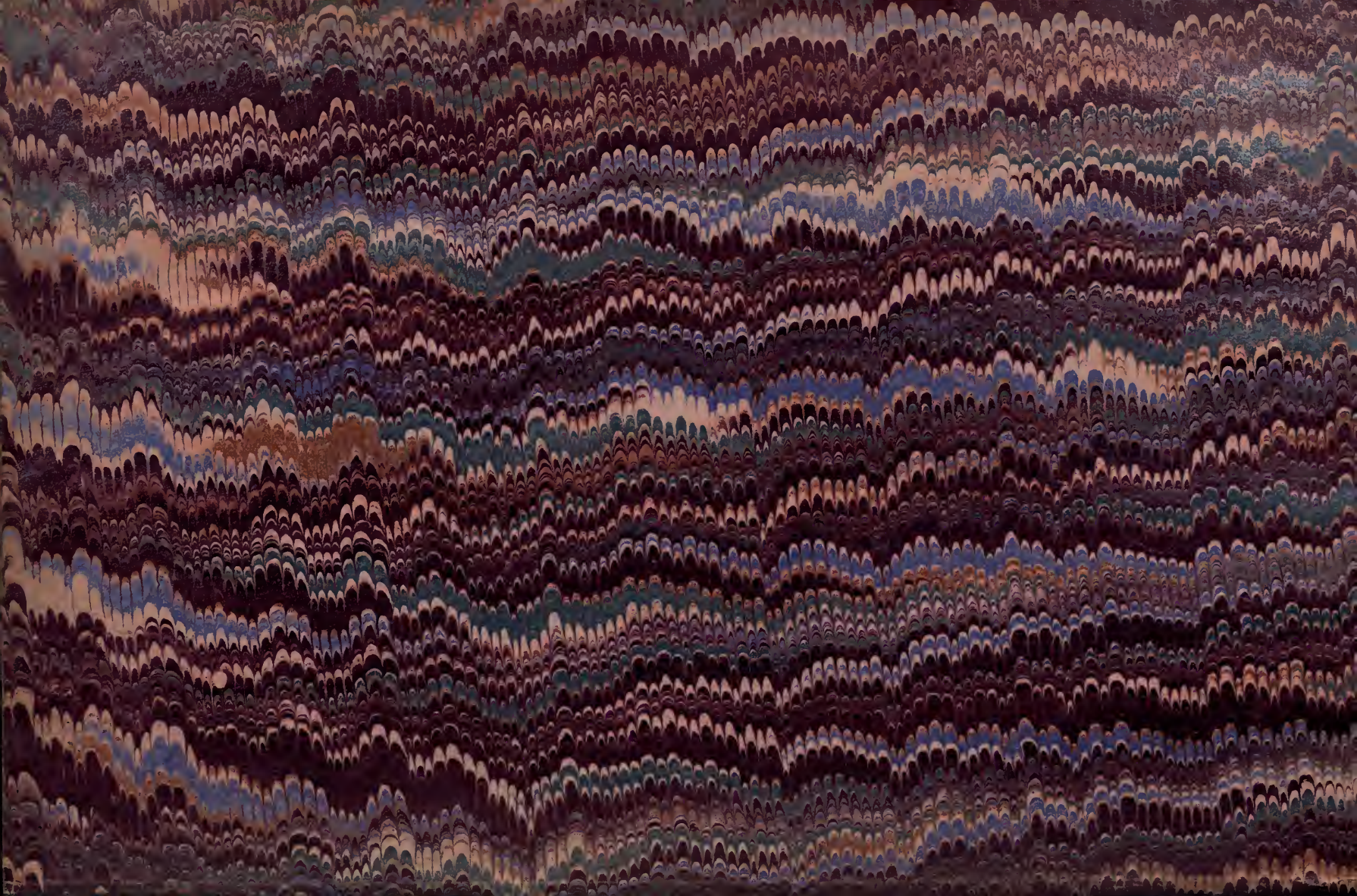
UC-NRLF
$B 131 119

PHILLIPS BOOKBINDER 505 CLAY ST. S.F. CAL.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.
GIFT OF
as below.
Received JAN 1895 , 189
Accessions No. 59004 Class No.

S. F. Free Public Library
BOUND BY
PHILLIPS BROTHERS
San Francisco, Cal.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/classifiedenglis00sanfrich

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED

English Prose Fiction,

INCLUDING

Translations and Juvenile Works

WITH

Notes and Index to Subject-references.

No. 6, 1891.

SAN FRANCISCO:
H. S. CROCKER COMPANY, STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.
1891.

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED

English Prose Fiction,

INCLUDING

Translations and Juvenile Works

WITH

Notes and Index to Subject-references.

No. 6, 1891.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

SAN FRANCISCO:
H. S. CROCKER COMPANY, STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.
1891.

Z733
S2C6

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President*,

COLIN M. BOYD,
RALPH C. HARRISON,
P. N. LILIENTHAL,
A. L. MANN,
WM. NORRIS,
JOS. O'CONNOR,
E. D. SAWYER,
GEO. T. SHAW,
E. R. TAYLOR,
C. C. TERRILL,
JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR, *ex officio*,

Secretary, C. STEVENS.

59004

Librarian, - - JOHN VANCE CHENEY.

CATALOGUE DEPARTMENT.

A. J. RUDOLPH, *Assistant Librarian (in charge)*.

MISS EMILY I. WADE, MISS MARGARET A. SCHMIDT,
MISS SARAH H. PERKINS.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

PREFACE.

In re-cataloguing the fiction department of this library it was thought best to attempt to push a little further toward complete execution the aim of the Class List of English Prose Fiction (sixth edition, 1877), issued by the Public Library of Boston. As the work progressed the scope enlarged, so that the present volume reaches, perhaps, beyond the limit heretofore attained in like endeavors. It is hoped that this classified and annotated catalogue will not only enable the reader to find the novel desired, but draw the attention to substantial matter in other departments of the library which, without it, might pass, in too many instances, unexamined, not to say undiscovered. It is hoped, too, that this is a step toward bringing the library into closer relationship with the schools, and lastly, that our patrons will find herein a handy reference work for general use, at least until such time as the mass of material scattered through the library shall be arranged and made thoroughly accessible. A special effort has been made to enter authors' names with all the fullness and accuracy possible, the real name, when known, being followed by the pseudonym in brackets.

EXPLANATIONS.

The class number 808 indicates a book for young people.

For subjects with reference notes see index, pp. 301–306.

In conformity with the recommendations of the American Library Association, the more common masculine and feminine fore-names have been abbreviated by means of a colon or two periods placed after the initial, *viz.*:

MASCULINE.		FEMININE.	
A:	Augustus	A..	Anna
B:	Benjamin	B..	Beatrice
C:	Charles	C..	Charlotte
D:	David	D..	Delia
E:	Edward	E..	Elizabeth
F:	Frederick	F..	Frances
G:	George	G..	Grace
H:	Henry	H..	Helen
I:	Isaac	I..	Isabella
J:	John	J..	Jane
K:	Karl	K..	Katharine, Kate
L:	Louis	L..	Louisa
M:	Mark	M..	Mary
N:	Nicholas	N..	Nancy
O:	Otto	O..	Olivia
P:	Peter	P..	Pauline
R:	Richard	R..	Rebecca
S:	Samuel	S..	Sarah
T:	Thomas	T..	Theresa
		U..	Ursula
		V..	Victoria
W:	William	W..	Wilhelmina
		Z..	Zenobia

A single star at the left of the shelf-number signifies that the book can be taken home only by permission of the Librarian; two stars signify that the book cannot go out of the Library.

This publication is a section of the intended general catalogue.

JOHN VANCE CHENEY,
Librarian.

San Francisco, August 1, 1891.

REGULATIONS.

(Reprint of Borrower's Hand-Book issued February, 1888.)

OPEN DAYS AND HOURS.

The Library will be open every day from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., except Sundays, legal holidays, and the evenings before Christmas and New Year's. On Sundays it will be open from 1 to 5 P. M.

It may, however, be closed at any time by action of the Trustees.

WHO MAY BECOME BORROWERS.

All residents of the City and County of San Francisco, twelve years of age and over, and all non-resident tax-payers of said city and county, may become borrowers.

HOW TO BECOME BORROWERS.

Apply at the Library for an application (*Form No. 25*), fill it out according to directions thereon, and return it.

Call again after two or more days, and, if the application be approved, a *card* will be issued which entitles the owner to full privileges of the Library for the period of two years from the date of issue.

HOW TO DRAW A BOOK.

FOR HOME USE.—Fill out one of the *buff* blanks, provided for this purpose, with the name and address, *as on the borrower's card*, together with the shelf number of the desired book, as found in the Catalogue; then hand in at the Delivery Desk both the buff slip and card.

FOR USE IN THE LIBRARY.—Fill out a *pink* blank and hand in the slip only. If the book be delivered, hand in the door check.

RULES CONCERNING BOOKS.

THERE ARE THREE CLASSES OF BOOKS.

I. Books issued simply on presentation of card, or slip and door check, for use either at home or in the Library.

II. Books issued on card, or slip and door check, by permission of the Librarian.

III. Books issued on slip and door check only, and not to be taken out of the Library. Among these are: books of reference, books restricted by terms of gift, books not easily replaced, books deemed unsuitable for general circulation, unbound periodicals, and periodicals dating back more than five years. Books with purely medical contents will be issued only to adults, to medical students, and to physicians. The Librarian will exercise his discretion in granting the use of any books of the classes named in this paragraph. An appeal from his decision will always lie to the Trustees.

THE NUMBER OF BOOKS THAT MAY BE DRAWN AT ONE TIME.

Only one book at a time may be obtained for either home or Library use. An exception will be made when a single volume is of little service without others of the set to which it belongs.

HOW LONG A BOOK MAY BE RETAINED.

Books may be retained two weeks, if no other limit be set at the time of drawing, and may be renewed for the same period either by personal application or by letter; after which they cannot be again issued to the same borrower until they shall have been at least one day in the Library.

Books in the hands of borrowers are, however, always subject to recall for Library purposes.

Books must be returned at the expiration of the time for which they are issued, all days to be counted except the day of issue. If a book becomes due on a closed day the time will be extended to the next open day.

FINE FOR BOOKS OVERDUE.

A fine of five cents will be imposed for each day that a book is overdue. Borrowers refusing to pay such fines will be denied the privileges of the Library.

FORBIDDEN.

I. Borrowers are forbidden to lend Library books, or to exchange them with other borrowers. Each book must be kept in the personal custody of the borrower, and returned on the card on which it was drawn.

II. Marking, writing in, or in any way defacing any Library book, pamphlet or paper, is strictly forbidden, and will subject the offender to the penalties of the law.

PENAL CODE.

Section 623 of the Penal Code reads:—

"And every person who maliciously cuts, tears, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, medal, apparatus, or other work of literature, art or mechanics, or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum, collection, fair or exhibition, is guilty of felony."

The Trustees offer a reward of Fifty Dollars for the detection and conviction of any person mutilating any book, periodical, pamphlet or journal belonging to the Library.

Borrowers finding any book or periodical defaced or mutilated are required to report the fact to the Librarian before taking the book from the Library.

LOSS OR INJURY.

If a book belonging to a set be lost or injured, the book must be replaced, or the set paid for by the borrower.

Borrowers refusing to comply with this regulation will be denied the privileges of the library, besides being held legally responsible.

RULES CONCERNING CARDS.

NOT TRANSFERABLE.

Cards may be transferred for the use of members of the owner's household only. When an infringement of this rule is detected, the card will be taken up.

CHANGE OF RESIDENCE.

Notice of change of residence of borrower or guarantor must be given immediately to the Secretary of the Library. Neglect to give this notice will subject the borrower to a forfeiture of privileges.

SURRENDER OF CARDS.

Cards must be surrendered at the Library when the holders cease to be residents or tax-payers of San Francisco.

LOST CARDS—DUPLICATE CARDS—TRIPLICATE CARDS.

If a borrower's card be lost, a duplicate may be issued upon a new application, indorsed by the same or another guarantor, two weeks after filing the application. If a duplicate card be lost, three months must elapse after notice to the Secretary and filing of new application, before a triplicate card can be issued.

Borrower's cards found in books or elsewhere must be returned to the Secretary.

Cards may be canceled at any time by the Secretary or Librarian.

LIABILITY OF THE GUARANTOR.

A guarantor is understood to guarantee the card issued on the application signed by him, and he is liable on his guaranty for all uses made of the card guaranteed, *until its return and cancellation.* If a book is not returned, or a fine not paid within ten days after due, the guarantor will be called upon to pay such fine or the value of such book.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE DOOR CHECK.

Visitors, whether they have borrower's cards or not, must take a check from the door-keeper when they come in, and return it when they go out. *This door check must be kept*, and not laid down on the tables or elsewhere in the Library.

COMPLAINTS.

Complaints about the service of the Library must be made to the Librarian immediately after the occurrence of cause of complaint; and, if in writing, must be signed with the writer's name and address.

Complaints against the management of the Library, or the conduct of any employé thereof, must be reduced to writing and submitted to the Trustees through their Secretary, who will place them before the Board at the earliest opportunity.

NO ADMITTANCE TO THE BOOK SHELVES.

No person other than an officer or employé will be admitted to the shelves or behind the Library railing unless by permission of the Trustees, or when invited by the Secretary or by the Librarian.

WRITING WITH INK.

All writing in the reading-room must be done with a pencil. The use of ink is forbidden.

ABUSE OF LIBRARY PRIVILEGES.

When, in the judgment of the Librarian, a violation of any of the rules of the Library demands summary action, he may cause the offender to be at once ejected, and excluded from the Library until such time as the Trustees may have opportunity to give final decision.

GIFTS.

The Trustees will gladly accept, for the Library, gifts of books and pamphlets of every description that may be of public interest.

On notice to the Librarian, packages in the city will be sent for.

Contributors living at a distance may forward at the expense of the Library.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

English Fiction.

A., J. Y., *pseud.* *See* Akerman, J: Yonge.
"A man 's a man for a' that." 823.1277
"Abandoned." Verne, J. 823.5784
Abbé Constantin, L'. Halévy, L. 823.3845
Same. 823.4563; *in* 823.6690
Abbé Tigrane. Fabre, F. 823.4136
Abbot, The. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1391
Same. *in* 823.4803; *in* 823.5159; *in* 823.6027
Abbott, Edwin Abbott. [*A square.*] Flatland: a romance of many dimensions. 823.4902
Abbott, Jacob. American history. 8 vols.
v. 1. Aboriginal America. 973.690
v. 2. Discovery of America. 973.691
v. 3. The southern colonies. 973.692
v. 4. The northern colonies. 973.693
v. 5. Wars of the colonies. 973.694
v. 6. Revolt of the colonies. 973.695
v. 7. War of the revolution. 973.696
v. 8. Washington. 973.697
—— Harper's story b'ks. 12 vols. 808.580–91
—— Marco Paul ser. 6 vols. 808.719–24
v. 1. In New York. 808.719
v. 2. On Erie canal. 808.720
v. 3. In the forests of Maine. 808.721
v. 4. In Vermont. 808.722
v. 5. In Boston. 808.723
v. 6. At the Springfield armory. 808.724
—— Rollo ser. 14 vols. 808.903–16
—— Rollo's tour in Europe. 10 vols. 808.917–26
—— Science for the young; or, the fundamental principles of modern philosophy explained and illustrated. 4 vols.
v. 1. Heat. 808.716
v. 2. Light. 808.798
v. 3. Water and land. 808.715
v. 4. Force. 808.1105
Abbott, J: Stephen Cabot. American pioneers and patriots.
Boone, Daniel. 808.542
Columbus, Christopher. 808.538
Crockett, D: 808.541
Franklin, B: 808.797
Jones, J: P. Life . . . of. 808.546
Kidd, *Capt.* W: 808.540
La Salle, Chevalier de, and his companions. 808.1050
Standish, Miles. 808.545
Stuyvesant, P: 808.547
Washington, G: 808.543
Abdalla, History of. Weber, H. p. 593, *in* ** 823.6232
Abdallah. Laboulaye, É. R. L. 823.4100
Abel Allnutt. Morier, J. * 823.6180
Ablest man in the world, The. 28 pp. Mitchell, E: P. p. 45, *in* 823.4711
Aboard the Mavis. Markham, R: 808.1866
Aboriginal America. Abbott, J. 973.690
About, Edmond François Valentin (1828–1885). The king of the mountains. Tr. by M.. L. Booth. 823.6976
—— The man with the broken ear. Tr. by H: Holt. 823.3436
—— *Same.* 823.6804
—— The notary's nose. Tr. by H: Holt. 823.6836
—— Rouge et noir: a tale of Baden-Baden. Tr. by E. R. 823.6282
—— The story of an honest man. 823.6051
Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Appletons'** journal, v. 3. p. 664, ** 51.953.—**Mazade**, C. de. Les idées libérales. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 2e pér. v. 22.) p. 727, *in* ** 54.255.—**Men of the third republic.** 923.1165.—**Montégut**, É. Les romans d'A. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 2e pér. v. 22.) p. 987, *in* ** 54.227.—**Saturday rev.**, v. 59. p. 110, ** 52.4841.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 2, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 1, *in* ** 50.1[2].

English Fiction. *Contin.*

About giants and other wonder people. Smithson, I., *and* Barnes, G: F. 808.1598
About money and other things. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.5518
Abram Van Zandt, the man in the picture. Lowell, R. T. S. p. 11, *in* 823.1019
Absentee, The. Edgeworth, M. ** 823.4655
Abyssinia. *See also* Africa, *note.*
—— Dalton, W: The tiger prince; or, adventures in the wilds of Abyssinia. 808.870
—— Hawkesworth, J: Almoran and Hamet: an oriental tale. (Life in Abyssinia.) (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 26.) p. 135, *in* ** 823.2087
—— Johnson, S: History of Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. (Life in Abyssinia.) 823.903
Note.—*See* Table décennale du "**Tour du monde.**" 1860–1870. p. 1, *in* ** 913.138[1].—**Wilkins**, *Col.* H. St. Reconnoitring in Abyssinia (1867–8). 916.129.—**Winstanley**, W. A visit to Abyssinia. 2 vols. 1881. 916.191–2.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2. 1880, p. 2. No. 4, 1884, p. 1.
No. 3, 1882, p. 1. No. 5, 1888, p. 1.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 3, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 1, *in* ** 50.1[2].
Acadia. *See* Nova Scotia.
Accomplished gentleman. Sturgis, J. 823.1535
Same. 823.5445
Achilles Tatius. The loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. (Greek romances. Tr. by Rev. R. Smith.) p. 349, *in* 823.2134
Achsah. Round, W: M. F. 823.1371
Across the chasm. Magruder, J. 823.5607
Adam, *Uncle*, *pseud.* *See* Wetterbergh, Carl Anton.
Adam, *Mme.* Edmond. *See* Adam, *Mme.* Juliette (Lamber).
Adam, *Mme.* Juliette (Lamber). A fascinating woman. (Laide.) 823.4527
Adam and Eve. Parr, *Mrs.* L. (T.) 823.6092
Adam Bede. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) 823.996
Adam Dickson. Mason, T: 823.7187
Adam Graeme of Mossgray, Memoirs and resolutions of. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5089
Adams, Francis Colburn. Siege of Washington, D. C., written . . . for little people. 808.1700
Adams, Herbert Cadwallader. Charlie Lucken at school and college. 823.6333
—— Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. 808.1618
—— Schoolboy honour: a tale of Halminster college. 808.1608
—— School-days at Kingscourt: a tale of 1803. 808.1567
—— Who was Philip? a tale of public school life. 808.1609
Adams, J: S. Town and country. 823.2
Adams, J: T. The lost hunter: a tale of early times. 823.4291
Adams, M.. An honorable surrender. 823.4494
Adams, Nehemiah. The sable cloud: a southern tale with northern comments. 823.6980
Adams, W: H: Davenport. The forest, the jungle and the prairie; or, scenes with the trapper and the hunter in many lands. 808.131

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Adams, W: H: Davenport. *Contin.*
—— Scenes with the hunter and trapper in many lands. 808.129
Adams, W: Taylor [*Oliver Optic*]. Blue and the gray ser.
Taken by the enemy. 808.1680
Within the enemy's lines. 808.1536
On the blockade. 808.1701
—— Fighting Joe: a story of the great rebellion. 808.511
—— The great western series. 6 vols.
Going west; or, the perils of a poor boy. 808.965
Out west; or, roughing it on the Great Lakes. 808.502
Lake breezes; or, the cruise of the Sylvania. 808.503
Going south; or, yachting on the Atlantic coast. 808.967
Down south; or, yacht adventures in Florida. 808.893
Up the river; or, yachting on the Mississippi. 808.963
—— Living too fast; or, the confessions of a bank officer. 823.5339
—— *Same.* 823.1831
—— Our standard-bearer; or, the life of General Ulysses S. Grant. 808.1555
—— The sailor boy: a story of the great rebellion. 808.512
—— The way of the world. 823.1918
—— *Same.* 823.5340
—— The Yankee middy: a story of the great rebellion. 808.514
—— Young America abroad. 1st ser. 6 vols.
Outward bound; or, Young America afloat. 808.490
Shamrock and thistle; or, Young America in Ireland and Scotland. 808.492
Red Cross; or, Young America in England and Wales. 808.493
Dikes and ditches; or, Young America in Holland and Belgium. 808.489
Palace and cottage; or, Young America in France and Switzerland. 808.491
Down the Rhine; or, Young America in Germany. 808.489
—— Young America abroad. 2d ser. 6 vols.
Up the Baltic; or, Young America in Norway . . . 808.498
Northern lands; or, Young America in Russia and Prussia. 808.495
Cross and crescent; or, Young America in Turkey and Greece. 808.496
Sunny shores; or, Young America in Italy and Austria. 808.497
Vine and olive; or, Young America in Spain and Portugal. 808.499
Isles of the sea; or, Young America homeward bound. 808.494
—— The young lieutenant: a story of the great rebellion. 808.515
Adee, Alvey A: The life-magnet. 30 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 8.) p. 139, *in* 823.4709
Adèla Cathcart. MacDonald, G: 823.1060
Adelaide and Theodore. 3 vols. Genlis, S. F. (D. de Saint A.), *comtesse* de. ** 823.4688–90
Adèle. Kavanagh, J. 823.909
Adeler, Max, *pseud.* *See* Clark, C: Heber.
Adeline Mowbray. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 111, *in* 823.6134
Adirondack tales. v. 1. Murray, W: H: H. 823.6326
Admiral's ward, The. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.4569
Same. 823.5034
Adolphe. Constant de Rebecque, H. B: ** 823.6728
Adrian Bright. Caddy, *Mrs.* —. *in* 823.5041

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Adrian Vidal. Norris, W: E: *in* 823.5047
Same. *in* 823.5083
Adrift. Young, J. D. 823.6576
Adrift in the ice-fields. Hall, C: W. 808.1321
Adventure in the northwest territory. 25 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) *in* ** 823.6655
Adventure in Thule, An. 39 pp. Black, W: 823.2885
Adventure, Stories of, told by adventurers. Hale, E: E. 808.1367
Adventures in the land of the behemoth. Verne, J. 823.5486
Adventures of a bashful Irishman. (Anon.) 823.4749
Adventures of a brownie. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 808.1461
Adventures of a casket. Roy, J. J. E. 823.6292
Adventures of a Chinaman in China. Verne, J. 823.5178
Adventures of a marquis. Dumas, A. D. 823.5883
Adventures of a widow. Fawcett, E. 823.4889
Adventures of an aide-de-camp. Grant, J. 823.617
Adventures of Ann. Wilkins, M. E. 808.1932
Adventures of Arthur O'Leary. Lever, C: J. 823.969
Adventures of Baron Münchausen. Raspe, R. E. 823.6101
Adventures of Caleb Williams. Godwin, W: 823.613
Same. *in* 823.6263
Adventures of Captain Blake. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1124
Adventures of Captain Hatteras. 2 pts. Verne, J. 823.7126
Adventures of Captain Mago, The. Cahun, L. 823.6392
Adventures of Dick Onslow among the redskins. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1554
Adventures of Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6896
Same. 823.6897
Adventures of early discoverers. Humphrey, F. A. 808.1905
Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Le Sage, A. R. 823.2137
Same. 823.4287
Adventures of Hajji Baba. Morier, J. 823.4280
Same. * 823.6183
Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. Morier, J. * 823.6184
Adventures of Harry Marline. Porter, D: D. 823.6142
Adventures of Harry Richmond. Meredith, G: 823.5275
Adventures of Herbert Massey in eastern Africa. Cameron, V. H: L. 808.1433
Adventures of Joseph Andrews. Fielding, H: 823.557
Same. 823.6149
Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. Smith, A. 823.1451
Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. Bradley, E: 823.117

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Adventures of Oliver Twist. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5300
Same. 823.5334; 823.6352; 823.6935
Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. Smollett, T. G: 823.1472
Adventures of Philip. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1571
Same. 2 vols. 823.5002-3
Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. Hays, *Mrs.* H.. 808.1355
Adventures of Reuben Davidger. Greenwood, J. 823.6018
Adventures of Rob Roy. Grant, J. 823.647
Adventures of Roderick Random. Smollett, T. G: 823.1473
Adventures of Telemachus. Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. 823.6211
Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in southern Africa. Verne, J. 823.6973
Adventures of Ulysses, The. Lamb, C: *in* 823.5562

Aerial voyages.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Up in the clouds; or, balloon voyages. 808.1281
—— — *Same.* (*In his* Tales of adventure.) *in* 808.1268
—— Verne, J. Five weeks in a balloon. 823.6924
—— — The mysterious island. 823.5784

Note.—For recent accounts, *see* **Bibliography.** Mansfield, C: B. Aerial navigation. (Books consulted, pp. 493-496.) 533.8.—L'aérostation pendant le siége de Paris. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 2e pér. v. 90.) p. 612, *in* ** 54.295.—**Glaisher,** J., *ed.* Travels in the air, by Glaisher, Flammarion, de Fonvielle, and Tissandier. * 533. 11.—**Pettigrew,** J. B. Various modes of flight in relation to aeronautics. 9 pp. (*Smithsonian Rep.*, 1867.) p. 325, *in*** 500.22.—**Turnor,** C. H. Astra castra. Experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. 1865. * 533.12.
See also "Aeronautics" *in* **Catalogues** of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 3.
See also under "Aeronautics" *in* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 8, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 3, *in* ** 50. 1².

Afghan knife, The. Sterndale, R. A. 823.6468

Afghanistan.
—— Grant, J. Colville of 'The Guards.' 823.5681
—— — Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders. 823.4796
—— — *Same.* 823.5679
—— — Only an ensign: a tale of the retreat from Cabul. 823.643
—— Henty, G: A. For name and fame; or, through Afghan passes. 808.1472
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 261, *in* 821.228

Note.—*See* **Bibliography.** Boston Pub. Lib. *Bulletin*, v. 4. pp. 34-5, *in* ** 17.135.—Rodenbough, T. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. 1885. (Authorities, pp. 131-133.) 958.10.—**McCarthy,** J. H. England under Gladstone, 1880-1885. *in* 942.1294.—**Malleson,** *Col.* G. B. History of Afghanistan (to 1878). Map. 958.11.—**Yule,** *Col.* Article "Afghanistan" in Encyclop. Britann., v. 1. ** 32.18.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 3, 1882 p. 2. No. 5, 1888, p. 2.
No. 4, 1884, p. 2.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 9-10, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 3, *in* ** 50.1².

Afloat and ashore. Cooper, J. F. 823.289

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Afloat in the forest. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.436
Afraja. Mügge, T. 823.6809
Africa. *See also notes* under Abyssinia.—Algeria.—Carthage.—Egypt.—Madagascar.—Mauritius.—Zululand.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Hunting the lions; or, the land of the negro. 808.1286
—— — *Same.* (*In his* Tales of adventure.) *in* 808.1268
—— Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom; with life in the great Sahara, and sketches of the chase of the ostrich, hyena, &c. 808.691
—— — Stories of the gorilla country. 808.799
—— Haggard, H: R. Allan Quatermain. 823.7154
—— — Allan's wife. 823.6987
—— — Maiwa's revenge. 823.5530
—— Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 5. 808.1839
—— — Boy travellers on the Congo. 808.1843
—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: The mission; or, scenes in Africa. 808.775
—— — *Same.* 808.1500
—— Ober, F: A. The Knockabout Club in north Africa. 808.1924
—— Wentworth, W. Kibboo Ganey; or, the lost chief of the copper mountain. 808.1537

Africa, *Central.*
—— Belot, A. The black Venus: a tale of the dark continent. (Sequel to Thirst for the unknown.) 823.5793
—— Haggard, H: R. King Solomon's mines. 823.7157
—— McCabe, J. D. Our young folks in Africa. Adventures in Algeria, and in south central Africa. 808.1874
—— Mayo, W: S. Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Diébel Kumri: an autobiography of Jonathan Romer. 823.1144
—— Stanley, H: M. My Kalulu, prince, king and slave. 808.1420

Soudanese war.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Blue lights; or, hot work in the Soudan. 823.6622
—— Grant, J. Playing with fire. 823.6523

Africa, *Eastern.* *See also* Abyssinia.—Egypt.
—— Cameron, V. H: L. Adventures of Herbert Massey in eastern Africa. 808.1433

Slavery.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Black ivory: a tale of adventure among the slavers of east Africa. 808.453
—— — Gorilla hunters: a tale of the wilds of Africa. 808.211

Africa, *Northern.* *See also* Egypt.—Carthage.
—— Dumas, A. D. Tales of Algeria. 916.95
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Saved from the sea; or, the loss of the "Viper" and the adventures of her crew in the great Sahara. 808.349
—— Mayo, W: S. The Berber; or, the mountaineer of the Atlas: a tale of Morocco. 823.1143
—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. The boy slaves. 808.422

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Africa, *Southern.* *See also* Zululand.

—— Ballantyne, R. M. Settler and savage. 808.206

—— — Six months at the Cape. 808.1550

—— Bleek, W. H. I. Reynard the Fox in south Africa. * 899.15

—— Fenn, G: M. Off to the wilds. 808.1183

—— — *Same.* 808.1496

—— Frith, H: Hunting of the "Hydra;" or, the phantom prahu. 808.1495

—— Haggard, H: R. Jess. 823.5074

—— — *Same.* 823.5075; 823.6591; 823.7156

—— Henty, G: A. By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashanti war. 808.1486

—— Hogg, J. Singular letter from southern Africa. 13 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 5.) *in* ** 823.6651

—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. Bush-boys. 808.756

—— — Giraffe hunters. 808.432

—— — The vee-boers. 808.1463

—— — The young yägers. 808.1466

—— Sheldon, L. V. An I. D. B. in south Africa. 823.6580

—— Verne, J. Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in southern Africa. 823.6973

Diamond fields of.—Reade, C: A simpleton. 823.1983

Africa, *Western.*

—— Collingwood, H. The Congo rovers: a story of the slave squadron. 808.1706

—— Du Chaillu, P. B. The country of the dwarfs. 808.693

—— — Lost in the jungle. 808.692

—— — Wild life under the equator. 808.694

—— Gilman, J. B. The drifting island; or, the slave-hunters of the Congo. 808.1689

—— Henty, G: A. By sheer pluck. 808.1486

—— Homer, A. N. Red ruin: a tale of west African river life. 823.7212

Note.—For historical narratives (early travelers), *see* Le Vaillant, F. **1780-85.** (Interior, via Cape of Good Hope.)—Park, Mungo. **1795-97.** (Interior.) *in* 823.5026.—Barrow, *Sir* J: **1797-98.** (Interior Southern.)—Latrobe, C. J. **1815-16.** (Southern.)—Lyon, *Capt.* G. F. **1818-20.** (Northern.)

For recent travels and explorations, *see* [Denham, *Maj.* D., *and* Clapperton, *Capt.* H. **1822-24.** (North and Central.)—Clapperton, **1828.** (Soccatoo.)—Barth, H. **1849-55.** (North and Central.)].—**Buel, J. W.** Heroes of the dark continent, and how Stanley found Emin Pasha. 1889. 916.177.—**Du Chaillu,** P. B. Explorations in equatorial Africa. 1871. 916.45.—**Emin** Pasha (Dr. Schnitzer) in central Africa: being a collection of his letters and journals. Ed. by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, *and others.* 1889. 923.1875.—**Keltie,** J. S., *ed.* The story of Emin's rescue as told in Stanley's letters. 1890. 816.47.—**Little,** H: W. Henry M. Stanley: his life, travels and explorations. 1890. 923.1974.—**Livingstone,** *Dr.* D: Mission travels and researches in south Africa. (1857.) 916.54;—Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi. 1858-1864. 916.44;—Last journals in central Africa. (1865-73.) 966.1;—*Same.* 916.49;—Personal life of, being unpublished journals, correspondence, etc. Ed. by Blaikie. 920.220.—**Mackenzie,** J: Austral Africa: losing it or ruling it. 2 vols. 1887. 968.3-4.—**Schweinfurth,** *Dr.* G. A. Heart of Africa. 2 vols. 916.21-2.—**Stanley,** H: M. How I found Livingstone. (1872.) 916.176;—Through the dark continent. 2 vols. (1878.) 916.47-8;—The Congo, and the founding of its free state. 1885. 2 vols. 916.164-5;—In darkest Africa. 2 vols. 1890. * 916.184-5.—**Taylor,** B. The lake regions of central Africa. 1885. 916.182.—**Taylor,** G: L. The new Africa: its discovery and destiny. 56 pp. 1888. 916.179.—**Ward,** H. Life among the Congo savages. (Human sacrifices.) (*Scribner's mag.*, Feb. 1890.) pp. 135-56, *in* * 51.5102[6].—**Wauters,** A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. Maps. 1890. 916.178.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 4. No. 4, 1884, pp. 2-3.
No. 3, 1882, p. 2. No. 5, 1888, p. 2.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 10-13, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 4, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

After dark, and other stories. Collins, W: W. 823.249

After many days. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. C. (F.) 823.5928

After shipwreck. Owen, *Mrs.* J. A. 823.6945

After the ball. 12 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 363, *in* 823.6136

After-dinner stories. Balzac, H. de. 823.5587

Afterglow. Lathrop, G: P. 823.1996

Against heavy odds. Boyesen, H. H. 808.1703

Against the stream. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.202

Agamenticus. Tenney, E. P. 823.1549

Agatha Page. Henderson, I: 823.5750

Agatha's husband. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.5832

Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, T: 823.6313

Agincourt. James, G: P. R. ** 823.6716

Agnes. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5030

Agnes Hilton. Hoffman, M.. I. 823.769

Agnes of Sorrento. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.2038

Agnes Sorel. James, G: P. R. 823.5058

Same. 823.5059

Agnes Surriage. Bynner, E. L. 823.7169

Agnew, Cora. Peerless Cathleen: an English society story. 823.4

Aguilar, Grace. The days of Bruce: a story from Scottish history. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5398

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5-6

—— Home influence. 823.7

—— Home scenes and heart studies. 823.8

—— The mother's recompense: a sequel to Home influence. 823.9

—— The vale of cedars; or, the martyr. 823.10

—— Woman's friendship. 823.11

Ahsahgunushk Numamahtahseng. 91 pp. Herbert, H: W: p. 309, *in* 823.4253

Aïdé, Hamilton. Carr of Carrlyon. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.2368

—— Introduced to society. *in* 823.5145

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5187

—— A nine-days' wonder. 823.5828

—— Penruddocke. 823.5823

Aikin, J:, *and* Barbauld, *Mrs.* A.. Letitia (Aikin). Evenings at home; or, the juvenile budget opened. 808.1664

Aimard, Gustave. The gold-seekers: a tale of California. Ed. by Percy B. St. John. (*And*) The treasure of pearls: a romance of adventures in California. 823.7008

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Aims and obstacles. James, G: P. R. *in* 823.6247

Ainslie, Herbert, *pseud.* *See* Maitland, E.

Ainsworth, W: Harrison (1805-1882). Auriol; or, the elixir of life. (*Also*) A night's adventure in Rome (1830). 823.27

—— Beau Nash; or, Bath in the eighteenth century. 823.5790

—— Boscobel; or, the royal oak: a tale of the year 1651. 823.5601

—— Cardinal Pole; or, the days of Philip and Mary. 823.5606

—— The constable of the tower. 823.5605

—— Crichton. 823.16

—— The flitch of bacon; or, the custom of Dunmow: a tale of English home. 823.17

—— Guy Fawkes; or, the gunpowder treason. 823.18

—— Jack Sheppard. 823.19

—— James the Second. 823.20

—— John Law, the projector. 823.5602

—— The Lancashire witches: a romance of Pendle forest. 823.21

—— The leaguer of Lathom: a tale of the civil war in Lancashire. 823.5603

—— Life and adventures of Mervyn Clitheroe. 823.22

—— The Lord Mayor of London; or, city life in the last century. 823.5604

—— Mervyn Clitheroe, Life . . . of. 823.22

—— The miser's daughter: a tale. 823.23

—— The mysteries of the court of Queen Anne. 823.5912

—— A night's adventure in Rome. (*With his* Auriol.) *in* 823.27

—— Old St. Paul's: a tale of the plague and the fire. 823.24

—— *Same.* * 823.6014

—— Ovingdean Grange: a tale of the south downs. 823.25

—— Rookwood: a romance. (With memoir and biog. sketch of A.) 823.26

—— *Same.* 823.5625

—— Saint James's; or, the court of Queen Anne. 823.28

—— The spendthrift: a tale. 823.29

—— The Star-chamber: an historical romance. 823.30

—— Tower of London. 823.5825

—— Windsor Castle. 823.32

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Appletons'** journ., v. 8. pp. 152-54, *in* ** 51.958.—**Stephen's** Dict. of national biog., v. 1. ** 920.330[1].

"Airy fairy Lilian." Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.740

Akerman, J: Yonge. (*A., J: Y.*) Tales of other days. 823.1

Contents:—The magic phial; or, an evening at Delft.—Tale of the civil wars.—Friar Rush.—Ghysbrecht, the free-lance.—The three suitors.—The fifth of November.—A tale of the low countries.—Trial by battle.—The castle of Stauffenberg.—The brothers.—Roger Clevelly.—Haviland Hall.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. Black eyes. 12 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (*In* Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C., *Dunderviksborg* . . .) p. 175, *in* 823.6534

—— The tall woman. Tr. by Rollo Ogden. 34 pp. (*In* Modern ghosts.) p. 79, *in* 823.7349

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Alaska. Allen, W. B. The Red Mountain of Alaska. 808.1912

Note.—*See* **Badlam, A.** The wonders of Alaska. 1890. 9177.620.—**Bibliography.** Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. v. 28: Alaska. (1730-1885. Authorities quoted, pp. xxiii-xxxviii.) * 970.97.—**Elliott,** H: W. Our arctic province, Alaska and the Seal islands. 1887. 9177.608.—**Murphy,** T: G. History of Alaska. (From the Alaska Times.) 977.161.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 5. No. 4, 1884, p. 4.
No. 3, 1882, p. 3. No. 5, 1888, p. 3.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 18, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 6, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Catalogue of govt. pubs. of the **U, S.** (1774-1881). p. 1246, *in* ** 15.202

Alba's dream and other stories. 823.5816

Contents:—Alba's dream.—A message.—How Percy Bingham caught his trout.—The legend of Friar's Rock.—The wild rose of St. Regis.—Jane's vocation.—A sweet revenge.—The Wolf-tower.—Juliette.—A silent courtship.—The little chapel at Monamullin.

Albert, M.. A hidden terror. 823.4983

Albert Lunel. 3 vols. (in 1). Brougham, *Lord* H: P: ** 823.6685

Same. 3 vols. 823.6441-3

Albert Travers, Fortunes of. Berrington, B. S. 823.7197

Albrecht. Bates, A. 823.6951

Alcestis. Cornish, *Mrs.* —. 823.806

Alcock, Deborah. The czar: a tale of the time of the first Napoleon. 823.5909

—— Geneviève: a story of old France. 823.7196

—— The Spanish brothers: a tale of the sixteenth century. 823.1184

—— *Same.* 823.5910

—— Under the southern cross: a tale of the new world. 823.1183

Alcott, L.. May. A garland for girls. 808.1462

Contents:—May flowers.—An ivy spray and ladies' slippers.—Pansies.—Water-lilies.—Poppies and wheat.—Little button-rose.—Mountain-laurel and maidenhair.

—— Independence: a centennial love story. (*With her* Silver pitchers.) *in* 823.34

—— Modern Mephistopheles. 823.1997

—— Moods. 823.33

—— *Same.* 823.4295

—— Silver pitchers. (*And*) Independence: a centennial love story. 823.34

Contents:—Silver pitchers.—Anna's whim.—Transcendental wild oats.—The romance of a summer day.—My rococo watch.—By the river.—Letty's tramp.—Scarlet stockings.—Independence: a centennial love story.

—— Work: a story of experience. 823.35

Alcove, The. Abbott, J. *in* 808.587

Alden, *Mrs.* I.. (McDonald). [*Pansy.*] The Chautauqua girls at home. 808.1511

—— The hall in the Grove. 808.1512

Alderbrook. Judson, *Mrs.* E. (C.) 823.908

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Marjorie Daw and other people. 823.6926

Contents:—Marjorie Daw.—A Rivermouth romance.—Quite so.—A young desperado.—Miss Mehetable's son.—A struggle for life.—The friend of my youth.—Mademoiselle Olympe Zabriski.—Père Antoine's date-palm.

—— Marjorie Daw and other stories. 823.36

Contents:—Marjorie Daw.—Miss Mehetabel's son.—Our new neighbors at Ponkapog.—A midnight fantasy.—Mademoiselle Olympe Zabriski.—A struggle for life.—Père Antoine's date-palm.—Quite so.—A Rivermouth romance.—The little violinist.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Aldrich, T: Bailey. *Contin.*

—— Prudence Palfrey: a novel. 823.37

—— The Queen of Sheba. 823.38

—— Story of a bad boy. 808.283

Alec Forbes of Howglen. MacDonald, G: 823.5372

Same. 823.2637

Alexander, *Mrs.*, *pseud.* *See* Hector, *Mrs.* Annie (French).

Alexander, Francesca [*Francesca*]. The story of Ida. Epitaph on an Etrurian tomb. Ed. by J: Ruskin. 45 pp. *in* 823.5038

Alfgar the Dane. Crake, *Rev.* A.D. 823.5655

Alger, Horatio, *Jr.* Boyhood and manhood series: Abraham Lincoln, the backwoods boy. 808.1324

—— From canal boy to president. 808.1054

Algeria. *See also* Africa, *note.*

—— Ballantyne, R. M. The pirate city: an Algerine tale. 808.1275

—— Dumas, A. D. Tales of Algeria. 916.95

—— La Ramée, L. de. Under two flags. 823.1830

—— McCabe, J. D. Our young folks in Africa. 808.1874

—— Yonge, C.. M.. A modern Telemachus. (Captivity of Baroness Bourke.) 823.5760

See Catholic World, July, 1881. p. 509, *in* 282.100.

Note.—*See* Playfair, *Sir* R. L. **Bibliography.** (Roy. Geograph. Soc. *Suppl. papers*, v. 2. pp. 127-430. Lond., 1888.) * 910.520[10].—**Morell**, J: R. Algeria: the topography and history, political, social and natural, of French Africa. Map. Illus. 1854. 965.2.—**Pulszky**, F., *comp.* The tricolor on the Atlas; or, Algeria and the French conquest. 1854. 965.1.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 21-2, *in* ** 50.1.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.549[61-2].

Alhambra, The. Irving, W. 823.1807

Alice. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-. 823.5931

Alice Doane's appeal. 16 pp. Hawthorne, N. p. 279, *in* 824.414

Alice Learmont. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.5651

Same. *in* 823.330; *in* 823.5508

Alice Lorraine. Blackmore, R: D. 823.3916

Same. 823.5836

Alice Sherwin. M., C. J. 853.1376

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Dodgson, C: L. 808.688

Alicia Warlock, and other stories. Collins, W: W. 823.6386

Alide. Lazarus, E. 823.964

Aline. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.7046

Alkahest, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5208

All alone. Theuriet, A. 823.5598

All for love. Dupuy, E. A. 823.490

All for the best. Holt, E. S.. 808.1516

All in the dark. Le Fanu, J. S. 823.6438

All sorts and conditions of men. Besant, W. 823.3719

Allan Quatermain. Haggard, H: R. 823.5072

Same. 823.7154

Allan's wife and other tales. Haggard, H: R. 823.6987

Allen, Grant. For Maimie's sake: a tale of love and dynamite. *in* 823.5052

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Allen, Grant. *Contin.*

—— In all shades: a novel. 823.5447

—— This mortal coil. 823.6624

Allen, H. N., *tr.* Korean tales: collection of stories tr. from the Korean folk-lore, together with introductory chapters descriptive of Korea. 823.6535

Contents:—Introductory. The country people and government.—Descriptive. Sights in and about the capital.—The rabbit and other legends. Stories of birds and animals.—The enchanted wine jug; or, why the cat and dog are enemies.—Ching Yuh and Kyain Oo: the trials of two heavenly lovers.—Hyung Bo and Nahl Bo; or, the swallow-king's reward.—Chung Yang: the faithful dancing-girl wife.—Sim Chung: the dutiful daughter.—Hong Kil Tong; or, the adventures of an abused boy.

Allen, R: Miss Eaton's romance: a story of the New Jersey shore. 823.7028

Allen, Willis Boyd. The Red Mountain of Alaska. 808.1912

Allingham, Althea. Marshall, E. In four reigns. 823.5770

"All's dross but love." 64 pp. Lancaster, A. E. 823.5490

All's for the best. Arthur, T. S. 823.6975

Allworth Abbey. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1474

Alma. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.7138

Almeria. Edgeworth, M. *in* 823.507

Same. p. 273, ** 823.4652

Almoran and Hamet. Hawkesworth, J: p. 135, *in* ** 823.2087

Alone. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1550

Aloys. Auerbach, B. 823.4346

Alps. *See also* Switzerland, *note.*

—— Abbott, J. Rambles among the Alps. (*In his* Harper's story books, v. 7.) *in* 808.586

Note.—*See* **Catalogues** of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 7. No. 5, 1888, p. 5. No. 3, 1882, p. 4.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 24-25, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 9, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Alroy. Disraeli, B: 823.458

Although he was a lord, and other tales. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. *in* 823.5049

Same. *in* 823.5075

Alton Locke. Kingsley, C: 823.931

Alvira the heroine of Vesuvius. O'Reilly, A. J. 823.1222

Amadis of Gaul. 3 vols. Lobeira, V. de. ** 823.6893-5

Amazon, The. Dingelstedt, F., *Freiherr* v. 823.6825

Amazon, The. Vosmaer, C. 823.4804

Same. 823.5089

Amber Gods and other stories. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E.. (P.) 823.4199

Ambitious woman, An. Fawcett, E. 823.6436

Same. 823.6560

Amelia, History of. Fielding, H: 823.555

Same. 823.6151; 823.7069

America. *See also notes* under British North America.—Central America.—Indians.—New England.—South America. (*Also*) Hunting . . . adventures.

—— Abbott, J. Aboriginal America. (*Am. hist.*, v. 1.) 973.690

—— — Discovery of America. (*Am. hist.*, v. 2.) 973.691

English Fiction. *Contin.*

America. *Contin.*

—— Brinton, D. G. The myths of the new world. 1876. 291.19

—— Butterworth, H. Young folks' history of America. 970.67

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 3 vols. 821.206-7; 821.210

—— Schele de Vere, M. R. B. The romance of American history. 1872. 970.30

—— Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history. 808.1695

Note.—See Ford, P. L. **Bibliography,** catalogues, and reference lists on America. (*Lib. Jour.*, v. 13. pp. 37-40.) *in* ** 19.24[5].— Watson, P. B. **Bibliography** of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. 38 pp. (*Lib. Jour.*, v. 6. 1881.) p. 227, *in* ** 19.21.—**Maps** of America, 1540-1600. (Bost. Pub. Lib. *Bulletin*, No. 41, pp. 205-7.) *in* ** 17.135.—**Winsor, J.,** *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. 1889. * 970.127[1-8]. (Critical notes on sources of information and accounts of the cartography of the country follow many chapters.) v. 1. contains the following bibliographical notes by the editor: Americana in libraries and bibliographies; Early descriptions of America and collective accounts of the early voyages thereto; The progress of opinion respecting the origin and antiquity of man in America; Bibliography of aboriginal America; Comprehensive treatises on American antiquities; Bibliographical notes on the industries and trade of the American aborigines, on American linguistics, on the myths and religions of America; Archæological museums and periodicals. *970.127[1].

For antiquities of America, *see* Publications of the **Smithsonian Institution.**

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 7, 8. No. 4, 1884, pp. 6, 7.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 4, 5. No. 5, 1888, pp. 5, 6.

American, The. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.883

American baron, The. De Mille, J. 823.5844

American coin. By the author of "Aristocracy." 823.7236

American girl's home book of work and play. Campbell, *Mrs.* H.. (S.) 808.1313

American history. 8 vols. Abbott, J. 973.690-97

American history, Stories of. Dodge, N. S. 808.1675

American Humane Educational Society. *See* Animals, *note.*

American literature. *See* Literature.

American notes. Dickens, C: J. H. p. 601, *in* 823.4968

Same. 823.5331

American penman, An. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5444

American pioneers and patriots. *See* Abbott, J: S. C.

American politician, An. Crawford, F. M. 823.4873

Améro, Constant, *joint author. See* Tissot, V:

Ames, Lucia True. Memoirs of a millionaire. 823.6556

Amicis, Edmondo de. Cuore: an Italian schoolboy's journal. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 808.1657

Amid the corn. By the author of "The evening and the morning." 3 vols. 823.1987-9

v. 1. The Christmas party.
v. 2. The Whitsuntide visit.
v. 3. The bridegroom and the bride.

Amis and Amiloun. Weber, H: W: p. 367, *in* * 821.1240

Among the hills. Poynter, E. F.. 823.1857

Among the pines. Gilmore, J. R. 823.608

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Among the Turks. Cameron, V. H: L. 808.1585

Amongst machines. Lukin, J. 808.630

Amorassan. Lewis, M. G. p. 107, *in* 823.4275

Amos Kilbright. Stockton, F. R: 823.5764

Amulet, The. Conscience, H. p. 157, *in* 823.5707

Anaconda, The. 56 pp. Lewis, M. G. p. 49, *in* 823.4275

Anastatius. 3 vols. Hope, T: * 823.2057-9

Ancient régime, The. 3 vols. James, G: P. R. * 823.6403-5

Anderdon, W: H: Antoine de Bonneval: a tale of Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul. 823.39

Andersen, Hans Christian. (1805-1875.) Danish fairy legends and tales. Tr. by Caroline Peachey. 808.771

Contents:—The wild swans.—The ugly duckling.—The little mermaid.—The storks.—The nightingale.—Little Ida's flowers.—The swineherd.—Ole Luckoïe; or, the dustman.—The daisy.—The buckwheat.—The emperor's new clothes.—The real princess.—The top and the ball.—The garden of Paradise.—The fir-tree.—Mother Elder.—Elfin-mount.—The snow-queen.—Holger the Dane.—Tommelise.—Great Claus and little Claus.—The constant tin soldier.—The naughty boy.—The angel.—The clogs of fortune.—The shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper.—The tinder-box.—The red shoes.—The fellow-travellers.—The leaping-match.—The rose-elf.—The flying-trunk.—The old street lamp.—The little match girl.—The neighbours.—The bell.—The darning-needle.—Little Tuk.—The shadow.—The old house.—The flax.—The drop of water.—The happy family.—The false collar.—Story of a mother.—The history of the year.—The world's fairest rose.—A picture from the castle ramparts.—"Quite true."—The swans' nest.—Good humour.—Grief of heart.—"Everything in its place."—The nisse at the grocer's.—A thousand years hence.—Under the willow-tree.—A vision of the last day.

—— The improvisatore (life in Italy). Tr. by M.. Howitt. 823.4223

—— The man from Paradise (poem). 7 pp. (*In* Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr. The Danes*, . . . v. 1.) p. 305, *in* 823.6444

—— Morten Lange. A Christmas story. 10 pp. (*In* Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr. The Danes* . . . v. 1.) p. 199, *in* 823.6444

—— Fairy tales. (Complete collection.) Tr. by Mrs. H. B. Paull. 808.1928

—— The goloshes of fortune, and other stories. Tr. by H. W. Dulcken. 808.600

Contents:—The goloshes of fortune.—The old street lamp.—The elf-hill.—The loveliest rose in the world.—The swineherd.—Something.—The buckwheat.—The rose-elf.

—— O. T.: a Danish romance. 823.6788

—— The old church bell, and other stories. Tr. by H. W. Dulcken. 808.605

Contents:—The old church bell.—A story from the sand-dunes.—The last dream of the old oak tree.—The Psyche.—My boots.

—— Only a fiddler: a Danish romance. 823.4219

—— The sand-hills of Jutland (and other stories). 823.4182

Contents:—The sand-hills of Jutland.—The mud-king's daughter.—The quickest runners.—The bell's hollow.—Soup made of a sausage-stick.—The neck of a bottle.—The old bachelor's nightcap.—Something.—The old oak tree's last dream.—The wind relates the story of Waldemar Daae and his daughters.—The girl who trod upon bread.—Olé, the watchman of the tower.—Anne Lisbeth; or, the apparition of the beach.—Children's prattle.—A row of pearls.—The pen and the inkstand.—The child in the grave.—Charming.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Andersen, Hans Christian. *Contin.*

—— Stories. 57 pp. (*In* Scudder, H. E., *comp.* *The children's book.*) p. 154, *in* 808.1882

—— Stories for the household. 808.1323

—— The two baronesses. 823.4006

—— *Same.* 823.6635

Note.—For life and writings *see* **Andersen**, H. C. Story of my life. 1876. 928.83.—**Brandes**, G. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19th cent.) 1886. p. 61, *in* 809.67.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 37, ** 50.1.

Andersonville violets. Collingwood, H. W. 823.7320

Andreas Hofer. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6265

Andreds-weald. Crake, *Rev.* A. D. 823.5654

Andrews, Fanny [*Elzey Hay*]. A mere adventurer. 823.5842

Andrews, J.. The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 808.1428

Angel of the bells, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5097

Angèle's fortune. Theuriet, A. 823.5550

Animals. *See also* Hunting.—Natural history, *note.*

—— Church, E. R. Home-animals. 808.1597

—— Kingston, W: H: G. Stories of the sagacity of animals. Cats and dogs. 596.106

—— — The horse and other animals. 808.1445

—— Newton, *Rev.* R: Bible animals and the lessons taught by them. 808.1722

—— Sewell, A.. Black Beauty: his grooms and companions. Ed. by the American Humane Education Society. 808.1697

—— Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. Tales from zoölogy. 14 pp. (*In his* The long exile, *etc.*) p. 187, *in* 808.1348

—— Wood, J: G: Routledge's picture book of animals. 808.1883

Note.—*See* **Baker**, *Sir* S: W. Wild beasts and their ways. Illus. 1890. 590.126.—**Barnum**, P. T. The wild beasts, birds and reptiles of the world. 1889. *590.117.—**Beaugrand**, C: The walks abroad of two young naturalists. 590.114.—**Bibliography.** *In* Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. v. 2. 1879. pp. 399-418, *in* 590.41. —**Broderip**, W. J: Zoölogical recreations. 1862. 590.26.—**Buckland**, F. T. Curiosities of natural hist. 4 series. 1868-73. D 4.62-5.—**Buckley**, A. B. Life and her children: glimpses of animal life. 1881. 590.67;—The winners in life's race. 1883. 596.39.—**Gould**, C: Mythical monsters. 1886. * 590.104.—**Hehn**, V. The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. 1888. 580.87.—**Holder**, C. F. The ivory king: the elephant and its allies. 1886. 599.107;—Living lights: account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables. 1887. 590.106;—A strange company, wonder-wings, mullingongs, colossi, etc. Illus. 1888. 590.118.—**Ingersoll**, E., *and others.* Habits of animals. 1882. 590.-115.—**Lankester**, E. R. Uses of animals to man. 636.33.—**Lee**, *Mrs.* R. Anecdotes of the habits and instincts of birds, reptiles and fishes. 1876. 590.34. —**Menault**, E. Wonders of animal instinct. 158.2. —**Oswold**, F. L. Zoölogical sketches. 1883. 596. 38.—**Simmonds**, P. L. Dictionary of useful animals and their product. 590.97.—**Smith**, H. A. Animals, birds and fishes. 1887. *590.107.—**Wilson**, A. Facts and fictions of zoölogy. (*Humboldt Lib.*, No. 29.) 1882. *in* 824.327.—**Wood**, J. G. Strange dwellings. 1872. D 4.67;—Trespassers. D 4.70.

See also Natural history.—Zoölogy in **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 163; 256. No. 4, 1884, p. 198; 324.
No. 3, 1882, p. 130; 209. No. 5, 1888, p. 263; 391.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Anna Karénina. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. 823.5241

Annals of a baby. Stebbins, *Mrs.* S.. (B.) 823.4529

Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. MacDonald, G: 823.1061

Annals of a sportsman. Turgenef, I. S. 823.4910

Annals of the parish. Galt, J: 823.4191

Annan water. Buchanan, R. W: 823.5116

Anne. Woolson, C. F. 823.4468

Anne Furness. Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. E. (T.) 823.6002

Anne Judge, spinster. 3 vols. Robinson, F: W: 823.4128-30

Anne of Geierstein. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1392

Same. p. 291, *in* ** 823.6033

Anne Séverin. Craven, *Mme.* P. (de la F.) 823.6842

Annie Kilburn. Howells, W: D. 823.5541

Annouchka. Turgenef, I. S. 823.4901

Another's crime. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5752

Anson, W. S. W., *ed.* Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted from the work of Dr. W. Wägner by M. W. MacDowall. 823.6146

Anstey, F., *pseud.* *See* Guthrie, F: Anstey.

Antarctic regions. *See also* Arctic regions, *note.*

—— Poe, E. A. Narrative of A. Gordon Pym. (*With his* The prose tales.) *in* 823.1921

Note.—*See* **Bibliography.** Chavanne, J., *and others.* Die Litteratur über die polar-Regionen der Erde. 1878. *16.214.—**Enderby.** Discoveries in the Antarctic ocean. 1833. (Roy. Geog. Soc. *Journal*, v. 3.) p. 105, *in* ** 910.3.—**Hartwig**, G. The polar world (popular). 1881. 919.112.—**Laugel**, A. Le pôle austral et les expeditions antarctiques. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 2e pér. v. 1.) p. 802, *in* ** 54.206.—**Weddell**, J. Voyages towards the south pole. (1822-24.) ** 9191.25.—**Wilkes**, C: U. S. exploring expedition. 1838-42. v. 1. p. 133; v. 2. p. 281, *in* ** 910.70-1.

Anteros. Lawrence, G: A. 823.954

Antipodes, Zigzag journeys in the. Butterworth, H. 808.1815

Antiquary, The. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1393

Same. ** 823.6024

Antoine de Bonneval. Anderdon, W: H. 823.39

Antoinette. 2 vols. Blyth, M. P. 823.7206-7

Antoinette. Ohnet, G. 823.6676

Antonia. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6790

Antonina. Collins, W: W. 823.250

Antonio di Carara. A Paduan tale. 79 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656

Antony Brade. Lowell, R. T. S. 823.1018

Aphrodite. Eckstein, E. 823.6981

Apologue, An. 11 pp. Shorthouse, J. H: p. 307, *in* 823.5438

Apostate. The. Daudet, E. 823.6501

April day, An. Jephson, P. P. *in* 823.4993

April hopes. Howells, W: D. 823.5522

Apuleius, Lucius, *Madaurensis.* Works of Apuleius: comprising the Metamorphoses; or, golden ass.—The God of Socrates.—The Florida. (*And*) His defence; or, a discourse on magic. New tr. Added, A metrical

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Apuleius, Lucius, *Madaurensis. Contin.* version of Cupid and Psyche. (*And*) Mrs. Tighe's Psyche: a poem in six cantos. (Bohn's lib.) 1888. 823.2116

Arabella Stuart. (Time of James I. of England.) 3 vols. James, G: P. R. * 823.6406–8

Arabesques. Greenough, *Mrs.* S.. D. 823.665

Arabia, *etc.*

—— Church, A. J: Stories of the magicians. Thalaba and the magicians of the Domdaniel, Rustem and the genii, Kehama and his sorceries. 823.5663

—— Clerk, *Mrs.* G., *tr.* 'Ilâm-en-Nâs. Historical tales . . . of the time of the early Khalîfahs. 823.1836

—— — *Same.* 953.12

—— Ebers, G. Homo sum. (The anchorite spirit—in the deserts and rocks of the Sinaitic peninsula.) 823.4525

—— — *Same.* 823.4063

—— Laboulaye, E. R. L. Abdallah; or, the four-leafed shamrock. 833.4100

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 167, 821.228

—— — *Same.* *in* * 821.231

—— Palgrave, W: G. Alkamah's cave: a story of Nejd. p. 303, *in* 915.365

Note.—See **Crichton,** A. History of Arabia, ancient and modern. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1840. 953.8–9. **—Doughty,** C: M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1888. 915.352–3.—**Lanar,** E: W: Arabian society in the middle ages. 1883. 962.23.—**Myers,** A. B. R. Life with the Hamram Arabs (chiefly sporting). 1876. 915.366.—**Ruete,** *Mrs.* E. Memoirs of an Arabian princess. 1888. 923.1953.—**Taylor,** B. Travels in Arabia. 1887. 915.354.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2. 1880, p. 11. No. 4, 1884, p. 11.
No. 3, 1882, p. 8. No. 5, 1888, p. 21.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 49–50, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 17–18, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Arabian days' entertainments. Hauff, W. 823.4327

Arabian nights' entertainments. (*In* Weber, H: *Tales of the east,* v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6230

Arabian nights' entertainments: additional tales. (*In* Weber, H: *Tales of the east,* v. 2.) p. 725, *in* ** 823.6231

Arabian nights' entertainments. *Same as* The thousand and one nights.

Arabian nights' entertainments. *See* Thousand and one nights, *note.*

Arblay, *Mme.* Francisca (Burney) d'. 1752–1840. Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heiress. 3 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists,* vols. 40–42.) ** 823.2101–3

—— Evelina; or, the history of a young lady's introduction to the world. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1911

—— *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists,* vols. 38–39.) ** 823.2099–2100

Note.—For her life and writings, *see* **Macaulay,** T: B. Miscl. essays. p. 728, *in* 824.68.—**Stephen,** L.. Dict. of nat. biog., v. 2. ** 920.330[2].—**Woolsey,** S.. C., *ed.* Diary and letters. 2 vols. 928.363–4.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 50, 51, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 18, *in* ** 50.1[2].

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Arbouville, *Mme.* Sophie (de Bazancourt) d'. Christine: a Dutch story. Tr. by F: Hardman. 85 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652

—— The village doctor. 77 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 5.) *in* ** 823.6651

Arcadia, Countess of Pembroke's. Sidney, *Sir* P. 823.6639

Archer, E. M. Betwixt my love and me. *in* 823.5069

Archibald, Malmaison. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5684

Archie Lovell. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. *in* 823.2815

Same. 823.5807

Archipelago on fire, The. Verne, J. *in* 823.5064

Arctic Crusoe. St. John, P. B. 808.374

Arctic regions. *See also notes* under Antarctic regions;—Eskimos.

—— Ballantyne, R. M. Fast in the ice. 808.673

—— — *Same.* 808.1284

—— — World of ice; or, the whaling cruise of "The Dolphin." 808.265

—— Knox, T: W. Voyage of the "Vivian" to the north pole and beyond. 808.1845

—— St. John, P. B. The Arctic Crusoe: a tale of the polar sea. 808.374

—— Schwatka, F: The children of the cold. 808.1673

—— Verne, J. At the north pole. 823.5537

—— — The desert of ice; or, the further adventures of Captain Hatteras. 823.6879

—— — The English at the north pole. 823.6880

—— — The field of ice. 823.4343

—— — The fur country. 2 pts. 823.6881–2

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Chavanne, J., *and others.* Die Litteratur über die polar-Regionen der Erde. 1878. ** 16.214.—**Hartwig,** G: Heroes of the Arctic regions, from "The polar world." 1888. 919.110;—The Polar world: a popular description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antartic regions of the globe. 1886. 919.121.—**Jeannette** expedition, 1879–1882. (*Petermann's Mittheilungen,* v. 28.) p. 241, *in* ** 910.317.—**Lauridsen,** P: Vitus Bering: the discoverer of Bering strait. (Russian explorations, 1725–1743.) 1889. 919.89.—**Markham,** A. H. Northward ho! 1879. 919.93;—A polar reconnaissance: being the voyage of the "Isbjörn" in 1879. 919.118.—**Markham,** C. R. Life of John Davis the navigator, 1550–1605, discoverer of Davis straits. 925.94.

For attempts to discover a North-west passage, *see* **Allibone's** Dict. of authors, v. 1. p. 633, *in* ** 803.6

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 12. No. 4, 1884, p. 13.
No. 3, 1882, p. 10. No. 5, 1888, p. 23.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 55–56, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* From Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 20, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** to March, 1881. ** 15.202.

Arden Court. Graham, B. *in* 823.5012

Ardis Claverden. Stockton, F. R: 823.7417

Argles, *Mrs.* M., *now* Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret.

Argonauts of North Liberty. Harte, F. B. 823.5286

Argyle, A.. The Cecilias; or, the force of circumstances. 823.6124

—— Olive Lacey: a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1798. 823.41

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ariadne. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.2326

Ariadne. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1814

Ariosto, Lodovico. Tales from Ariosto. Retold for children by A lady. 808.777

Contents:—The story of the Princess Angelica.—The story of Ginevra.—The story of Ruggiero and Bradamante.

Aristocracy. (Anon.) 823.7237

Arius, the Libyan. Kouns, N. C. 823.7239

Armadale. Collins, W: W. 823.251

Arminell. Gould, S. Baring-. 823.6577

Armitt, Annie. In shallow waters. *in* 823.4975

Armorel of Lyonesse. Besant, W. 823.7163

Armourer of Paris. 83 pp. Smith, A. p. 333, *in* 823.1449

Army society. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5040

Arne. Björnson, B. 823.4218

Same. 823.4364

Arnold, G: Why Thomas was discharged. 25 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.) p. 142, *in* 823.4706

Arnold's promise. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5123

Around a spring. Droz, A. G. 823.4042

Around the golden deep. Reeder, A. P. 823.5343

Around the world in eighty days. Verne, J. 823.3105

Same. 823.6918

Arr, E. H., *pseud.* *See* Rollins, *Mrs.* Ellen Chapman (Hobbs).

Arrom, *Mrs.* Cécilia (Böhl de Faber). [*Fernan Caballero.*] La Gaviota–the sea-gull; or, the lost beauty. 823.6892

—— The old and the new; or, three souls too good for this world. (*In* Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* 823–6614

Art novels. (Art life, æsthetics, etc.)

—— Barnard, C: The soprano: a musical story. 823.6632

English art.

—— Collins, W: W. Hide-and-seek. 823.257

—— — Leaves from Leah's diary. (*In his* After dark and other stories.) *in* 823.249

—— Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. Archie Lovell. 823.5807

—— — *Same.* (*With her* Leah.) *in* 823.2815

—— Fothergill, J. The first violin. 823.586

—— Thackeray, W: M. The Newcomes. (*Works*, v. 3.) 823.1578

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5000–1

German art.

—— Drew, C. Lutaniste of St. Jacobi's. 823.1847

—— Heyse, J. L. P. Children of the world. 3 vols. 823.6455–7

Italian art.

—— Colonna the painter. A tale of Italy and the arts. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647

—— Hawthorne, N. The marble faun. 2 vols. 823.4362–3

—— — *Same.* 823.6553–4

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Art novels. (Art life, æsthetics, etc.) *Contin.*

Italian art. Contin.

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A.. Diary of an ennuyée. 914.268

—— Vosmaer, C. The amazon. 823.4804

Note.—*See* "Fine Arts" in **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 83. No. 4, 1884, p. 104.
No. 3, 1882, p. 71. No. 5, 1888, p. 139.

Arthur, *King.* *See* England, *Arthurian era.*

Arthur, Timothy Shay. All's for the best. 823.6975

—— The Latimer family, and other temperance stories. 823.5911

—— The mill and the tavern. 823.5758

—— Orange blossoms: fresh and faded. 823.5688

—— The strike at Tivoli mills; and what came of it. 823.5622

—— The wife's engagement ring. 823.5757

Arthur. Sue, M. J. 823.6298

Arthur Blane. Grant, J. 823.618

Arthur Bonnicastle. Holland, J. G. 823.785

Arthur Merton. Porter, D: D. 823.6503

Arthur Mervyn. 2 vols. Brown, C: B. 823.137–8

Same. 823.6201–2

Arthur Monteith. Blackford, *Mrs.* —. *in* 823.6584

Arthur O'Leary, Adventures of. Lever, C: J. 823.969

Artiste. Grant, M. M. 823.659

Artist's love, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1475

Artists' wives. Daudet, A. 823.6573

Arundel motto. Hay, M.. C. 823.2790

Same. 823.5080

As Avon flows. Vince, H: S. *in* 823.5084

"As it fell upon a day." 19 pp. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. *in* 823.4981

Same. *in* 823.4982

As it may happen. Davis, R. S. 823.363

As it was written. Harland, H: 823.4914

As 'tis in life. Delpit, A. 823.7250

Asbury twins, The. Clarke, R.. S. 823.234

Ascanio. Dumas, A. D. 823.7161

Ashcliffe Hall. Holt, E. S.. 808.1520

Ashmore, Annie. Faithful Margaret. 823.42

Asia. *See also notes* under Afghanistan,—Asia Minor,—Assyria,—Babylon,—Caucasus,—China,—India,—Japan,—Persia,—Turkey. (*Also*) Hunting . . . adventures.

—— Dalton, W: Phaulcon the adventurer; or, the Europeans in the east. 823.6082

—— — White elephant; or, the hunters of Ava and the king of the golden foot. 808.872

—— Fenn, G: M. Middy and ensign: a tale of the Malay peninsula. 808.1222

—— — *Same.* 823.5740

—— Hearn, L. Stories of Moslem lands. 22 pp. (*In his* Stray leaves . . .) p. 169, *in* 823.4791

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. vols. 1–3. 3 vols. 821.227–9

Asia, *Central.*

—— Geddie, J: Beyond the Himalayas: a story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Thibet. 808.1184

—— Ker, D. Lost city. 808.1361

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Asia, *Central. Contin.*

—— Lubomirski, *Prince.* Safar-Hadgi; or, Russ and Turcoman. 823.2330

—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. Plant hunters; or, adventures among the Himalaya mountains. 808.430

—— — The cliff-climbers. (Sequel to "The plant hunters.") 808.757

—— Secret of the Lamas: a tale of Thibet. 823.7076

Note.—See Curzon, G: N. Russia in central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question. 1889. (**Bibliography**, pp. 440–68.) 914.127.—Lansdell, H. Russian central Asia. 2 vols. 1885. (**Bibliography**, in v. 2, pp. 654–84.) 915.323–4.—**Bibliography.** Murray, H. Discoveries and travels in Asia. 3 vols. 1820. (List of authorities, etc., in v. 3, pp. 487–513.) * 915.337–9.—**Bonvalot,** G. Through the heart of Asia over the Pamîr to India. 2 vols. 1889. 915.340–1.—**Taylor,** B. Central Asia. 1889. 915.348.—**Wardrop,** O. The Kingdom of Georgia. (With bibliography.) 1888. 915.367.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2. 1880, p. 14. No. 4, 1884, p. 15.
No. 3, 1882, p. 11. No. 5, 1888, p. 25.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 67, 68, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 24, 25, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Asia Minor. *See also notes* under Arabia.—Assyria.—Persia.—Syria.

—— Eckstein, E. Aphrodite: a romance of ancient Hellas. (551 B. C.) 823.6981

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 821.228

Note.—See **Storrett,** J. R. S. The Wolf expedition, 1884–5. (Archæolog. Inst. of Amer. *Papers, etc.*, v. 3.) * 956.35;—Au epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, 1883–4. * 956.34.—**Collignon,** M. Voyage en Asie-Mineure. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 3e pér. v. 37, p. 150; v. 38, p. 891. ** 54.351, 352.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library. No. 3, 1882, p. 11; No. 4, 1884, p. 15; No. 5, 1888, p. 25.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 68, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 25, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

Askaros Kassis the Copt. De Leon, E. 823.4048

Aslauga's knight. 42 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K: *in* 823.5196

Same. p. 169, *in* 823.4762

Asmodeus. Le Sage, A. R. 823.6872

Aspasia. 2 vols. Hamerling, R. 823.4312–13

Aspendale. Preston, H. W. 823.1275

Aspern papers. James, H: 823.5780

Asphodel. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.1589

Same. 823.2415; 823.5045

Assunta Howard. Salter, E. 823.5961

Ass'ya. Turgenef, I. S. p. 123, *in* 823.5763

Assyria. *See also* Babylon, *note.*

—— Melville, G: J: W.—Sarchedon. A legend of the great queen. [Semiramis, 13th cent. B. C.] (*With his* Brookes of Bridlemere.) *in* ** 823.4662

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Assyria. (Principal works consulted, pp. xiii–xvi.) 1887. 935.16.—Trübner & Co. Cat. of leading books on Egypt . . . and on Assyria . . . 1881. ** 11.351.—**Kaulen,** F. Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten Entdeckungen. 1885. 935.13.—**Ranke,** L. V. Universal history. Ed. by G: W. Prothero. 1885. 909.169.—**Rawlinson,** G: Five great monarchies. 3 vols. 1873. * 930.33–5.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 14. No. 5, 1888, p. 25.
No. 3, 1882, p. 11.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Assyria. *Contin.*

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 69, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 25, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Astor, W: Waldorf. Sforza: a story of Milan. 823.7015

Astronomy. *See also* Moon, *note.*

—— Abbott, J. Rollo's philosophy—sky. 808.910

—— Ball, *Sir* R. S. Star-land. 808.1602

—— Flammarion, C.—Uranie. 823.7257

Note.—See **Bibliographies.** Chambers, G. F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. (Bibliography, pp. 850–873.) 1877. * 523–33.—Holden, E. S. On reference catalogues of astronomical papers, etc. 11 pp. (Smithsonian Institution. *Misc. coll.*, v. 20.) 1881. p. 95, *in* ** 500–160.—Pritchett, H. S. Hand list for student of astronomy. 4 pp. (*St. Louis Pub. Lib.*) *in* ** 16.223.—Proctor, R. A. Article "Astronomy" in Encyclop. Brit., v. 2. (Bibliography, p. 720.) *in* ** 32.272.—**Clerke,** A. M. Popular hist. of astronomy during the 19th cent. 1885. 520.49.—**Dun Echt Observatory:** Publications. 3 vols. 1876–85. ** 522.26–8.—**Frith,** H. Marvels of astronomy. 520.44.—**Houzeau,** J. C. Fabulous astronomy. 6 pp. (Pop. science, v. 35. June, 1889.) p. 194, *in* * 505.469[4].—**Lick Observatory.** Publications. v. 1. 1887. ** 522.19.—**Lockyer,** J. N. Star-gazing. Past and present. 1878. 522.29.—**Oliver,** J: A. W., *and others.* Astronomy for amateurs. 1888. 522.33.—**Parkes,** S. H. Unfinished worlds. 1888. 520.50.—**Proctor,** R. A. Easy star lessons. 522.13;—Expanse of heaven. D 4.34;—Half-hours with the stars. 524.2;—Mysteries of time and space. 520.34;—Myths and marvels of astronomy. 521.4;—New star atlas. 524.1;—Other worlds than ours. 523.6.—**Serviss,** G. P. Astronomy with an opera glass. 1889. 522.22.—**Young,** C: A. A text-book of general astronomy. 1888. 522.25.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 14, 15. No. 4, 1884, pp. 15, 16.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 11, 12. No. 5. 1888, pp. 25, 26.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 70, 71, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 26, 27, *in* ** 50.1[2].

At a high price. Bürstenbinder, E. 823.4991

Same. 823.6704

At an old château. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.6461

At any cost. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) *in* 823.4995

Same. *in* 823.5202

At bay. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.4839

Same. 823.4981; 823.4982

At fault. Smart, H. 823.7129

At her mercy. Payn, J. 823.5952

At his gates. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.4831

Same. 823.5018

At last. Kingsley, C: 823.5746

At last. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1551

At odds. Tautphœus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin* von. 823.1797

At the councillor's. John, E. 823.2775

At the north pole. Verne, J. 823.5537

At the world's mercy. James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) *in* 823.4993

At war with herself. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5100

Same. 823.5128

At ye Grene Griffin. Holt, E. S.. 823.7102

Athens. Eddy, D. C. Walter in Athens. 808.1651

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn). [*Frank Lin.*] Los Cerritos: a romance of the modern time. 823.7006

—— What dreams may come. 823.7359

Atlantic, Rollo on the. Abbott, J. 808.919

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Attaché, The. Haliburton, T: C. 823.687
Attila. James, G: P. R. 823.848
Same. 823.7020
Attorney, The. Irving, J: T. 823.4025
Aubert Dubayet. Gayarré, C: E. A. 823.4624
Auer, Adelheid von, *pseud.* *See* Cosel, C.. von.
Auerbach, Berthold. Aloys. Tr. by C: T. Brooks. 823.4346
—— The axe. 13 pp. (*In* Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613
—— Black Forest village stories. Tr. by C: Goepp. 823.5730
Contents:—The gawk.—The pipe of war.—Manor-House Farmer's Vefela.—Nip-cheeked Tony.—Good government.—The hostile brothers.—Ivo, the gentleman.—Florian and Crescence.—The Lauterbacher.
—— Brigitta. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4045
—— The convicts and their children. Tr. by C: T. Brooks. 823.7092
—— The foresters. 823.4002
—— German tales. 823.7013
Contents:—Christian Gellert's last Christmas.—The step-mother.—Benigna.—Rudolph and Elizabeth.—Erdmutha.
—— The "good hour;" or, evening holiday. Tr. by H. W. Dulcken. 823.5626
—— Joseph in the snow. 823.4347
—— Landolin. Tr. by A. B. Irish. 823.6791
—— The little barefoot. Tr. by E. B. Lee. 823.3053
Issued also as The barefoot maiden.
—— Lorley and Reinhard. Tr. by C: T. Brooks. 823.6792
—— Master Bieland and his workmen. Tr. by E. Hancock. 823.4590
—— *Same.* 823.6629
—— On the heights. Tr. by S. A. Stern. 2 vols. 823.5642–3
—— Poet and merchant: a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. Tr. by C: T. Brooks. 823.6793
—— Spinoza. Tr. by E. Nicholson. 823.4576
—— The villa on the Rhine; with a biographical sketch of the author by Bayard Taylor. 2 vols. 823.4333–4
Issued also as Villa Eden: the country house on the Rhine.
—— Waldfried: a novel. Tr. by S. A. Stern. 823.6628
—— *Same.* 823.6794
Note.—*See* article on "Auerbach" in the Nation, v. 41, Aug. 1885. p. 179, *in* ** 51.740.
Aulnay Tower. Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.) 823.4898
Aulnoy, Marie Catherine (Jumelle de Berneville), *comtesse* d'. Fairy Tales. Tr. by J. R. Planché. 808.1927
Aunoy, *comtesse* d'. *See* Aulnoy, M. C. (J. de B.), *comtesse* d'.
Aunt Margaret. Abbott, J. *in* 808.588
Aunt Patty's scrap-bag. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.751
Same. *in* 823.758
Aunt Rachel. Murray, D: C. *in* 823.5105
Aunt Serena. Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.) 823.1863
Aurelian. 2 vols. Ware, W: 823.1648–9
Aurifodina. Peck, G: W. ** 823.6717

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Auriol. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.27
Aurora. Tincker, M.. A. 823.4905
Aurora Floyd. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5066
Same. 823.5904
Austen, J.. (1775–1817). Emma: a novel. 823.43
—— Mansfield Park. 823.44
—— Northanger Abbey. (*With her* Pride and prejudice.) *in* 823.5341
—— *Same.* (*And*) Persuasion. 823.2012
—— Persuasion. *in* 823.47
—— *Same.* *in* 823.2012
—— Pride and prejudice. (*And*) Northanger Abbey. 823.5341
—— Sense and sensibility. 823.5536
—— *Same.* (*And*) Persuasion. 823.47
Note.—For her life and writings, *see* **Blackwood's** mag. v. 86. p. 99, *in* ** 52.184.—**Boucher, L.** Le roman classique en Angleterre. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 3e pér. 1878. v. 29.) pp. 449–67, *in* ** 54.343.—**Forsyth's** "Novels and novelists." 820.35.—**Harper's** monthly. v. 41. p. 225, *in* ** 51.436.—**Malden,** *Mrs.* S. F. (Life of) Jane Austen. (Fam. women ser.) 1889. 928.695.—**Stephen, L.** Dict. of nat. biog. v. 2. p. 259, *in* ** 920.320².
Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (Goodwin). Cipher: a romance. 823.5827
—— The Desmond hundred. 823.6626
—— Dr. Le Baron and his daughters: a story of the old colony. 823.7360
—— Mrs. Beauchamp Brown. 823.6625
—— Moonfolk: a true account of the home of the fairy tales. 808.396
—— A nameless nobleman. 823.5786
—— Nantucket scraps: being the experiences of an off-islander, in season and out of season, among a passing people. 823.5674
—— The shadow of Moloch mountain. 823.5835
—— Standish of Standish: a story of the pilgrims. 823.6543
Austin Elliot. Kingsley, H: 823.937
Austin Friars. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1321
Australasia. Knox, T: W. The boy travelers in Australasia. 808.1842
Australia. *See also note* under Pacific ocean.
—— Gordon, W: J: The captain-general: being the story of the attempt of the Dutch to colonize New Holland. 823.7045
—— Howitt, W: Boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia. 818.193
—— Verne, J. Voyage around the world: Australia. 823.5546
Life and manners.
—— Bowman, A. The kangaroo hunters. 808.892
—— Farjeon, B: L. The golden land. 808.1711
—— — Grif: a story of Australian life. 823.545
—— — Joshua Marvel. 823.5860
—— Fraser, J. Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. 823.6370
—— Keyser, A. An exile's romance; or, realities of Australian life. 823.7391
—— Kingsley, H: The Hillyars and the Burtons. 823.941
—— — Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. 823.944

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Australia. *Contin.*
Life and manners. Contin.
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Twice lost: a story of shipwreck, and of adventure in the wilds of Australia. 808.348
—— Rowcroft, C. The Australian Crusoes. 823.1373
—— Southlanders, The: expedition to the interior of New Holland. 823.4095
Bush life.
—— Boldrewood, R. Robbery under arms . . . life . . . in the bush and in the goldfields . . . 823.7168
—— Henty, G: A. A final reckoning. 808.1476
—— Trollope, A. Harry Heathcote of Gangoil. 823.5889
Mining and convict life.
—— McCarthy, J., *and* Praed, *Mrs.* R. (M. P.) C. The ladies' gallery. 823.7266
—— O'Reilly, J: B. Moondyne: a story from the under-world. 3d ed. 823.1223
—— Reade, C: It is never too late to mend: a matter-of-fact romance. 823.1292

Note.—For explorers of the 19th century before 1870, *see* Sonnenschein's "The best books." p. 216, *in* ** 17.238.

See also **Brassey,** *Lady* A. (A.) The last voyage to . . . Australia in the "Sunbeam." 1889. * 910.611.—**Cook,** *Capt.* Three voyages round the world. Ed. by C: R. Low. (1st voyage 1768–71; 2d voyage, 1772–75; 3d voyage, 1776–79.) * 910.264.—**Curr,** E: M. The Australian race. 4 vols. 1886–87. 994.24–27.—**Denton,** S. F. Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia . . . 1889. 919.116.—**Lumholtz,** C. Among cannibals. 1889. * 919.109.—**Rusden,** G: W: History of Australia. 3 vols. 1883. 994.28–30.—**Willoughby,** H. Australian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 1886. *9190.49.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 16. No. 4, 1884, p. 17.
No. 3, 1882, p. 12. No. 5, 1888, pp. 26, 27.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 78, 79, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 29, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports,** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

Australian aunt, The. 51 pp. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) p. 251, *in* 823.6623
Same. *in* 823.6694
Australian Crusoes. Rowcroft, C: 823.1373
Austria. *See also* Germany, *note.*
—— Adams, W: T. Sunny shores. 808.497
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 189, *in* 821.221
—— Vernaleken, T. In the land of marvels: folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia. 808.1691
—— Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. Tr. with brief introd. and notes. 1890. 823.6946
EIGHTH CENTURY.
Bohemia, A. D. 738. Musæus, J. H. Libussa. (*In* Tales from the German.) p. 1, *in* 823.6276
Hungary. (Early times.)
—— Gore, *Mrs.* C. F.. G. (M.) Hungarian tales. 3 vols. 823.6567–9
—— Pulzsky, F. A., *and* T. Tales and traditions of Hungary. 3 vols. 823.5731–3

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Austria. *Contin.*
TWELFTH CENTURY.
Hungary.
—— Koerner, K. T. Zriny, ein Trauerspiel. p. 269, *in* 831.42
—— Pulzsky, F. A., *and* T. The baron's daughter. 17 pp. (Contrast of the proud allodial proprietor.) (*In their* Tales . . . of Hungary, v. 1.) p. 11, *in* 823.5731
—— — Castle of Zipsen. 20 pp. (Opposition of the knight to the burghers.) (*In their* Tales . . . of Hungary, v. 1.) p. 29, *in* 823.5731
—— — Yanoshik. 12 pp. (The common robber appears as avenger of social injustice.) (*In their* Tales . . . of Hungary, v. 1.) p. 52, *in* 823.5731
THIRTEENTH CENTURY.
Rudolph von Hapsburg, 1273–1291.
——, drama. Kotzebue, A. A. F. von. (*Theater,* v. 34.) *in* 832.82
——, poem. Schiller, F. von. 831.54
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.
Thirty years' war, 1618–1648. *See* Germany, *note.*
Prince Eugene, 1663–1736.
—— Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Prince Eugene and his times. 823.6271
—— Zschokke, H. Der Pascha von Buda. p. 231, *in* 833.1038
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.
Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary, 1741–1780.
—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Consuelo. 823.6214
—— — *Same.* 823.6885; 823.6703
—— Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Maria Theresa and her fireman. (*With her* The Merchant of Berlin.) *in* 823.5888
—— Paalzow, *Mrs.* H. (W.) von. The citizen of Prague. 823.6073
Seven years' war, 1756–1763. *See* Germany, Seven years' war.
Hungary. Pulzsky, F. A., *and* T. Jacobins in Hungary. 2 vols. (*In their* Tales . . . of Hungary, vols. 2–3.) 823.5732–3
Joseph II., 1765–1790. Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Joseph II. and his court. 823.6301
NINETEENTH CENTURY.
—— Trollope, A. The last Austrian who left Venice. (1866.) p. 251, *in* 823.1614
Life and manners.
—— Fogerty, J. Countess Irene. 823.7040
—— Gerard, D. Orthodox. 823.7078
—— Kürschner, L. Erlach Court. 823.6578
—— — "O thou, my Austria!" 823.7415
—— Trollope, A. Lotta Schmidt. (Vienna.) 823.1614
Musical life. See also Musical novels.
—— Haydn's first lesson in music and love. (*In* Robert . . . and other stories.) p. 186, *in* 823.5811
—— Haydn's struggle and triumph. (*In* Robert . . and other stories.) p. 196, *in* 823.5811
Galicia.
—— Franzos, K. E. For the right. 823.6551
—— — The Jews of Barnow. (Jewish life in eastern Galicia.) 823.4474

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Austria. *Contin.*
NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Contin.*
Hungary.
—— Bowring, J: Poetry of the Magyars. * 831.10
—— Jókai, M. A modern Midas. 823.4927
—— Pandour and his princess. 64 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) *in* ** 823.6655
Tyrol.
—— Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. Geier-Wally: a tale of the Tyrol. 823.6806
—— Immermann, C. Andreas Hofer: play. p. 469, *in* 832.87
—— Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Andreas Hofer. 823.6265

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Krones, F., *Ritter von Marchland.* Grundriss der österreichischen Geschichte mit besonderer Rüchsicht auf Quellen- und Literaturkunde. 1882. 943.115.—**Broglie,** *Duc* de. Frederick II. and Maria Theresa: 1740–42. 2 vols. 1883. 943.111–12.—**Coxe,** W: History of house of Austria (1218–1792), with contin. of same to revolution of 1848. 4 vols. 943.17–20.—**Gindely,** A. Rudolf II. und seine Zeit. 1600–1612. 2 vols. 1868. 943.124–5.—**Kohlrausch,** F: History of Germany (to 1814). 1856. 943.4.—**Leger,** L.. History of Austro-Hungary to 1889. 943.110.—**Maurice,** C. E. The revolutionary movement of 1848–9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. 1887. 943.313.—**Metternich,** *Prince,* Memoirs of, 1773–1835. 4 pts. (in 1). 1881–2. 923.1049.—**Motley,** J: L. Vienna, 1862–1867. (*In his* Correspondence, v. 2.) p. 33, *in* * 928.673.—**Palacky,** F. Geschichte von Böhmen (to 1526). 10 pts. (in 5 vols.). 1864–7. 943.119–23.—**Wagner,** *Lieut.* A. L. Campaign of Königgrätz (1866). 1889. 943.114.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 16. No. 3, 1882, p. 13.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 79, 80, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 29, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

Author of Beltraffio (and 4 other stories). James, H:, *Jr.* 823.4894
Author's love, An. Balch, E.. 823.5467
Automaton ear, and other sketches. McLandburgh, F. 823.1076
Avatar. Gautier, T. 823.5737
Aveline, Alfred d', *pseud.* *See* Hasselt, André-Henri-Constant van.
Avenger, The. 59 pp. De Quincey, T: p. 5, *in* 823.1778
Away in the wilderness. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.631
Same. *in* 808.1268; *in* 808.1279
Axel and Anna. 41 pp. Bremer, F. p. 470, *in* 823.2120
Ayesha, the maid of Kars. Morier, J. * 823.6181
Ayrshire legatees. Galt, J: p. 167, *in* 823.4191
Ayrton, Chaplin. Child-life in Japan, and Japanese child-stories. Illus. 808.1871
Aytoun, W: Edmondstoune. The emerald studs. A reminiscence of the circuit. 66 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652
—— The Glenmutchkin railway. 44 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647
—— How I became a yeoman. 55 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6648
—— How I stood for the Dreep-daily burghs. 79 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 4.) *in* ** 823.6650

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Aytoun, W: Edmondstoune. *Contin.*
—— How we got possession of the Tuileries. 89 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 5.) *in* ** 823.6651
—— Norman Sinclair. 3 vols. 823.6137–9
—— The surveyor's tale. 48 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.) *in* ** 823.6654
Azarian. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E.. (P.) 823.5165
Same. 823.5759
Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, *marquis* d'. The challenge of Barletta. Tr. by Lady L.. Magenis. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6637
Aztec treasure-house. Janvier, T: A. 823.7165
Babiole, the pretty milliner. 2d part. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5141
Same. *in* 823.5188
Baboe Dalima. Perelaer, T. H. 823.7223
Baby Rue. Clark, *Mrs.* C.. M. 823.1872
Babylon.
—— Crawford, F. M. Zoroaster. (5th cent. B. C.) 823.4886
—— Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.), *and* Ward, H. D. The master of the magicians. (6th cent. B. C.) 823.7342

*Note.—*For Babylon and Babylonia *see* **Kaulen,** *Dr.* F. Assyrien und Babylonien. 3. Aufl. (Mit Litteratur, 1620–1885.) 935.13.—**Layard,** A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. Map. Illus. 1853. 915.116;—Early adventures in . . . Babylonia. 2 vols. 1887. 916.180–1.—**Rawlinson,** G: Five great monarchies. * 930.33–5.—**Records** of the past. 6 vols. 930.50–5.—**Smith,** G: Hist. of Babylonia. 939.12.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 84, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 36, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Barnard, C: Bach and Beethoven. (*The tone masters,* v. 3.) 808.1620
Bach, Wilhelm Friedemann. Friedemann Bach. 19 pp. (*In* Robert . . . . . and other stories.) p. 153, *in* 823.5811
Bachelor of Salamanca. 2 vols. Le Sage, A. R. 823.5735–6
Bachelor of the Albany. Savage, M. W. ** 823.4674
Same. 823.4832; 823.4988
Bachelor vicar of Newforth. Roe, *Mrs.* J. H. *in* 823.5108
Bachelor's blunder, A. Norris, W: E: *in* 823.5120
Bachelors' surrender. 823.2397
Back to back. Hale, E: E. *in* 823.5562
Back to the old home. Hay, M.. C. *in* 823.4986
Same. *in* 823.5021; *in* 823.2790
Bad to beat. Smart, H. *in* 823.4985
Same. *in* 823.5020
Baden, *Mrs.* F.. (Henshaw). Stories. (*With* The artist's love, by Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.) *in* 823.1475
—— Stories. (*With* The Christmas guest, by Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.) *in* 823.1481
—— Stories. (*With* The fatal secret, by Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.) *in* 823.1490
—— Stories. (*With* The phantom wedding, by Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.) *in* 823.1504

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Baden, *Mrs.* F.. (Henshaw). *Contin.*
—— Stories. (*With* The spectre lover, by Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.) *in* 823.1508
Baffled conspirators, The. Norris, W: E: 823.7341
Bag of diamonds, The. Fenn, G: M. 823.5591
Bage, Robert. Man as he is not. (*In* Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 48.) ** 823.2109
Baggesen, Jens. Agnete and the merman (poem). 12 pp. (*In* Bushby, *Mrs.* —., *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 1.) p. 251, *in* 823.6444
Bagpipers, The. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.7027
Bailey, James Montgomery [*Danbury News Man*]. Mr. Phillips' goneness. 823.52
Bailiff's maid. John, E. 823.4060
Baker, *Sir* S: White. Cast up by the sea. 808.338
Same. 823.2301
Baker, W: Mumford [*G: F. Harrington*]. Blessed Saint Certainty. 823.4188
—— Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire: a story of to-day. (Anon.) 823.6372
—— Inside: a chronicle of secession. 823.5927
—— The making of a man. 823.4900
—— Mose Evans: a simple statement of the singular facts of his case. 823.50
—— The new Timothy. 823.1912
—— The Virginians in Texas: a story for young old folks and old young folks. 823.5923
Balacchi brothers. 25 pp. Davis, *Mrs.* R. B. (H.) p. 120, *in* 823.4702
Balch, E.. An author's love: being the unpublished letters of Prosper Mérimée's "Inconnue." (Anon.) 823.5467
Baldwin, James. Heroes of the olden time. 3 vols.
Story of Roland. 823.5624
Story of Siegried. 823.5623
Story of the golden age. 823.5515
Balfour, *Mrs.* Clara Lucas (Liddell). The Burnish family. (Anon.) 823.7311
Balfour, D: Stevenson, R. L: Kidnapped: being the adventures of B. in 1751. *in* 823.5051
Ball, *Sir* Robert Stawell. Star-land: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Illus. 808.1602
Ball at Sceaux. Balzac, H. de. p. 89, *in* 823.4255
Ballantyne, Robert Michael. Away in the wilderness. 808.631
—— *Same.* *in* 808.1279
—— The battery and the boiler; or, adventures in the laying of submarine electric cables. 808.1262
—— The battle and the breeze. (*With his* Wrecked but not ruined.) *in* 808.1265
—— Battles with the sea: being descriptive of our coast-life-saving apparatus. 808.1549
—— The big otter: a tale of the great nor'-west. 808.1531

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. *Contin.*
—— Black ivory: a tale of adventure among the slavers of east Africa. 808.453
—— Blue lights; or, hot work in the Soudan: a tale of soldier life. 823.6622
—— The cannibal islands; or, Captain Cook's adventures in the south seas. (*With his* Hunting the lions.) *in* 808.1286
—— Chasing the sun; or, rambles in Norway. 808.637
—— *Same.* *in* 808.1281
—— The coral island: a tale of the Pacific ocean. 808.817
—— Deep down: a tale of the Cornish mines. 808.1264
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6692
—— Digging for gold; or, adventures in California. 808.1285
—— Dog Crusoe: a tale of the western prairies. 808.207
—— Dusty diamonds cut and polished: a tale of city-Arab life and adventure. 808.1272
—— Erling the Bold: a tale of the Norse sea-kings. 808.1273
—— Fast in the ice; or, adventures in the polar regions. 808.673
—— *Same.* (*And*) Fighting the whales. 808.1284
—— Fighting the whales. 808.674
—— *Same.* *in* 808.1284
—— Finding his fate. 16 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 143, *in* 823.7183
—— Fire brigade; or, fighting the flames. 808.208
—— The floating light of the Goodwin Sands. 808.209
—— Freaks on the fells. (*Also*) Papers from Norway. 808.213
—— The fugitives; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar. 823.5636
—— Gascoyne, the sandalwood trader: a tale of the Pacific. 808.210
—— The golden dream; or, adventures in the far west. 808.829
—— Gorilla hunters: a tale of the wilds of Africa. 808.211
—— Hunting the lions; or, the land of the negro. (*And*) The cannibal islands; or, Captain Cook's adventures in the south seas. 808.1286
—— The iron horse: a tale of the Grand National Trunk Railway. 808.1261
—— The life-boat: a tale of our coast heroes. 808.827
—— Lighthouse: being the story of a great fight between man and the sea. 808.267
—— The lonely island; or, the refuge of the mutineers. 808.1263
—— Lost in the forest. (*And*) Away in the wilderness. 808.1279
—— Madman and the pirate. 808.1277
—— Martin Rattler; or, a boy's adventure in the forests of Brazil. 808.263
—— Over the Rocky mountains; or, Wandering Will in the land of the redskins. (*With his* The pioneers.) *in* 808.1280

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ballantyne, Robert Michael. *Contin.*

—— The pioneers: a tale of the western wilderness. (*And*) Over the Rocky mountains. 808.1280

—— The pirate city: an Algerine tale. 808.1275

—— Post haste: a tale of her majesty's mails. 808.1271

—— The Red Eric; or, the whaler's last cruise. 823.6908

—— The red man's revenge: a tale of the Red river flood. 808.1270

—— Red Rooney. 823.6621

—— Rivers of ice. 808.814

—— Saved by the life-boat. (*With his* Sunk at sea.) *in* 808.1282

—— The settler and the savage: a tale of peace and war in south Africa. 808.206

—— Shifting winds: a story of the sea. 808.212

—— Six months at the Cape. 808.1550

—— Sunk at sea; or, the adventures of Wandering Will in the Pacific. (*And*) Saved by the life-boat. 808.1282

—— Tales of adventure. 808.1268

Contents:—Away in the wilderness.—The pioneers.—Hunting the lions.—Up in the clouds.

—— Tales of adventure on the coast. 808.1269

Contents:—The story of the rock; or, building on the Eddystone.—Wrecked but not ruined.—Saved by the life-boat.—Chasing the sun; or, rambles in Norway.

—— Tales of adventure on the sea. 808.1266

Contents:—Fighting the whales.—Fast in the ice; or, adventures in the Polar regions.—The cannibal islands.—The battle and the breeze.

—— Ungava: a tale of Esquimaux-land. 808.264

—— Up in the clouds; or, balloon voyages. (*And*) Chasing the sun; or, rambles in Norway. 808.1281

—— Why I did not become a sailor. (*With his* Freaks on the fells.) 808.213

—— Wild man of the west: a tale of the Rocky mountains. 808.703

—— World of ice; or, adventures . . . in the Polar regions. 808.265

—— Wrecked but not ruined. (*And*) The battle and the breeze. 808.1265

—— The young fur traders. 808.268

Ballroom repentance, A. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.2785

Ballyblunder: an Irish story. (Anon.) 823.6431

Balsamo. Dumas, A. D. 823.5903

Balsam-seller of Thurotzer, The. Gore, *Mrs.* C. F.. G. (M.) p. 1, *in* ** 823.6569

Balzac, Honoré de (1799–1850). After-dinner stories. Tr. by M. Verelst. 823.5587

Contents:—Introduction.—Balzac. (By E. Saltus.)—The Red Inn.—Madame Firmiani.—The "Grande Bretèche."—Madame de Beauséant.

—— The Alkahest; or, the house of Claës. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.5208

—— A Breton town. (*In* Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

—— Bureaucracy; or, a civil service reformer. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.5460

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Balzac, Honoré de. *Contin.*

—— The cat and battledore, and other tales. Tr. by P. Kent. 3 vols. 823.4254–6

Contents:—v. 1. The cat and battledore.—The vendetta.
v. 2. The purse.—The ball at Sceaux.
v. 3. Madame Firmiani.—A double family.
First 4 tales issued also as The vendetta.

—— César Birotteau. 823.5209

—— The country doctor. 823.5149

—— *Same.* 823.5570

—— Cousin Bette. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.5510

—— Cousin Pons. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.5210

—— A Cretin village. (*Also*) A Breton town. (*In* Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

—— The Duchesse de Langeais; with An episode under the Terror. (*Also*) The illustrious Gaudissart;—A passion in the desert;—and The hidden masterpiece. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.5211

—— An episode under the Terror. (*With his* Duchesse de Langeais.) *in* 823.5211

—— Eugénie Grandet. 823.3438

—— *Same.* 823.4969

—— Fame and sorrow, *etc.* Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.7177

Contents:—Fame and sorrow.—Colonel Chabert.—The atheist's mass.—La Grande Bretèche.—The purse.—La Grenadière.

—— The hidden masterpiece. (*With his* Duchesse de Langeais.) *in* 823.5211

—— The illustrious Gaudissart. (*With his* Duchesse de Langeais.) *in* 823.5211

—— Louis Lambert. (Philosophical studies.) Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.5428

Contents:—Introd. (by G. F. Parsons).—Louis Lambert.—Facino Cane.—Gambara.

—— The magic skin. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.5212

—— Modeste Mignon. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.6542

—— A passion in the desert. (*With his* Duchesse de Langeais.) *in* 823.5211

—— Père Goriot. 823.4866

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5105

—— Seraphita. (*Also*) Jesus Christ in Flanders. (*And*) The exiles. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.7335

—— Shorter stories. Tr. by W: Wilson and the count Stenbock; with a prefatory notice. 823.7353

—— Sons of the soil. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.6942

—— The two brothers. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.5213

—— The vendetta: tales of love and passion. 823.7118

Contents:—The cat and battledore.—The vendetta.—The purse.—The ball at Sceaux.

Note.—For life and writings, *see* **Gautier,** T., *and others.* Balzac. 78 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors.) 928.87.—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Œuvres complètes de Balzac. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18.) p. 193, *in* ** 54.167.—**Lilly,** W. S. The age of Balzac. 41 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37.) p. 1004, *in* ** 52.5387.—**Molènes,** G. de. Essais d'histoire littéraire. M. de Balzac. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32.) p. 390, *in* ** 54.149.—**Novels.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Amer. Rev.* v. 65.) p. 85, *in* ** 51.544.—**Poètes** et romanciers modernes de la France. M. de Balzac. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mon-*

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Balzac, Honoré de. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

des, 1834, 3 s. v. 4.) p. 440, *in* ** 54.117.—**Poitou,** E. M. de Balzac. Étude morale et littéraire. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1856, 2e pér. v. 6.) p. 713, *in* ** 54.211.—**Stephen,** L. Balzac's novels. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 9.) p. 17, *in* ** 52.1194.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 90, 91, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1. 1887. p. 32, *in* ** 50.1².

Bamford, M.. E. Marie's story: a tale of the days of Louis XIV. 808.1626

Bangs, J: Kendrick, *and* Sherman, Frank Dempster [*Two wags*]. New waggings of old tales. 823.5465

Banim, J: Boyne water. 823.54

—— The conformists. (*With his* The denounced.) *in* 823.56

—— The denounced; or, the last baron of Crana. (*Also*) The conformists. 823.56

—— Peter of the castle. (*And*) The fetches. 823.61

—— The rival dreamers. 26 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics,* v. 12.) p. 178, *in* 829.135

——, *ed.* Canvassing. (*Originally written* by Miss Martin. *With* The mayor of Wind-gap. By M. Banim.) p. 209, *in* 823.59

——, *and* Michael [*O'Hara family*]. Bit o' writin'. 823.53

Contents:—The Irish Lord-Lieutenant and his double.—The family of the cold feet.—The hare-hound and the witch.—The soldier's billet.—A peasant girl's love.—The hall of the castle.—The half-brothers.—Twice lost, but saved.—The faithful servant.—The Roman merchant.—Ill got, ill gone.—The churchyard watch.—The last of the storm.—The rival dreamers.—The substitute.—The White Bristol.—The stolen sheep.—The publican's dream.—The ace of clubs.

—— Clough Fionn; or, the stone of destiny. (*With their* The ghost-hunter.) *in* 823.58

—— Crohoore of the billhook. (*With their* Peep o' day.) *in* 823.60

—— The ghost-hunter and his family. (*Also*) Clough Fionn; or, the stone of destiny. 823.58

—— Peep o' day; or, John Doe. (*And*) Crohoore of the billhook. 823.60

Banim, Michael [*Abel O'Hara*]. The croppy. 823.55

—— Father Connell: a tale. 823.57

—— The mayor of Wind-gap. (*Also*) Canvassing. (*Originally written* by Miss Martin and ed. by J: Banim.) 823.59

——, *joint author. See* Banim, J:

Banished, The. Morier, J., *ed.* * 823.6182

Banished son. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. 823.752

Banks, M.. Ross. Bright days in the old plantation time. 808.1192

Banned and blessed. Bürstenbinder, E.. 823.4614

Bannockburn; a novel: being a sequel to The Scottish chiefs, by Miss J.. Porter. 2 vols. ** 823.6743–4

Barbara. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2400

Same. in 823.5036

Barbara Allan, the provost's daughter. Cleland, R. 823.6992

Barbara Heathcote's trial. Carey, R. N. 823.4829

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Barbauld, *Mrs.* Anna Lætitia (Aikin), *ed.* The British novelists, with an essay and prefaces biographical and critical. 50 vols. ** 823.2062–2111

Contents:—vols. 1–8. Richardson, S: Clarissa; or, the history of a young lady.
vols. 9–15. Richardson, S: History of Sir Charles Grandison.
vols. 16–17. De Foe, D. The life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner.
v. 18. Fielding, H: History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams.
vols. 19–21. Fielding, H: The history of Tom Jones, a foundling.
v. 22. Reeve, *Miss* Clara. The old English baron: a Gothic story.—Walpole, H., 4. *Earl of Orford.* The castle of Otranto: a Gothic story.
v. 23. Coventry, F. History of Pompey the little; or, the life . . . of a lap-dog.—Goldsmith, O. The vicar of Wakefield.
vols. 24–5. Lennox, *Mrs.* C.. (R.) The female Quixote; or, the fortunes of Arabella.
v. 26. Johnson, S: History of Rasselas, prince of Abissinia. — Hawkesworth, J: Almoran and Hamet: an oriental tale.
v. 27. Brooke, *Mrs.* F.. (M.) The history of Lady Julia Mandeville.—Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.. (S.) Nature and art.
v. 28. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.. (S.) A simple story.
v. 29. Mackenzie, H: The man of feeling. (*And*) Julia de Roubigné.
vols. 30–1. Smollett, T. The expedition of Humphry Clinker.
vols. 32–3. Graves, R: The spiritual Quixote; or, the summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose.
vols. 34–5. Moore, J: Zeluco.
vols. 36–7. Smith, *Mrs.* C.. (T.) The old manor house.
vols. 38–9. Arblay, *Mme.* F. (B.) d'. Evelina; or, history of a young lady's introd. to the world.
vols. 40–2. Arblay, *Mme.* F. (B.) d'. Cecelia; or, the memoirs of an heiress.
vols. 43–4. Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. (W.) Romance of the forest. Interspersed with some pieces of poetry.
vols. 45–7. Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. (W.) The mysteries of Udolpho. Interspersed with some pieces of poetry.
v. 48. Bage, R. Man as he is not; or, Hermsprong.
vols. 49–50. Edgeworth, M. Belinda;—The modern Griselda.

——, *joint author. See* Aikin, J:

Bardeen, C. W. Roderick Hume. The story of a New York teacher. 823.4144

Barham, R: Harris. Grey Dolphin. 37 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) *in* 823.5478

—— Jerry Jarvis's wig. A legend of the weald of Kent. 24 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics,* v. 4.) p. 60, *in* 829.127

Bar Harbor days. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. (C.) 823.5256

Baring-Gould, Sabine. *See* Gould, S. Baring-.

Barnaby Rudge. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.384

Same. 823.385; 823.5336; 823.5551

Same. 2 vols. 823.5303–4

Barnard, C: [*J.. Kingsford*]. The soprano: a musical story. 823.6632

—— The tone masters: a musical series for young people. 3 vols. 808.1619–21

v. 1. Mozart and Mendelssohn.
v. 2. Handel and Haydn.
v. 3. Bach and Beethoven.

Barney Branagan. Carleton, W: *in* 823.169

Baron Münchausen, Travels . . . of. Raspe, R. E. 808.379

Baron of Hertz, The. Labadye, A. de. 823.6868

Baroness Helena von Saarfeld. 96 pp. Shorthouse, J. H: p. 185, *in* 823.5438

LIBRARY OF THE

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Barque Future. Lie, J. L. I. 823.4230
Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). A border shepherdess: a romance of Eskdale. 823.5225
—— The bow of orange ribbon: a romance of New York. 823.5417
—— *Same.* 823.6207
—— Christopher, and other stories. 823.5418
Contents.—Christopher.—Crowther and Thirsk.—The master of Rushen.—Rex Macarthy.—"Our Joe."—Jonathan Yeadon's justification.—Seed by the way-side.—The heart of Sam Naylor.
—— A daughter of Fife. 823.5414
—— Feet of clay. 823.7240
—— Jan Vedder's wife. 823.5703
—— The last of the Macallisters. 823.5513
—— Paul and Christina. 823.5226
—— Remember the Alamo. 823.5702
—— The squire of Sandal-Side. 823.5359
Barren honour. Lawrence, G: A. 823.955
Barrett, *Mrs.* F.. Auretta (Fuller), *now* Victor, *Mrs.* F.. Auretta (Fuller).
Barrett, Frank. The Great Hesper. *in* 823.4998
—— A recoiling vengeance. 823.5463
Barrie, J. M. When a man 's single: a tale of literary life. 823.6371
Barriers burned away. Roe, E: P. 823.1355
Barrili, Anton Giulio. The eleventh commandment. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4508
—— A whimsical wooing. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4481
Barrington. Lever, C: 823.970
Barrington's fate. Hunt, *Mrs.* M. (R.) 823.4510
Barrows, W: The general; or, twelve nights in the hunter's camp. 808.1653
Barry, *Rev. Dr.* —. The new Antigone: a romance. (Anon.) 823.7007
Barry Lyndon, Memoirs of. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1575
Barter, K.. My trivial life and misfortune. 2 pts. 823.4504–5
Barton experiment. Habberton, J: 823.4090
Basil, *pseud.* *See* King, R: Ashe.
Basil. Collins, W: W. 823.252
Bastonnais, The. Lesperance, J: 823.4127
Bates, Arlo. Albrecht. 823.6951
—— A lad's love. 823.5576
—— The pagans. 823.5533
—— Patty's perversities. (Anon.) 823.1866
—— *Same.* 823.5701
—— The Philistines. 823.5489
—— A wheel of fire. 823.4874
Battery and the boiler, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1262
Battle and the breeze. Ballantyne, R. M. *in* 808.1265
Same. *in* 808.1266
Battle of Dorking, The. Chesney, C: C. 823.5649
Battle summer, A. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) *in* 823.1554
Battles with the sea. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1549
Bauer, Klara [*K: Detlef*]. Valentine, the countess; or, between father and son. Tr. by M. S. 823.6795

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Baumbach, Rudolph. Summer legends. Tr. by H.. B. Dole. 808.1660
Bayle, A. Thalia. 823.62
Baylor, F.. Courtenay. On both sides. 823.4899
Bayly, Ada Ellen [*Edna Lyall*]. Derrick Vaughan, novelist. (*Also*) The ladies of Lone Leventhorpe, by M.. Linskill. 823.6562
—— Donovan: a modern Englishman. 823.6968
—— A hardy Norseman. 823.6565
—— In the golden days. 823.5052
—— *Same.* 823.6505; 823.6564
—— Knight-errant. 823.7265
—— We two. (Sequel to Donovan.) 823.5503
—— Won by waiting. 823.6563
Bay-path, The. Holland, J. G. 823.784
Beaconsfield, *Earl of.* *See* Disraeli, B:, *Earl of Beaconsfield.*
Beale Anne. Idonea. *in* 823.5036
Bear-worshipers of Yezo. Greey, E: 808.1892
Beaton's bargain. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) *in* 823.4978
Same. *in* 823.4984; *in* 823.4996
Same. *in* 823.5056; *in* 823.5422
Beatrice. Haggard, H: R. 823.6988
Beatrice. 3 vols. (in 1). Kavanagh, J. 823.910
Beatrice Boville. 3d ser. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1815
Beatrice Cenci. Guerrazzi, F. D. 823.7379
Beatrix Randolph. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.4744
Beau Nash. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5790
Beau Tancrede. Dumas, A. D. 823.3229
Same. 823.5063
Beauchamp. James, G: P. R. 823.6247
Beauchampe. Simms, W: G. 823.1426
Beauchamp's career. Meredith, G: 823.5276
Beaumarchais. Brachvogel, A. E. 823.6105
Beautiful fiend, A. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1476
Beautiful Jim. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) 823.6607
Beauty and the beast. Taylor, B. 823.1543
Beauty draught, The. 42 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) ** *in* 823.6655
Beauty's daughters. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.2504
Beauty's marriage. Marston, O. 823.7301
Bébée. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1816
Beckford, W: (1759–1844). Vathek: an Arabian tale. With notes. 823.4232
—— *Same.* 57 pp. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, *etc.*) p. 841, *in* ** 823.6215
Note.—*See* **Jeaffreson,** J: C. Wm. Beckford. 16 pp. (*In his* Novels, *etc.*) p. 389, *in* 820.186.—**Stephen,** L. Dict. of nat. biog. v. 4. **920.3304.—**Timbs,** J: English eccentrics and eccentricities. 923.542.
Beckwith, *Mrs.* J. R. The house behind the poplars. 823.63
Becquer, Gustavo Adolfo. Maese Pérez, the organist. Tr. by R. Ogden. 29 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 129, *in* 823.7349
Bede, Cuthbert, *pseud.* *See* Bradley, E:
Bede's charity. Smith, H. 823.2028

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bedford-Row conspiracy. 42 pp. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1572

Beechcroft. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1760

Beecher, *Mrs.* Eunice White (Bullard). From dawn to daylight; or, the simple story of a western home. 823.7375

Beecher, H: Ward (1813–1887). Norwood; or, village life in New England. 823.64

Note.—For life and writings, *see* **Abbott,** L. H. W. Beecher: his career, etc. 1883. 922.261.—**Annual Cyclopædia.** 1887. p. 60, *in* ** 31.36[10].—**Appletons'** Cyclopædia of Am. biog., v. 1. ** 920.320.—**Beecher,** W: C., *and others.* Biography of Rev. H. W. Beecher. 1889. 922.321.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 107, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 38, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Bee-man of Orn and other fanciful tales. Stockton, F. R: 808.1349

Beers, H: Augustin. Split zephyr: an attenuated yarn spun by the fates. 53 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 8.) p. 48, *in* 823.4709

Beesly, *Mrs.* —. Stories from the history of Rome. 2d ed. 808.841

Beethoven, L. van (1770–1827).

—— Barnard, C: Bach and Beethoven. (*The tone masters,* v. 3.) *in* 808.1621

—— Beethoven. 18 pp. (*In* Crucifix of Baden, *etc.*) p. 135, *in* 823.5817

—— Sheppard, E.. S. Rumor. 823.6043

Note.—*See* **Graeme,** E. Beethoven: a memoir. 1887. 927.281.—**Grove,** *Sir* G: Beethoven's nine symphonies: analytical essays. 1888. 785.4.—**Hale,** E: E. Lights of two centuries. * 920.314.—**Moscheles,** I. Life of Beethoven (contains list of his works. pp. 385–390). 927.51.—**Nohl,** L. Beethoven, depicted by his contemporaries. 927.181.—**Rudall,** H. A. Beethoven. (Great musicians.) 927.287.—**Wagner,** R. Beethoven. 927.109.

Before the dawn. Dulac, G: 823.5402

Beggar on horseback, A. Payn, J. 823.5988

Same. 823.6057

Begum's daughter, The. Bynner, E. L. 823.6434

Behind blue glasses. Hackländer, H. W. 823.5563

Behind closed doors. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A.. K.. (G.) 823.7147

Behind the arras. Neville, C. M. 823.5948

Behrens, Bertha [*W. Heimburg*]. Lora: the major's daughter. Tr. by Mrs. J. W. Davis. 823.6321

Beleaguered city, A. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5640

Belgium. *See* Netherlands.

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 127, *in* 821.220

Belinda. 2 vols. Edgeworth, M. ** 823.2110–2111

Same. ** 823.4647–8

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (Brontë).

Bell, *Mrs.* Lenox. Not to be won. 823.4779

Bell, Malcolm. Roanoke of Roanoke Hall. 823.6344

Bell of St. Paul's. Besant, W. 823.6362

Bellamy, C: Joseph. The Breton mills. 823.5700

—— An experiment in marriage. 823.7167

Bellamy, E: Dr. Heidenhoff's process. 823.7361

—— Looking backward 2000–1887. 823.5495

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bellamy, E: *Contin.*

—— Lost. 20 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 7.) p. 47, *in* 823.4708

—— Miss Ludington's sister: a romance of immortality. 823.7338

—— Six to one. 823.7162

Belle Nivernaise, La, and other stories. Daudet, A. 823.5252

Bellehood and bondage. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1965

Belles and ringers. Smart, H. 823.4030

Bellows-mender of Lyons. 24 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 259, *in* 823.1778

Belot, Adolphe (1829–1890). The black Venus. (Sequel to The thirst for the unknown.) Tr. by G: D. Cox. 823.5793

—— Fedora; or, the tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. Tr. by A. D. H. 823.5727

Issued also as Men are what women make them; or, the drama of Rue de la Paix.

—— La grande Florine. (Sequel to The stranglers of Paris.) Tr. by G: D. Cox. 823.2774

—— My good friend. Tr. by E: Wakefield. 823.7005

—— The stranglers of Paris. ("Les étrangleurs.") Tr. by G: D. Cox. 823.3498

Belt and spur. Saxon, *Mrs.* E. L., *ed.* 808.1610

Belton estate. Trollope, A. 823.1603

Same. *in* 823.6262

Ben Brace. Chamier, F: 823.197

Benedict, *Mrs.* Anne (Kendrick). My wonder-story. 808.1900

Benedict, Frank Lee. Frank Worthington's name. 823.5833

—— Hammer and anvil. 823.69

—— Her friend. 823.65

—— A late remorse. 823.5699

—— Miss Van Kortland. 823.6038

—— My daughter Elinor. 823.5834

—— The price she paid. 823.5673

—— St. Simon's niece. 823.6039

—— *Same.* 823.6131

Ben-Hur. Wallace, L. 823.4860

Benjamin, E. Bedell. Hilda and I: a story of three loves. 823.2018

Benjamin, Park. The end of New York. 60 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.) p. 82, *in* 823.4706

Ben-na-groich. 32 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 7.) *in* ** 823.6653

Bennett, Emerson. Ellen Norbury. 823.70

—— Forest and prairie. 823.71

—— Kate Clarendon. 823.72

—— The orphan's trials. 823.74

—— Viola. 823.77

Bentzon, Thérèse, *pseud.* *See* Blanc, *Mme.* Marie Thérèse (de Solms).

Berber, The. Mayo, W: S. 823.1143

Berger, E., *pseud.* *See* Sheppard, E.. Sara.

Berkeley the banker. Martineau, H. ** 823.6710

Same. Pt. 2. ** 823.6752

Berlin. Lander, S.. W. Berlin. (Spectacles for young eyes.) 808.98

Bernard Lile. Clemens, J. 823.7100

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bernhard, Carl, *pseud.* *See* Heiberg, T. C.
Bernthal. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.5915
Berrington, B. S. The fortunes of Albert Travers: a tale of the 18th century. 823.7197
Berry, E: Payson. Leah of Jerusalem: a story of the time of Paul. 823.6396
Bertha's engagement. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1962
Bertram family. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.203
Bertrams, The. Trollope, A. 823.1604
Bertrand de la Croix. (*In* Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book.*) *in* 823.702
Besant, Walter. All sorts and conditions of men: an impossible story. 823.3719
—— Armorel of Lyonesse. 823.7163
—— The bell of St. Paul's. 823.6362
—— Children of Gibeon. *in* 823.4985
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5020; 823.6962
—— Dorothy Forster. *in* 823.5039
—— For faith and freedom: a novel. 823.5531
—— A glorious fortune. *in* 823.4999
—— Herr Paulus: his rise, his greatness, and his fall; a novel. 823.5885
—— The holy rose. 823.5135
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5136
—— In luck at last. *in* 823.5141
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5188
—— The inner house. (*With his* Katherine Regina.) *in* 823.6603
—— Katherine Regina. (*Also*) The inner house. 823.6603
—— The lament of Dives. 823.7029
—— Let nothing you dismay. 823.6689
—— "Self or bearer." *in* 823.5046
—— To call her mine. *in* 823.4983
—— Uncle Jack. 74 pp. *in* 823.4981
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4999
—— *Same.* (*With* As it fell upon a day. By Mrs. M. Hungerford.) *in* 823.4982
—— World went very well then. 823.5145
—— *Same.* 823.5187
——, *and* Rice, James. By Celia's arbour: a tale of Portsmouth town. 823.6113
—— The case of Mr. Lucraft and other tales. 823.6330
Contents:—From the supernatural: The case of Mr. Lucraft;—The mystery of Joe Morgan;—An old, old story;—Lady Kitty;—The old four-poster;—My own experience.—From fairyland: Titania's farewell.—From fact: On the Goodwin;—Edelweis;—Love finds the way;—The death of Samuel Pickwick;—When the ship comes home.
—— The chaplain of the fleet. 823.6085
—— The golden butterfly. 823.6118
—— My little girl. 823.6213
—— Ready-money Mortiboy. 823.5884
—— The seamy side. 823.6086
—— This son of Vulcan. 823.6191
—— 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay, and other stories. 823.6084
Contents:—'Twas in Trafalgar's bay.—Shepherds all and maidens fair.—Such a good man.—Le chien d'or.
—— With harp and crown. 823.6409
Bessie. Kavanagh, J. 823.5924
Bessie Harrington's venture. Mathews, J. A. 823.1122

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bessie Lang. Corkran, A. 823.1793
Bessie's fortune. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.4848
Bessy Rane. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6011
Best of husbands. Payn, J. 823.6063
Bethesda. Halstead, L. B. 823.4726
Bethusy-Huc, Valeska *Gräfin* [*Moritz von Reichenbach*]. The Eichhofs. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4345
Betrothed, The. Manzoni, A. 823.2138
Same. 823.5048; 823.7399
Betrothed, The. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1394
Same. *in* 823.4803; *in* 823.5328
Same. p. 281, *in* 823.6031
Better times stories. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.5464
Betty's bright idea. 25 pp. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) *in* 823.6678
Between the lines. King, *Capt.* C: 823.6544
Between two loves. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5117
Between two sins. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5111
Between whiles. Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) 823.5264
Betwixt my love and me. Archer, E. M. *in* 823.5069
Beulah. Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J.. (E.) 823.4013
Same. 823.1905
Beyond pardon. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.6605
Beyond recall. Sergeant, A. *in* 823.5128
Beyond the breakers. Owen, R. D. 823.5954
Beyond the gates. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.4620
Beyond the Himalayas. Geddie, J: 808.1184
Bianca. Maturin, E: 823.1123
Biart, Lucien. An involuntary voyage. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey, and Mr. J: Lillie. 823.6837
Bible animals and the lessons taught by them. Newton, *Rev.* R: 808.1722
Bible stories. Favourite Bible stories. 808.1582
Bickerstaffe, I: (1735–1812?). Macaulay, *Miss* E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Bickerstaff. 823.1051
Note.—*See* **Stephen's** Dictionary of national biography, v. 5. ** 920.330[5].
Bidwell, Jennie. There's nothing in it. 823.2056
Big brother series. *See* Eggleston, G: C.
Big Jack Small. 45 pp. Gally, J. W. p. 199, *in* 823.4162
Big otter, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1531
Bigly, Cantell A., *pseud.* *See* Peck, G: W.
Bigot, *Mrs.* M.. (Healy). [*Jeanne Mairet.*] Lakeville. 823.5872
—— Storm-driven. 823.738
Bikelas, D. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of a Chiote merchant during the Greek war of independence. Tr. by J. Gennadius. 823.4198
Same. 823.6115
Biographical stories.
—— Adams, W. Our standard-bearer. (Life of U. S. Grant.) 808.1555
—— Ames, L. T. Memoirs of a millionaire. 823.6556

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Biographical stories. *Contin.*

—— Barnard, C: The tone masters. 3 vols. (v. 1: Mozart and Mendelssohn;—v. 2: Handel and Haydn; — v. 3: Bach and Beethoven.) 808.1619-21

—— Brayman, J. O. Daring deeds of American heroes; with biog. sketches. 808.1314

—— Brooks, E. S. Historic girls: stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 808.1925

—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Sketches of the women of Christendom. 823.5696

—— Cook, J: E. The youth of Jefferson. (1764.) 823.7421

—— Croffut, W: A: The Vanderbilts and the story of their fortune. 923.2000

—— De Foe, D. Memoirs of Captain Carleton. (*Novels*, v. 2.) p. 273, *in* 823.2123

—— Denison, C: W. The tanner boy. (Life of U. S. Grant.) 808.224

—— Famous boys and famous men. 808.1666

—— Frost, J: Old Hickory. (Life of Gen. A. Jackson.) 808.1715

—— Hawthorne, N. Queen Christina, 1626-89.—Oliver Cromwell, 1599-1658.—B: Franklin, 1706-90.—S: Johnson, 1709-84.—Sir I: Newton, 1642-1727.—B: West, 1738-1820. (*In his* Tales and sketches.) p. 137, *in* 824.414

—— Holt, E. S.. In all time of our tribulation. (Piers Gavestone.) 823.5616

—— Keddie, H. Papers for thoughtful girls, with sketches of some girls' lives. 808.325

—— Parton, J. Captains of industry; or, men of business who did something besides making money. 808.1548

—— Rau, H. Mozart: a biog. romance. 823.7350

—— Shorthouse, J. H. Little schoolmaster Mark: a spiritual romance. (Childhood of H. Jung-Stilling.) 823.5413

—— Thayer, W: M. From farm-house to the White House. (Life of G: Washington.) 808.1727

—— Tulloch, W. W. Story of the life of Queen Victoria. 808.1674

—— Wright, *Mrs.* J. (McN.) (Stories of) Twelve noble men. 808.1540

Note.—For other biographical stories, *see* the name of the person.

For bibliography, *see* **Phillips**, L. B. Dict. of biog. reference; with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. (Refers to no book published after 1870.) ** 920.282[2].—**Thomas**, J. Dict. of biog. and mythology. 1888. ** 920.227.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 24-26. No. 4, 1884, pp. 29-30.
No. 3. 1882, pp. 21-22. No. 5, 1888, pp. 35-36.

Bird, Robert Montgomery. Nick of the woods; or, the jibbenainosay: a tale of Kentucky. 823.79

Birds. Wood, J: G: Routledge's picture book of birds. 808.1884

Birds of prey. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2403

Same. *in* 823.4987

Birth and education. Schwartz, *Mrs.* M. S. (B.) 823.5808

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bischoff, Joseph Eduard Konrad. [*K. von Bolanden.*] The trowel or the cross, and other stories and sketches. 823.6275

Contents:—The trowel or the cross.—How George Howard was cured.—A Christmas recognition.—Grace Seymour's mission.—Cain, what hast thou done with thy brother?—The fur trader.—Travels with a valetudinarian.—Laughing Dick Cranstone.—My cousin's introduction.—"For better—for worse."—An English Christmas story.—The cross through love, and love through the cross.—Acoma.

Bishop, W: H: Choy Susan and other stories. 823.5672

Contents:—Choy Susan.—The battle of Bunkerloo.—Deodand.—Braxton's new art.—One of the thirty pieces.—McIntyre's false face.—Miss Calderon's german.

—— Detmold: a romance. 823.5698

—— The golden justice. 823.5785

—— The house of a merchant prince: a novel of New York. 823.4480

—— One of the thirty pieces. 40 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 81, *in* 823.4702

—— The yellow snake. (*Lippincott's mo. mag.*, July 1888.) 823.6391

Bishop's vagabond, The. 42 pp. French, A. p. 5, *in* 823.4708

Bit o' writin'. Banim, J:, *and* M. 823.53

Bitter atonement, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.236

Same. *in* 823.5061

Bitter reckoning. Payn, J. *in* 823.4994

Bitzius, Albert. [*Jeremiah Gotthelf.*] Wealth and welfare. 2 vols. 823.6093-4

Bivouac, The. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1127

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Arne. Tr. by Rasmus B. Anderson. 823.4364

—— Arne: a sketch of Norwegian country life. Tr. by A. Plesner and S. Rugeley-Powers. (*Also*) The happy boy: a tale of Norwegian peasant life. Tr. by H. R. G. 823.4218

—— The betrothal. (*Also*) The wedding. (*Extr. from* The bridal march.) (*In* Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

—— The bridal march, and other stories. Tr. by Rasmus B. Anderson. 823.4467

Contents:—The bridal march.—Thrond.—A dangerous wooing.—The bear hunter.—The father.—The eagle's nest.—Blakken.—Fidelity.—A problem of life.

—— Captain Mansana, and other stories. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. 823.4477

Contents:—Captain Mansana.—The railroad and the churchyard.—Dust.

—— The fishing girl. Tr. by A. Plesner and F. Richardson. 823.4224

—— The happy boy: a tale of Norwegian peasant life. Tr. by H. R. G. (*With his* Arne.) *in* 823.4218

—— Magnhild. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. 823.4478

—— Synnöve Solbakken. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. 823.4236

Black, W: The adventure in Thule. (*And*) Marriage of Moira Fergus. (*Also*) Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other tales (*viz.*: The maid of Killeena. 44 pp. (*And*) A fight for a wife. 17 pp.). 823.2885

—— A daughter of Heth: a novel. 823.80

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Black, W: *Contin.*
—— Green pastures and Piccadilly. 823.81
—— In far Lochaber. 823.6550
—— In silk attire: a novel. 823.82
—— Judith Shakespeare: her love affairs and other adventures. 823.5535
—— Kilmeny: a novel. 823.83
—— Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other tales. (*With his* Adventure in Thule.) *in* 823.2885
—— MacLeod of Dare. 823.1914
—— Madcap Violet: a novel. 823.84
—— Maid of Killeena, and other stories. 823.5839
Contents:—Maid of Killeena.—Queen Tita's wager.—Fight for a wife.—True legend of a billiard club.—A sequel to that.—Man who was like Shakspeare.—Marriage of Moira Fergus.—Lady Silverdale's sweetheart.
—— Marriage of Moira Fergus. (*With his* Adventure in Thule.) *in* 823.2885
—— The monarch of Mincing-Lane. 823.5838
—— *Same.* 823.5905
—— Prince Fortunatus. 823.7030
—— Princess of Thule: a novel. 823.87
—— Romeo and Juliet: a tale of two young fools. 54 pp. (*With* Bulldog and butterfly. By D: C. Murray.) *in* 823.5131
—— Sabina Zembra. 823.5543
—— Shandon bells. 823.6539
—— The strange adventures of a phaeton. 823.88
—— Sunrise: a story of these times. 823.4016
—— That beautiful wretch: a Brighton story. 823.1896
—— Three feathers. 823.89
—— White heather. 823.4841
—— White Wings: a yachting romance. 823.2350

Black arrow, The. Stevenson, R. L: 823.5246

Black baronet. Carleton, W: 823.167

Black Beauty: his grooms and companions. Sewell, A.. 808.1697

Black blood. Fenn, G: M. *in* 823.2261

Black but comely. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.7270
Same. 823.4665

Black dwarf. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1395
Same. 823.5157; 823.5797
Same. p. 269, *in* ** 823.6024; *in* 823.5326

Black eyes. 12 pp. Alarcon, P. A. de. p. 175, *in* 823.6534

Black-forest village stories. Auerbach, B. 823.5730

Black gauntlet, The. Schoolcraft, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) 823.7414

Black ice. Tourgee, A. W. 823.5294

Black ivory. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.453

Black poodle, The. Guthrie, F: A. 823.5597

Black prophet. Carleton, W: 823.168

Black sheep. Yates, E. H. 823.1748

Black ship, The. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 808.1490

Black tulip, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.6450

Black Venus, The. Belot, A. 823.5793

"**Black** Watch." Grant, J. 823.619

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Blackall, Emily Lucas. Superior to circumstances. 823.7340

Blackford, *Mrs.* —. The Scottish orphans. (*Also*) Arthur Monteith: a sequel to The Scottish orphans. (*And*) The young West Indian. 823.6584

Blackmore, R: Doddridge. Alice Lorraine: a tale of the south downs. 823.3916
—— *Same.* 823.5836
—— Christowell: a Dartmoor tale. 823.4941
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Alice Lorraine. 823.3916
—— Clara Vaughan. 823.4950
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Cripps, the carrier. (*And*) Erema; or, my father's sin. 823.2517
—— Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New Forest. 823.5837
—— Cripps, the carrier: a woodland tale. *in* 823.2517
—— *Same.* 823.5824
—— Erema; or, my father's sin. 823.6345
—— *Same.* *in* 823.2517
—— Kit and Kitty. 823.7031
—— Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. 823.3024
—— Maid of Sker: a novel. 823.5831
—— *Same.* 823.5906
—— Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale. 823.2290
—— The remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore, Bart., M. P., formerly known as "Tommy Upmore." 823.4761
—— Springhaven: a tale of the great war. 823.5151
—— *Same.* 823.5514

Blacksmiths of Holsby, The. 50 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 348, *in* 823.1778

Blade-o'-grass. 68 pp. Farjeon, B: L. 823.6125

Blagden Isa. The woman I loved, and the woman who loved me. *in* 823.5040

Blaisdell, Albert F., *ed.* Sir Walter Scott for young people: readings from the Waverly novels; ed. for school and home use. 808.1667

Blanc, *Mme.* Marie Thérèse (de Solms). [*Th. Bentzon.*] Remorse: a novel. 823.2329

Blanche Carey. Patricia. 823.1235

Blatchford bequest, and other stories. Fargus, F: J: *in* 823.5064

Blatherwick, C. The Ducie diamonds. *in* 823.5091

Bleak House. Dickens, C: J. H. 823.390
Same. 2 vols. 823.5313-14

Blemmertons, The. Nicholson, *Rev.* J. J. 823.4267

Blessed Saint Certainty. Baker, W: M. 823.4188

Blessington, *Countess of.* *See* Gardiner, Marguerite (Power). *Countess of Blessington.*

Blicher, Steen Steensen. Esben. 30 pp. (*In* Bushby, *Mrs.* —., *tr. The Danes* . . . v. 3.) p. 273, *in* 823.6446
—— A tale of Jutland. 34 pp. (*In* Bushby, *Mrs.* —., *tr. The Danes* . . . v. 1.) p. 209, *in* 823.6444

Blind brother, The. Greene, H. 808.1357

Blind love. Collins, W: W. 823.7247

Blindpits. Taylor, E.. 823.4107

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bliss, W: Root. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. 2d ed. 823.6537

Blithedale romance. Hawthorne, N. *in* 823.733

Blockade of Phalsburg, The. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, A. 823.6854

Blockade runners. Verne, J. 823.5181
Same. p. 197, *in* 823.6243; *in* 823.7091

Bloody chasm. De Forest, J: W: 823.1891

Blossom and fruit; or, Madame's ward. 823.5123

Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. Smith, *Mrs.* J. P. 823.4537

Blow, *Mrs.* M.. W. (Glascock.) Dare. 823.4299

Blue and the grey ser. *See* Adams, W: T.

Blue banner, The. Cahun, L. 823.6283

Blue bell of Red-Neap. Parr, *Mrs.* L.. (T.) 823.1231

Blue fairy book. Lang, A., *ed.* 808.1687

Blue lights. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.6622

Bluebeard's keys. 41 pp. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. I.. (T.) 823.5984

Blue-stocking, A. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.1906

Blyth, M. P. Antoinette. 2 vols. 823.7206–7

Blythe, J. A. St. J: A lonely life. 823.2355

Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Scudder, H. E. 808.1852

Bodleys afoot. Scudder, H. E. 808.1850

Bodleys on wheels. Scudder, H. E. 808.1849

Bodleys telling stories. Scudder, H. E. 808.1848

Body and soul. 2 vols. (in 1). Wilkins, *Rev.* G: ** 823.6736

Bogle o' the brae. Hogg, J. *in* 823.702

Boisgilbert, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Donnelly, Ignatius.

Bolanden, Konrad von, *pseud.* *See* Bischoff, Joseph Eduard Konrad.

Boldrewood, Rolf. Robbery under arms; a story of life and adventure in the bush and in the goldfields of Australia. 823.7168

Bölte, Amalie C.. Elise Mariane (*Known as* Amely). Mme. de Staël: an historical novel. Tr. by T. Johnson. 823.7093

Bölte, Amely. *See* Bölte, Amalie C.. E. M.

Bolton, *Mrs.* S.. (Knowles). Present problem. 823.110

Bolton and his friends. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. (B.) *in* 823.6678

Bonaventure. Cable, G: W. 823.5248

Bondman, The. Caine, H. 823.7034

"**Bones** and I." Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.7271
Same. *in* ** 823.4660

Boniface, Joseph Xavier. [*X. B. Saintine.*] Picciola. 823.6294

—— *Same.* p. 755, *in* ** 823.6215

—— The solitary of Juan Fernandez; or, the real Robinson Crusoe. Tr. by A. T. Wilbur. 823.6838

Bonne-Marie. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.6867

Bonner, J: A child's history of Greece. 2 vols. 808.621–2
v. 1: B. C. 500–B. C. 456.
v. 2: B. C. 447–A. D. 1843.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bonner, J: *Contin.*

—— A child's history of Rome. 2 vols. 808.623–4

—— A child's history of the United States. 3 vols. 808.618–20
v. 1: A. D. 1500–A. D. 1776.
v. 2: A. D. 1776–A. D. 1860.
v. 3: A. D. 1860–A. D. 1865.

Bonnie Prince Charlie. Henty, G: A. 808.1443

Bonny Kate. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.6360

Bonnybel Vane. Cooke, J: E. 823.5661

Bonnyborough. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.4883

Book of American explorers. Higginson, T: W. 808.298

Book of life, The. Galt, J: *in* 823.702

Book of Scottish story: historical, humorous, legendary, and imaginative. Selected from the works of standard Scottish authors. 823.1835

Book of snobs. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1572
Same. *in* 823.6324

Books and reading:

—— Abbott, L., *ed.* Hints for home reading. (Cop. 1883.) 16.212

—— Atkinson, W. P. On the right use of books. 1878. 824.4

—— Axon, W. E. A. Books and reading. (*Library chronicle*, 1887, v. 4.) ** 19.67[4]

—— Baldwin, J. The book-lover. 4th ed. 1885. 17.175

—— Best hundred books: containing an article on the choice of books, by J. Ruskin, etc. 1886. 374.16

—— Best reading, 4th rev. and enl. ed., contin. to Aug., 1876, with the addition of select lists of the best French, German, Spanish and Italian literature. Ed. by F: B. Perkins. 1877. * 17.2

—— *Same.* 2d ser. English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 31, 1881. Ed. by L. E. Jones. (Suppl. to 4th ed.) 1882. * 17.2[2]

—— *Same.* 3d ser. For the five years ending Dec. 1, 1886. Ed. by L. E. Jones. 1887. * 17.2[3]

—— Book-lover's Enchiridion. (A. Lang.) 1883. * 804.4

—— "Books that have helped me." Repr. from "The forum." 1888. 16.211

—— Burt, M.. E. Literary landmarks: a guide to good reading for young people, and teachers' assistant. 1890. 17.258

—— Dibdin, *Rev.* T. F. The library companion. 1824. * 17.234

—— Fiction in libraries and the reading of children. Papers read at the Boston conference of the Amer. Library Assoc., 1879. (*Lib. jl.*, v. 4, 1879, pp. 316–366.) ** 19.19

—— Green, S. S. The relation of the public library to the public schools. (*Lib. jl.*, v. 5, p. 235.) ** 19.20

—— Harrison, F. The choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886. 824.389

—— Hazard, W. P. The library; or, some hints about what to read. 1870. 17.262

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Books and reading: *Contin.*
—— How to read a book in the best way. 67 pp. 16.210
—— Langford, J: A. The praise of books, as said and sung by English authors. 824.205
—— Legouvé, E. Art of reading. 815.19
—— — Reading as a fine art. (Abr.) 9th ed. 1879. 815.20
—— Leypoldt, F. A reading diary. 1881. * 16.74
—— —, *and* Jones, L. E. The books of all times. 1882. ** 11.143
—— Mathews, W. What shall we read? (*In his* Men, places and things.) 1888. p. 335, *in* 824.397
—— Ogle, J. J. Fifty works of reference for a small reading-room. (*Lib. chronicle*, 1887.) 19.67[4]
—— Parsons, F., *and others*. The world's best books. 1889. 374.19
—— Poole, R. B. Fiction in libraries. 3 pp. (*Lib. jl.*, v. 16, 1891, p. 8.) ** 19.24[8]
—— Porter, N. Books and reading; with app. containing a select catalogue of books. 1881. D 2.19
—— Pryde, D. Highways of literature; or, what to read and how to read. 1883. 374.15
—— Richardson, C: F. The choice of books. (1881.) 16.216
—— Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books. 1887. ** 17.238
—— Thwing, C: F. The reading of books: its pleasures, profits, and perils. 1883. 16.209
—— Van Dyke, J. C. Books, and how to use them. 1883. 374.14
—— Van Rhyn, G. A. F. What to read and how to read: a guide to recent English literature. 1875. * 17.1
Authors.
—— A hundred American authors perhaps worthiest of being read. (*Critic*, July 24, 1886.) ** 51.1426
—— A hundred and twenty-five great authors. (*Critic*, July 17, 1886.) ** 51.1426
See also **Allibone,** S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 3 vols. v. 1: A-Lytton;—v. 2: Mab.-Szyrma;—v. 3: Taafe-Z. (Index.) ** 803.6-8.—**Stedman,** E. C., *and* **Hutchinson,** E. M. Library of American literature. 11 vols. (Index in v. 11.)
Contents:—v. 1. Early colonial period. 1607-1675. ** 820.122
v. 2. Later colonial period. 1676-1764. ** 820.123
v. 3. Lit. of the revolutionary period. 1765-1787. ** 820.124
v. 4. Lit. of the republic. Pt. 1: 1788-1820. ** 820.125
v. 5. Lit. of the republic. Pt. 2: 1821-1834. ** 820.126
vols. 6-8. Lit. of the republic. Pt. 3: 1835-1860. ** 820.127-9
vols. 9-11. Lit. of the republic. Pt. 4: 1861-1889. ** 820.130-131[1]
Annual American catalogue, with full titles and descriptive notes. 4 vols. 1886-9. ** 15.261-3[2].
Authors for boys. See
Adams.—Aldrich.—Alger.—Ballantyne.—Blake.—Brooks.—Butterworth.—Church.—Clemens.—Edgar.—Fenn.—Fosdick.—Frith.—Hale.—Hawthorne.—Henty.—Hodgetts.—Hopes.—Hughes.—Hutcheson.—Kaler.—Kellogg.—Kingston.—Knox.—Lamb.—Lanier.—Munroe.—Reed.—Reid.—Scott.—Stables.—Stoddard.—Trowbridge.—Verne, and others.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Books and reading: *Contin.*
Authors for girls. See
Alcott.—Aulnoy, *Mme.* d'.—Beale.—Browne.—Catherwood, *Mrs.*—Champney, *Mrs.*—Dickens.—Dodge, *Mrs.*—Dodgson.—Doudney.—Douglas.—Ewing.—Harris, *Mrs.*—Hawthorne.—Holmes, *Mrs.*—Holt.—Irving.—Keddie.—Lamb.—Marshall, *Mrs.*—Meade.—Perry.—Richards. *Mrs.*—Sewell.—Sherwood, *Mrs.*—Swan.—Symington.—Wetherell.—Whitney, *Mrs.*—Woolsey.—Yonge, and others.
Authors for the little ones. See
Andersen.—Æsop.—Barbauld, *Mrs.*—Bloomfield.—Burnett, *Mrs.*—Day.—Edgeworth.—Grimm.—Hawthorne.—Hood.—Hugessen.—Jackson, *Mrs.*—Kingsley.—Lillie, *Mrs.*—MacDonald.—Meade.—Molesworth, *Mrs.*—Montgomery.—Moulton, *Mrs.*—Richards, *Mrs.*—Ruskin.—Scudder.—Trimmer, *Mrs.*—Walton, *Mrs.*—Watts, *Dr.*—Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.*—Wiggin, *Mrs.*—Woolsey, and others.
Books for the young.
—— Best one hundred books for boys. (*The Critic*, July 17, 1886.) ** 51.1426
—— Books for boys and girls. (*Lib. jl.*, June 1881, v. 6.) p. 182, *in* ** 19.21
—— Books for very little children. (*Lit. News*, 1886, v. 7.) pp. 306, 338, *in* * 15.207[1]
—— Books for young women. (From the Christian register. *Publisher's weekly*, Sept. 21, 1878, v. 14.) p. 369, *in* ** 11.66
—— Burt, M.. E. Literary landmarks: a guide to good reading for young people. 1890. 17.258
—— Harris, A. B. American authors for young folks. 1887. 820.157
—— Hundred books for boys. (*Lit. news*, Feb. 1887, v. 8.) p. 51, *in* ** 15.207[2]
—— Salmon, E. Juvenile literature as it is. 1888. 16.213
—— Sargent, J: F., *comp.* Reading for the young; classified and annotated catalogue with alphabetical author-index. 1890. 16.222
—— Smart, J. H. Books and reading for the young. 1880. 16.215
Boone, Daniel (1735-1820).
—— Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone. 808.542
—— Jones, J. B. Wild western scenes. 823.906
Note.—*See* **Flint,** T. Memoir of B. ** 923.419.—**Hartley,** C. B. Life of B. 923.416.—**Peck,** J: M. Life of D. Boone. (Sparks, J. *Amer. biog.*, s. 2, v. 13.) * 923.1382.
Booth, *Mrs.* Eliza M. J. (Gollan) von. ["*Rita.*"] Daphne. 823.5783
—— Faustine. 823.5779
—— Fragoletta. 823.3888
—— My lady coquette. *in* 823.6691
Bootle's children. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.6607
Boots at the Holly-tree inn. 20 pp. Dickens, C: J. H. p. 80, *in* 823.5478
Border beagles. Simms, W: G. 823.1427
Border shepherdess, A. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5225
Borlase, J. S. The king of the conjurors. 823.111
Born coquette, A. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.7089
Bornemann, *Mrs.* M.. Madame Jane Junk and Joe. 823.5813

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Borneo. Greenwood, J. Adventures of Reuben Davidger: seventeen years and four months captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. 823.6018

Note.—See Posewitz, T. Borneo. 1889. (**Bibliography**, pp. ix-xxi.) 9190.50.—**Bock**, C. The head-hunters of Borneo; also, journeyings in Sumatra. 1882. * 991.3.—**Brooke**, J. Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes . . . 2 vols. 1848. * 990.1-2.—**Hatton**, F. Borneo: explorations and adventures on equator. 1886. 9190.51.—**Wallace**, A. R. The Malayarchipelago: a narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. Maps. Illus. 1869. 9190.9.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 150, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 52, *in* ** 50.1½.

Borrow, G: Lavengro; the scholar,—the gypsy,—the priest. 823.112

—— The Romany Rye: a sequel to "Lavengro." 3d ed. 823.4586

Bosboom, *Mrs.* A.. Luiza Geertruide (Toussaint). Major Frances. (*In* Zimmern H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

Boscobel. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5601

Boston, *Mass.* *See also* New England.

—— Abbott, J. Marco Paul in Boston. 808.723

—— Butterworth, H. Young folks' history of Boston. 974.143

—— Lander, S.. W. Boston. (Spectacles for young eyes.) 808.97

Early period.

—— Hawthorne, N. The scarlet letter. 823.733

—— — Twice-told tales. 823.5561

—— — *Same.* 823.6195

Andros period, 1689, *etc.* Dawes, R. Nix's mate. ** 823.6236

Revolutionary period. Cooper, J. F. Lionel Lincoln. 823.299

Note.—See **Celebration** of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Boston, Sept. 17, 1880. Ports. Map. Illus. ** 974.27.—**Drake**, S: A. Around the hub: a boy's book about Boston. 1882. 9174.120.—**Gilman**, A. The story of Boston: a study of independency. 1889. 9174.117.—**Hill**, H. A. Hist. of the Old South Church (Third Church). Boston, 1669-1884. 2 vols. 1890. (Bibliography in v. 2, pp. 581-655). * 974.144-5.—**Scudder**, H. E. Boston town. (Hist. for youth.) Ports. Map. Illus. 1881. 974.41.—**Watson**, H: C. The Boston tea party. 1889. 973.705.—**Winsor**, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston, incl. Suffolk Co., 1630-1880. 4 vols. Maps. Illus. 1881-2. * 974.51-4.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 29. No. 4, 1884, pp. 34, 35.
No. 3, 1882, p. 25. No. 5, 1888, pp. 38, 39.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 151, 152, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 53, *in* ** 50.1½.

Bothwell. Grant, J. 823.620

Boucicault, Dion, *joint author.* *See* Reade, C:

Boulderstone. Sime, W: *in* 823.4994

Boulger, *Mrs.* Dora Henrietta (Havers). [*Theo. Gift.*] Maid Ellice. 823.721

—— Pretty Miss Bellew. 823.1902

Bound by a spell. Fargus, F: J: 823.5067

Same. 823.5068

Bow of orange ribbon, The. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5417

Same. 823.6207

Bowles, Emily. In the Camargue. 823.4126

Bowman, Anne. The kangaroo hunters; or, adventures in the bush. 808.892

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bowman, Anne. *Contin.*

—— The young exiles; or, the wild tribes of the north. 808.203

Bowsham puzzle. Habberton, J: 823.5694

Boxes, The. 12 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.) *in* ** 823.6654

Boy Crusoes. Taylor, J. 808.1658

Boy emigrants, The. Brooks, N. 808.1416

Boy engineers, The. Lukin, J. 808.1662

Boy hunters, The. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.758

Boy Joe and Samuel Weller. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 808.1570

Boy joiner and model maker. Davidson, E. A. 808.1867

Boy knight, The. Henty, G: A. 808.1491

Boy slaves. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.422

Boy travellers in Australasia. Knox, T: W. 808.1842

Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Knox, T: W. 808.1930

Boy travellers in Mexico, The. Knox, T: W. 808.1841

Boy travellers in South America. Knox, T: W. 808.1840

Boy travellers in the far East. Parts 1-5. Knox, T: W. 808.1835-39

Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox, T: W. 808.1844

Boy travellers on the Congo. Knox, T: W. 808.1843

Boyce, J: [*Paul Peppergrass.*] Mary Lee; or, the Yankee in Ireland. 823.113

—— Shandy M'Guire: a story of the north of Ireland. 823.114

—— The spae wife: a story of the reign of Elizabeth. 823.115

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.6931-2

Boyd, Archibald. The crown ward. 3 vols. 823.6427-29

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Against heavy odds: a tale of Norse heroism. 808.1703

—— A daring fiction. 42 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 112, *in* 823.4711

—— Daughter of the Philistines. 823.4542

—— *Same.* 823.5621

—— Falconberg. 823.4217

—— Gunnar: a tale of Norse life. 823.1990

—— Ilka on the hill-top, and other stories. 823.4022

—— The modern vikings. Stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 808.1464

—— A Norseman's pilgrimage. 823.5670

—— The old Adam. (Anon.) (*Lippincott's monthly mag.*, May 1888.) 823.6433

—— Queen Titania. 823.1865

Contents:—Queen Titania.—The mountain's face.—A dangerous virtue.

—— Tales from two hemispheres. 823.4237

Boyhood and manhood series. *See* Alger, H., *Jr.*

Boyle, F: The Bordone girl. 15 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 113, *in* 823.7183

—— A good hater. 823.5109

Boylston, P: John Charáxes: a tale of the civil war in America. 823.7032

Boyne water. Banim, J: 823.54

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Boy's adventure in the barons' war, A. Edgar, J: G: 808.1909
Boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia. Howitt, W: 808.193
Boys' and girls' Herodotus. White, J: S., *ed.* 808.1880
Boys' and girls' Plutarch. White, J: S., *ed.* 808.1881
Boy's King Arthur, The. Malory, *Sir* T: 808.1870
Boys of '76. Coffin, C: C. 808.1857
Boys of the Sierras, The. Montgomery, W. 808.1877
Boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. Stables, G., *and others.* 808.1906
Boy's town, A. Howells, W: D. 808.1718
Boys' useful pastimes. Griffith, R. 808.1645
Boy's workshop, with plans and designs: for in-door and out-door work. By a boy and his friends. 808.1552
Boz, *pseud.* *See* Dickens, C: J: H.
Bracebridge Hall. Irving, W. 823.1810
Brachvogel, Albert Emil. Beaumarchais: an historical novel. Tr. by T. J. Radford. 823.6105
Braddon, M.. E.. *See* Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (Braddon).
Bradley, E: [*Cuthbert Bede.*] Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford freshman. 823.117
Issued also as The dude; or the adventures of Verdant Green.
—— Nearer and dearer: a novelette. 823.4134
Bradshaw, Annie. Crimson stain. *in* 823.5090
Same. 823.5143
Braga, Teofilo, *joint author.* *See* Harding, Victor Eugenio.
Bragelonne, the son of Athos. Dumas, A. D. 823.6302
Brakespeare. Lawrence, G: A. 823.956
Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (Low). [*Bertha M. Clay.*] Arnold's promise. (*With her* The earl's error.) *in* 823.5123
—— At war with herself. 823.5100
—— *Same.* 823.5128
—— Between two loves. *in* 823.5117
—— Between two sins. 823.5111
—— Beyond pardon. (*Also*) A golden heart. 823.6605
—— A bitter atonement. 823.236
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5061
—— Broken wedding-ring. 823.5129
—— Claribel's love story. *in* 823.5017
—— A dark marriage morn. 823.5120
—— A dead heart. (*And*) Lady Gwendoline's dream. *in* 823.5064
—— Dora Thorne. 823.5063
—— The duke's secret. *in* 823.5080
—— The earl's atonement. *in* 823.5088
—— The earl's error. (*And*) Arnold's promise. *in* 823.5123
—— Evelyn's folly. 823.5126
—— Fair but false. 823.5099
—— Fair mystery. 823.5042
—— For another's sin. 823.4877
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5079

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (Low). *Contin.*
—— From gloom to sunlight. *in* 823.5104
—— *Same.* 823.5133
—— A golden dawn. 823.5054
—— A golden heart. (*With her* Beyond pardon.) *in* 823.6605
—— A haunted life. *in* 823.5019
—— Her martyrdom. 823.4919
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5103
—— Her mother's sin. *in* 823.5022
—— Her second love. 823.5127
—— Hilary's folly. *in* 823.5019
—— *Same.* 823.5472
—— Hilda. *in* 823.5094
—— In Cupid's net. *in* 823.5064
—— Ingledew House. (*And*) More bitter than death. *in* 823.5132
—— Lady Damer's secret. 823.237
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5117
—— Lady Gwendoline's dream. (*With her* A dead heart.) *in* 823.5064
—— Lady Hutton's ward. *Same as* Hilda.
—— Letty Leigh. *in* 823.5123
—— Like no other love. *in* 823.5101
—— Love for a day. *in* 823.5054
—— Love's warfare. *in* 823.5106
—— Madolin's lover. *in* 823.5134
—— Marjorie. 2 pts. *in* 823.5140
—— *Same.* 823.5186; 823.5195
—— More bitter than death. (*With her* Ingledew House.) *in* 823.5132
—— My sister Kate. 29 pp. *in* 823.4994
—— The mystery of Colde Fell. *in* 823.4992
—— The mystery of the holly-tree: a Christmas story. (*With her* On her wedding morn.) *in* 823.5133
—— On her wedding morn. (*And*) The mystery of the holly-tree: a Christmas story. *in* 823.5133
—— A passion flower. 823.4772
—— "Prince Charlie's daughter." 823.5076
—— Put asunder. *in* 823.4980
—— A queen amongst women. *in* 823.5080
—— Redeemed by love. *in* 823.5134
—— Repented at leisure. *in* 823.5036
—— Romance of a black veil. 823.5013
—— Set in diamonds. *in* 823.5132
—— The shadow of a sin. *in* 823.5118
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5124
—— The shattered idol. *in* 823.5123
—— Sin of a lifetime. *in* 823.5101
—— The squire's darling. *in* 823.5079
—— Struggle for a ring. (*Also*) Sweet Cymbeline. 823.5180
—— Sunshine and roses. 823.5119
—— Sweet Cymbeline. (*With her* Struggle for a ring.) *in* 823.5180
—— Thorns and orange blossoms. *in* 823.5076
—— Thrown on the world. 823.5132
—— True Magdalen. *in* 823.5111
—— 'Twixt smile and tear. 823.5124
—— Two kisses. 823.5101
—— Under a shadow. 823.5137
—— An unnatural bondage. (*And*) That beautiful lady. *in* 823.5035
—— Wedded and parted. *in* 823.5099
—— Which loved him best? 823.5115

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (Low). *Contin.*

—— Wife in name only. 823.5099

—— The wife's secret. *in* 823.5099

—— A woman's error. 823.5118

—— A woman's temptation. *in* 823.5126

—— A woman's war. 823.5134

—— The world between them. *in* 823.5137

—— *Same.* 823.4768

Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. Lever, C: J. 823.972

Branksome Dene. Walmsley, H. M. 823.1669

Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston, E:, *and* Seelye, *Mrs.* L. (E). 808.767

Brave lady, A. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.324

Bravest of the brave, The. Henty, G: A. 808.1473

Bravo, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.290

Braxtons Bar. Daggett, R. M. 823.4528

Brayman, James O., *ed.* Daring deeds of American heroes, with biographical sketches. 808.1314

Brazil. *See also* South America, *note.*

—— Ballantyne, R. M. Martin Rattler; or, a boy's adventure in the forests of Brazil. 808.263

Note.—See **Adalbert,** *Prince.* Travels in . . . Brazil . . . 2 vols. 918.32-33.—**Agassiz,** *Prof., and Mrs.* L: Journey in Brazil. 1879. 918.15.—Winsor, J. Narr. and crit. hist. of America. 8 vols. (**Bibliography,** v. 8, pp. 349-358.) *See* vols. 1, 2, 8. *970.127, 127[2], 127[8].—**Ewbank,** T: Life in Brazil. (1845-6.) 1856. 918.11.—**Fletcher,** J. C., *and* Kidder, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. Port. Maps. Illus. 1868. 918.28.—**Muthall,** M. G. Brazil, past and present. (*Contemp. rev.,* v. 57. 1890.) pp. 103-11, *in* *52.5402[5].—**Smith,** H. H. Brazil: the Amazons and the coast. Map. Illus. 1879. 918.16.—**Southey,** R. History of Brazil. 3 vols. 1810-19. 981.8-10.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 31. No. 4, 1884, p. 37.
No. 3, 1882, p. 26. No. 5, 1888, p. 41.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 158, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 55, *in* **50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Royal Geog. Soc.** journal. 46 vols. 1831-1876. ** 910.1-46.

Bread-and-cheese and kisses. 76 pp. Farjeon, B: L. *in* 823.6125

Bread upon the waters. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.325

Same. *in* 823.330; *in* 823.5508

Bread-winners, The. Hay, J: 823.4692

Breaking a butterfly. Lawrence, G: A. 823.958

Bred in the bone. Payn, J. 823.6052

Bremer, Fredrika. (1801-1865.) Brothers and sisters: a tale of domestic life. 823.6107

—— Father and daughter: a portraiture from the life. 823.2174

—— The four sisters: a tale of social and domestic life in Sweden. 823.1919

Issued also as Hertha.

—— The home; or, family joys and family cares. 823.2173

—— The midnight sun: a pilgrimage. *in* 823.5023

—— *Same.* 823.6109

—— The neighbors: a story of every-day life. 823.2175

—— *Same.* (And other stories, *viz.:* Hopes.—The twins.—Trälinnan: a sketch from the olden time.) 823.2117

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bremer, Fredrika. (1801-1865.) *Contin.*

—— New sketches of every-day life: A diary; together with Strife and peace. 823.6108

—— The parsonage of Mora. 823.6106

Issued also as Life in Dalecarlia.

—— The president's daughters. 823.2118

—— *Same.* Part 2: Nina. 823.6129

—— Works. Tr. by Mrs. M.. Howitt. 4th ed. 823.2120

Contents:—A diary.—The solitary.—The comforter.—A letter about suppers.—The H—— family.—Axel and Anna; or, correspondence between two lovers.

—— *Same.* (*viz.:*) The home; or, life in Sweden. And Strife and peace. 823.2119

Note.—See **Bremer,** C.. Life, letters and posthumous works (sketches and poems) of F. Bremer. 928.84.

Brenda Yorke. Hay, M.. C. *in* 823.2472

Same. *in* 823.4998

Bresciani, *Rev.* A., *S. J.* Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Groningen. Tr. by A.. T. Sadlier. 823.1904

—— Ubaldo and Irene: a historical romance. Tr. by A.. T. Sadlier. 2 vols. 823.6888-9

Bressant. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.722

Breton maiden, A. By A French lady. 3 vols. 823.7208-10

Breton mills, The. Bellamy, C: J. 823.5700

Brian Fitz-Count. Crake, *Rev.* A. D. 823.5657

Bric-a-brac stories. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. (C.) 808.1685

Bricks without straw. Tourgée, A. W. 823.2312

Bridal eve, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1477

Bridal march, and other stories. Björnson, B. 823.4467

Bridal of Borthwick. Moir, D: M. *in* 823.702

Bride of Lammermoor. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1396

Same. 823.4437; 823.4803

Same. *in* 823.5326; *in* 823.5337

Same. *in* 823.5797; ** 823.6026

Same. ** 823.6724

Bride of Landeck, The. James, G: P. R. *in* 823.5562

Bride of Monte-Cristo. Sequel to "Count of Monte Cristo." *in* 823.5104

Bride of the Nile, The. 2 vols. Ebers, G. M. 823.5738-9

Bridegroom of Barna. 78 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) *in* ** 823.6658

Bride's fate, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1479

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* [*Mrs. Forrester.*] Although he was a lord, and other tales. *in* 823.5049

Same. *in* 823.5075

—— Diana Carew; or, for a woman's sake. 823.583

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5016

—— Dolores. 823.2451

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5118

—— Fair women. *in* 823.4990

—— *Same.* (*Also*) My hero. 823.3157

—— From Olympus to Hades. *in* 823.5034

—— I have lived and loved. 823.3757

—— *Same.* 823.5082

English Fiction.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* [*Mrs. Forresler.*] *Contin.*
—— June. *in* 823.4986
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5021
—— Mignon. 823.584
—— My hero. (*With her* Fair women.) *in* 823.3157
—— My lord and my lady. 823.3945
—— Omnia vanitas · a tale of society. *in* 823.4986
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5021
—— Once again. *in* 823.5040
—— Rhona. 823.3513
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5120
—— Roy and Viola. 823.4053
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4996; *in* 823.5422
—— Viva: a novel. 823.585
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4996; *in* 823.5422
—— A young man's fancy, and other tales. (*Also*) From Olympus to Hades. 823.3064

Briery Creek. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6713

Brig and the lugger, The. Walmsley, H. M. p. 75, *in* 823.1670

Brigade commander. De Forest, J: W: 823.4709

Brigadier Frederick. Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6103

Bright, *Mrs.* Matilda A. [*Lyndon.*] Margaret: a story of life in a prairie home. 823.1248
Same. 823.2047

Bright days in the old plantation time. Banks, M.. R. 808.1192

Bright star of life. Farjeon, B: L. *in* 823.6587
Same. 823.7122

Brigitta. Auerbach, B. 823.4045

Brink, *Mrs.* Marie [di Sebregondi] ten. Not in their set; or, in different circles of society. Tr. by MS. 823.7111

Brinvilliers, Marie Marguerite (d'Aubray), *marquise* de. Smith, A. Marchioness of Brinvilliers, the poisoner of the seventeenth century: a romance of old Paris. 823.1450

British Columbia. *See also* British North America.
—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the great northwest; or, a trip to the American Switzerland. 808.1915

British North America. *See also* notes under Hudson Bay,—Nova Scotia,—United States.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Away in the wilderness. 808.631
—— — Young fur-traders. 808.268
Note.—See **History** of the British dominions in North America, 1497–1763. Map. 1773. * 9171.22.—**Murray,** H. Historical and descriptive account of British America. 2 vols. 1840. 971.4–5.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library, under America, *British.*
No. 2, 1880, p. 8. No. 4, 1884, p. 7.
No. 3, 1882, p. 5. No. 5, 1888 (Brit. Amer.), p. 42.

British Columbia.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. The red man's revenge: a tale of the Red river flood. 808.1270
—— — Wild man of the west: a tale of the Rocky mountains. 808.703
Note.—See **Bibliography.** Bancroft, H. H. Works, v. 32. History of British Columbia, 1792–1887. (Authorities quoted, pp. xiii–xxxi.) * 970.96.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*
British North America. *Contin.*
British Columbia. Contin.
Note. Contin.
Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America. v. 8: Later history of British . . . America. 1889. * 970.127[8].
See also **Catalogues** of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 32.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. ** 50.1[2].
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1–2].

Canada.
—— Catherwood, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) Romance of Dollard. (Canada, 1660.) 823.6555
—— — Story of Tonty. (1678.) 823.6994
—— Henty, G: A. With Wolfe in Canada. (1759.) 808.1477
—— Kirby, W: Chien d'Or: a legend of Quebec. (1798.) 823.950
—— — Golden Dog. (*Same as* Chien d'Or.) 823.7051
—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: Settlers in Canada. 823.1118
—— *Same:* written for young people. 808.776
Note.—See **Bryce,** G: Canada from 1763–1867. (Winsor, J., *ed. Narr. . . . hist. of Amer.,* v. 8.) p. 131–190, *in* ** 970.127[8].—**Hart,** G. E. The fall of New France, 1755–1760. 1888. ** 972.27.—**MacMullen,** J: History of Canada. 2d ed. 1869. 972.4.—**Parkman,** F., *Jr.* History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Map. 1851. 973.318.—**Winsor,** J. General documentary sources of Canadian history. (*In his* Narr . . . hist. of Amer., v. 4.) 1884. (*See* Index, v. 8.) p. 366, *in* * 970.127[4].
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 39, 40. No. 4, 1884, p. 51.
No. 3, 1882, p. 34. No. 5, 1888, p. 51.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 192–5, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 65–66, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1–2].

Labrador. Stephens, C: A. Left on Labrador. 808.240
Note.—See **Hind,** H: Y. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1863. 9171.4–5.—**Stearns,** W. A. Labrador, its peoples, industries, natural history. 1884. 971.9.—**Winsor,** J. Narr. and critical hist. of America. 8 vols. 1887–9. (*See* Index, v. 8.) * 970.127–127[8].
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 715, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 245, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Newfoundland. Lowell, R. T. S. New priest in Conception bay. 2 vols. 823.2308–9
Note.—See Winsor, J. Newfoundland (with **bibliography**). (*Narr. and critical hist. of America.*) vols. 3, 4, 8. * 970.127[3–4–8].—**Pedley,** C. History of Newfoundland to 1860. 1863. 971.11.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 910, 911, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 310, 311, *in* ** 50.1[2].

British novelists, with an essay . . . by Mrs. Barbauld. 50 vols. ** 823.2062–2111

Brittany and La Vendée. Souvestre, É. 823.6878

Brock, *Mrs.* F.. E.. Georgina (Baynes) Carey-Charity Helstone. 823.120
—— Children at home. 823.121
—— Home memories. 823.4325
—— The rectory and the manor: a tale. 823.124
—— Working and waiting. 823.4337

Broken columns. Dixon, *Rev.* J. 823.215

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Broken pitcher, The. 23 pp. Zschokke, J. H. D. *in* 823.6678

Broken to harness. Yates, E. H. 823.1749

Broken wedding-ring. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5129

Brontë, A.. [*Acton Bell*]. Tenant of Wildfell hall. 823.125

Brontë, C.. *See* Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (Brontë).

Brontë, Emily. [*Ellis Bell.*] Wuthering heights. 823.130

Brooke, *Mrs.* F.. (Moore). [*M.. Singleton.*] Lady Julia Mandeville, History of. (*In* Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 27.) ** 823.2088

Brooke, H. The fool of quality; or, the hist. of Henry, Earl of Moreland. And biog. preface (of the author) by C: Kingsley. 2 vols. 823.6532–3

Brooke and Brooke farm. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6706

Brookes of Bridlemere. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.1150

Same. ** 823.4662; 823.7272

Brooks, C: W: Shirley. The Gordian knot: a story of good and of evil. 823.6179

—— Sooner or later. Illus. by G. Du Maurier. 823.6346

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Historic girls: stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 808.1925

Contents:—Zenobia of Palmyra: the girl of the Syrian desert.—Helena of Britain: the girl of the Essex fells.—Pulcheria of Constantinople: the girl of the Golden Horn.—Clotilda of Burgundy: the girl of the French vineyards.—Woo of Hwang-Ho: the girl of the Yellow river.—Edith of Scotland: the girl of the northern abbey.—Jacqueline of Holland: the girl of the land of fogs.—Catarina of Venice: the girl of the Grand Canal.—Theresa of Avila: the girl of the Spanish sierras.—Elizabeth of Tudor: the girl of the Hertford Manor.—Christina of Sweden: the girl of the northern fiords.—Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan: the girl of the Virginia forests.

—— A son of Issacher: a romance of the days of Messias. 823.7164

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln: a biog. for young people. 923.1821

—— The boy emigrants. 808.1416

—— Lost in the fog. 24 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 162, *in* 823.4705

Brooks, Shirley. *See* Brooks, C: W: Shirley.

Brosböll, K: [*Carit Etlar*]. The priest's lamb. 12 pp.—Repaid. 20 pp.—The white stone. 10 pp.—Aunt Bodil. 20 pp.—What a woman never forgets. 14 pp.—A masquerade. 14 pp.—Who can one depend on? 12 pp.—Whitsuntide at Tibirke. 22 pp. (*In* Vicary, J: F., *comp.* *A stork's nest.*) *in* 823.5415

—— The shipwrecked mariner's treasure. 74 pp.—Too old. 48 pp. (*In* Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 2.) *in* 823.6445

—— Twice sacrificed. 48 pp. (*In* Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) p. 89, *in* 823.6446

Brother Jacob. 60 pp. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) p. 259, *in* 821.1243

Brother Sebastian's friendship. 20 pp. Frederic, H. p. 145, *in* 823.4707

Brother to dragons, and other old-time tales. Chanler, *Mrs.* A. (R.) 823.5384

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Brothers, The. 2 vols. Herbert, H: W: ** 823.6241–2

Brothers, The; or, a good conscience. 22 pp. (*In* Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) p. 251, *in* 823.6446

Brothers and sisters. Bremer, F. 823.6107

Brothers' bet, The. Carlén, *Mrs.* E. (S.) 823.6447

Brougham, H: P:, *Lord Brougham and Vaux.* Albert Lunel; or, the château of Languedoc. 3 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6685

Same. 3 vols. (Anon.) 823.6441–3

Brougham, J: The lottery of life: a story of New York twenty years ago. *in* 823.5084

Brought home. Smith, H. 823.1453

Broughton, Rhoda. Cometh up as a flower. 823.132

—— *Same.* *in* 823.2338

—— Good-bye sweetheart. 823.133

—— *Same.* *in* 823.2745

—— Joan. (*With her* Nancy.) *in* 823.3062

—— Mrs. Smith of Longmains. *in* 823.5046

—— Nancy. 823.134

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Joan. 823.3062

—— Not wisely but too well. 823.135 *in* 823.2338

—— Red as a rose is she. 823.136

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Good-bye sweetheart. 823.2745

—— Second thoughts.—Cometh up as a flower. (*And*) Not wisely, but too well. 823.2338

Broughton house, The. Perry, B. 823.7004

Brown, C: Brockden. (1771–1810.) Novels. 6 vols.

v. 1. Wieland; or, the transformation. With memoir. 823.142

Same. 823.6200

vols. 2-3. Arthur Mervyn; or, memoirs of the year 1793. 2 vols. 823.137–8

Same. 823.6201–2

v. 4. Edgar Huntly; or, memoirs of a sleep-walker. 823.139

Same. 823.6203

v. 5. Jane Talbot. 823.140

Same. 823.6204

v. 6. Ormond; or, the secret witness.—Clara Howard; or, the enthusiasm of love. 823.141

Same. 823.6205

Note:—For life and writings, *see* **Dunlap,** W: Life of C: B. Brown. 928.118.—**Life** of B. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.) ** 923.1599.—**Life** of B. 62 pp. (Sparks, J. *Amer. biog.*, s. 1, v. 1.) p. 117, *in* ** 920.102.—**Prescott,** W. H. Charles Brockden Brown, the American novelist. 56 pp. (*Biogr. and crit. miscel.*) p. 1, *in* 920.150.—**Smith,** G. B. C: B. Brown. 23 pp. (*Fortnightly rev.*, v. 30. 1878. p. 399.) ** 52.1209.—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Charles B. Brown, the supernaturalist. 10 pp. (*Essays.*) p. 369, *in* 824.224.—**Writings** of C: Brockden Brown and Washington Irving. 8. pp. (*Blackwood's mag.*, v. 6. 1820. p. 554.) *in* ** 52.104.

See also N. Amer. rev., v. 9. 1819. p. 58, *in* ** 51.488.

Brown, E. E. Young folks' life of Washington. Portr. 808.1652

Brown, F.. The hidden sin. (Anon.) *in* 823.5027

Brown, J:, *M. D.* Majorie Fleming. 32 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 108, *in* 829.133

—— Rab and his friends. 19 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 7, *in* 829.127

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Brown, Theron. [*Park Ludlow.*] The red-shanty boys; or, pictures of New-England school life thirty years ago. 808.1617

Browne, C: Farrar. [*Artemus Ward.*] Moses, the sassy. 7 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 46, *in* 823.5478

Brownies and bogles. Guiney, L. I. 808.1599

Brownings, The. Fuller, J.. G. 808.1580

Brownlows. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5949

Brownson, Orestes A: The spirit-rapper: an autobiography. 823.1867

Brueton's bayou. Habberton, J: 823.6634

Bruin: the grand bear hunt. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.426

Bruner, J.. W. Free prisoners: a story of California life. 823.4384

Bruno. Abbott, J. 808.580

Brush, *Mrs.* Christine (Chaplin). Colonel's opera cloak. 823.1999

Bryan, *Mrs.* M.. (Edwards). Manch. 823.143

Bryda. Field, *Mrs.* E. M. 823.7041

Brydges, *Sir* S: Egerton. Hall of Hellingsley. 3 vols. 823.146–8

—— Tragic tales. 2 vols. * 823.144–5
v. 1. Coningsby.
v. 2. Coningsby.—Lord Brockenhurst.

Buchanan, *Mrs.* Harriett (Jay). The dark colleen: a love story. 823.893

—— A marriage of convenience. 823.5060

Buchanan, Robert Williams. Annan Water. 823.5116

—— God and the man. *in* 823.5039

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The martyrdom of Madeline. 823.6600

—— The heir of Linne. (*With his* Stormy waters.) *in* 823.6594

—— The martyrdom of Madeline. (*With his* God and the man.) *in* 823.6600

—— The master of the mine. *in* 823.5138

—— Matt: a tale of a caravan. 93 pp. 823.5141

—— *Same.* 823.5188

—— The shadow of the sword. 823.4166

—— Stormy waters: a story of to-day. 823.7009

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The heir of Linne. 823.6594

—— That winter night; or, love's victory. 823.5015

Buchholz family, The. 2 vols. Stinde, J. 823.5220–1

Buffets. Doe, C: H: 823.6100

Bulfinch, T: The age of chivalry; or, legends of King Arthur.—"King Arthur and his knights."—"The Mabinogeon."—"The Crusades."—"Robin Hood," etc. Ed. by E: E. Hale. 823.6313

—— Legends of Charlemagne; or, romance of the middle ages. 823.150

Bulgaria. Wratislaw, A. H., *tr.* Bulgarian stories. (*In his* Sixty folk-tales, etc.) 1890. p. 175, *in* 823.6946

Bulldog and butterfly. Murray, D: C. *in* 823.5131

Bulwer, E: G: Earle Lytton. *See* Lytton.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bunce, J: Thackeray. Fairy tales: their origin and meaning, with some account of dwellers in fairyland. 823.4509

Bunce, Oliver Bell. Romance of the revolution: being true stories of the adventures . . . of the days of '76. (Anon.) 823.157

Bungener, Laurence L: Félix. Preacher and the king; or, Bourdaloue in the court of Louis XIV. 823.1875

—— Priest and the Huguenot; or, persecutions in the age of Louis XV. 2 vols. 823.4064–5

Bunner, H: Cuyler. Love in old cloathes. 17 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 40, *in* 823.4705

—— A woman of honor. 823.4595

——, *joint author. See* Matthews, James Brander.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress. 823.2647
Same. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, *etc.*) p. 12, *in* ** 823.6215

Burbury, *Mrs.* E. J. "The trust." 24 pp. (*With* Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E. Smedley.) p. 310, *in* 823.1443

Burch, Harriette E. Stella Rae; or, the yoke of love. 823.6393

Burdett, C: Margaret Moncrieffe; the first love of Aaron Burr: a romance of the revolution. With letters of Colonel Burr to "Kate" and "Eliza," and from "Leonora," *etc.* 823.2061
Issued also as The beautiful spy.

Bureaucracy. Balzac, H. de. 823.5460

Burgomaster's family. Walrée, *Mrs.* E. C. W. (G.) van. 823.6272

Burgomaster's wife, The. Ebers, G. M. 823.4311

Burke, *Sir* Bernard. *See* Burke, *Sir* J: B.

Burke, *Sir* J: Bernard. Family romance; or, episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. 823.152

Burlesques. Thackeray, W: M. 823.5010

Burnand, Francis Cowley. Happy-Thought Hall. 823.153

—— More happy thoughts, &c., &c. 823.154

—— My health. 823.155

—— My time and what I've done with it: an autobiography. Compiled from the diary, *etc.*, of Cecil Colvin, son of Sir John Colvin, Bart. 823.156

Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. Eliza (Hodgson). A fair barbarian. 823.4151

—— Haworth's. 823.158

—— Jarl's daughter, and other novelettes. 823.5633
Contents:—Jarl's daughter.—The men who loved Elizabeth.—Wanted, a young person.—Miss Vernon's choice.

—— Kathleen. 823.5631
Issued also as Kathleen mavourneen.

—— Lindsay's luck. 823.5632

—— Louisiana. 823.1917

—— Miss Crespigny. 823.5473

—— Miss Defarge. (*With* Brueton's bayou. By J: Habberton.) p. 123, *in* 823.6634

—— Pretty Polly Pemberton. 823.1833

—— The pretty sister of José. 823.7033

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. Eliza (Hodgson). *Contin.*
—— A quiet life. 823.5630
—— Story of the Latin quarter. 30 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.) p. 30, *in* 823.4704
—— Surly Tim, and other stories. 823.5362
Contents:—Surly Tim, a Lancashire story.—"Le monsieur de la petite dame."—Smethurstses.—One day at Arle.—Esmeralda.—Mère Giraud's little daughter.—Lodusky.—"Seth."
—— That lass o' Lowrie's. 823.159
—— Through one administration. 823.4579
—— Vagabondia: a love story. 823.4697
Issued also as Dolly.

Burney, *Miss* Francisca. *See* Arblay, *Mme.* Francisca (Burney) d'.

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise (Root). [*Edith Douglas.*] The mistress of Beech Knoll. 823.6993
—— Next door. 823.6953
—— Young maids and old. 823.5458

Burnish family, The. Balfour, *Mrs.* C. L. (L.) 823.7311

Burnt million, The. Payn, J. 823.7088

Bürstenbinder, E.. [*E. Werner.*] At a high price. Tr. by M.. S. Smith. 823.6704
Issued also as No surrender.
—— *Same.* Tr. by C. Tyrrell. 823.4991
—— Banned and blessed. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4614
—— "Good luck"! (Glück auf.) Tr. by F.. A. Shaw. 823.6264
Issued also as Success and how he won it.
—— Raymond's atonement. Tr. by C. Tyrrell. 823.4995
—— *Same.* 823.5202
—— Saint Michael. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.5762
—— Vineta, the phantom city. Tr. by F.. A. Shaw. 823.6796
Issued also as Under a charm.

Burton, J: Bloundelle- The silent shore. *in* 823.5044

Burton, R: Francis, *ed.* Vikram and the vampire; or, tales of Hindu devilry. 823.4154

Büsching, Johann Gustav Gottlieb. Popular traditions. 22 pp. (*In* Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 2). p. 213, *in* ** 823.6827

Bush-boys, The. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.756

Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* The Danes sketched by themselves. A series of popular stories by the best Danish authors. 3 vols. 823.6444–6

Busken-Huet. *See* Huet, C. B.

But a Philistine. Townsend, V. F.. 823.4752

But yet a woman. Hardy, A. S. 823.4496
Same. 823.4618

Butler, *Lady* Rachel. Jessie Cameron: a Highland story. 823.7319

Butler, S: Erewhon; or, over the range. * 823.1856

Butt, B.. May. Geraldine Hawthorne. 823.4570
—— Miss Molly. 823.161

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Young folks' history of America. 970.67
—— Young folks' history of Boston. 974.143

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Butterworth, Hezekiah. *Contin.*
—— A zigzag journey in the sunny south; or, wonder tales of early American history. 808.1819
—— Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France: a summer's journey . . . through . . . the early French settlements of America. 808.1811
—— Zigzag journeys in classic lands; or, Tommy Toby's trip to Mount Parnassus. 808.1816
—— Zigzag journeys in Europe. 808.1820
—— Zigzag journeys in India; or, the antipodes of the far east: a collection of the Zenänä tales. 808.1817
—— Zigzag journeys in northern lands: the Rhine to the Arctic. 808.1814
—— Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. 808.1815
—— Zigzag journeys in the British Isles; or, vacation rambles in historic lands. 808.1813
—— Zigzag journeys in the great northwest; or, a trip to the American Switzerland. 808.1915
—— Zigzag journeys in the Levant, with a Talmudist story-teller: a spring trip . . . through Egypt and the Holy Land. 808.1812
—— Zigzag journeys in the Occident: the Atlantic to the Pacific. 808.1810
—— Zigzag journeys in the Orient: the Adriatic to the Baltic. 808.1818

Button's inn. Tourgée, A. W. 823.5295

By a way she knew not. Robertson, M. M. 823.7087

By and by. Maitland, E: 823.1079
Same. 823.2354

By Celia's arbour. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6113

By his own might. Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. 823.7095

By pike and dyke. Henty, G: A. 808.1588

By proxy. Payn, J. 823.6059

By sheer pluck. Henty, G: A. 808.1486

By shore and sedge. Harte, F. B. 823.4876

By still waters. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1135

By the gate of the sea. Murray, D: C. 823.5038

By the Tiber. Tincker, M.. A. 823.4152

By woman's wit. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) *in* 823.5017

Bynner, Edwin Lasseter. Agnes Surriage. 823.7169
—— The begum's daughter. 823.6434
—— Damen's ghost. (Anon.) 823.1841
—— Nimport. 823.4034
—— Tritons. 823.4033
—— , *joint author.* *See* Hale, L. P.

Byrnes, *Inspector* T: F. Hawthorne, J. C. An American penman. 823.5444
—— — Another's crime. 823.5752
—— — The great bank robbery. 823.5446
—— — Section 558; or, the fatal letter. 823.5269
—— — A tragic mystery. 823.5400

Caballero, Fernan, *pseud.* *See* Arrom, *Mrs.* Cécilia (Böhl de Faber).

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Cabin on the prairie. Pearson, C: H. 808.1654

Cable, G: Washington. Bonaventure; a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. 823.5248

—— Dr. Sevier. 823.4863

—— The Grandissimes: a story of creole life. 823.2442

—— Madame Delphine. 823.1895

—— Old creole days. 823.162

—— *Same.* (New ed.) 823.5247

—— Strange true stories of Louisiana. 823.6317

Caddell, Cecilia M.. Nellie Netterville; or, one of the transplanted: a tale. 823.163

—— Wild times: a tale of the days of Queen Elizabeth. 823.164

Caddy, *Mrs.* (—). Adrian Bright. *in* 823.5041

Cadell, *Mrs.* H. M. *See* Cadell, *Mrs.* Jessie.

Cadell, *Mrs.* Jessie. Ida Craven. 823.165

Cædwalla. Cowper, F. 823.7123

Cady, *Mrs.* H. N. A history of New England in words of one syllable. Illus. 808.1901

Caged lion. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1761

Cahun, Léon. The adventures of Captain Mago; or, a Phœnician expedition. B. C. 1000. 823.6392

—— The blue banner; or, the adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian and a pagan, in the time of the crusades and Mongol conquest. Tr. by W. C. Sandars. 823.6283

Caine, Hall. The bondman: a new saga. 823.7034

—— The deemster. 823.5448

—— A son of Hagar: a romance of our time. 823.5519

Caird, *Mrs.* Mona (Alison). For money or for love. 31 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 253, *in* 823.7184

—— The wing of of Azrael. 823.7199

Cakes and ale. Jerrold, D. W: *in* 823.4828

Calbot's rival. 80 pp. Hawthorne, J. C. p. 148, *in* 823.5507

Calderon, the courtier. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- *in* 823.1035

Same. *in* 823.5957

Caleb Krinkle. Coffin, C: C. 823.244

Caleb Williams, Adventures of. Godwin, W: 823.613

Same. 823.6263

California. *See also* United States: *Colonial period,—Life and manners,—Post-revolutionary period,—Western States.*

—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: Travels . . . of Monsieur Violet in California . . . 823.1104

—— Sill, E: R. The hermitage, and later poems. 821.1326

—— Wentworth, M., *ed.* Poetry of the Pacific. 821.424

Origin of the State. Hale, E: E. Queen of California. 46 pp. (*With his* His level best.) p. 235, *in* 823.681

LIFE AND MANNERS.

In early days.

—— Aimard, G. The gold seekers. (*Also*) The treasure of pearls. 823.7008

—— Daggett, R. M. Braxton's Bar: tale of pioneer life in California. 823.4528

English Fiction. *Contin.*

California. *Contin.*

LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*

In early days. Contin.

—— Grey, W: A picture of pioneer times in California: anecdotes, stories, etc. 977.82

—— Harte, F. B. Argonauts of North Liberty. 823.5286

—— — By shore and sedge. (*viz*: An apostle of the tules.—Sarah Walker.—A ship of '49.) 823.4876

—— — Devil's Ford. (*With his* A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready.) p. 169, *in* 823.5152

—— — Gabriel Conroy. 823.712

—— — *Same.* 823.6216

—— — Luck of Roaring Camp, and other sketches. 823.713

—— — A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready. 823.5152

—— — On the frontier. 823.4792

—— — Tales of the Argonauts. (*In his* Luck of Roaring Camp . . .) p. 329, *in* 823.4322

—— — A ward of the Golden Gate. 823.7382

—— Montgomery, W. Boys of the Sierras . . . California in '49. 808.1877

—— Munroe, K. Golden days of '49. 823.6318

—— Spurr, G: G. The land of gold: a tale of '49. 823.4336

Irish colony. Jessop, G: H. Gerald Ffrench's friends. 823.6574

Political aspect. Collins, R. U. (?) John Halsey, the anti-monopolist. 823.4827

Sporting life.

—— Van Dyke, T. S. Flirtation Camp. 823.7137

—— — Rifle, rod and gun in California. 823.4157

Stage robbing. Harte, F. B. Snow-bound at Eagle's. 823.5280

In general.

—— American coin. By the author of "Aristocracy." 823.7236

—— Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. (H.) Los Cerritos: a romance of the modern time. 823.7006

—— Ballantyne, R. M. Digging for gold. 808.1285

—— — The golden dream. 808.829

—— Bruner, J.. W. Free prisoners. 823.4384

—— Clark, F: T. In the valley of Havilah. 823.7245

—— Fitzgerald, O. P. California sketches. 9177.486

—— Harte, F. B. A drift from Redwood Camp. 43 pp. (*With his* A Phyllis of the Sierras.) p. 173, *in* 823.5281

—— — Flip: a California romance. (*Also*) Found at Blazing Star. 823.4492

—— — Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales. 823.6911

—— — Maruja. 823.5282

—— — A Phyllis of the Sierras. 823.5281

—— — The story of a mine. 823.2041

—— Henty, G: A. Captain Bayley's heir. 808.1475

English Fiction. *Contin.*
California. *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
In general. Contin.
—— Jessop, G: H. Judge Lynch: a romance of the California vineyards. 823.6528
—— Legif, L. Jim Skaggs of Skaggsville: a Sierran sketch. 823.4357
—— Loyal, C., *pseud.* The squatter and the don. 823.4813
—— Miller, C. H. First fam'lies of the Sierras. 823.1159
—— Powers, S. California saved. 14 pp. (*With his* Muskingum legends.) p. 340, *in* 823.4145
—— Royce, J. Feud of Oakfield creek. 823.6506
—— Shuck, O. T. The California scrap-book: prose and poetry, tales, etc. 829.233
—— Stevenson, R. L. The Silverado squatters. 808.1344
—— Verne, J. Godfrey Morgan: a Californian mystery. 823.4608
—— Wiggin, *Mrs.* K.. D. (S.) A summer in a cañon. 823.6189
—— Winthrop, T. John Brent. 823.1725
See also poems by F. B. **Harte** (821.146); C. H. **Miller** (821.1314); E: **Pollock** (821.499); C: W. **Stoddard** (821.499), and others.
See also **United States,** American life and character. *Western.*
Yosemite.
—— Toland, *Mrs.* M. B. M. Tisáyac of the Yosemite. Illus. * 821.1339
—— Yelverton, *Mrs.* M. T. (L.) Zanita. * 823.1759

Note.—See **Bryant,** W: C. Picturesque America. v. 1. p. 465, *in* ** 9173.423.—**Le Conte,** J. Rough notes of a Yosemite camping trip. (*Overland mo.*, 2d ser., v. 6, 1885.) pp. 414, 493, *in* * 51.887.—**Whitney,** J. D. Yosemite guide-book. 1870. 9177.48.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 4, 1884, p. 323. No. 5, 1888, p. 391.
*Note.—*For miscel. works on California, *see* **Anderson,** W. Mineral springs and health resorts of California. 1890. 615.40.—**Avery,** B: P. Californian pictures in prose and verse. 1878. 9177.47.—**Bancroft,** H. H. History of California. 6 vols. 1542-1859. (*Works*, vols. 18-23). * 970.82-7;—Popular tribunals. v. 2. (*Works*, v. 37.) * 970.99[2].—**Bartlett,** J: R. Personal narrative of explorations . . . in . . . California. v. 2. 9173.105.—Bancroft, H. H. California pastoral. 1888. (**Bibliography,** pp. 751-792.) 977.176.—**Bidwell,** *Gen.* J: The first emigrant train to California. 24 pp. (*Century mag.*, v. 41, 1890.) p. 106, *in* * 51.1196[6];—Life in California before the gold discovery. 20 pp. (*Century mag.*, v. 41, 1890.) p. 163, *in* * 51.1196[6].—**Browne,** J. R. The coast rangers of California. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 23, pp. 306, 593; v. 24, pp. 1, 289.) *in* * 51.359-60.—**Dana,** R: H., *Jr. In his* Two years before the mast. 9177.127.—**Davis,** W: H. Sixty years in California. 1889. 977.165.—**Delessert,** B: Les mines d'or de la Californie. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1.) p. 485, *in* ** 54.174.—**Dillon,** P. La Californie dans les derniers mois de 1849. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5.) p. 193, *in* ** 54.178.—**Fitch,** G: H. How California came into the union. 17 pp. (*Cent. mag.*, v. 40, 1890.) p. 775, *in* * 51.1196[8].—**Fremont,** *Capt.* J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to . . . Oregon and northern California in 1843-44. * 9173.109.—**Hittell,** J: S. Resources of California. 6th ed. 9177.42.—**Hittell,** T. H: History of California. vols. 1-2. (To admission, Sept. 9, 1850.) 9772.108-9.—**King,** C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. * 9177.49;—*Same.* 9177.123.—**Nordhoff,** C: California: for health, pleasure and residence. 9177.50.—**Rowell,** J. C. List of printed maps of California. (Univ. of Calif. *Lib. bulletin*, No. 9, 1887.) * 910.629;—*See also* "California." (*In* Contents: index, v. 1. *Lib. of the Univ. of Calif.*) pp. 71-4, *in* ** 19.134.—**Royce,** J. California

English Fiction. *Contin.*
California. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. (Amer. commonwealths.) 1886. 977.163.—**Van Dyke,** T. S. Millionaires of a day: an inside history of the great southern California "boom." 1890. 9177.626.—**Warner,** C: D. The heart of the desert. 21 pp.;—The outlook in southern California. 19 pp.;—The winter of our content. 22 pp. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 82.) pp. 392, 189, 58, *in* * 51A.16[7].—**Winsor,** J. *In his* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. (*See* Index, v. 8.) ** 970.127-127[8].
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 37. No. 4, 1884, p. 48.
No. 3, 1882, p. 31. No. 5, 1888, p. 45.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 186, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 64, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also Catalogue of govt. pubs. of the **U. S.** (1774-1881). ** 15.202
SAN FRANCISCO.
—— Clark, J. F. Society in search of truth; or, stock-gambling in San Francisco. 823.4512
—— Harte, F. B. Captain Jim's friend;—"A knight-errant of the foot-hills;"—A secret of Telegraph hill. (*With his* The heritage of Dedlow Marsh.) *in* 823.6911
Note.—See **Lloyd,** B. E. Lights and shades in San Francisco. 1876. * 9177.6.—**Moses,** *Prof.* B. The establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. 83 pp. (*In* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, etc., v. 7.) 1889. *in* 973.582[7].—**Soulé,** F., *and others.* The annals of San Francisco. 1855. * 977.25.—**Winsor,** J. Narr. and crit. hist. of America, v. 8. pp. 211-12, 261, *in* * 970.127[8].
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 201-2. No. 4, 1884, pp. 257-8.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 168-9. No. 5, 1888, pp. 310-11.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1148-9, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 385, *in* ** 50.1[2].
Called Back. Fargus, F: J: 823.4913
Same. *in* 823.5094
Called to account. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) 823.4775
Callista. Newman, J: H: 823.1188
Cambridge series of English classics. Blaisdell, A. F., *ed.* Readings from the Waverley novels. 808.1667
Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. A life's mistake. 823.5369
Cameron, Verney H: Lovett. Adventures of Herbert Massey in eastern Africa. 808.1433
—— Among the Turks. 808.1585
Cameron pride. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.786
Cameronians, The. Grant, J. 823.4799
Camille. Dumas, A., *the younger.* 823.5567
Note.—See also The "Demi-monde:" a satire on society. Tr. by Mrs. E. G. Squier. 822.1080.
Camiola. McCarthy, J. *in* 823.5098
Camors. Feuillet, O. 823.7160
Camp on the Severn. Crake, A. D. 823.7096
Campaner Thal. Richter, J. P. F. 823.6818
Campbell, Archibald. Captain MacDonald's daughter. 823.5249
Campbell, *Sir* Gilbert. Dark stories from the sunny south; or, legends of the Mediterranean. 823.7242
—— Mysteries of the unseen; or, supernatural stories of English life. 823.7243
—— Wild and weird; or, remarkable stories of Russian life. 823.7244

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Campbell, *Mrs.* H.. (Stuart). The American girl's home book of work and play. 808.1313
—— Roger Berkeley's probation. 823.5250
—— Unto the third and fourth generation; a study. 823.1909
Campbell-Praed, *Mrs.* —. *See* Praed, *Mrs.* Rosa (Murray-Prior) Campbell-
Camping out. Stephens, C: A. 808.241
Camping-out series. *See* Stephens, C: A.
Camps and quarters. Forbes, A., and others. 823.6281
Can you forgive her? Trollope, A. 823.1605
Canada. Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. 808.1811
Cancelled will, The. Dupuy, E. A. 823.491
Cannibal islands. Ballantyne, R. M. *in* 808.1266
Same. *in* 808.1284
Cannon, C: James. [*Grandfather Greenway.*] Ravellings from the web of life. 823.166
Canolles. Cooke, J: E. 823.7099
Canon's ward, The. Payn, J. 823.6588
Canterbury tales. 2 vols. Lee, H. 823.966–7
Canterbury tales. Lee, S. 823.968
Canvassing. Banim, J:, *ed.* p. 209, *in* 823.59
Cape Cod folks. Greene, *Mrs.* S.. P. (McL). 823.1849
Capsadel, L.., *pseud.* *See* Hammond, *Mrs.*—.
Captain Bayley's heir. Henty, G: A. 808.1475
Captain Blake, Adventures of. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1124
Captain Dangerous, The strange adventures of. Sala, G: A: *in* 823.5026
Captain Fracasse. Gautier, T. 823.6883
Captain Jack, the scout. McKnight, C: 823.1075
Same. 823.4335; 823.1139
Captain McDonald's daughter. Campbell, A. 823.5249
Captain Mago, The adventures of. Cahun, L. 823.6392
Captain Mansana, and other stories. Björnson, B. 823.4477
Captain of the guard. Grant, J. 823.621
Captain of the Janizaries. Ludlow, J. M. 823.7022
Captain of the Polestar, and other tales. Doyle, A. C. 823.6410
Captain of the Wight. Cowper, F. 823.5697
Captain Sam. Eggleston, G: C. 808.1057
Captain Singleton, Life . . . of. DeFoe, D. 823.2122
Captain-general, The. Gordon, W: J: 823.7045
Captain's daughter. Pushkin, A. S. 823.5023
Same. *in* 823.4196
Captains of industry. Parton, J. 808.1548
Cardinal Pole. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5606
Cardinal sin, A. Fargus, F: J: 823.4924
Same. *in* 823.5125
Cardinal's daughter. Warfield, *Mrs.* C.. A. (W.) 823.1654
Cards for four. 26 pp. Eckstein, E. p. 243, *in* 823.6534

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Carette, *Madame* (—) (Bouvet). Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. Tr. by E.. P. Train. 823.5669
Carey, J. H., *tr.* The Marannos: a tale of the inquisition, during the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 823.6123
Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Barbara Heathcote's trial. 823.4829
—— Heriot's choice. 823.7362
—— Nellie's memories. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.2594
—— Queenie's whim. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.3376
—— *Same.* 823.4815
—— Wooed and married. 823.2993
Carey-Brock, *Mrs.* *See* Brock, *Mrs.* F.. E.. G. (Baynes) Carey-
Carità. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.6356
Carl and Jocko. Abbott, J. 808.599
Carlén, *Mrs.* Emilia (Schmidt). 1807–. The brothers' bet; or, within six weeks. 823.6447
—— The guardian. 3 vols. 823.7229–31
—— The smugglers. (*In* Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* 823.6613
Carlén, *Mrs.* Flygare. *See* Carlén, *Mrs.* Emilia (Schmidt).
Carleton, *pseud.* *See* Coffin, C: C.
Carleton, *Capt.* L. C. Mysterious hunter. *in* 823.5141
Same. *in* 823.5188
Carleton, W: Barney Branagan. (*With his* The clarionet.) *in* 823.169
—— The black baronet; or, the chronicles of Ballytrain. 823.167
—— The black prophet: a tale of Irish famine. 823.168
—— The clarionet; The dead boxer; and, Barney Branagan. 823.169
—— The dead boxer. (*With his* The clarionet.) *in* 823.169
—— The emigrants of Ahadarra. 823.170
—— The evil eye; or, the black spectre: a romance. 823.171
—— Fardorougha, the miser; or, the convicts of Lisnamona. 823.172
—— Half hours with Irish authors. *in* 823.1073
Contents: — The Donagh. — Larry McFarland's wake.
—— Jane Sinclair; or, the fawn of Springvale (and other stories). 823.173
—— *Same;* Neal Malone, and other tales. 823.5517
—— Neal Malone. 30 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 5.) p. 188, *in* 829.128
—— The poor scholar, and other tales of Irish life. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.174
—— The tithe-proctor: a novel. 823.175
—— Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. (1st and 2d ser.) 823.7363
—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5819–20
—— *Same.* 4th ed. 5 vols. ** 823.6641–5
Contents:—v. 1. Ned M'Keown.—The three tasks; or, the little house under the hill.—Shane Fadh's wedding.—Larry M'Farland's wake.—The battle of the factions. ** 823.6641
v. 2. The party fight and funeral.—The hedge school, and the abduction of Mat Kavanagh.—The station. ** 823.6642

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Carleton, W: *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

v. 3. The midnight mass.—The Donagh; or, the horse-stealers.—Phil Purcell, the pig-driver.—The geography of an Irish oath.—An essay on Irish swearing. ** 823.6643

v. 4. The Lianhan Shee.—The poor scholar.—Wildgoose Lodge.—Tubber Derg; or, the red well. ** 823.6644

v. 5. Denis O'Shaughnessy going to Maynooth.—Phelim O'Toole's courtship. ** 823.6645

—— Tubber Derg; or, the red well, and other tales of Irish life. 823.178

—— Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish agent. 823.179

—— Willy Reilly, and his dear Coleen bawn. 823.180

Carlyle, T:, *tr.* Tales by Musæus, Tieck, Richter. 2 vols. 823.6830-1

Contents:—v. 1. **Musæus,** J. K. A. Dumb love;—Libussa;—Melechsala.—**Tieck,** L. The fair-haired Eckbert;—The trusty Eckart;—The Runenberg.

v. 2. **Richter,** J. P. F. Schmelzle's journey to Flætz;—Life of Quintus Fixlein.—**Tieck,** L. The elves;—The goblet.

Carlyon's year. Payn, J. 823.6065

Carmen: the power of love. 65 pp. Mérimée, P. *in* 823.6699

Carr, Alice Comyns. Paul Crew's story. *in* 823.4981

Same. *in* 823.4982

Carr of Carrlyon. Aïdé, H. 823.2368

Carried by storm. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.2034

Carriston's gift. Fargus, F: J: *in* 823.5012

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* *See* Dodgson, *Rev.* C: L.

Carthage. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Lapsed but not lost. 823.2158

Note.—*See* **Church,** A. J: The story of Carthage. (Story of nations.) 1888. 939.35.—**Grote's** History of Greece. (Index in v. 12.) 938.12.—**Mommsen's** History of Rome. v. 2. p. 1, *in* 937.5.—**Monroe,** J. (*In his* The people the sovereigns.) p. 263, *in* 324.56.—**Newman,** F. W: A defence of Carthage. 27 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies.) p. 278, *in* 824.206.—**Smith,** R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars. (Cox, *Sir* G: W:, *and* Sankey, C: *Epochs of anc. hist.*) 1887. 937.134.—An **Universal history.** v. 15, chap. lxxii. 1780. p. 216, *in* ** 909.45.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 203, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 69, *in* ** 50.1².

Cary, Alice. Clovernook; or, recollections of our neighbourhood in the west. 823.181

—— Pictures of country life. 823.182

Cæsar Borgia. Robinson, J.. 823.2027

Cæsar's column. Donnelly, I. 823.6432

Case of Mr. Lucraft and other tales. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6330

Case of Reuben Malachi. Edwards, H: S. *in* 823.5074

Casella. Finley, M. 823.4109

Cash on delivery. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5135

Same. *in* 823.5136

Cashel Byron's profession. Shaw, G: B. *in* 823.5033

Casimir Maremma. Helps, *Sir* A. 823.749

Same. 823.5459

Cassian. 2 vols. Gore, *Mrs.* C. F.. G. (M.) ** 823.6567-8

Cassy. Smith, H. 823.1454

Cast away in the cold. Hayes, I: I. 808.367

Cast up by the sea. Baker, *Sir* S: W. 808.338

Same. 823.2301

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Castelneau. James, G: P. R. ** 823.6705

Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. Stockton, F. R: 823.6906

Castle and town. Peard, F.. M.. 823.5641

Castle builders. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.7116

Castle Daly. Keary, A. 823.922

Castle Dangerous. Scott, *Sir* W. *in* 823.1410

Same. *in* 823.5329; *in* ** 823.6034

Castle Foam. French, H. W. 823.590

Castle Hohenwald. Streckfuss, A. 823.5549

Castle in Spain, A. De Mille, J. 823.6178

Castle in the air, A. Ewing, H. B. 823.5497

Castle Nowhere. Woolson, C. F. 823.4085

Castle of Ehrenstein. James, G: P. R. *in* 823.6247

Castle of Otranto. Walpole, H. 823.1671

Same. *in* 823.4996; 823.5422

Same. p. 175, *in* ** 823.2083

Castle of Roussillon, The. Dutheil, E. 823.6871

Castle Rackrent. Edgeworth, M. p. 1, *in* ** 823.4646

Same. p. 1, *in* 823.7422

Castle Richmond. Trollope, A. 823.1606

Castlemon, Harry, *pseud.* *See* Fosdick, C: A.

Castle's heir, The. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6010

Castleton, D. R. Salem: a tale of the seventeenth century. 823.183

Cat and battledore. Balzac, H. de. 823.4254

Cat of Bubastes, The. Henty, G: A. 808.1605

Catherine. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1573

Catherine's lovers. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. p. 201, *in* 823.4122

Catherwood, *Mrs.* M.. (Hartwell). The romance of Dollard. 823.6555

—— The story of Tonty. 823.6994

Catskill fairies. Johnson, V. W. 808.636

Caucasus.

—— Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. The Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. 823.1871

—— — The invaders, and other stories. 823.5242

Note.—*See* **Dulaurier,** E. Russie dans le Caucase. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 2e pér. v. 27, p. 769; v. 32, p. 946; v. 33, p. 297; v. 60, p. 947; v. 61, p. 41.) 1860–66. ** 54.232, 237, 238, 265, 266.—**Dumas,** A. D. Impressions de voyage; le Caucase. 1880. 914.363.—**Freshfield,** D. W. Travels in central Caucasus and Bashan. 1869. 915.250.—**Grove,** F. C. The frosty Caucasus. (Travels, 1874.) 914.264.—**Roberts,** *Sir* R. Asia Minor and the Caucasus. 96 pp. 1877. 956.14.—**Thielmann,** *Baron* M. von. Journey in Caucasus. 2 vols. 1875. 950.9-10.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 208, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 71, *in* ** 50.1².

Caunter, *Rev.* Hobart. The romance of history. India. 823.194

Contents:—The traveller's dream.—The idol of Somnat.—The royal merchant.—The Abyssinian slave.—The Rajpoot marriage.—The Mohamedan Nimrod.—The rival brothers.—The siege of Gualior.—The pariah.—The defence of Chittore.—The light of the world.—The prince and the fakeer.—The Omrah's daughter.—The revolt of the fakeers.—The Mahratta chief.

Cavalier, The. James, G: P. R. 823.7107

Cavaliers and Roundheads. Edgar, J: G: 808.1483

Cavaliers of fortune. Grant, J. 823.622

Cavalry life. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) 823.4990

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Caxton, Pisistratus, *pseud.* *See* Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer-

Caxtons, The. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1023

Same. 823.6217

Cecil Castlemaine's gage, and other stories. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1817

Cecil Dreeme. Winthrop, T. 823.1723

Cecilia. 3 vols. Arblay, *Mme.* F. (B.) d'. ** 823.2101-3

Cecilias, The. Argyle, A.. 823.6124

Cecil's tryst. Payn, J. 823.6053

Cecily. Dixon, *Mrs.* 808.1210

Central America. Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in Mexico . . . with a description of the republics of Central America and of the Nicaragua canal. 808.1803

—— Simms, W: G. The damsel of Darien. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6729

—— Warburton, E. B. G: Darien. (Buccaneers.) 3 vols. 823.2048-50

Note.—See **Allen,** B. Sketch of eastern coast of C. A. (*In* Roy. Geog. Soc. jl., v. 11, 1841. pp. 76-89, *in* **910.11.—**Bibliography.** Bancroft, H. H. History of Central America. v. 1, 1501-1530; v. 2, 1530-1800; v. 3, 1801-1887. (Authorities quoted, v. 1, pp. xxv-lxxii.) (*Works*, vols. 6-8.) 1882-7. * 970.70-2.—**Chambers's** papers for the people, No. 13. v. 3. *in* 829.36.—**Charney,** D. The ancient cities of the new world. 1888. * 9178.59.—**Fitzroy,** R. On the great isthmus of C. A. (*In* Roy. Geog. Soc. jl., v. 20, 1851.) pp. 161-189, *in* **910.20.—**Froebel,** J. Seven years' travel in C. A. 1859. 9179-37.—**Scherzer,** C. Travels in C. A. 2 vols. 1857. 9179.10-11.—**Squier,** E. G: Waikna. 1855. 9176.5.—**Violletle-Duc.** Cites et ruines Américaines. 1863. 970.51.—**Wells,** W. V. Historical sketch of C. A. 1502-1857. (*In his* Explor. in Honduras.) p. 449, *in* 9179.18;—*Same.* 978.53.—**Winsor,** J. Mexico and Central America (with critical essay on the sources of information). (*Narr. . . . hist. of Amer.*, v. 1, pp. 133-208.) * 970.127[1].

See also America, *Central, in* **Catalogue** of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 8.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 212, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 73, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

Century of gossip. Nash, W. G. 823.1181

Cerise. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.1151

Same. *in* ** 823.4667; 823.7273

Cerritos, Los. Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. (H.) 823.7006

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures of Don Quixote and his squire Sancho Panza. Tr. by C: Jarvis. 823.6897

Same. 823.6896

—— Don Quixote of La Mancha. Tr. by Motteux. With notes, life and writings of Cervantes, by J: G. Lockhart. 4 vols. 823.6899-902

—— *Same.* 823.5235-8

—— The exemplary novels of C.: to which are added El buscapié; or, the serpent. (*And*) La Tia fingida; or, the pretended aunt. Tr. by W. K. Kelly. Port. (Bohn's.) 823.6898

Contents:—The Lady Cornelia.—Rinconete and Cortadillo; or, Peter of the corner and the little cutter.—The licentiate Vidriera; or, Doctor Glass-case.—The deceitful marriage.—Dialogue between Scipio and Berganza, dogs of Hospital of the Resurrection . . . commonly called the dogs of Mahudes.—The littly gipsy girl.—The generous lover.—The Spanish-English lady.—The force of blood.—The jealous Estramaduran.—The illustrious scullery-maid.—The two damsels.—The serpent.—The pretended aunt.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. *Contin.*

—— Galatea: a pastoral romance. Tr. by G. W. J. Gyll. 823.2121

—— The wanderings of Persiles and Sigismunda: a northern story. (Tr. by L. D. S.) Port. 823.6903

César Birotteau. Balzac, H. de. 823.5209

Cesarine Dietrich. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6295

Césette. Pouvillon, É. 823.4484

Ceylon. Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far east. Pt. 3: Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. 808.1837

—— Nordhoff, C: Ceylon. (*In his* Stories of the island world.) p. 151, *in* 808.165

Chainbearer, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.291

Chaldean magician, The. Eckstein, E. 823.7125

Challenge of Barletta. 2 vols. (in 1). Azeglio, M. T. d'. ** 823.6637

Chamberlain, Nathan H: The sphynx in Aubrey parish. 823.7140

Chamberlain, Parthene B. Mistress of the house. 823.195

Chambers, Julius. [*Felix Somers.*] A mad world and its inhabitants. 823.196

Chamier, *Capt.* F: Ben Brace; the last of Nelson's Agamemnons. 823.197

—— The saucy Arethusa. 823.6347

—— Tom Bowling: a tale of the sea. 823.6348

Chamisso, Adalbert von. *See* Chamisso de Boncourt, L: C: A.

Chamisso de Boncourt, L: C: Adélaïde (*called* Adalbert). Peter Schlemihl. Tr. by Sir J: Bowring. 3d ed. * 823.4344

Chamois-hunter, The. Souvestre, É. 823.5941

Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (Williams). The heart-break cameo. 22 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.) p. 94, *in* 823.4707

—— Three Vassar girls abroad: rambles . . . through France and Spain . . . 808.1821

—— Three Vassar girls at home: a holiday trip . . . through the south and west. 808.1825

—— Three Vassar girls in England. 808.1824

—— Three Vassar girls in France: a story of the siege of Paris. 808.1826

—— Three Vassar girls in Italy. 808.1828

—— Three Vassar girls in Russia and Turkey. 808.1823

—— Three Vassar girls in South America. 808.1822

—— Three Vassar girls in Switzerland. 808.1919

—— Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. 808.1827

—— Witch Winnie. The story of a "King's Daughter." 808.1913

Chance acquaintance, A. Howells, W: D. 823.828

Chance child. 51 pp. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) *in* 823.4050

Chances and changes. 2 vols. (in 1). Strutt, E.. ** 823.6767

Chandos. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1818

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Changed brides, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1480

Chanler, *Mrs.* Amélie (Rives). A brother to dragons, and other old-time tales. 823.5384

Channings, The. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6388

Chantry House. Yonge, C.. M.. *in* 823.3347

Chantry priest of Barnet. Church, A. J: 823.5293

Chaplain of the fleet. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6085

Chaplain's craze, The. Fenn, G: M. 823.5595

Chaplet of pearls, The. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1762

Same. 823.6004; 823.6096

Chaplin, Heman White. [*C. H. White.*] Eli. 38 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.) p. 55, *in* 823.4710

—— Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. 2d ed. 823.6937

—— The village convict. 25 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.) p. 5, *in* 823.4707

Character sketches. 30 pp. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1572

Charity Helstone. Brock, *Mrs.* F.. E.. G. (B.) Carey- 823.120

Charlemagne cycle of romances, The.

—— Ariosto, L. Orlando furioso; with notes by W. S. Rose. 2 vols. 1858. 851.1-2

—— Bulfinch, T: Legends of Charlemagne. 823.150

—— Cox, *Sir* G: W., *and* Jones, E. H. Roland. (*In their* Romances of the middle ages.) p. 202, *in* 940.54

—— Early Eng. Text Soc. Publications. The Eng. Charlemagne romances. 11 pts. (Extra ser., Nos. 34-41; 43-5.) ** 806.2[34-41, 43-5]

—— Lockhart, J. G., *tr.* Spanish ballads. 821.854

—— Théroude (*attributed to*). The song of Roland. Tr. by J: O'Hagan. 821.1286

—— Wieland, C. M. Oberon. Ein romantisches Heldengedicht. (*Werke*, v. 1.) 831.44

Note.—See article "**Roland, Legend of,**" in Encyclop. Brit., v. 20. p. 641, *in* ** 32.290.

Charlemont. Simms, W: G. 823.1428

Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (Rundle). Against the stream: the story of a heroic age in England. 823.202

—— The Bertram family. 823.203

—— The black ship: with other allegories and parables. 808.1490

—— Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. 823.204

—— Conquering and to conquer. 823.205

—— The cripple of Antioch, and other scenes from the Christian life in early times. 823.5577

Contents:—The cripple of Antioch.—The false Christ: a tale of the second fall of Jerusalem.—Wayside notes in the days of Chrysostom.

—— Diary of Kitty Trevylyan: a story of the times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. 823.206

—— The Draytons and the Davenants: a story of the civil wars. 823.207

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (Rundle). *Contin.*

—— The early dawn; or, sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. 823.208

Contents:—Lights and shadows of the early dawn.—The two martyrs of Verulam.—Annals of an Anglo-Saxon family through three generations.—Saxon schools and homes.—Saxon minsters and missions.—Alfred the truth-teller.—Saxon and Norman.—A story of the Lollards.—Annals of an abbey.

—— Joan the maid, deliverer of France and England: a story of the fifteenth century. 823.209

—— Lapsed, but not lost. 823.2158

—— The martyrs of Spain, and The liberators of Holland. 823.6598

—— On both sides of the sea: a story of the Commonwealth and the Restoration. A sequel to 'The Draytons and the Davenants.' 823.210

—— Sketches of the women of Christendom. 823.5696

Contents:—The first woman.—The women of the Gospels.—The women of the Acts of the Apostles.—The women of the early church.—The Christian women of Rome in the fourth century.—The Christian women of the middle ages.—Christian women of modern times.—The women of the army of succor.

—— The victory of the vanquished: a story of the first century. 823.211

—— Winifred Bertram and the world she lived in. 823.212

Charles Auchester. Sheppard, E.. S.. 823.5960

Same. 3 vols. ** 823.6233-5

Charles Dickens parlor album of illustrations. 823.1799

Charles Lever. Gresley, *Rev.* W: ** 823.6772

Charles O'Malley. Lever, C: J. 823.973

Charles Tyrrell. 2 vols. (in 1.) James, G: P. R. 823.850

Charley Kingston's aunt. Oliver, P. 823.7407

Charlie Lucken at school and college. Adams, H. C. 823.6333

Charlotte Ackerman. Müller, O: 823.6812

Charlotte Temple. Rowson, *Mrs.* S. (H.) *in* 823.5022

Charlotte's inheritance. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2403

Same. *in* 823.5048

Charmed sea, The. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6710

Same. ** 823.6751

Charming widow, A. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.7398

Chasing the sun. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.637

Same. *in* 808.1269; *in* 808.1281

Chasseur d'Afrique. Walmsley, H. M. 823.1670

Château d'Or. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.4846

Château Frissac. Sikes, *Mrs.* O. (L.) 823.6116

Château Morville. Tr. by E. R. 823.6877

Chatelain, *Mme.* Clara (de Pontigny) de. The Dalecarlian conjuror's day-book. ** 823.6608

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Chatrian, Pierre Alexander, *joint author. See* Erckmann, Émile.
Chatsworth. Patmore, P: G: 823.6074
Chatterjee, Bankim Chandra. The poison tree: a tale of Hindu life in Bengal. Tr. by M. S. Knight. 823.4936
Chautauqua girls at home. Alden, *Mrs.* I.. (McD.) 808.1511
Cheaterie packman, The. Ritchie, L. *in* 823.702
Checco: a tale of Perugia. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. *in* 823.1622
Chelsea householder, A. Lawless, *Hon.* E. 823.4592
Cheney, *Mrs.* C. Emma. Young folks' history of the civil war. 973.689
Cheney, *Mrs.* Ednah Dow (Littlehale). Nora's return: a sequel to "The doll's house" of Henry Ibsen. 823.7322
Cheney, J: Vance. The old doctor: a romance of Queer village. 823.5177
Cherbuliez, Victor. Count Kostia. Tr. by O. D. Ashley. 823.6840
—— L'idée de Jean Têterol. (*In* Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists*). *in* 823.6613
—— Jean Têterol's idea. 823.2331
—— Meta Holdenis. 823.2318
—— *Same.* 823.2378
—— Prosper. Tr. by C. Benson. 823.6841
—— The romance of an honest woman. 823.7119
—— Saints and sinners. (Noirs et rouges.) Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.6435
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The lawyer's secret; (*and*) The mystery at Fernwood. By Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Maxwell. 823.6384
—— Samuel Brohl and Company. 823.2322
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6688
Cherry and Violet. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.1093
Chesebro', C. The foe in the household. 823.6245
Chesney, C: Cornwallis. [*A volunteer.*] The battle of Dorking; or, reminiscences of a volunteer. By an eye witness, in 1925. 823.5649
—— The fall of England? The battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. 823.4015
Chevalier de Maison Rouge, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.3108
Same. 823.6522
Chevaliers of France. Herbert, H: W: 823.4253
Chicot, the jester. Dumas, A. D. 823.4611
Same. 823.6514
Chien d'Or, Le. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. *in* 823.3138
Chien d'Or. Kirby, W: 823.950
Child, *Mrs.* Lydia Maria (Francis). Philothea: a Grecian romance. 823.7084
Child and woman. Helm, C. 823.6805
Child of the century, A. Wheelwright, J: T. 823.5430
Child of the revolution, A. Roberts, M. *in* 823.5033
Child wife, The. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 823.6334

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Childhood, boyhood, youth. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. 823.6366
Childhood's memories. 12 pp. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5076
Child-life in Italy. Watson, E. H. 808.1684
Child-life in Japan, and Japanese child-stories. Ayrton, C. 808.1871
Child-pictures from Dickens. 808.1914
Children at home. Brock, *Mrs.* F.. E.. G. (B.) Carey- 823.121
Children of Gibeon. Besant, W. *in* 823.4985
Same. *in* 823.5020; 823.6962
Children of the abbey. Roche, R. M. 823.1354
Children of the cold. Schwatka, F: 808.1673
Children of the New Forest. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1095
Children of the world. 3 vols. (in 1). Heyse, J. L. P. ** 823.6633
Same. 3 vols. 823.6455–7
Children of to-morrow. Sharp, W: 823.7295
Children's book, The. Scudder, H. E., *comp.* 808.1882
Children's book of poetry. Coates, H: T., *comp.* 808.1868
Children's stories in American history. Wright, H. C. 808.1581
Same. 808.1695
Children's stories in English literature. Wright, H. C. 808.1533
Children's stories of American progress. Wright, H. C. 808.1696
Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright, H. C. 808.1644
Child's history of England, A. Dickens, C: J. H. 808.686
Same. *in* 823.5334
Child's history of Greece. 2 vols. Bonner, J: 808.621–2
Child's history of Rome, A. 2 vols. Bonner, J: 808.623–4
Child's history of the United States, A. 3 vols. Bonner, J: 808.618–20
Child's own book, and treasury of fairy stories. 808.1028
China. Dalton, W: Wolf boy of China. 808.871
—— Davis, J. A. Chinese slave-girl . . . woman's life in China. 808.836
—— Gueullette, T: S. Chinese tales. 80 pp. (*In* Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 335, *in* ** 823.6232
—— Hwa Tsien Ki. The flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. 823.1837
—— Knox, J: W. The boy travellers in the far east. Pt. 1. 808.1835
—— Lander, S.. W. Spectacles for young eyes: Pekin. 808.101
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 191, *in* 821.229
—— Sealy, T: Chinese legends. 828.81
—— Verne, J. Adventures of a Chinaman in China. 823.5178
—— — Tribulations of a Chinaman in China. 823.4342

Note.—See The Chinese in America. (**Bibliography.**) [Bost. Pub. Lib. *Bulletin*, No. 51. v. 4. p. 143.] *in* ** 17.135.—Möllendorff, P. G., *and* O. F.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

China. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

von. Manual of Chinese **bibliography.** 1876. ** 15.275.—**Boulger,** D. C. History of China. 3 vols. 1881-4. 951.33-5.—**Culin,** S. Chinese secret societies in the U. S. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Amer. folk-lore*, v. 3.) 1890. p. 44, *in* 291.81[3].—**Davis,** J: F. The Chinese: a general description of China and its inhabitants. 2 vols. (*Lib. of entertain. knowledge.*) 1836. 951.4-5. —**Doolittle,** J. Social life of the Chinese. 1876. 915.136.—**Farwell,** W. B. Why the Chinese must be excluded. 8 pp. (*The forum*, v. 6, 1888-9.) p. 196, *in* * 51.470[1].—**Gray,** J. H. China: history of the laws, manners and customs of the people. 2 vols. 1878. 915.174-5.—**Hübner,** J. A., *Baron* von. Ramble round the world. 910.59.—**James,** H. E. M. The long White Mountain; or, a journey in Manchuria. 1888. 915.369.—**Margary,** A: R. Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo and back to Mamoyne. 2d ed. 1876. 915.166.—**Mayers,** W: F. The Chinese government. 1886. 323.15.—**Mendoza,** J. G. de. History of China. (*Hakluyt Soc.*, 1853.) 2 vols. ** 951.7-8.—**Pinkerton's** voyages . . . v. 7. 1811. ** 913.15.—**Ross,** J: The Manchus; or, the reigning dynasty of China: their rise and progress. 1880. 951.32.—**Taylor,** B. India, China and Japan. 915.41.—**Thomson,** J. Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. 1875. 915.69.—**Universal history.** v.18. ** 909.48.—Modern part of an **universal history.** v. 7. ** 909.55.—**Williams,** S. W. The middle kingdom. 2 vols. 1883. * 951.29-30.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 45. No. 4, 1884, p. 59.
No. 3, 1882, p. 37. No. 5, 1888, p. 57.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 231-236, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 78-80, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports,** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also "**Chinese Question**" in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 3, 1882, p. 38. No. 4, 1884, p. 59.

Chinese slave girl. Davis, J. A. 808.836

Chinese tales. 80 pp. Gueullette, T: S. p. 335, *in* ** 823.6232

Chita. Hearn, L. 823.7141

Choy Susan. Bishop, W: H: 823.5672

Chris. Norris, W: E: 823.5594

Chris and Otho. Smith, *Mrs.* J. P. 823.1464

Christian's mistake. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.326

Christie Johnstone. Reade, C: *in* 823.5420
Same. 823.7410
Same, and other stories. Reade, C: 823.1285

Christina, *Queen of Sweden.* (1632-1654.)
—— Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 11 pp. (*In his* Tales and sketches.) p. 203, *in* 824.414

Note.—See **Barine,** A. Christine de Suède. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 3d pér 1888. v. 89.) p. 783, *in* * 54.399[5].—**Collins,** W: W. A queen's revenge. 17 pp. (*In his* My miscellanies.) p. 42, *in* 824.18.—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Female sovereigns. v. 2. p. 1, *in* 923.933.—**Ranke,** L. von. Hist. of the popes. v. 2. p. 351, *in* 282.56.—**Woodhead,** H. Memoirs of Christina. 2 vols. 1863. 923.2048-9.

Christine. Curtis, L. J. 823.4640

Christmas books. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.394
Same. 823.5307; 823.5333; 823.5557

Christmas books. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1574

Christmas eve and Christmas day. Hale, E: E. 823.680

Christmas guest, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1481

Christmas stories. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.395
Same. *in* 823.5321; 823.5332; *in* 823.5555

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Christmas stories (New). Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 823.426

Christmas stories. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.4850

Christmas wreck, and other stories. Stockton, F. R: 823.5219

Christopher, and other stories. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5418

Christopher Tadpole, Struggles . . . of . . . Smith, A. 823.1448

Christowell. Blackmore, R: D. 823.3916
Same. 823.4941

Christy Carew. McNabb, *Mrs.* M.. (L.) 823.3119

Chronicles of Dustypore. Cunningham, H. S. 823.4190
Same. 823.4375

Chronicles of the Canongate. Scott, *Sir* W.
v. 2. p. 171, *in* 823.1394
Same. *in* 823.1412; 823.4826
Same. 823.5160; p. 311, *in* ** 823.6032

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.204

Chrysal. 4 vols. (in 2). Johnston, C: 823.7364-5
Same. 4 vols. 823.4518-21

Chrysostom, Wayside notes in the days of. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) p. 219, *in* 823.5577

Chubbuck, Emily. *See* Judson, *Mrs.* Emily (Chubbuck).

Chuck Purdy. Stoddard, W: O. 808.1726

Church, Alfred J: The chantry priest of Barnet: a tale of the two Roses. 823.5293
—— The count of the Saxon shore; or, the villa in vectis: tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain. 823.5292
—— Stories from Homer. 808.1131
Contents:—The Iliad.—The Odyssey.
—— Stories from Livy. 808.1545
For contents, *see* Livius Patavius, Titus.
—— Stories from the Greek tragedians. 808.1378
Contents:—The story of the love of Alcestis.—The story of the vengeance of Medea.—The story of the death of Hercules.—The story of the seven chiefs against Thebes.—The story of Antigone.—The story of Iphigenia in Aulis.—The story of Philoctetes; or, the bow of Hercules.—The story of the death of Agamemnon.—The story of Electra; or, the return of Orestes.—The story of the Furies; or, the loosing of Orestes.—The story of Iphigenia among the Taurians.—The story of the Persians; or, the battle of Salamis.—The story of Ion.
—— *Same.* 823.4155
—— Stories from Virgil. 808.1413
For contents, *see* Virgilius.
—— Stories of the east from Herodotus. 808.1546
—— Stories of the magicians. Thalaba and the magicians of the Domdaniel, Rustem and the genii, Kehama and his sorceries. 823.5663
—— The story of the Persian war from Herodotus. 823.5671
—— Three Greek children: a story of home in old time. 808.1705
—— To the lions: a tale of the early Christians. 823.6545
——, *and* Seeley, Richmond. The hammer: a story of the Maccabean times. 823.6940

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Church, *Mrs.* Ella (Rodman). Home-animals. 808.1597

—— Little neighbors at Elmridge. 808.1633

Church, *Mrs.* Florence (Marryat) Ross- *See* Lean, *Mrs.* F. (M.)

Churton, H:, *pseud.* *See* Tourgée, Albion Winegar.

Cigarette-maker's romance. Crawford, F. M. 823.7334

Cinnamon and pearls. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6712

Cinq-Mars. Vigny, A.-V., *comte de.* 823.1873

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6311–12

Cipher. Austin, J.. G. 823.5827

Circuit rider. Eggleston, E: 823.520

Citizen Bonaparte. 1794–1815. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6862

Same. *in* 823.7253

Citizen of Prague. Paalzou, *Mrs.* H. (W.) von. 823.6073

Citoyenne Jacqueline. Keddie, H. 823.923

City and suburb. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1322

City boys in the woods. Wells, H: P. 808.1802

City in the sea. Saxon, E. L., *comp.* 823.7173

Civil-service reform. By Major Simpleton. 823.4593

Clack, *Mrs.* Louise. Our refugee household. 823.1852

Claire. By the author of "Vida." 823.6399

Clandestine marriage. Dupuy, E. A. 823.492

Clara Howard. Brown, C: B. *in* 823.141

Same. p. 285, *in* ** 823.6205

Clara Vaughan. Blackmore, R: D. 823.2517

Same. 823.4950

Clare Avery. Holt, E. S.. 808.1523

Claretie, Jules. Monsieur le ministre: a romance in real life. Tr. by J: Stirling. 823.4321

Claribel's love story. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5017

Clarionet, The. 82 pp. Carleton, W: 823.169

Clarissa. Richardson, S: 823.1316

Same. 5 vols. ** 823.6164–8

Same. 8 vols. ** 823.2062–9

Clark, C: Heber. [*Max Adeler.*] The fate of young Chubb. 5 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 75, *in* 823.5478

Clark, *Mrs.* C.. (Moon). [*C. M. Clay.*] Baby Rue [her adventures and misadventures, her friends and her enemies]. 823.1872

Clark, F: Thickstun. In the valley of Havilah. 823.7245

Clark, H. H. Joe Bently, naval cadet. 823.7035

Clark, J. F. The society in search of truth; or, stock gambling in San Francisco. 823.4512

Clarke, C: Three courses and a dessert; comprising three sets of tales, West country, Irish, and legal; and a melange. With fifty illustrations by G: Cruikshank. 823.352

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Clarke, *Mrs.* M.. V.. (Novello) Cowden- The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines: in a series of tales. 2 vols. 823.5821–2

—— A rambling story. 823.4110

—— Yarns of an old mariner. 823.233

Same. 823.4248

Clarke, R.. Sophia. [*Sophie May.*] The Asbury twins. 823.234

—— The doctor's daughter. 823.235

—— Our Helen. 823.1915

Classic tales: comprising Johnson's Rasselas.—Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.—Swift's Gulliver's travels.—Sterne's Sentimental journey. 823.4489

Claude, M.. S. Twilight thoughts: stories for children and child-lovers. Ed. by M.. L. Avery, with a preface by M. Arnold. 808.1467

Claude Stocq. Reybaud, *Mrs.* H. E. F. (A.) *in* 823.812

Claudia. Douglas, A. M. 823.476

Clavers, *Mrs.* M.., *pseud.* *See* Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.)

Clay, Bertha M., *pseud.* *See* Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (Low).

Clay, C: M., *pseud.* *See* Clark, *Mrs.* C.. (Moon).

Clay, H: Life of Henry Clay, the statesman and the patriot. 808.792

Claytor, Graham. Pleasant Waters: a story of southern life and character. 823.7170

Cleland, Robert. Barbara Allan, the provost's daughter. 823.6992

Clemens, Jeremiah. Bernard Lile: an historical romance embracing the periods of the Texas revolution and the Mexican war. 823.7100

Clemens, S: Langhorne. [*Mark Twain.*] A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. 823.6141

—— The prince and the pauper: a tale for young people of all ages. 823.6133

—— The stolen white elephant, etc. 823.6978

Contents:—The stolen white elephant.—Some rambling notes of an idle excursion.—The facts concerning the recent carnival of crime in Connecticut.—About magnanimous-incident literature.—Punch, brothers, punch.—A curious experience.—The great revolution in Pitcairn.—Mrs. McWilliams and the lightning.—On the decay of the art of lying.—The canvasser's tale.—An encounter with an interviewer.—Paris notes.—Legend of Sagenfeld, in Germany.—Speech on the babies.—Speech on the weather.—Concerning the American language.—Rogers.—The loves of Alonzo Fitz Clarence and Rosannah Ethelton.

——, *and* Warner, C: Dudley. The gilded age: a tale of to-day. 823.5809

Clergyman's tale:—Pembroke. Lee, S. p. 11 *in* 823.968

Clerk, *Mrs.* Alice M., *tr.* 'Ilâm-en-Nâs: historical tales and anecdotes of the times of the early Khalîfahs. Tr. from the Arabic. 823.1836

Clerk, *Mrs.* Godfrey. *See* Clerk, *Mrs.* Alice M.

Clever woman of the family, The. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1763

Cleverdale mystery, The. Wilkins, W. A. 823.4485

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Cliff-climbers. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.757

Clifford, Josephine. Overland tales. 823.2155

Contents:—La Graciosa.—Juanita.—Hetty's heroism.—A woman's treachery.—The gentleman from Siskiyou.—Something about my pets.—Poker-Jim.—The tragedy at Mohawk station.—Lone Linden.—Manuela.—The romance of Gila Bend.—A lady in camp.—The golden lamb.—It occurred at Tucson.—A bit of "early California."—Her name was Sylvia.—Crossing the Arizona deserts.—Down among the dead letters.—Marching with a command.—To Texas, and by the way.—My first experience in New Mexico.

Clifford, *Mrs.* Lucy (Lane). Mrs. Keith's crime. (Anon.) 823.5045

Clifton picture. Coulson, G: J. A. 823.5930

Clique of gold. Gaboriau, É. 823.2160

Same. *in* 823.5022; 823.6453

Clive, Robert, *Lord, Baron of Plassey.* (1725–74.)

—— Browning, R. Clive. 19 pp. (*In his* Dramatic idyls.) p. 88, *in* 821.1267

—— Henty, G: A. With Clive in India. 808.1474

Note.—*See* **Macaulay,** T: B., *Lord.* "Essays." v. 4. p. 194, *in* 824.135.—**Malcolm,** *Sir* J: Life of Clive. 3 vols. * 923.2022-4.—**Wilson,** *Col. Sir* C: (Life of) Lord Clive. 1890. 923.2016.

Clockmaker, The. Haliburton, T: C. 823.688

Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C: 823.1286

Cloister legends. Stewart, E.. M. 823.1519

Closed door, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5092

Cloud pictures. Underwood, F. H: 823.4174

Clough Fionn. Banim, J:, *and* Banim, M. *in* 823.58

Cloven foot, The. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2416

Same. 823.5114

Clovernook. Cary, A. 823.181

Club-book, The. Picken, A., *ed.* 823.702

Coates, H: T., *comp.* The children's book of poetry. Illus. 808.1868

Cobb, James F. Martin the skipper: a tale for boys and seafaring folk. 808.1627

—— The watchers on the Longships; a tale of Cornwall in the last century. 823.4532

Cobb, Sylvanus, *Jr., pseud. See* Dunlap, Walter D.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. Julius Courtney; or, master of his fate. Repr. from Blackwood's magazine. 823.7246

—— Tinted vapours: a Nemesis. *in* 823.4988

Cockton, H: George Julian. 823.240

Issued also as The prince.

—— The life and adventures of Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. * 823.243

—— *Same.* 823.5818

—— The prince; or, George St. George Julian. 823.6382

—— Stanley Thorn. 823.241

—— Sylvester Sound: the somnambulist. 823.242

Same. 823.5843

Coffin, C: Carleton. [*Carleton.*] The boys of '76: a history of the battles of the revolution. 808.1857

—— Caleb Kringle: a story of American life. 823.244

—— Following the flag. 973.5

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Coffin, C: Carleton. [*Carleton.*] *Contin.*

—— Freedom triumphant: the fourth period of the war of the rebellion from Sept. 1864, to its close. 808.1862

—— Four years of fighting. 973.183

Issued also as Boys of '61.

—— My days and nights on the battle-field. 973.643

—— The story of liberty. 808.1858

—— Winning his way. 823.245

Coffin, Roland Folger. How old Wiggins wore ship: an old sailor's yarn. 12 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.) p. 139, *in* 823.4710

Coldstream. 13 pp. Vaughan, H. p. 169, *in* 823.1778

Cœlebs in search of a wife. More, *Mrs.* H. 823.5749

Same. 823.6069

Coleman, J: Curly: an actor's story. 823.5062

Coleridge, Christabel Rose. An English squire. *in* 823.5053

Coleridge, *Mrs.* Sara Henry (Coleridge). Phantasmion: a fairy tale. 823.4124

College theatricals. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6648

Collegians, The. Griffin, G. 823.671

Collingwood, Harry. The Congo rovers: a story of the slave squadron. 808.1706

—— Pirate island. 823.7036

—— *Same.* (enl. ed.) 808.1707

—— The rover's secret: a tale of the pirate cays and lagoons of Cuba. 808.1708

—— Under the meteor flag: the log of a midshipman during the French revolutionary war. 808.1709

Collingwood, Herbert Winslow. Andersonville violets: a story of northern and southern life. 823.7320

Collins, *Mrs.* F.. (C.), *joint author. See* Collins, Mortimer.

Collins, Mabel. Lord Vanecourt's daughter. 3 vols. 823.7366–8

Collins, Mortimer. A fight with fortune. 823.246

—— Marquis and merchant. 823.6380

—— *Same.* 3 vols. 823.7369–71

——, *and* Collins, *Mrs.* F.. (Cotton). Frances. 823.247

—— Sweet and twenty. 823.248

Collins, R. U. [*Constant Reed.*] John Halsey, the anti-monopolist: a novel. 823.4827

Note.—Based on John H. Burke's litigation with the "bonanza firm."

Collins, W: Wilkie. After dark, and other stories. 823.249

Contents:—After dark: leaves from Leah's diary.—Miss or Mrs.?—The dead alive.—The fatal cradle; otherwise, the heart-rending story of Mr. Heavysides.—"Blow up with the brig!" A sailor's story.—The frozen deep.—Fatal fortune.

—— Alicia Warlock (a mystery), and other stories. 823.6386

Contents:—Alicia Warlock.—A sane madman.—The fatal cradle; otherwise, the heart-rending story of Mr. Heavysides.—"Blow up with the brig!" A sailor's story.—The queen's revenge.—Fragments of personal experience: my black mirror.—Sketches of character. 1. Mrs. Badgery.—A case worth looking at: memoirs of an adopted son.

—— Antonina; or, the fall of Rome. 823.250

—— Armadale: a novel. 823.251

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Collins, W: Wilkie. *Contin.*

—— Basil: a novel. 823.252

—— Blind love. 823.7247

—— The dead secret: a novel. 823.5826

—— The evil genius: a domestic story. 823.5647

—— The frozen deep, and other tales. 823.256

Contents:—The frozen deep.—The dream woman.—John Jago's ghost; or, the dead alive.

—— The ghost's touch. 43 pp. (*And*) Percy and the prophet. 73 pp. *in* 823.6686

—— The guilty river: a novel. 823.5646

—— Hide-and-seek; or, the mystery of Mary Grice. 823.257

—— "I say no;" or, the love-letter answered. 823.4788

—— The law and the lady: a novel. 823.258

—— The legacy of Cain. (*Also*) My lady's money: an episode in the life of a young girl. 823.3563

—— Love's random shot, and other stories. *in* 823.6696

Contents:—Love's random shot.—The dream woman.—John Jago's ghost.

—— Man and wife. 823.259

—— The moonstone. 823.260

—— My lady's money: an episode in the life of a young girl. (*With his* The legacy of Cain.) *in* 823.3563

—— The new Magdalen. 823.262

—— No name. 823.263

—— Percy and the prophet. 73 pp. (*With his* The ghost's touch.) *in* 823.6686

—— Poor Miss Finch. 823.264

—— Queen of hearts. 823.265

—— A rogue's life: from his birth to his marriage. 823.266

—— The two destinies. 823.267

—— The woman in white. 823.268

Colomb, *Mme.* (—). Uncle Chesterton's heir. Tr. by H: Frith. 823.6913

Colombo, Cristoforo. (1446 *or* 7–1506.) Abbott, J: S. C. Life of Columbus. 808.538

—— Barlow, J. The Columbiad: a poem. 821.22

—— Cooper, J. F. Mercedes of Castile. (First voy. of Columbus.) 823.300

—— Humphrey, F.. A. Adventures of early discoverers. 808.1905

Note.—*See* **Anderson,** R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. 1877. 970.33.—**Bibliographical** account of voyages. (*Hist. mag.*, 1861, v. 5.) pp. 33–38, *in* ** 973.522.—**Irving,** W. Life of Columbus. 3 vols. 923.207–9.—**Parton,** J. The real merits of Columbus. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise.) 1874. pp. 511–531, *in* 920.245.—**Winsor,** J. Columbus and his discoveries. (Narr . . . hist. of Amer. ii, 1–92.) * 970.127[2].

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 51. No. 5, 1888, p. 62.
No. 3, 1882, p. 43.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 280, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 94, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Encyclop. Britann. *Index.* p. 106, *in* ** 32.27P.

Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire. Baker, W: M. 823.6372

Colonel Enderby's wife. Harrison, *Mrs.* R. G. (K.) 823.4830

Same. *in* 823.4973

Colonel Jack, Life of. De Foe, D. *in* 823.2122

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Colonel Quaritch, *V. C.* Haggard, H: R. 823.5529

Colonel's daughter, The. King, *Capt.* C: 823.7392

Colonel's opera cloak. Brush, *Mrs.* C. (C.) 823.1999

Colonial days. Markham, R: 808.1865

Colonial times of Buzzard's bay. Bliss, W: R. 823.6537

Colonna the painter: a tale of Italy and the arts. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647

Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 823.5065

Colston, E: (1636–1721.) Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) In Colston's days: a story of old Bristol. 823.5774

Columbus, Christopher. *See* Colombo, Cristoforo.

Colville of 'the Guards.' Grant, J. 823.5681

Same. 823.6525

Cometh up as a flower. Broughton, R. 823.132

Same. *in* 823.2338

Coming race. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1024

Same. 823.5863; 823.5975

Comins, Lizzie B. [*Laura Caxton.*] The Hartwell farm. 823.2359

—— Marion Berkley: a story for girls. 823.270

Commodore Junk. Fenn, G: M. *in* 823.6698

Commonplace, and other short stories. Rossetti, C. G. 823.1370

Comyn, L. N. Elena: an Italian tale. 823.272

Con Cregan, The confessions of. Lever, C: J. 823.974

Con O'Regan. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.1378

Condemned door, The. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5086

Condensed novels. Harte, F. B. 823.711

Confederate chieftains. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.1377

Confession. Simms, W: G. 823.1429

Confessions of a clarionet player, and other tales. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6855

Confessions of a Thug. Taylor, M. 823.4276

Same. 3 vols. * 823.4629–31

Confessions of an odd-tempered man. 19 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 394, *in* 823.6136

Confessions of Claud. Fawcett, E. 823.5743

Confessions of Con Cregan. Lever, C: J. 823.974

Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C: J. ** 823.6221

Confidence. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.1928

Conformists, The. Banim, J: p. 234, *in* 823.56

Congo. Abbott, J. 808.591

Congo river. *See* Kongo river.

Congo rovers, The. Collingwood, H. 808.1706

Coningsby. 2 vols. Brydges, *Sir* S: E. * 823.144–5

Coningsby. Disraeli, B: 823.459

Same. *in* 823.3002

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Connecticut. *See* New England.

Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. Clemens, S: L. 823.6141

Conquering and to conquer. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.205

Conscience, Hendrik. The amulet. (*With his* The poor gentleman.) *in* 823.5707

—— Count Hugo, of Craenhove. (*Also*) The curse of the village. 823.5705

—— The curse of the village. (*With his* Count Hugo, of Craenhove.) *in* 823.5705

—— The fisherman's daughter. (*With his* The village innkeeper.) *in* 823.5706

—— The happiness of being rich. (*Also*) Ricketicketack; (*and*) Wooden Clara. 823.5704

—— Lion of Flanders; or, the battle of the Golden Spurs. 823.6540

—— Ludovic and Gertrude. (*Also*) The young doctor. 823.5659

—— Merchant of Antwerp. Tr. by Revin Lyle. 823.2445

—— The poor gentleman. (*Also*) The amulet. 823.5707

—— Ricketicketack. (*With his* The happiness of being rich. *in* 823.5704

—— Tales of Flemish life. 823.4233

Contents:—Author's address to his friends.—The recruit.—Mine host Gansendonck.—Blind Rosa.—The poor nobleman.

—— Veva; or, the war of the peasants. 823.5660

—— The village innkeeper. (*Also*) The fisherman's daughter. 823.5706

—— Wooden Clara. (*With his* The happiness of being rich.) *in* 823.5704

—— The young doctor. (*With his* Ludovic and Gertrude.) *in* 823.5659

Conscience. 2 vols. (in 1). Dorsey, *Mrs.* A. (H.) 823.473

Conscript, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.6923

Conscript, The. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.1850

Consequences of a duel, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5098

Conspirator, The. 2 vols. P——, *Count* P. 823.7327–8

Conspirators, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.3164

Same. 823.6516

Constable of France, and other military historiettes. Grant, J. 823.623

Constable of the tower, The. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5605

Constance. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5507

Constance Sherwood. Fullerton, *Lady* G. C.. (L. G.) 823.6363

Constant de Rebecque, Henri-B: Adolphe: an anecdote found among the papers of an unknown person. ** 823.6728

Constantinople. *See also* Turkey.

—— Eddy, D. C. Walter in Constantinople. 808.1650

Consuelo. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6214

Same. 823.6703; 823.6885

Contarini Fleming. Disraeli, B: 823.460

Same. *in* 823.2314

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6737–8

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Contraband. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4666

Same. 823.7274

Contrast, The. Edgeworth, M. p. 3, *in* ** 823.4651

Convict, The. James, G: P. R. 823.7307

Convicts and their children. Auerbach, B. 823.7092

Conway, Hugh, *pseud.* *See* Fargus, F: J:

Conyngham, D: P. The O'Mahony, chief of the Comeraghs: a tale of the rebellion of '98. 823.273

Cook, Dutton. Doubleday's children. 823.1805

Cooke, J: Esten. [*Anas Todkill.*] Bonnybel Vane, embracing the history of Henry St. John, Gentleman. 823.5661

—— Canolles: the fortunes of a partisan of '81. 823.7099

—— Doctor Vandyke. 823.5830

—— Fairfax; or, the master of Greenway Court; a chronicle of the valley of the Shenandoah. 823.5509

—— Henry St. John, Gentleman, of "Flower of Hundreds," in the county of Prince George, Virginia: a tale of 1774–'75. 823.2017

Issued also as Bonnybel Vane.

—— Her majesty the queen. 823.275

—— Hilt to hilt; or, days and nights on the banks of the Shenandoah in the autumn of 1864. From the MSS. of Colonel Surry of Eagle's Nest. 825.5525

—— Justin Harley: a romance of old Virginia. 823.276

—— Leather stocking and silk; or, hunter John Myers and his times: a story of the valley of Virginia. 823.277

—— Mohun; or, the last days of Lee and his paladins. Final memoirs of a staff officer serving in Virginia. From the MSS. of Colonel Surry of Eagle's Nest. 823.278

—— My Lady Pokahontas: a true relation of Virginia. 823.5690

—— Out of the foam: a novel. 823.5526

—— Pretty Mrs. Gaston, and other stories. 823.279

Contents:—Pretty Mrs. Gaston.—Annie at the corner.—The wedding at Duluth.

—— Stories of the Old Dominion; from the settlement to the end of the revolution. 808.1468

—— Surry of Eagle's Nest; or, the memoirs of a staff-officer serving in Virginia. Ed. from the MSS. of Colonel Surry. 823.281

—— The Virginia Bohemians: a novel. 823.5902

—— The Virginia comedians; or, old days in the Old Dominion. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5662

—— The youth of Jefferson; or, a chronicle of college scrapes at Williamsburg in Virginia, A. D. 1764. (Anon.) 823.7421

Cooke, *Mrs.* Rose (Terry). Happy Dodd; or "She hath done what see could." 823.5635

—— Somebody's neighbors. 823.4169

—— Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner. 823.5511

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Cooley, *Mrs.* Alice (Kingsbury). Ho! for Elf-land! 808.1027

Cooley, W: Forbes. Emmanuel: the story of the Messiah. 823.6575

Cooper, James Fenimore. (1789–1851.) Afloat and ashore: a tale. 823.289

—— The bravo: a tale. 823.290

—— The chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. 823.291

—— The crater; or, Vulcan's peak: a tale of the Pacific. 823.292

—— The deerslayer; or, the first war-path: a tale. 823.293

—— Eve Effingham; or, home: a sequel to "Homeward bound." ** 823.6259

Issued also as Home as found.

—— The headsman; or, the Abbaye des Vignerons: a tale. 823.294

—— The Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines: a legend of the Rhine. 823.295

—— Home as found. Sequel to "Homeward bound." 823.296

—— Homeward bound; or, the chase: a tale of the sea. 823.297

—— Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. 823.298

—— The last of the Mohicans; or, a narrative of 1757. 823.320

—— Leatherstocking tales (should be read in the following order):

The deerslayer (1841). 823.293
Last of the Mohicans (1826). 823.320
The pathfinder (1840). 823.304
The pioneers (1822). 823.306
The prairie (1826). 823.307
The dates are the years when the books were finished.

—— Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. 823.299

—— Lucy Hardinge. *Same as* Miles Wallingford.

—— Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. 823.300

—— Miles Wallingford. Sequel to Afloat and ashore. 823.301

Issued also as Lucy Hardinge.

—— The monikins. 823.302

—— The oak openings; or, the bee-hunter. 823.303

—— The pathfinder; or, the inland sea. 823.304

—— The pilot: a tale of the sea. 823.305

—— The pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna: a descriptive tale. 823.306

—— The prairie: a tale. 823.307

—— Precaution: a novel. 823.308

—— The Red Rover. 823.309

—— The redskins; or, Indian and Injin: being the conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts. 823.310

—— Rose Budd. *Same as* Jack Tier. 823.298

—— Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. 823.311

—— The sea lions; or, the lost sealers. 823.312

—— The spy: a tale of the neutral ground. 823.319

—— Stories of the prairie, and other adventures of the border. 808.1127

—— The two admirals: a tale. 823.313

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Cooper, James Fenimore. *Contin.*

—— The Water-Witch; or, the skimmer of the seas: a tale. 823.314

—— The ways of the hour: a tale. 823.315

—— The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.316

Issued also as The borderers.

—— The Wing-and-Wing; or, le Feu-Follet: a tale. 823.317

Issued also as Jack-o'-Lantern.

—— *Same.* 823.6173

—— Wyandotté; or, the hutted knoll: a tale. 823.318

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bryant,** W: C. Orations and addresses. p. 43, *in* 825.12.—**Griswold,** R. W. Prose writers of America. p. 263, *in* * 829.110.—**Hillard,** G. S. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 9. 1862.) p. 52, *in* ** 51.9.—**Homes** of American authors. 1853. pp. 179–215, *in* ** 917.37.—**Longacre** *and* Herring. National portrait gallery, v. 1. *in* ** 923.1597.—**Lounsbury,** T. R. J. F. Cooper. 1883. (Warner, C: D. *Amer. men of letters.*) 928.656. —**North American review,** v. 89. 1859. p. 289, *in* ** 51.568.—**Poe,** E. A. J. F. Cooper. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.) p. 389, *in* 829.219.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Fenimore Cooper. (*In his* Premiers lundis, v. 1.) 824.443.—**Sumner,** C. Letter to Rev. R. W. Griswold. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.) p. 43, 329.58.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 298, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 101, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Cooper, *Mrs.* K.. (Saunders). The haunted crust. 34 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics,* v. 5.) p. 51, *in* 829.128

—— The High Mills. 823.6087

Cooper, S: Williams. Three days: a midsummer love-story. 823.7000

Coquette's conquest, A. King, R: A. 823.5062

Coral island, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.817

Coral pin, The. 2 pts. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5093

Corbett, Julian. The fall of Asgard: a novel. 823.5648

—— For God and gold. 823.5650

—— *Same.* 823.6907

—— Kophetua the Thirteenth. 823.6910

Cord and creese. De Mille, J. 823.6349

Corea. *See* Korea.

Corinne. Staël-Holstien, A. L. G. (N.), *baronne* de. 823.4258

Same. 823.6261; 823.6297

Corkran, Alice. Bessie Lang. 823.1793

Cornet of horse. Henty, G: A. 808.1574

Cornish, *Mrs.* (—). Alcestis. (Anon.) 823.806

Corse de Leon. James, G: P. R. 823.853

Cosel, C.. von. [*Adelheid von Auer.*] It is the fashion. 823.6789

Cossacks, The. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. 823.1871

Cottin, *Mme.* Sophie (Ristaud). Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia. 823.4965

—— *Same.* p. 701, *in* ** 823.6215

—— Matilda, princess of England: a romance of the crusades. Tr. by J. W. Raum. 2 vols. 823.5652–3

—— The Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel: a crusade romance, with an historical introd. by J. Michaud. 4 vols. (in 2). 823.2364–5

Coulson, G: James Atkinson. The Clifton picture. 823.5930

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Counsel of perfection. Harrison, *Mrs.* R. G. (K.) 823.5404
Count Hugo, of Craenhove. Conscience, H. 823.5705
Count Kostia. Cherbuliez, V. 823.6840
Count Mirabeau. Mundt, T. 823.6383
Count of Monte-Cristo. 2 vols. (in 1). Dumas, A. D. 823.6303
Same. 823.6508
Count of the Saxon shore, The. Church, A. J: 823.5292
Count Robert of Paris. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1781
Same. 823.5328; ** 823.6034
Count Ulrich. Kingston, W: H: G. 823.5782
Counterparts. Sheppard, E.. S. 823.6127
Countess Almara's murder. Hawthorne, J. C. p. 33, *in* 823.5683
Countess de Charny. Dumas, A. D. 823.3099
Same. 823.6521
Countess Eve. Shorthouse, J. H: 823.5766
Countess Gisela. John, E. 823.2654
Countess Irene. Fogerty, J. 823 7040
Countess Loreley. Menger, R. 823.7055
Countess Muta. Montague, C: H. 823.6423
Countess of Glosswood: a tale. Tr. from the French. 823.6869
Countess of Monte-Cristo. Companion to Alexander Dumas' novel, "The count of Monte-Cristo." 823.6304
Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Sidney, *Sir* P. 823.6639
Countess of Rudolstadt. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6921
Same. 823.7090
Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. Sidney, *Sir* P. ** 823.6467
Country by-ways. Jewett, S.. O. 823.1864
Country doctor, A. Jewett, S.. O. 823.5263
Country doctor, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5149
Same. 823.5570
Country gentleman, A. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.4942
Same. *in* 823.5097
Country in danger, The. (1792.) Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6860
Same. *in* 823.7252
Country luck. Habberton, J: 823.5695
Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.693
Country quarters. Gardner, M. (P.) 823.599
Count's secret, The. Gaboriau, É. 823.1890
Same. *in* 823.5127
Coupon bonds, and other stories. Trowbridge, J: T. 823.5234
Course of true love never did run smooth. Reade, C: 823.1287
Court of Charles IV. Perez Galdos, B. 823.7074
Court of Rath Croghau. O'Byrne, M. L. 823.7304
Court Royal. Gould, S. Baring- 823.4978
Same. *in* 823.4984; *in* 823.5056
Courting and farming. Smith, J. P. 823.1465
Courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories. Kipling, R. 823.6440

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Courtship and marriage. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.753
Courtship in 1720. Smart, H. 823.4331
Courtship in 1860. Smart, H. p. 139, *in* 823.4331
Cousin Bette. Balzac, H. de. 823.5510
Cousin Geoffry. Hook, T. E: 823.812
Cousin Marshall. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6708
Cousin Maude. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.787
Cousin Pons. Balzac, H. de. 823.5210
Cousin William. Hook, T. E: 823.813
Cousins. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.1664
Cousins, The. Fraser, *Mrs.* —. *in* * 823.6194
Coventry, Francis. History of Pompey the little; or, the life and adventures of a lap-dog. (*In* Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 23.) ** 823.2084
Cowley, *Mrs.* Hannah (Parkhouse). (1743–1809.)
—— Macaulay, *Miss* E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Mrs. Cowley . . . 823.1051
Note.—For her life and writings, *see* **Gentleman's magazine**, v. 79. 1809. p. 377, *in* ** 52.2803. —**Stephen**, L. Dict. of national biog., v. 12. p. 382, *in* ** 920.330[1 2].
Cowper, Frank. Cædwalla; or, the Saxons in the isle of Wight. 823.7123
—— The captain of the Wight: a romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488. 823.5697
Cox, *Sir* G: W: Tales of ancient Greece. 808.837
Contents:—The gods and heroes.—Tales of the Trojan war.—Tales of Thebes.—Miscellaneous tales.
——, *and* Jones, Eustace Hinton. Popular romances of the middle ages. 3d ed. 823.7193
Contents:—King Arthur and his knights.—Merlin.—Sir Tristrem.—Bevis of Hamtoun.—Guy of Warwick.—Havelok.—Beowulf.—Roland.—Olger the Dane.—Stories of the Volsungs.—The Nibelung story.—Walter of Aquitaine.—Story of Hugdietrich and Hildeburg.—The Gudrun lay.—Story of Frithjof and Ingebjorg.—Grettir, the strong.—Gunnlaug and the fair Helga.—Burnt Njal.
Cozzens, S: Woodworth. Nobody's husband. (Anon.) 823.321
—— The young trail hunters' ser. 3 vols. 808.1628–30
v. 1. The young trail hunters; or, the wild riders of the plains.
v. 2. Crossing the quicksands; or, the veritable adventures of Hal and Ned upon the Pacific slope.
v. 3. The young silver seekers; or, Hal and Ned in the marvelous country.
Craddock, C: Egbert, *pseud.* *See* Murfree, M.. Noailles.
Cradle and spade. Sime, W: *in* 823.5081
Cradock Nowell. Blackmore, R: D. 823.5837
Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria (Mulock). About money and other things. 823.5518
—— The adventures of a brownie, as told to my child. 808.1461
—— Agatha's husband: a novel. 823.5832
—— Alice Learmont; or, a mother's love. *in* 823.330
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5508; 823.5651
—— A brave lady. 823.324
—— Bread upon the waters: a governess's life. 823.325
—— *Same.* *in* 823.330; *in* 823.5508

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria (Mulock). *Contin.*

—— Christian's mistake. 823.326
—— Hannah. 823.328
—— The head of the family: a novel. 823.329
—— A hero.—Bread upon the waters.—Alice Learmont. 823.330
—— *Same.* 823.5508
—— His little mother, and other tales and sketches. 823.3294
—— In a house-boat. (*With her* Miss Tommy.) *in* 823.4805
—— Is it true? Tales curious and wonderful. 808.114
—— John Halifax, Gentleman. 823.331
—— King Arthur: not a love story. *in* 823.4978
—— *Same. in* 823.4984; 823.5056; 823.5389
—— The laurel bush: an old-fashioned love-story. 823.332
—— A life for a life. 823.334
—— Miss Tommy: a mediæval romance; and, In a house-boat: a journal. 823.4805
—— Mistress and maid: a household story. 823.335
—— *Same.* 823.6263
—— My mother and I: a love story. 823.336
—— A noble life. 823.4285
—— The Ogilvies: a novel. 823.337
—— Olive. 823.338
—— The Rosicrucian. 32 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 83, *in* 829.130
—— Studies from life. 823.339
—— Two marriages (*viz.:* John Bowerbank's wife.—Parson Garland's daughter). 823.340
—— The unkind word: and other stories. 823.341
—— Will Denbigh, nobleman. 823.2003
—— The woman's kingdom: a love story. 823.342
—— Young Mrs. Jardine: a novel. 823.343

Crake, *Rev.* A. D. Alfgar the Dane; or, the second chronicle of Æscendune: a tale of the days of Edmund Ironside. 6th ed. 823.5655
—— The Andreds-weald; or, the house of Michelham: a tale of the Norman conquest. 2d ed. 823.5654
—— Brian Fitz-Count: a story of Wallingford Castle and Dorchester Abbey. 823.5657
—— The camp on the Severn: a tale of the tenth persecution in Britain. 823.7096
—— The doomed city; or, the last days of Durocina: a tale of the Anglo-Saxon conquest of Britain and the mission of Augustine. 823.7120
—— Edwy the fair; or, the first chronicle of Æscendune: a tale of the days of Saint Dunstan. 823.5656
—— Fairleigh Hall: a tale of Oxfordshire during the great rebellion. 823.7098
—— The house of Walderne: a tale of the cloister and the forest in the days of the Barons' wars. 823.5658

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Crake, *Rev.* A. D. *Contin.*

—— The last abbot of Glastonbury: a tale of the dissolution of the monasteries. 823.7097
—— Stories from old English history. 808.1625

Contents:—The fall of Anderida.—Edwin of Northumbria.—The childhood of Offa.—The battle of Beuson.—The hapless love of Ethelbert.—The avenger of blood.—Saint Kenelm, the little king.—Ragnar Lodbrog.—Edmund the martyr.—The burning of Croyland Abbey.—Alfred in Athelney.—Edgar and Elfrida.

—— The victor's laurel; a tale of school-life during the tenth persecution in Italy. 823.7121

Crane, A.. Moncure. *See* Seemüller, *Mrs.* A.. M. (Crane.)

Cranford. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E.. C. (S.) 823.600
Same. 823.5033

Crater, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.292

Craven, *Mme.* A: *See* Craven, *Mme.* P.. (de la Ferronays.)

Craven, *Mme.* P.. (de la Ferronays). Anne Séverin. 823.6842
—— Fleurange. Tr. by M. M. R. 823.6843
—— A sister's story. Tr. by E. Bowles. 823.6844
—— The veil withdrawn. ("Le mot de l'enigme.") 823.6284

Crawford, Francis Marion. An American politician. 823.4873
—— A cigarette-maker's romance. 823.7334
—— Doctor Claudius. 823.4851
—— Greifenstein. 823.5455
—— Marzio's crucifix. 823.5231
—— Mr. Isaacs: a tale of modern India. 823.4471
—— Paul Patoff. 823.5230
—— Roman singer. 823.4737
—— Sant' Ilario. (Sequel to Saracinesca.) 823.6548
—— Saracinesca. 823.4970
—— A tale of a lonely parish. 823.4921
—— To leeward. 823.4634
—— With the immortals. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5542
—— Zoroaster. 823.4886

Crawfurd, Oswald J: F: The world we live in. 823.4793

Crayon, Geoffrey, Gent., *pseud.* *See* Irving, Washington.

Crayon miscellany. No. 3. Irving, W. ** 823.6739

Craze of Christian Engelhart. Darnell, H: F. 823.7001
Same. 823.7037

Creighton, Louise. Stories from English history. 808.1181

Crew of the "Dolphin." Smith, H. 823.1455

Crew of the "Sam Weller." Habberton, J: 823.7401

Crichton. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.16

Crime and punishment. Dostoyevsky, F. M. 823.5476

Crime of Christmas-day. Hunter, H., *and* White, W. *in* 823.5084

Crime of Henry Vane. Stimson, F: J. 823.4758

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Crimson stain, A. Bradshaw, A. *in* 823.5090
Same. 823.5143
Crimson star. Wright, *Mrs.* S.. A. 823.1746
Cripple of Antioch, The. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.5577
Cripps, the carrier. Blackmore, R: D. *in* 823.2517
Same. 823.5824
Crockett, D: Abbott, J: S. C. David Crockett: his life and adventures. 808.541
Crohoore of the bill-hook. Banim, J:, *and* Banim, M. 823.60
Croker, B. M. Some one else. 823.4822
Croker, T: Crofton. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. * 299.21
Croly, G: Marston; or, the soldier and statesman. 2d ed. 3 vols. * 823.5492-4
—— Salathiel: a story of the past, the present and the future. 3 vols. (Anon.) 823.345-7
—— *Same* (abr.). 823.5558
Cromwell, Oliver. (1599-1658).
—— Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 10 pp. (*In his* Tales and sketches.) 1889. p. 178, *in* 824.414
—— Herbert, H: W: Oliver Cromwell. 823.765
—— — *Same.* 823.2352; 823.5687
—— Marvell, A. State poems. (*Works,* v. 1.) pp. 159-225, *in* ** 821.1070
Note.—*See* Stephen, L. Dict. of national biog., v. 13. (**Bibliography.**) ** 920.330[12].—**Carlyle,** T: Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. 2 vols. 1874. 923.41-2;—*In his* Lectures on heroes. p. 170, *in* * 829.662.—**Cowley,** A. Discourses concerning the government of Cromwell. (*Essays.*) 1868. p. 30, *in* 824.19.—**Cromwell,** and his contemporaries. (*Chambers's papers for the people,* No. 58, v. 1.) *in* 829.34.—**Foster,** J: Oliver Cromwell. (*In his* Statesmen of the commonwealth of England.) 1846. p. 392, *in* 923.81.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Cromwell and the English commonwealth. 2 vols. 1854. 942.137-8.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L: de P. de. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 923.1879.—**Masson,** D. Life of Milton. 7 vols. (*See* Index, v. 7.) * 928.702-8.—**Miller,** H. The Cromwell controversy. (*Essays.*) 1872. p. 30, *in* 824.74.—**Stern,** A. Milton und Cromwell. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. Vorträge,* v. 10, 1875.) p. 681, *in* * 33.340.—**Tullock,** J. English Puritanism and its leaders. 1861. p. 56, *in* 922.50.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 319, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 108, *in* ** 50.1[2].
Crooked places. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1136
Croppy. Banim, M. 823.55
Crosby, Margaret. [*Margaret Floyd.*] Passages from the journal of a social wreck. 23 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 7.) p. 80, *in* 823.4708
Cross, *Mrs.* M.. Ann (Evans). [*G: Eliot.*] (1819-80.) Adam Bede. 823.996
—— Daniel Deronda. 2 vols. 823.997-8
—— Felix Holt, the Radical. 823.999
—— Janet's repentance. *in* 823.6687
—— Middlemarch: a study of provincial life. *in* 823.6261
—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.1000-1
—— The mill on the Floss. 823.1002
—— Romola. 823.1003
—— Scenes of clerical life. (*Viz:*—The sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton;—Mr. Gilfil's love-story;—Janet's repentance.)—And, Silas Marner. 823.1004

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Cross, *Mrs.* M.. Ann (Evans). [*G: Eliot.*] *Contin.*
—— Silas Marner. (*With her* Scenes of clerical life.) *in* 823.1004
Note.—For description of her life and works, *see* **Bibliography.** *In* Library journ., v. 6. p. 15, *in* ** 19.21.—**Blind,** M. George Eliot. 1885. 928.413;—*Same.* 928.660.—**Cross,** J: W. George Eliot's life as related in her journals. 3 vols. 928.682-4.—**Dowden,** E: George Eliot. (*In his* Studies in lit., 1789-1877.) p. 240, *in* 800.4.—**Eggleston,** E: George Eliot and the novel. 4 pp. (*In* Essays from "The critic.") p. 49, *in* 824.322.—**Forman,** H. B. George Eliot. (*In his* Our living poets.) 1871. p. 467, *in* 824.168.—**Hutton,** R: H. George Eliot. (*In his* Essays in lit. crit.) 1876. p. 227, *in* 824.143.—**James,** H: Life of George Eliot. (*In his* Partial portraits.) 1888. p. 37, *in* 824.390.—**Morley,** J: Life of George Eliot. 42 pp. (*In his* Crit. misc., v. 3.) 1888. p. 93, *in* 814.27.—**Underwood,** S. A. Heroines of free-thought. p. 297, *in* 922.234.—**Woolson,** A. G. George Eliot and her heroines. 1886. 824.374.
See also "George Eliot" *in* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 511-12, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 174-5, *in* ** 50.1[2].
Cross and crescent. Adams, W: T. 808.496
Crossing the quicksands. Cozzens, S: W. 808.1629
Crouch, Arthur T: Quilter. [*Q.*] The splendid spur: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of his late majesty King Charles I., in the years 1642-3: written by himself. 823.7061
Crowe, *Mrs.* Catherine (Stevens). The advocate's wedding-day. 17 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 8.) p. 190, *in* 829.131
—— The night side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost seers. 823.5925
—— Story of Martha Guinnis and her son. (*In* Standard tales, etc., ed. by *Mrs.* C. I. Johnstone.) *in* * 823.6194
—— *Same.* 20 pp. (*In* Tieck, L. *The elves* . . . .) p. 98, *in* 823.6328
Crown from the spear. Hamilton, *Mrs.* C. V. (D.) 823.6099
Crown ward. 3 vols. Boyd, A. 823.6427-29
Crucifix of Baden, and other stories, original, translated and selected. 823.5817
Cruel as the grave. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1482
Cruger, M.. How she did it; or, comfort on $150 a year. 823.5498
Cruikshank, G: Cruikshank at home. Wandering Willie's tale, and others. Illus. by Cruikshank. 823.353
—— The odd volume. *See* Seymour, R., *and* Cruikshank, G: 823.350
—— Three courses and a dessert. *See* Clarke, C: 823.352
Cruikshank at home: a new album of endless entertainment. With illus. by Cruikshank. 823.349
Cruikshank at home. Illus. Cruikshank, G: 823.353
Cruise of the "Dainty." Kingston, W: H: G. 808.890
Cruise of the Midge. Scott, M. 823.1389
Cruises with Captain Bob on sea and land. Shillaber, B: P. 808.1604
Crusade of the Excelsior. Harte, F. B. 823.5284

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Crusades. Cahun, L. The blue banner. 823.6283

—— Collin de Plancy, J. Légendes des croisades. * 291.14

—— Henty, G: A. The boy knight who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England. 808.1491

—— Holt, E. S.. Lady Sybil's choice. 823.808

—— La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K: *Baron* de. Thiodolf the Icelander. 823.6866

First, 1096–1099. (Jerusalem taken and Godfrey de Bouillon made king.)

—— Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Die Kreuzfahrer. (*Theater*, v. 32.) * 832.81

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Count Robert of Paris. 823.1781

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5328; *in* 823.6034

—— Tasso. Jerusalem delivered. Tr. by Wiffen. 3 vols. 851.12–14

Note.—*See* **Raumer,** F: von. Der erste Kreuzzug, with English notes by W. Wagner. 1878. 940.89.

Second, 1142–1148. (Promoted by St. Bernard. Led by Louis VII. of France and Emperor Conrad of Germany.)

Third, 1148–1188. (Emperor Frederick I. [Barbarossa], joined by Richard I. of England and Philip II. of France. Fruitless victories of Richard I.)

—— Cottin, *Mme.* S. (R.) Matilda, princess of England. 2 vols. 823.5652–3

—— — The Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel. 4 vols. (in 2). * 823.2364–5

—— Scott, *Sir* W. The talisman. 823.1412

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6031

—— *Same.* (*With his* Ivanhoe.) 823.5160

Note.—*See also* **Archer,** T. A., *comp.* The crusades of Richard I. 1189–92. 1889. 942.1386.—**Lamb,** *Lady* C. Richard I. (*In her* Warrior kings, *etc.*) p. 67, *in* 923.1418.

Fourth, 1195–1198. (Set on foot by the Knights of St. John (1193), seconded by Pope Celestine III.)

Note.—*See* **Pears,** E. The fall of Constantinople. 1886. 940.174.

Fifth, 1198–1204. (Instigated by Pope Innocent. Baldwin takes Constantinople, 1203.)

Sixth, 1200–1215. (50,000 children engage in the crusade and perish. Jerusalem surrendered to Frederick II.)

Seventh, 1242–1245. [Louis IX. (St. Louis) captured and his army destroyed.]

Eighth, 1270–1291. (Death of Louis IX.)

—— Yonge, C.. M.. The prince and the page. 808.1504

Note.—*See* **Bibliography.** Sybel, H. von. History and literature of the crusades. 1861. * 16.224—**Cox,** G: W: Crusades. 940.65.—**Gibbon,** E: History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. vols. 4–5. 937.11–12.—**James,** G: P. R. History of chivalry. 392.5.—**Keightley,** T: The crusaders: scenes, events and characters. 1852. 940.87.—**Michaud,** J. F. History of the crusades. 3 vols. 1855. 940.5–7.—**Milman,** H. H. Latin Christianity. vols. 4–8. (*See* Index, v. 8.) 270.45–8.—**Oakeley,** F: Influence of the crusades on art and literature. (*In* Oxf. prize essays, v. 4) pp. 155–184, *in* 824.314.—**Palgrave,** *Sir* F. Origin and intent of the crusades.—Robert the crusader. (*In his* Hist. of Normandy, *etc.*, v. 4.) *in* 942.492.—**Richard** *of Devizes.* Chronicle concerning the deeds of Richard I. 78 pp. *in* ** 942.1320.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 321, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 109, *in* ** 50.1[2].

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Crusoe in New York, and other tales. Hale, E: E. 823.4330

Crust and the cake. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1137

Cry of blood, The. 2 pts. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5078

Cryptogram, The. De Mille, J. 823.5851

Cryptogram, The. Verne, J. 823.4491

Same. 823.6310

Cuba. *See* Spain.

Cudjo's cave. Trowbridge, J: T. 823.1635

Cudlip, *Mrs.* Annie Hall (Thomas). Called to account. 823.4775

—— Denis Donne. *in* 823.6213

—— Jenifer. 823.4999

—— No alternative. 823.1583

—— No medium. 823.5012

—— On guard. (*With her* Played out.) *in* 823.6246

—— A passion in tatters. *in* 823.6263

—— Played out. (*Also*) On guard. 823.6246

—— Walter Goring. 823.1584

Cudlip, *Mrs.* Pender. *See* Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (Thomas).

Cumberland, R: (1732–1811.) Macaulay, *Miss* E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Cumberland . . . 823.1051

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Edinburgh** review, v. 8. April, 1806. p. 107, *in* ** 52.373.—**Foster,** J. Cumberland. 11 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2.) p. 52, *in* 824.117.—**Notes and queries,** 5th ser., v. 11. p. 504, *in* ** 52.678[1].—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Cumberland. 40 pp. (*Misc. works*, v. 3.) p. 191, *in* 920.366.—**Stephen,** L. Dict. of nat. biog., v. 13. ** 920.330[13].

Cumberland, Stuart C. The rabbi's spell: a Russo-Jewish romance. *in* 823.5097

Cumming, *Lt.-Col.* W. Gordon. Wild men and wild beasts: or, scenes in camp and jungle. 823.6581

Cummins, Maria Susanna. El Fureidîs. 823.354

—— The lamplighter. (Anon.) 823.356

—— Mabel Vaughan. 823.357

Cunningham, Allan. Gowden Gibbie. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

—— The haunted ships. 22 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 128, *in* 829.131

—— The king of the peak. 24 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 206, *in* 829.130

—— Lord Roldan. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5667

Cunningham, H. S. Chronicles of Dustypore: a tale of modern Anglo-Indian society. 823.4190

Same. 823.4375

Cuore: an Italian schoolboy's journal. Amicis, E. de. 808.1657

Cupid and the sphinx. McClellan, *Mrs.* H. (H.) 823.1059

Cupid on crutches. Wood, A. B. 823.1647

Cupples, G: The green hand: adventures of a naval lieutenant. 808.345

Curate and the rector. Strutt, *Mrs.* E.. 823.1372

Curate in charge. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5950

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Curly: an actor's story. Coleman, J: 823.5062

Curran, J: Elliott. Miss Francis Merley. 823.6957

Curse of Carne's Hold, The. Henty, G: A. 823.7048

Curse of Clifton. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1483

Curse of Everleigh. Pierce, *Mrs.* H.. C. 823.1261

Curse of gold, The. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1964

Curse of Koshiu. Wingfield, L. 823.7192

Curse of the village, The. Conscience, H. p. 169, *in* 823.5705

Curtis, G: W: My châteaux. 22 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 160, *in* 829.127

—— Prue and I. 823.358

—— Trumps: a novel. 823.359

Curtis, Laura J. Christine; or, woman's trials and triumphs. 823.4640

Cut by the county. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5108

Cuthbertson, *Misses.* Forest of Montalbano. 4 vols. ** 823.6783–6

Cutler, *Mrs.* M.. C. Philip; or, what may have been: a story of the first century. 823.7248

Cynic fortune. Murray, D: C. *in* 823.5131

Cyrilla. Tautphoeus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin* von. 823.6439

Czar, The. Alcock, D. 823.5909

Daddy Darwin's dove-cote. 28 pp. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. (G.) *in* 823.5090

Daddy Jake, the runaway. 56 pp. Harris, J. C. * 808.1808

Daggett, Rollin Mallory. Braxton's Bar: a tale of pioneer life in California. 823.4528

Dahlgren, *Mrs.* Madeleine (Vinton). Lights and shadows of a life. 823.5666

Dahn, Felix. Felicitas. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.5728

Daisy. 2 vols. (in 1). Warner, S. 823.1674

Daisy Burns. Kavanagh, J. 823.912

Daisy chain, The. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1764

Daisy Thornton. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.788

Dalbroom folks, The. 2 vols. Smith, J. 823.6397–8

Dalecarlian conjurer's day-book, The. Chatelain, *Mme.* C. (de P.) de. ** 823.6608

Dalton, W: Phaulcon the adventurer; or, the Europeans in the east: a romantic biography. 823.6082

—— Tiger prince; or, adventures in the wilds of Abyssinia. 808.870

—— White elephant; or, the hunters of Ava and the king of the Golden Foot. 808.872

—— The wolf boy of China. 808.871

Issued also as John Chinaman.

Daltons, The. Lever, C: J. 823.976

Same. 823.6341

Same. 2 vols. 823.5716–17

Damant, M.. Peggy Thornhill: a tale of the Irish rebellion. 823.7171

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Damascus. *See also* Syria, *note.*

—— Eddy, D. C. Walter in Damascus. 808.1649

Dame Durden—little woman. Dickens, C: J: H. 808.1569

Damen's ghost. Bynner, E. L. 823.1841

Damon, Sophie M. Old New-England days: a story of true life. 823.5379

Damsel of Darien, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Simms, W: G. ** 823.6729

Danes, The, sketched by themselves. Stories . . . tr. by Mrs. Bushby. 3 vols. 823.6444–6

Daniel, J. W. The girl in checks; or, the mystery of the mountain cabin. 823.7249

Daniel Deronda. 2 vols. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) 823.997–8

Danish fairy legends and tales. Andersen, H. C. 808.771

Danites in the Sierras. Miller, C. H. 823.4204

Daphne. Booth, *Mrs.* E. M. J. (G.) von. 823.5783

Dare. Blow, *Mrs.* M.. W. (G.). 823.4299

Darien. 3 vols. Warburton, E. B. G: 823.2048–50

Daring deeds of American heroes. Brayman, J. O., *ed.* 808.1314

Daring deeds of the old heroes of the revolution. Watson, H: C. 808.387

Daring fiction, A. 42 pp. Boyesen, H. H. p. 112, *in* 823.4711

Dark colleen, The. Buchanan, *Mrs.* H. (J.) 823.893

Dark days. Fargus, F: J: 823.4817

Same. 823.4915; *in* 823.5106

Dark house, The. Fenn, G: M. *in* 823.5046

Dark inheritance, A. 99 pp. Hay, M.. C. *in* 823.6694

Dark marriage morn, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5120

Dark marriage morn, A. Marston, O. 823.4771

Dark stories from the sunny south. Campbell, *Sir* G. 823.7242

Darkness and daylight. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.789

Darnell, H: Faulkner. The craze of Christian Engelhart. 823.7001

Same. 823.7037

Darragh, J. T:, *C. C. S.*, *pseud.* *See* Hale, E: Everett.

Darrell, Joyce. Winifred Power. *in* 823.5073

Darryll Gap. Townsend, V. F.. 823.1595

Dasent, *Sir* G: Webbe. Popular tales from the Norse. With an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. 3d ed. 808.1801

—— The story of Gisli the outlaw: from the Icelandic. Illus. 823.6448

Daudet, Alphonse. (1840—.) Artists' wives. Tr. by L. Ensor. 823.6573

Contents:—Prologue.—Madame Heurtebise.—The credo of love.—The Transteverina.—A couple of singers.—A misunderstanding.—Assault with violence.—Bohemia at home.—Fragments of a woman's letter found in the rue Notre-Dame-des-Champs.—A great man's widow.—The deceiver.—The comtesse Irma.—The confidences of an academic coat.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Daudet, Alphonse. *Contin.*

—— La Belle Nivernaise: the story of an old boat and her crew, and other stories. (Tr. by R. Routledge.) Illus. by Montégut. 823.5252

Contents:—La Belle Nivernaise.—The fig and the idler.—My first dress coat.—The three low masses.—The new master.

—— L'évangéliste: a Parisian novel. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.5566

—— The immortal; or, one of the "forty." (*L'immortel.*) Tr. by A. W. and M. de G. Verrall. 823.7012

—— Indret.—The vice. (*And*) The machines. (*Extr. from* Jack.) (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613

—— Jack. Tr. by L. Ensor. 823.6566

—— *Same.* Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. *in* 823.2827; 823.6845

—— The little good-for-nothing. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.6846

—— The nabob. Tr. by L. H. Hooper. 823.3189

—— *Same.* 823.6884

—— Numa Roumestan. Tr. by V. Champlin. 823.4289

—— *Same.* 823.5664

—— The partners; or, Fromont, Jr., and Risler, Sr. (*Fromont jeune et Risler aîné.*) 823.5580

Issued also as Sidonie.

—— Port Tarascon: the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin. Tr. by H: James. 823.6449

—— Robert Helmont: diary of a recluse, 1870–1871. Tr. by L. Ensor. Illus. by Picard and Montégut. 823.6331

—— Sappho: Parisian manners. * 823.5423

—— Sidonie. (*Fromont jeune et Risler aîné.*) Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.6922

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Jack. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.2827

—— Stories of Provence. 823.4958

Contents:—Introduction.—Maître Cornille's secret—The pope's mule.—Mr. Seguin's goat.—The old couple.—The Reverend Father Gaucher's elixir.—The woman of Arles.—Ballads in prose.—The curé of Cucugnan.—The light-house at the Sanguinaires.—The wreck of the "Sémillante."—Legend of the man with gold brains.—Bixiou's pocket-book.—The poet Mistral.—The two inns.—At Milianah.—Home-sickness.

—— Tartarin of Tarascon, traveller, "Turk" and lion-hunter. Illus. by Montégut, and others. 823.5253

—— Tartarin on the Alps. Illus. by Rossi, and others. Tr. by H: Frith. 823.5347

—— Wives of men of genius. Tr. by E: Wakefield. 823.6340

Issued also as Artists' wives.

Note.—For life and writings, *see* **James,** H: Partial portraits. p. 195, *in* 824.390.—**Mauris,** M. French men of letters. p. 219, *in* 928.179.—**Montégut,** E. Nouveaux romanciers. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1876, 3e pér. v. 18.) p. 605, *in* * 54.332.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 334, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 112, *in* ** 50.1².

Daudet, Ernest. The apostate. 823.6501

Daughter of an empress, The. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.5800

Daughter of Bohemia, A. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.6359

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Daughter of Eve, A. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.5397

Daughter of Fife, A. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5414

Daughter of Heth. Black, W: 823.80

Daughter of night, The. Fullom, S. W. 823.5926

Daughter of silence. Fawcett, E. 823.7255

Daughter of the Philistines. Boyesen, H. H. 823.4542

Same. 823.5621

Daughter of the stars, and other tales. Fargus, F: J: *in* 823.5094

Daughters of Eve. Meritt, P. 823.7056

Davault's mills. Jones, C: H: 823.904

Davenport Dunn. Lever, C: J. 823.977

Same. 2 vols. 823.5710–11

David Copperfield. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.400

Same. 2 vols. 823.5311–12; 823.6350–51

David Elginbrod. MacDonald, G: 823.1062

David Lloyd's last will. Smith, H. 823.1456

Davidson, Ellis A. The boy joiner and model maker: containing practical instructions for making numerous articles for use and ornament, mechanical toys, models, etc.; with descriptions of various tools and the method of using them. 808.1867

Davis, J. A. The Chinese slave-girl: a story of woman's life in China. 808.836

Davis, L. Clarke. A stranded ship: a story of sea and shore. 823.360

Davis, *Mrs.* R.. Blaine (Harding). Balacchi brothers. 25 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 120, *in* 823.4702

—— The captain's story. 20 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 2.) p. 187, *in* 829.125

—— A faded leaf of history. 20 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 10.) p. 201, *in* 829.133

—— John Andross. 823.361

—— Margret Howth: a story of to-day. 823.4257

—— Waiting for the verdict. 823.5857

Davis, Robert S. [*Trebor.*] As it may happen: a story of American life and character. 823.363

Dawes, Rufus. Nix's mate: an historical romance of America. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6236

Dawn. Haggard, H: R. *in* 823.5072

Same. 823.7155

Day, *Rev.* Lal Behari. Folk-tales of Bengal. 808.1694

Day and night stories. Sullivan, T: R. 823.7026

Day of fate, A. Roe, *Rev.* E: P. 823.2341

Day will come, The. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.7198

Days of Bruce. 2 vols. (in 1). Aguilar, G. 823.5398

Same. 2 vols. 823.5–6

Days of my life, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5027

Days of yore. 2 vols. Keddie, H. 823.924–5

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Day's pleasure, A. Howells, W: D. 823.5765

Day's ride, A. Lever, C: J. 823.978

Same. p. 401, *in* 823.6341

Dayspring. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5775

De profundis. Gilbert, W: 823.4087

Dead boxer, The. Carleton, W: *in* 823.169

Dead heart, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5064

Dead man's secret, The. Paeon, J. *in* 823.5141

Same. *in* 823.5188

Dead marquise. Kip, L. 823.4123

Dead men tell no tales, but live men do. Sala, G: A: 823.7303

Dead men's shoes. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2407

Same. 823.5125

Dead secret, The. Collins, W: W. 823.5826

Dead sin, and other stories. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1138

Dead tryst, The. Grant, J. 823.4794

Dead-sea fruit. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2413

Same. 823.6076

Deane, Margery, *pseud.* *See* Pitman, *Mrs.* M. J. (Davis).

Dear lady Disdain. McCarthy, J. 823.5978

Death trust, The. Halstead, A. L. 823.6502

Debit and credit. Freytag, G. 823.6277

Decastro, Mr. John, and his brother Bat, History of. 4 vols. Mathers, J:, *and* A solid gentleman, *pseud.* ** 823.6009–12

Deemster, The. Hall, C. 823.5448

Deep down. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1264

Same. *in* 823.6692

Deephaven. Jewett, S.. O. 823.4071

Deerbrook. Martineau, H. 823.7352

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6740–1

Deerslayer, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.293

Deer-stalkers of Glenskiach, The. Picken, A. *in* 823.702

Defaulter, The. 18 pp. Hood, T: p. 151, *in* 823.1778

De Foe, Daniel. (1661–1731.) Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 808.368

—— *Same.* With a memoir of the author. 823.2147

—— The life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. Written by himself. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction.) p. 163, *in* ** 823.6215

—— Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. Illus. by Cruikshank. Ed by J: Major. ** 823.6627

—— Novels and miscellaneous works. With prefaces and notes, incl. those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. (Bohn's standard lib.) 823.2123

v. 2. Memoirs of a cavalier.—Memoirs of Captain Carleton.—Dickory Cronke; or, the dumb philosopher.—Everybody's business is nobody's business.

—— Robinson Crusoe, Life . . . of. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 16–17.) ** 823.2077–8

English Fiction. *Contin.*

De Foe, Daniel. *Contin.*

—— Works. vols. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7. 5 vols. 823.2122–25, 2128

Contents:—v. 1. Life, adventures, and piracies of Captain Singleton.—Life of Colonel Jack. 823.2122

v. 2. Memoirs of a cavalier.—Memoirs of Captain Carleton.—Dickory Cronke.—Everybody's business is nobody's business. 823.2123

v. 5. History of the plague in London, 1665; to which is added the great fire of London, 1666, by an anonymous writer.—The storm, 1703. With the essay, in verse.—The true-born Englishman: a satire. 823.2124

v. 6. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.—New voyage round the world. 823.2125

v. 7. Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession.—Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner.—Biographical acc. of De Foe. 823.2128

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Adams,** W: H: D. De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe." (*In his* Famous books.) p. 299, *in* 829.1.—**Blerzy,** H. Un publiciste du dixhuitième siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1870, 2e pér., v. 86.) p. 685, *in* ** 54.291.—**Chadwick,** W: Life and times of De Foe. 1859. 928.49.—**Distinguished men** of modern times. v. 3. p. 105, *in* 920.153.—**Great whig journalist.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's mag.*, v. 106. 1868.) p. 457, *in* ** 52.204.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. Daniel De Foe. 20 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 1.) p. 65, *in* 820.186.—**Lamb,** C: Defoe's secondary novels. 3 pp. (*In his* Mrs. Leicester's school.) p. 304, *in* 824.415.—**Lee,** W: Daniel Defoe, his life and recently discovered writings from 1716–1729. 3 vols. (Chronological catalog. of his works, v. 1. pp. xxvii–lv.) 928.553–5.—**Minto,** W: Daniel Defoe. (Eng. men of letters.) 928.209.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Defoe. 69 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4.) p. 228, *in* 920.367.—**Stephen,** L. De Foe's novels. 46 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library.) p. 1, *in* 824.86.—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Daniel Defoe, the writer for the people. 19 pp. (*In his* Essays.) p. 285, *in* 824.224.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 341, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 114, *in* ** 50.1².

De Forest, J: W: The bloody chasm. 823.1891

Issued also as The oddest of courtships.

—— The brigade commander. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 8.) 823.4709

—— An inspired lobbyist. 35 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 137, *in* 823.4705

—— Irene, the missionary. 823.1789

—— Kate Beaumont. 823.5855

—— The Lauson tragedy. 50 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 56, *in* 829.126

—— Overland: a novel. 823.5854

—— Playing the mischief: a novel. 823.5845

—— The Wetherel affair. 823.5853

Deformed, The. Tytler, M. Fraser- *in* * 823.6194

De Kay, C: Manmat'ha. 24 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 88, *in* 823.4711

De Kroyft, *Mrs.* S.. H.. (Aldrich). Little Jakey. 33 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 141, *in* 829.133

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaretta Wade (Campbell). John Ward, preacher. 823.5278

—— Sidney. 823.7337

Delaware. James, G: P. R. 823.2157

Deldee. James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) *in* 823.4995

Same. *in* 823.5202

De Leon, Edwin. Askaros Kassis the Copt: a romance of modern Egypt. 823.4048

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Delitzsch, Franz. José and Benjamin: a tale of Jerusalem in the time of the Herods. Tr. by J. G. Smieton. 823.7124

De l'Orme. James, G: P. R. 823.7388
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6248–9

Delpit, Albert. As 'tis in life. Tr. by E. P. Robins. 823.7250

Demerara. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6707
Same. *in* ** 823.6749

De Mille, James. The American baron: a novel. 823.5844
—— A castle in Spain. 823.6178
—— Cord and creese. 823.6349
—— The cryptogram: a novel. 823.5851
—— The lady of the ice: a novel. 823.5829
—— The lily and the cross: a tale of Acadia. 823.373
—— The living link: a novel. 823.5852
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6214
—— An open question. 823.5850
—— The winged lion; or, stories of Venice. 808.172

Democracy. King, C. 823.4577

De Molai: the last of the military grand masters. Flagg, E. 823.7043

Demon of Cawnpore. Verne, J. 823.4024

Dempster, *Mrs.* C.. L.. (Hawkins). Ninette: an idyll of Provence. 823.7080
Same. 823.7291

Dene Hollow. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6009

Denis Donne. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) *in* 823.6213

Denis Duval. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1573
Same. *in* 823.2537

Denison, C: Wheeler. The tanner boy. (U. S. Grant.) 808.224

Denison, *Mrs.* M.. (Andrews). Erin go bragh! 823.378
—— Mr. Peter Crewitt. 823.377
—— That husband of mine. 823.1899

Denmark. *See also* Scandinavia.
—— Adams, W: T. Up the Baltic. 808.498
—— Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales. 808.771
—— Brosböll, K: Aunt Bodil.—A masquerade.—The priest's lamb.—Repaid.—What a woman never forgets.—The white stone.—Whitsuntide at Tibirke.—Who can one depend on? (Vicary, J: F., *comp. A stork's nest.*) *in* 823.5415
—— Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* The Danes, sketched by themselves. 3 vols. 823.6444–6
—— Ewald, H. F: Olufsborg.—The treasure of Kjœrsholm. (Vicary, J: F., *comp. A stork's nest.*) *in* 823.5415
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 95, *in* 821.214
—— Scudder, H. E. The viking Bodleys. 808.1854
—— Thorpe, B:, *ed.* Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian . . . popular tales and traditions. 823.4231
—— Vonved the Dane: count of Elsinore. (*In* Dublin Univ. mag., vols. 55, 56). in ** 52.1044–45
See also Tales by H. C. Andersen.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Denmark. *Contin.*
Note.—See **Bibliography.** Bruun, C. V. Bibliotheca Danica fra 1482 til 1830. 2 vols. 1873–86. * 15.276.—**Coxe,** W. Travels in Denmark and Norway, about 1780. (*Pinkerton's voyages,* v. 6.) *in* ** 913.14.—**Dahlmann,** F. C. Geschichte von Dännemark (to 1523). 3 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., *und* Ukert, F. A. *Geschichte europ. Staaten.*) 948.35–7.—**Dunham,** S. A. History of Denmark . . . to (1814). 3 vols. (Lardner, D. *Cab. cyc.*) 948.12–14.—**Engelhart,** C. Denmark in the early iron age. 1866. 948.39.—**Freeman,** E: A. Norman conquest. 6 vols. (*See* Index, v. 6.) 942.107–11A.—**Gallenga,** A. Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 2 vols. 948.40–41.—**Gosch,** C: A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. 948.33.—**Griffin,** G. W. My Danish days: with a glance at the history, traditions and literature of the country. 1875. 948.11.—**Mallet,** P. H. Northern antiquities. 293.5.
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 344, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1. 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 115–16, *in* ** 50.1[2].

D'Ennery, Adolphe Philippe (*called* Dennery). The two orphans. *in* 823.5043

Denounced. Banim, J: 823.56

Denver express. 37 pp. Hayes, A: A. p. 31, *in* 823.4707

Dequet, Alphonse. Theodore, conte de la vie littéraire. 18 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg* . . .) 1881. p. 317, *in* 823.6534

De Quincey, T: The avenger. 59 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 5, *in* 823.1778
—— Flight of a Tartar tribe. 69 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics,* v. 1.) p. 137, *in* 829.124
—— The vision of sudden death. 23 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics,* v. 3.) p. 182, *in* 829.126
—— Hawthorne, N., *and others.* Famous stories. 823.1778
Contents:—The avenger. By T: De Quincey.—Peter Goldthwaite's treasure. By N. Hawthorne.—Love and skates. By T. Winthrop.—The defaulter. By T: Hood.—Coldstream. By H. Vaughan.—Madonna. By H: Spicer.—The metempsychosis. By R. Macnish.—The uninvited.—The bellows-mender of Lyons.—The Smallchange family.—The Scotsman's tale. By H. Lee.—The blacksmiths of Holsby.—A penitent confession.

Dering, Ross G: Giraldi; or, the curse of love. 823.6547

Derrick Sterling. Munroe, K. 808.1440

Derrick Vaughan, novelist. Bayly, A. E. 823.6562

Derval Hampton. Grant, J. 823.5680
Same. 823.6524

Desert home, The. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.431

Desert of ice, The. Verne, J. 823.6879

Deserted wife, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1484

Desmond hundred, The. Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) 823.6626

Desperate remedies. Hardy, T: 823.696

Despot of Broomsedge cove, The. Murfree, M.. N. 823.5469

Destiny. Ferrier, S. E. 823.2051

Destruction of Gotham. Miller, C. H. 823.5388
Same. 823.5769

Desultory man, The. James, G: P. R. 823.856

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dethroned heiress, The. Depuy, E. A. 823.493

Detlef, K:, *pseud.* *See* Bauer, Klara.

Detmold. Bishop, W: H: 823.5698

De Vere. Ward, R. P. 823.4054

Devereux. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1025

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6257–8

Devil-puzzlers, and other sketches. Perkins, F: B. 823.4500

Devil's chain, The. Jenkins, E: 823.899

Devil's Ford. Harte, F. B. p. 169, *in* 823.5152

Devil's ward, The. 13 pp. Mackay, W: *in* 823.5084

Same. *in* 823.5089

Devon boys. Fenn, G: M. 808.1713

Dialect tales. McDowall, *Mrs.* K.. S. (B.) 823.6121

Dialogues. Abbott, J. Dialogues for the amusement and instruction of young persons. (*In his* Harper's story books, v. 8.) *in* 808.587

Note.—See also **Catalogues** of this Library. No. 3, 1882, p. 52. No. 4, 1884, p. 80.

Diamond button, The. North, B. 823.6956

Diamond cut diamond. Trollope, T: A. *in* 823.5073

Diamond necklace.

Note.—See **Carlyle,** T: The diamond necklace. (*In his* Crit. and miscel. essays, v. 3.) p. 1, *in* 824.401. —**Vizetelly,** H. The story of the diamond necklace. 944.424.

Diana. Warner, S. 823.1675

Diana Carew. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. 823.583

Same. *in* 823.5016

Diana, Lady Lyle. 3 vols. Dixon, W: H. 823.4555–7

Diana of the cross ways. Meredith, G: *in* 823.5060

Diana's livery. McGlasson, E. W. 823.7397

Diane Coryval. 823.4673

Diary, A. Bremer, F. 823.2120

Same. p. 9, *in* 823.6108

Diary of a superfluous man. 68 pp. Turgenef, I. S. p. 63, *in* 823.4740

Diary of a woman. Feuillet, O. 823.4234

Diary of an old doctor. Maitland, J. A. 823.1082

Diary of Kitty Trevylyan. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.206

Diary on the continent. Marryat, *Capt.* F: *in* 823.1107

Diavolo. 2 pts. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5119

Dick Netherby. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.4320

Dick o' the fens. Fenn, G: M. 808.1444

Dick Onslow among the redskins, Adventures of. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1554

Dick Rodney. Grant, J. 823.624

Dick Sand. Verne, J. *in* 823.5129

Same. *in* 823.2855; 823.6300

Dick, the door-boy. 39 pp. Greene, H. p. 191, *in* 808.1357

Dickens, C: J: Huffam. [*Boz.*] (1812–1870.)

Additional Christmas stories. (*With his* The uncommercial traveller. *in* 823.5321

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dickens, C: J: Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*

—— The adventures of Oliver Twist. 823.5300

—— *Same.* 823.6352

—— Barnaby Rudge: a tale of the riots of 'eighty. 823.5551

—— *Same.* (*And*) Hard times. 823.5336

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5303–4

—— *Same.* (*And*) Mystery of Edwin Drood. 823.384

—— *Same.* (*And*) Sketches. Pt. 2. 4 vols. (in 1). 823.385

Contents:—Barnaby Rudge.—Sketches. Pt. 2, (*viz.:* Characters: The dancing academy.—Shabby-genteel people.—Making a night of it.—The prisoners' van.—Tales: The boarding-house.—Mr. Minns and his cousin.—Sentiment.—The Tuggs's at Ramsgate.—Horatio Sparkins.—The black veil. —The steam excursion.—The great Winglebury duel.—Mrs. Joseph Porter.—A passage in the life of Mr. Watkins Tottle.—The Bloomsbury christening. —The drunkard's death.)

—— Bleak House. 823.390

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5313–14

—— Boots at the Holly-Tree inn. 20 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 80, *in* 823.5478

—— Child-pictures from Dickens. 808.1914

Contents:—Little Nell.—The marchioness.—Paul and Florence.—The fat boy.—Tiny Tim.—Smike.—Oliver Twist.

—— A child's dream of a star. 4 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 223, *in* 829.133

—— A child's history of England. (*Also*) A holiday romance, and other pieces, (*viz.:* George Silverman's explanation.—Sketches of young couples.) 808.686

—— *Same.* 942.1259

—— Chops, the dwarf. 16 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 2.) p. 118, *in* 829.125

—— Christmas books. 823.5307

Contents:—Introd.—Christmas carol.—The chimes.—The cricket on the hearth.—Battle of life. —The haunted man.

—— *Same.* (*Also*) A tale of two cities. (*And*) A message from the sea. 823.5557

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The uncommercial traveller. 823.5333

Contents:—Christmas books, (*viz.:* The seven poor travellers.—The Holly Tree.—The wreck of the Golden Mary.—The perils of certain English prisoners.—Going into society.—The haunted house. —A message from the sea.—Tom Tiddler's ground. —Somebody's luggage.—Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings.—Mrs. Lirriper's legacy.—Doctor Marigold.—Two ghost stories.—Mugby Junction.)—The uncommercial traveller.—*Also* (No thoroughfare. By Dickens, C: J: H., *and* Collins, W: W.)

—— *Same.* (*And*) Reprinted pieces. 823.394

Contents:—Christmas stories, (*viz.:* A Christmas carol.—The chimes.—The cricket on the hearth.—The battle of life.)

Additional Christmas stories, (*viz.:* The haunted man.—Somebody's luggage.—Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings.—Mrs. Lirriper's legacy.—Doctor Marigold.—Two ghost stories.—The boy at Mugby.—The seven poor travellers.)

Reprinted pieces, (*viz.:* The long voyage.—The begging-letter writer.—A child's dream of a star.—Our English watering-place.—Our French watering-place.—Bill-sticking.—"Births. Mrs. Meek, of a son."—Lying awake.—The poor relation's story. —The child's story.—The school-boy's story.—Nobody's story.—The ghost of art.—Out of town.—Out of the season.—A poor man's tale of a patent.—The

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dickens, C: J: Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*

—— Christmas books. (*And*) Reprinted pieces. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.
noble savage.—A flight.—The detective police.—Three "detective" anecdotes.—On duty with Inspector Field.—Down with the tide.—A walk in a workhouse.—Prince Bull: a fairy tale.—A plated article.—Our honorable friend.—Our school.—Our friend.—Our vestry.—Our bore.—A monument of French folly.—A Christmas tree.)

—— A Christmas carol. 44 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 5.) p. 7, *in* 829.128

—— Christmas stories. (*Also*) Great expectations. 823.5332

Contents:—Christmas stories, (*viz.:* A Christmas carol.—The chimes.—The cricket on the hearth.—The battle of life.—The haunted man.)—Great expectations.

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Pictures from Italy, and American notes. 4 vols. (in 1). 823.395

—— David Copperfield, Personal history of. 2 vols. 823.5311–12

—— *Same.* 823.5559–60; 823.6350–51

—— Dickens' Little folks. 808.1569

Contents:—Dame Durden—little woman, from Bleak House.—Smike, from Nicholas Nickleby.—The two daughters, from Martin Chuzzlewit.

—— *Same.* 808.1570

Contents:—Florence Dombey, from Dombey and Son.—Oliver, and the Jew Fagin, from Oliver Twist.—The boy Joe and Samuel Weller, from Pickwick papers.

—— *Same.* 808.1571

Contents:—Little Nell, from The old curiosity shop.—Dolly Varden, the little coquette, from Barnaby Rudge.—Tiny Tim; Dot and the fairy cricket, from the Christmas stories.

—— Dombey and Son. 823.406

—— *Same.* 823.5849

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5308–9

—— Great expectations. 823.409

—— *Same.* 823.5318

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Pictures from Italy. (*And*) American notes. 823.4968

—— Hard times. *in* 823.414

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5304; *in* 823.5336

—— *Same.* (*And*) Reprinted pieces. 823.4750

Contents:—Hard times.—Reprinted pieces, (*viz.:* Child's story.—Detective police.—Down with the tide.—A flight.—Ghost of art.—Lying awake.—Monument of French folly.—Noble savage.—Nobody's story.—On duty with Inspector Field.—Our bore.—Our honorable friend.—Our school.—Our vestry.—Out of the season.—Out of town.—Plated article.—Poor man's tale of a patent.—Poor relation's story.—Prince Bull.—School-boy's story.—Three detective anecdotes.—Walk in a workhouse.)

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.411–12

vols. 1–2.—Hard times.
v. 2.—Reprinted pieces.

—— A holiday romance, and other pieces. (*With his* A child's history of England.) *in* 808.686

—— *Same.* *in* 942.1259

—— The life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.424

—— *Same.* 823.5848

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5305–6

—— Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. 823.437–7½

—— *Same.* 823.5298–9

—— *Same.* 4 vols. 823.433–6

—— Little Dorrit. 823.419

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5315–16

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dickens, C: J: Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*

—— Martin Chuzzlewit, Life and adventures of. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.424

—— *Same.* 823.5848

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5305–6

—— *Same.* 4 vols. 823.420–423

—— Master Humphrey's clock. 823.425

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5554

—— Miscellanies. (*With his* Old curiosity shop.) *in* 823.5554

For contents, *see forward under* Old curiosity shop.

—— Mudfog papers. 823.4046

Contents:—Public life of Mr. Tulrumble, once mayor of Mudfog.—Full report of the first meeting of the Mudfog Association for the Advancement of Everything.—The pantomime of life.—Some particulars concerning a lion.—Mr. Robert Bolton, the "gentleman connected with the press."

—— Mystery of Edwin Drood. 823.384

—— *Same.* *in* 823.432

—— *Same*, and other stories. 823.5323

Contents:—Mystery of Edwin Drood.—Master Humphrey's clock.—Hunted down.—A message from the sea.—Full report of the first meeting of the Mudfog Assoc. for the Advancement of Everything.

—— *Same*, and other stories. (*With his* Pictures from Italy . . .) *in* 823.5331

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Pt. II, by T: P. James. 823.6122

—— New Christmas stories. (*With his* The uncommercial traveller.) *in* 823.426

—— Nicholas Nickleby. 823.5553

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.437–7½

—— *Same.* 823.5298–9

—— *Same.* 4 vols. 823.433–6

—— Old curiosity shop.—Master Humphrey's clock.—(*And*) Miscellanies. 823.5554

Contents:—Old Curiosity Shop.—Master Humphrey's clock.—Miscellanies, (*viz.:* On duty with Inspector Field.—Down with the tide.—A walk in a workhouse.—Prince Bull: a fairy tale.—A plated article.—Our honorable friend.—Our school.—Our vestry.—Our bore.—Hunted down.—Mudfog Association: First meeting.—Mudfog Association: Second meeting.—The Holly-Tree inn.—A Christmas tree.)

—— *Same.* (*And*) Reprinted pieces. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6585

Contents:—Old curiosity shop.—Master Humphrey's clock.—Miscellanies.—Reprinted pieces, (*viz.:* The long voyage.—The begging-letter writer.—A child's dream of a star.—Our English watering-place.—Our French watering-place.—Bill-sticking.—"Births. Mrs. Meek, of a son."—Child's story.—Detective police.—Down with the tide.—A flight.—Ghost of art.—Lying awake.—Monument of French folly.—Noble savage.—Nobody's story.—On duty with Inspector Field.—Our bore.—Our honorable friend.—Our school.—Our vestry.—Out of the season.—Out of town.—Plated article.—Poor man's tale of a patent.—Poor relation's story.—Prince Bull.—School-boy's story.—Three "detective" anecdotes.—Walk in a workhouse.—A Christmas tree.)

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5301–2

—— Oliver Twist. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.5300

—— *Same.* 823.6352; 823.6756

—— *Same.* (*And*) A child's history of England. 823.5334

—— *Same.* (*And*) Great expectations. 4 vols. (in 1). 823.6935

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Uncommercial traveller. (*And*) Short Christmas stories, (*viz.:* Somebody's luggage.—Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings.—Mrs. Lirriper's legacy.—Doctor Marigold.—Two ghost stories.) 823.5555

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dickens, C: J: Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*

—— Our mutual friend. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1858

—— *Same.* 823.5171; 823.5552

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.6342–3

—— *Same.* 823.5319–20

—— *Same.* 4 vols. 823.427–30

—— The personal history of David Copperfield. 2 vols. 823.5559–60

—— *Same.* 823.6350–51

—— Pickwick club, Posthumous papers of the. 823.5173

—— *Same.* 823.5556; 823.5677

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.449–9[2]

—— *Same.* 823.5296–7

—— Pickwick papers. 4 vols. 823.445–8

—— Pictures from Italy, and American notes for general circulation. (*Also*) Mystery of Edwin Drood, and other stories, (*viz.:* Master Humphrey's clock.—Hunted down. —Holiday romance.—George Silverman's explanation.) 823.5331

—— Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 823.5173

—— *Same.* 823.5556; 823.5677

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.449–9[2]

—— Readings condensed by himself. 823.1832

Contents:—A Christmas carol.—Bardell and Pickwick.—David Copperfield.—Mr. Bob Sawyer's party.—Story of Little Dombey.—Nicholas Nickleby (at the Yorkshire school).—Boots at the Holly-Tree inn.—Dr. Marigold.—Nicholas Nickleby. [Short reading.]—Mrs. Gamp.

—— Reprinted pieces. (*With his* Christmas books.) *in* 823.394

—— *Same.* (*With his* Hard Times.) *in* 823.4750

—— *Same.* (*With his* Old curiosity shop.) *in* 823.6585

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5302

—— *Same.* (*With his* A tale of two cities.) *in* 823.414

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Sketches by Boz illustrative of every-day life and every-day people. v. 1. 823.4957

—— Short Christmas stories. (*With his* Oliver Twist.) *in* 823.5555

For contents, *see before under* Oliver Twist.

—— The signal-man. 19 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 109, *in* 829.131

—— Sketches by Boz. 823.5324

Contents:—Seven sketches from our parish.—Scenes.—Characters.—Tales.

—— *Same.* *in* 823.4957

—— *Same.* Pt. 2. (*With his* Barnaby Rudge.) *in* 823.385

For contents, *see before under* Barnaby Rudge.

—— Tale of two cities. 823.5317

—— *Same.* Hard times for these times. (*Also*) Reprinted pieces. 823.414

—— Uncommercial traveller. (*With his* Oliver Twist.) *in* 823.5555

—— *Same*, and additional Christmas stories. 823.5321

—— *Same.* (*And*) New Christmas stories. (*Also*) Master Humphrey's clock.—General index of characters and their appearances, familiar sayings from Dickens's works. 823.426

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dickens, C: J: Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*

——, *and* Collins, W: W. No thoroughfare. *in* 823.6689

—— *Same.* p. 470, *in* 823.5333

——, *and others.* Christmas stories. 823.452

Contents:—The haunted house.—A message from the sea.—Tom Tiddler's ground.

—— The Charles Dickens parlor album of illustrations [selected]; chronologically arranged . . . with a table of contents, including the artists' names. 823.1799

Contents:—Sketches by Boz.—The Pickwick papers.—Oliver Twist.—Nicholas Nickleby.—Old curiosity shop.—Barnaby Rudge.—Christmas stories.—Martin Chuzzlewit.—Dombey and Son.—David Copperfield.—Bleak House.—Little Dorrit.—Tale of two cities.—Our mutual friend.

—— Pierce, G. A., *and* Wheeler, W. A. The Dickens dictionary: a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens. 823.5325

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bagehot,** W. Literary studies. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 239, *in* 814.23. —**Bibliography.** Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Charles Dickens. 1885. ** 10.10.—**Brunetière,** E. Revue littéraire. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 3e pér., v. 92. 1888.) p. 695, *in* * 54.399[8]. —**Dickens,** C: Letters, 1833–1870. 3 vols. 1879–81. 826.7–8–8A.—**Drake,** S: A. Our great benefactors. p. 102, *in* * 920.312.—**Fields,** J. T. Dickens. 126 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.) p. 125, *in* 928.76.—**Forster,** J: Life of Charles Dickens. 3 vols. 1872–4. 928.50–2.—**Hale,** E: E. Lights of two centuries. 1887. p. 269, *in* * 920.314.—**Horne,** R. H. (*In his* New spirit of the age. 1844.) p. 9, *in* 928.77.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. Charles Dickens. 32 pp. (*In his* Novels, *etc.*, v. 2.) p. 303, *in* 820.187.—**Poe,** E. A. C: Dickens. 17 pp. (*Select works.*) p. 600, *in* 829.406.—**Ward,** A. W: (Memoir of Charles) Dickens. 1882. 928.422.—**Whipple,** E. P. The genius of D. (*In his* Success . . .) 1877. p. 250, *in* 829.272;—Novels and novelists. C: Dickens. (*In his* Literature . . .) 1871. p. 42, *in* 829.275.

See also references *in* **Allibone's** Dictionary. v. 1. ** 803.6.—Index to **Harper's** monthly. ** 51.475.—**Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 349–51, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1. 1887. p. 118, *in* ** 50.1[2]. —**Stephen,** L. Dict. of nat. biog., v. 15. ** 920.-330[15].—**Taine,** H. A. Eng. lit., v. 3. 820.58.—**Thomas.** Lippincott's Dictionary. ** 920.1.

Dickens, M.. Angela. A mist of error. 823.7228

Dickens' Little folks. *See* Dickens, C: J: H.

Dickins, F. Victor, *tr.* The old bamboo-hewer's story: the earliest of the Japanese romances, written in the tenth century. With analytical notes and vocabulary. Illus. * 823.6430

Dickory Cronke. De Foe, D. *in* 823.2123

Dick's wanderings. Sturgis, J. R. *in* 823.6700

Did she love him? Grant, J. 823.625

Digby Grand. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4671

Same. 823.7275

Digging for gold. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1285

Dikes and ditches. Adams, W: T. 808.488

Dillwyn, E. A. Jill and Jack. 823.6909

Dimitri Roudine. Turgenef, I. S. 823.7066

Dingelstedt, Franz, *Freiherr* von. The amazon. Tr. by J. M. Hart. 823.6825

Dinna forget. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) 823.7068

Dinner-party. 48 pp. Eddy, J: p. 92, *in* 823 4703

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Diothas, The. Thiusen, I. 823.4596
Discarded daughter, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1485
Discoveries. Hale, E: E. Stories of discovery, told by discoverers. 808.1369
Disk, The. Robinson, E: A., *and* Wall, G: A. 823.4727
Disowned, The. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1026
Same. 823.6337
Disraeli, B:, *Earl of Beaconsfield.* (1804–1881.) Alroy. (*Also*) Ixion in heaven.—The infernal marriage. (*And*) Popanilla. 823.458
—— Coningsby; or, the new generation. 823.459
—— *Same.* *in* 823.3002
—— Contarini Fleming: a psychological autobiography. 2 vols. ** 823.6737–8
—— *Same.* (*With his* Endymion.) *in* 823.2314
—— *Same.* (*And*) The rise of Iskander. 823.460
—— Endymion. 823.2313
—— *Same.* 823.6157
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Contarini Fleming. 823.2314
—— Henrietta Temple: a love story. 823.461
—— *Same.* *in* 823.3002
—— The infernal marriage. (*With his* Alroy.) *in* 823.458
—— Ixion in heaven. (*With his* Alroy.) *in* 823.458
—— Lothair. 823.464
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The young duke. 823.2751
—— Miriam Alroy. (*Also*) Henrietta Temple. (*And*) Coningsby. 823.3002
—— Novels and tales. v. 6. Venetia. 823.469
—— Popanilla. (*With his* Alroy.) *in* 823.458
—— The rise of Iskander. (*With his* Contarini Fleming.) *in* 823.460
—— *Same.* 98 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics,* v. 6.) p. 137, *in* 829.129
—— Sybil; or, the two nations. 823.466
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Venetia. 823.3230
—— Tancred; or, the new crusade. 823.467
—— Venetia. 823.469
—— *Same.* (*With his* Sybil.) *in* 823.3230
—— Vivian Gray. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.470
—— The young duke. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.468
—— *Same.* *in* 823.2751

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bagehot,** W. Mr. Disraeli as a member of the House of Commons. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.) p. 446, 814.24.—**Bibliography.** (*In* Lit. world, Apr. 23, 1881.) ** 805.660.—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. Lord Beaconsfield et son temps. 112 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1879. v. 35.) pp. 481, 787; v. 36, p. 129, *in* ** 54.349–50.—Life of the Right Honorable Benjamin **Disraeli** . . . 14 pp. 1878. 923.786.—**Froude,** J. A. Lord Beaconsfield. 1890. 923.2017.—**Greg,** W. R. The great twin brethren. 12 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays.) p. 149, *in* 824.284.—**Higginson,** T: W. Disraeli. 36 pp. (*In his* English statesmen.) p. 35, *in* 923.90.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. The Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli. 42 pp. (*In his* Novels, *etc.,* v. 2.) p. 221, *in* 820.187.—**Political adventures** of Lord Beaconsfield. 923.62.—**Shep-**

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Disraeli, B:, *Earl of Beaconsfield. Contin.*

Note. Contin.

hard, W: Benjamin Disraeli, Lord Beaconsfield. 79 pp. (*In his* Pen pictures, *etc.*) 1884. p. 87, *in* 820.158.—**Smiles,** S: Brief biographies. 1877. p. 222, *in* 923.841.—**Stephen,** L. Dict. of nat. biog. v. 15. p. 101, *in* ** 920.330[15];—Mr. Disraeli's novels. 49 pp. (*In his* Hours in a lib., 2d. ser.) p. 344, *in* 824.320.—**Towle,** G: M. Beaconsfield. 30 pp. (*In his* Certain men of mark.) 1880. p. 95, *in* 923.777.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 354–5, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 119, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Dissolving views. Lang, *Mrs.* A. 823.5049
Same. 823.5050
Disturbing element, The. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.5637
Dita. Majendie, *Lady* M. E.. 823.1089
Same. 823.5037
Divided lives. Fawcett, E. 823.5573
Dixon, *Mrs.* (—.) [*Emma Leslie.*] Cecily: a tale of the English reformation. 808.1210
—— Elfreda: a sequel to Leofwine. 808.1207
—— Leofwine the Saxon: a story of hopes and struggles. 808.1209
—— Walter: a tale of the times of Wesley. 808.1187
Dixon, *Rev.* J. Broken columns. (Anon.) 823.215
Dixon, W: Hepworth. Diana, Lady Lyle. 3d ed. 3 vols. 823.4555–7
—— Ruby Grey. 3 vols. 823.4552–4
Djambek the Georgian. Suttner, A. G. von. 823.7049
Dmitri. Bain, F. W. 823.7355
Doctor Basilius. Dumas, A. D. 823.7346
Doctor Breen's practice. Howells, W: D. 823.4279
Dr. Caldwell. Roe, E: R. 823.7412
Doctor Claudius. Crawford, F. M. 823.4851
Doctor Glennie's daughter. Farjeon, B: L. 823.7373
Dr. Goethe's courtship. S., V. 823.4249
Doctor Grimshawe's secret. Hawthorne, N. 823.4551
Dr. Heidenhoff's process. Bellamy, E: 823.7361
Doctor Hildreth. White, A. L. 823.1940
Doctor Jacob. Edwards, M. B. Betham- 823.4099
Same. 823.5055; *in* 823.5068
Doctor Johns. 2 vols. Mitchell, D. G. 823.1161–2
Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) 823.7360
Dr. Rameau. Ohnet, G. 823.7075
Dr. Sevier. Cable, G: W. 823.4863
Doctor Thorne. Trollope, A. 823.1607
Same. *in* 823.6262
Doctor Vandyke. Cooke, J: E. 823.5830
Dr. Wainwright's patient. Yates, E. H. 823.5890
Doctor Zay. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.4487
Doctor's daughter. Clarke, R.. S. 823.235
Doctor's wife. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2408
Same. *in* 823.4977
Documents in the case. 50 pp. Matthews, J. B., *and* Bunner, H: C. p. 31, *in* 823.4702
Dodd, *Mrs.* Anna Bowman (Blake). Glorinda: a story. 823.5456

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dodd family abroad. Lever, C: J. 823.979
Same. 2 vols. 823.5718–19
Dodge, M.. Abigail. [*Gail Hamilton.*] First love is best: a sentimental sketch. 823.694
—— Gala-days. 823.1794
Contents:—Gala days.—A call to my country-women.—A spasm of sense.—Camilla's concert.—Cheri.—Side-glances at Harvard class-day.—Success in life.—Happiest days.
Dodge, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (Mapes). Hans Brinker: a story of life in Holland. 808.1417
—— Theophilus, and others. 823.4075
—— *Same.* 823.5665
Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history. 808.1675
Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge. [*Lewis Carroll.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 808.688
—— Sylvie and Bruno. 808.1553
—— A tangled tale. 823.4925
—— Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. 808.687
Doe, C: H: Buffets. 823.6100
Dog Crusoe. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.207
Dog fiend, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1096
Same. ** 823.6674
Doing and dreaming. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1139
Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Scudder, H. E. 808.1855
Dole, Nathan Haskell. Young folks' history of Russia. 947.46
Dollars and cents. Warner, A.. B. 823.1672
Dolliver romance. Hawthorne, N. *in* 823.727
Same, and other pieces. 823.4083
Dolly Varden, the little coquette. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 808.1571
Dolores. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. 823.2451
Same. *in* 823.5118
Dombey and Son. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.406
Same. 823.5849
Same. 2 vols. 823.5308–9
Don Gesualdo. La Ramée, L. de. p. 217, *in* 823.5747
Don John. Ingelow, J. 823.3426
Don Quixote, Adventures of. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6896
Same. 823.6897
Same. 4 vols. 823.5235–8; 823.6899–902
Donal Grant. MacDonald, G: *in* 823.5043
Donnelly, Ignatius. [*Edmund Boisgilbert.*] Cæsar's column: a story of the twentieth century. 823.6432
Donnet, *Mme.* Léonie. The notary's daughter. Tr. by Lady G. Fullerton. 823.6912
Donovan. Bayly, A. E. 823.6968
Doom! 85 pp. McCarthy, J. H. *in* 823.5105
Doomed city. Crake, A. D. 823.7120
Dora Deane. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.790
Dora Thorne. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5063
Doris's fortune. James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) *in* 823.5015
Dorothea; or, a ray of the new light. 3 vols. (Anon.) ** 823.6725–7
Dorothy Forster. Besant, W. *in* 823.5039
Dorothy Fox. Parr, *Mrs.* L.. (T.) 823.5942

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dorothy's venture. Hay, M.. C. 823.3146
Same. 823.5063
Dorothy's vocation. Green, E. E. 823.7377
Dorr, *Mrs.* Julia Caroline (Ripley). Sibyl Huntington. 823.472
Dorsey, *Mrs.* A.. (Hanson). Conscience: an American Catholic tale. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.473
—— The oriental pearl; or, the Catholic emigrants. 823.474
—— Tangled paths. 823.475
Dostoyevsky, Feódor Mikhailovitch. Crime and punishment: a Russian realistic novel. 823.5476
Dot and the fairy cricket. Dickens, C: J: H. 808.1571
Double family, A. Balzac, H. de. p. 59, *in* 823.4256
Double story, A. MacDonald, G: 823.1063
Double wedding. Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A. (W.) 823.1655
Double wedding at Dunderviksborg. 58 pp. Zedritz, K: E: p. 31, *in* 823.6534
Doubleday, T: The murderer's last night. 22 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 7.) *in* ** 823.6653
Doubleday's children. Cook, D. 823.1805
Doubly false. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1966
Doubtful gentleman, A, *pseud.* *See* Paulding, James Kirke.
Doudney, S.. Miss Tweed's ghost story. 10 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 205, *in* 823.7183
—— Prudence Winterburn. 808.1631
Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Claudia. 823.476
—— Hope mills; or, between friend and sweetheart. 823.479
—— Home nook; or, the crown of duty. 823.478
—— In trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's household. 823.480
—— Lost in a great city. 823.4164
—— Lucia: her problem. 823.481
—— Nelly Kinnard's kingdom. 823.482
—— The old woman who lived in a shoe. 823.4501
Issued also as There's no place like home.
—— Out of the wreck; or, was it a victory? 823.4871
—— Seven daughters. 823.483
—— Stephen Dane. 823.484
—— Sydnie Adriance; or, trying the world. 823.485
—— Whom Kathie married. 823.4502
Douglas, Edith, *pseud.* *See* Burnham, *Mrs.* C. L. (Root).
Douglas, Marian, *pseud.* *See* Robinson, *Mrs.* A. D. (G.)
Douglas Duane. Fawcett, E. *in* 823.5571
Douglass, *Mrs.* R. Dun. A romance at the antipodes. 823.7038
Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1765
Down south. Adams, W: T. 808.893
Down the ravine. Murfree, M.. N. 808.1343
Down the Rhine. Adams, W: T. 808.489

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Down the west branch. Farrar, C: A. J. 808.1731

Down-easters, The. Neal, J: ** 823.6237–8

Downward path, The. Gaboriau, E. 823.5907

Same. 823.6174

Dowson, *Prof.* J:, *tr.* Ikhwánu-s Safá; or, brothers in purity. From the Hindustání. * 823.1854

Doyle, A. Conan. The captain of the Pole-star, and other tales. 823.6410

Dragomonov, Michael. [*Stepniak.*] A female Nihilist. 823.6188

Dragon and the raven, The. Henty, G: A. 808.1480

Dragon of the north. Oswald, E. J. 823.7086

Dragon's teeth. Queiros, E. de. 823.5471

Drake, *Sir* Francis. (1540–1596.)

—— Corbett, J. For God and gold. (Drake's 3d voyage.) 823.5650

—— *Same.* 823.6907

—— Henty, G: A. Under Drake's flag. 808.1487

—— Towle, G: M. Drake, the sea-king of Devon. 808.1144

Note.—For his life and voyages, *see* **Barrow,** *Sir* J. Life, voyages, and exploits of Drake. 1864. 910.630.—**Johnson,** S: Sir F. Drake. 25 pp. (*Works.*) p. 466, *in* 829.123.—**Leng,** R. Sir F. Drake's service against the Spaniards. 1587. (*Camden Soc.,* No. 87.) *in* * 942.1057.—**Lodge,** E. Portraits. v. 2. p. 237, *in* * 920.186.—**Stillman,** J. D. B. Did Drake discover San Francisco bay? 6 pp. (*Overl'd mo.,* v. 1. 1868.) p. 332, *in* ** 51.200.—**Winsor,** J. Narr. and crit. hist. of America. 8 vols. (*See* Index, v. 8.) * 970.127–127[8].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 362, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 122, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Drake, the sea-king of Devon. Towle, G: M. 808.1144

Drawn game, A. King, R: A. 823.4833

Same. *in* 823.5062

Drayton. Shreve, T: H. 823.4266

Draytons and Davenants. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.207

Dreadful temptation, A. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. 823.7057

Dream and a forgetting, A. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5443

Dream children. Scudder, H. E. 808.1560

Dream life. Mitchell, D. G. 823.5290

Dreamer, A. Wylde, K.. 823.4043

Dreamer of dreams, A. Nicholson, J. S. 823.5501

Dred. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1526

Drew, Catherine. Lutaniste of St. Jacobi's. 823.1847

Drift from Redwood Camp. 43 pp. Harte, F. B. p. 173, *in* 823.5281

Drift from two shores. Harte, F. B. 823.5285

Drifting island, The. Gilman, J: B. 808.1689

Drifting round the world. Hall, *Capt.* C: W. 808.1869

Drift-wood. Longfellow, H: W. *in* 823.1010

Driven back to Eden. Roe, E: P. 823.4859

Driver Dallas. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) 823.6680

English Fiction. *Contin.*

"**Dropped** from the clouds." Verne, J. 823.5784

Droz, Antoine Gustave. Around a spring. Tr. by MS. 823.4042

Droz, Gustave. *See* Droz, Antoine Gustave.

Drysdale, W: The princess of Montserrat: a strange narrative of adventure and peril on land and sea. 823.7321

Dubois, C: Madame Agnes. 823.6285

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. The angel of the bells. (*L'ange du bourdon.*) Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 823.5097

—— Babiole, the pretty milliner. 2d pt. *in* 823.5141

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5188

—— Cash on delivery. (*Rubis sur l'ongle.*) *in* 823.5135

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5136

—— Closed door. 823.5092

—— Condemned door. (*Porte close.*) *in* 823.5086

—— The consequences of a duel: a Parisian romance. Tr. by A. D. Hall. 823.5098

—— The coral pin. Tr. by C. A. Merighi. 2 pts. 823.5093

—— The cry of blood. Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 2 pts. *in* 823.5078

—— The lost casket. Tr. from "La main coupée," by S. Lee. 823.4149

Issued also as The severed hand.

—— The lottery ticket. 823.5095

—— The Matapan affair. Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.6595

—— The mystery of an omnibus. *in* 823.6702

—— Old age of Monsieur Lecoq. Tr. by F. E. Garnett. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.3226

—— Piedouche, a French detective. (*Le coup d'œil de M. Piedouche.*) 823.5094

—— The pretty jailer. 2 pts. (in 1). *in* 823.5025

—— The prima donna's husband. *in* 823.5126

—— The red band: the adventures of a young girl during the siege of Paris. 2 pts. *in* 823.5130

—— The sculptor's daughter. (*Margot la balafrée.*) Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 2 pts. (in 1). *in* 823.5025

—— Sealed lips. 823.5096

—— The severed hand. (*La main coupée.*) 2 pts. (in 1). 823.3393

—— Zig-zag, the clown; or, the steel gauntlets. *in* 823.5069

Du Bois-Melly, C: The history of Nicolas Muss: an episode of the massacre of St. Bartholomew. 823.6570

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Country of the dwarfs. 808.693

—— Lost in the jungle: narrated for young people. 808.692

—— My Apingi kingdom: with life in the great Sahara, and sketches of the chase of the ostrich, hyena, etc. 808.691

—— Stories of the gorilla country: narrated for young people. 808.799

—— Wild life under the equator: narrated for young people. 808.694

Duchess, The, *pseud.* *See* Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Duchess Frances. 2 vols. Keddie, H. 823.7226–7

Duchess of Rosemary lane. Farjeon, B: L. 823.5865

Duchesse de Langeais. Balzac, H. de. 823.5211

Ducie diamonds, The. Blatherwick, C. *in* 823.5091

Dudevant, *Mme.* Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin). [*G: Sand.*] (1804–76.) Antonia. Tr. by V. Vaughan. 823.6790

—— The bagpipers. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.7027

—— Cesarine Dietrich. Tr. by E: Stanwood. 823.6295

—— Consuelo. 823.6214

—— *Same.* Tr. by F. Robinson. 823.6703

—— *Same.* 823.6885

—— The countess of Rudolstadt: sequel to "Consuelo." 823.7090

—— *Same.* Tr. by F. Robinson. 823.6921

—— Fanchon the cricket; or, "La petite fadette." 823.6847

Issued also as Little Fadette; and Fadette.

—— First and true love; or, the days and times of Monsieur Antoine. 823.6296

—— Indiana. With a biog. of George Sand, and tr. by G: W. Richards. 823.6848

—— Jealousy; or, Teverino. With a biog. of George Sand, and tr. by O. S. Leland. 823.6849

—— The marriage. 10 pp. (*Also*) The cabbage. 13 pp. (*Extr. from* La mare au diable.) (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613

—— Mauprat. Tr. by V. Vaughan. 823.6850

—— The miller of Angibault. Tr. by M.. E. Dewey. 823.6851

—— Monsieur Sylvestre. Tr. by F. G: Shaw. 823.6914

—— My sister Jeannie. Tr. by S. R. Crocker. 823.6852

—— Princess Nourmahal. Tr. by L. Vanderpoole. 823.5534

—— The snow man. Tr. by V. Vaughan. 823.6853

—— Spiridion. ** 823.6640

—— The tower of Percemont. 823.2317

Note.—For her life and writings, *see* **Arnold,** M. Mixed essays, *etc.* 1883. p. 236, *in* 824.407.—**Caro,** (—.) George Sand. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1887.) 3e pér. v. 83. p. 572, *in* ** 54.398.—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Histoire de ma vie. 4 vols. (in 2). 928.530–1. —**Gautier,** T., *and others.* Famous French authors. p. 85, *in* 928.87.—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. C., *vicomte* d'. George Sand. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1878.) 3e pér. v. 25, p. 729; v. 26, pp. 5, 332, *in* ** 54.339–40.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. George Sand. (*In his* Premiers lundis, v. 2.) 824.444.—**Thackeray,** W: M. Madam Sand and the new apocalypse. 24 pp. (*In his* Paris sketch book.) p. 172, *in* 914.131.—**Thomas,** B. (Life of) George Sand. 928.658.—**Underwood,** S. A. Heroines of free-thought. p. 117, *in* 922.234.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 369, 370, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 125, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Dudley Carleon. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.4991

Duellists, The. A tale of the "Thirty years' war." 28 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders. Grant, J. 823.4796

Same. 823.5679

Duke of Monmouth. Griffin, G. 823.672

Duke's dilemma, The. 52 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 4.) *in* ** 823.6650

Duke's motto. The. 96 pp. Féval, P. H. C. * 823.6223

Duke's secret, The. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5080

Dulac, G: Before the dawn: a story of Paris and the Jacquerie. 823.5402

Dulcie Carlyon. Grant, J. 823.6526

Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger.* (1824 —.) Camille. ("*La dame aux camelias.*") 823.5567

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Matthews,** J. B. Alex. Dumas, fils. 26 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19th cent.) p. 136, *in* 824.39.—**Mauris,** M. French men of letters. p. 151, *in* 928.179.—**Scherer,** E. Les préfaces de M. A. Dumas, fils. 17 pp. (*Études . . . v. 4.*) p. 305, *in* 844.35.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 371, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 125, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. (1803–1870.) Adventures of a marquis. 823.5883

—— *Ascanio: an historical romance. 823.7161

—— *Beau Tancrede; or, the marriage verdict. *in* 823.5063

Issued also as The marriage verdict;—The young chevalier.

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The three guardsmen. 823.3229

—— The black tulip. 823.6450

—— Bragelonne, the son of Athos; or, "ten years later": being the conclusion of "Twenty years after." 823.6302

—— The chevalier de Maison Rouge: a tale of the reign of terror. 823.3108

—— *Same.* 823.6522

—— Chicot the jester. (Sequel to Marguerite de Valois.) 823.4611

Issued also as Diana of Meridor.

—— *Same.* 823.6514

—— La comtesse de Charny. (Same as Countess de Charny. Last pt. Andrée de Tavernay.)

—— The conscript. (*Conscience l'innocent.*) 823.6923

—— The conspirators. 823.3164

Issued also as Chevalier d'Harmental.

—— *Same.* 823.6516

—— *Count of Monte-Cristo. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6303

—— *Same.* 823.6508

—— Countess de Charny. (Sequel to Taking the Bastile.) 823.3099

—— *Same.* 823.6521

—— Diana of Meridor. (Same as Chicot the jester.)

—— Doctor Basilius. 823.7346

—— Felina de Chambure. The female fiend. 823.5880

—— Forty-five guardsmen. (Sequel to Chicot the jester.) 823.5538

—— *Same.* 823.6515

—— *The half brothers. 823.7085

Issued also as The iron hand.

—— The horrors of Paris: a sequel to "The Mohicans of Paris." 823.6228

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. *Contin.*

—— Ingenue. 823.3243

—— The iron mask. Tr. by T: Williams. 823.5803

—— Isabel of Bavaria. 823.3161

—— Joseph Balsamo: a novel. 823.5903

Issued also as Memoirs of a physician.

—— Louisa; or, the adventures of a French milliner. Tr. by G. Griswold. 823.5881

—— Louise La Vallière. 823.5802

—— Love and liberty: a thrilling narrative of the French revolution of 1792. 823.6915

—— Madame de Chamblay. 823.5879

—— The man with five wives. 823.5882

—— *Marguerite de Valois. 823.5183

Issued also as Margaret of Navarre.

—— *Same.* 823.6513

—— The memoirs of a physician. 823.6518

—— Memoirs of a physician ser.:

1: The memoirs of a physician.—2: The queen's necklace.—3: Six years later.—4: The countess of Charny.—5: Andrée de Taverney.—6: The chevalier de Maison-Rouge.

—— The Mohicans of Paris. 823.6353

Contin. and conclusion Salvator.

—— Nanon; or, women's war. 823.7348

—— Pauline; or, buried alive. 823.5565

Issued also as Buried alive.

—— Queen's necklace. (Sequel to Memoirs of a physician.) 823.3481

—— *Same.* 823.6519

—— Regent's daughter. (Sequel to The conspirators.) 823.2739

—— *Same.* 823.6517

—— Six years later: being the "third series" of "The memoirs of a physician." 823.6286

Issued also as Taking the Bastile.

—— Taking the Bastile: a sequel to The Queen's necklace. 823.6520

—— *The three guardsmen. *in* 823.3229

Issued also as The three musketeers.

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5088; 823.6930

—— The three guardsmen ser.:

1: The three guardsmen.—2: Twenty years after.—3: Bragelonne, the son of Athos.—4: The iron mask.—5: Louise de La Vallière.

—— *The three musketeers. (Being the first of the d'Artagnan romances.) 823.6509

—— *Twenty years after. (Sequel to The three musketeers.) 823.2748

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5077; 823.6500; 823.6510

—— The twin captains. 823.5564

Issued also as Twin lieutenants.

—— *The two Dianas. 823.7347

—— Vicomte de Bragelonne: being the completion of "The three musketeers," and "Twenty years after." 2 vols. 823.6511-12

—— The watchmaker. 823.2448

—— The young chevalier. (Sylvandire.) *Same as* The marriage verdict.—Beau Tancred.

Note.—* Authorship questioned. *See* Quérard's Supercheries littéraires dévoilées, v. 1. pp. 1086-1118, *in* ** 14.8.

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bibliography.** Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la Librarie française. vols. 2, 5, 9. ** 15.32, 35, 38[1].—**Castelar,** E. Alexander Dumas. (*In his* Life of Lord Byron . . .) p. 207, *in* 928.337.—**Dumas,** A. D. Mes memoires. 10 vols. (in 5). 1850-2. 928.532-6.—**Fitzgerald,** P. Life and adventures of Dumas. 2 vols. 1873. 928.88-9.—**Gautier,** T., *and others.* Famous French authors. 1879. p. 264, *in* 928.87.—**Hayward,** A. Alexander Dumas. (*In his* Selected essays, v. 1.) p. 393, *in* 824.252.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

Matthews, J. B. Dumas. 32 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19th cent.) p. 46, *in* 824.39.—**Romand,** H. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1834. 3e pér. v. 1.) p. 129, *in* ** 54.114.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Dumas. (*In his* Premiers lundis, v. 2.) 824.444.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 371, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 125, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Dun, The. Edgeworth, M. *in* 823.506

Same. p. 295, *in* 823.7427

Duncan Campbell, Life . . . of. De Foe, D. 823.2125

Dunderviksborg and other tales. Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. 823.6534

Dunlap, Walter D. [*Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.*] The painter of Parma: an Italian story of love, mystery and adventure. 823.7011

Dunlap, W: Thirty years ago; or, the memoirs of a water drinker. 2 vols. 823.487-8

Dunning, C.. *See* Wood, C.. Dunning.

Dupree, Frank. Married by proxy. 823.7251

Dupuy, Eliza Ann. All for love; or, the outlaw's bride. 823.490

—— The cancelled will. 823.491

—— The clandestine marriage. 823.492

—— The dethroned heiress. 823.493

—— The Huguenot exiles; or, the times of Louis XIV.: a historical novel. 823.489

—— Michael Rudolph. 823.4284

—— A new way to win a fortune. 823.499

—— Was he guilty? 823.501

Issued also as How he did it.

—— Who shall be victor? A sequel to "The cancelled will." 823.502

—— Why did he marry her? 823.503

Durand, *Mme.* Alice Marie Céleste (Henry). [*H: Gréville.*] Aline. Tr. by W: G. Temple. 823.7046

—— Ariadne. 823.2326

—— Bonne-Marie: a tale of Normandy and Paris. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.6867

—— Guy's marriage. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.4610

—— Mam'zelle Eugénie. 823.4934

—— Markof, the Russian violinist. Tr. by H.. Stanley. 823.6920

—— Pretty little countess Zina. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.7101

—— The princess Oghérof. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.4035

—— Sylvie's betrothed. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.4526

—— Trials of Raïssa. (*Les épreuves de Raïssa.*) Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.4001

—— Xénie's inheritance. Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 823.4209

Durward, Mostyn. For better, for worse. 823.4773

Dusantes, The. Stockton, F. R: 823.6192

Dust. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.4742

Dusty diamonds. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1272

Dutchman's fireside. 2 vols. (in 1). Paulding, J. K. 823.7014

Dutheil, Eugenie. [*Mme. Eugénie de La Rochere.*] The castle of Roussillon; or, Quercy in the sixteenth century. Tr. by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 823.6871

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Dwarfs. Smithson, I., *and* Barnes, G: F. About giants and other wonder people. 808.1598

Dynamiter, The. Stevenson, R. L:, *and* Stevenson, *Mrs.* F. Van de G. *in* 823.5078

Dynevor terrace. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1766

Earl Hubert's daughter. Holt, E. S.. 808.1525

Earl of Mayfield. 823.1253

Earle, Anne Richardson. Her great ambition. 823.7339

Earl's atonement, The. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5088

Earl's error, The. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5123

Earl's promise, The. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1323

Early dawn, The. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.208

Early lessons. Edgeworth, M. 808.292

Early western life. Rideout, *Mrs.* J. B. 808.1596

Earnest trifler. Sprague, M.. A. 823.2005

Earth trembled, The. Roe, E: P. 823.5270

East Angels. Woolson, C. F. 823.4966

East Lynne. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.1731

Eastern tales, by many story tellers. Valentine, *Mrs.* —, *ed.* 808.389

Eavesdropper, The. 69 pp. Payn, J. *in* 823.6691

Ebb-tide. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.6226

Eberhardt, (—.) Popular traditions. 34 pp. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 2.) p. 179, *in* ** 823.6827

Ebers, Georg Moritz. The bride of the Nile. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols. 823.5738–9

—— The burgomaster's wife. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.4311

—— An Egyptian princess. Tr. by E. S. Buchheim. 823.3258
Issued also as Daughter of an Egyptian king.

—— *Same.* Tr. by E. Grove. 2 vols. 823.2347–8

—— The emperor. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols. 823.4202–3

—— Gred of Nuremberg: a romance of the 15th century. Tr. by E. V. Conder. 823.7039

—— Homo sum. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4063

—— *Same.* 823.4525

—— Joshua: a tale of Biblical times. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.6998

—— Margery (Gred.): a tale of old Nuremberg. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols. 823.6571–2
Issued also as Gred of Nuremberg.

—— A question. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.4200

—— Serapis. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4926

—— *Same.* Tr. by M.. S. Smith. 823.5088

—— The sisters. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.2578

—— Uarda: a romance of ancient Egypt. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols. 823.2161–2

—— A word only a word. 823.7452

Echo of passion, An. Lathrop, G: P. 823.5364

Eckstein, Ernst. Aphrodite: a romance of ancient Hellas. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.6981

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Eckstein, Ernst. *Contin.*

—— Cards for four. 26 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg* . . .) 1881. p. 243, *in* 823.6534

—— The Chaldean magician: an adventure in Rome in the reign of the emperor Diocletian. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.7125

—— Nero: a romance. Tr. by C. Bell and M.. J. Safford. 2 vols. 823.7150–1

—— Prusias: a romance of ancient Rome under the Republic. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols. 823.4731–2

—— Quintus Claudius: a romance of imperial Rome. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols. 823.6982–3

Eddy, Daniel Clarke. Walter's tour in the east. 6 vols. 808.1646–51
v. 1. Walter in Egypt. 808.1646
v. 2. Walter in Jerusalem. 808.1647
v. 3. Walter in Samaria. 808.1648
v. 4. Walter in Damascus. 808.1649
v. 5. Walter in Constantinople. 808.1650
v. 6. Walter in Athens. 808.1651

Eddy, J: A dinner-party. 48 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 92, *in* 823.4703

Eden, *Hon.* Emily. The semi-detached house. Ed. by Lady M. T: Lewis. 823.4183

Edgar, J: G: A boy's adventures in the barons' wars. 808.1909

—— Cavaliers and Roundheads. 808.1483

—— History for boys ; or, annals of the nations of modern Europe. 808.800

—— *Same.* 808.803

—— Sea kings and naval heroes: a book for boys. 808.802

—— Wars of the Roses. 808.801

Edgar Huntly. Brown, C: B. 823.139
Same. 823.6203

Edgeworth, Maria. (1767–1849.) Belinda. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 49–50.) ** 823.2110–2111
v. 1. Belinda.
v. 2. Belinda, *concluded.*—The modern Griselda.

—— Early lessons. — Parents' assistant. — Frank. — Rosamond. — Harry and Lucy. Re-ed. and rev. by Mrs. Valentine. 808.292

—— The modern Griselda. (*With her* Belinda.) 82 pp. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 50.) p. 245, *in* 823.2111

—— Murad, the unlucky. 45 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 12.) p. 88, *in* 829.135

—— Tales and miscellaneous pieces. 14 vols. ** 823.4646–59
Contents:—v. 1. Castle Rackrent.—Essay on Irish bulls.—Modern Griselda. * 823.4646
vols. 2–3. Belinda. 823.4647–8
v. 4. Essay on self-justification.—Leonora.—Letters of Julia and Caroline, etc. * 823.4649
v. 5. Lame Jervas.—Limerick gloves.—Lottery.—Manufacturers.—Murad the unlucky.—Out of debt out of danger.—Rosanna.—The will. * 823.4650
v. 6. Contrast.—Dramas. (*viz.:* Love and law;—Rose, thistle and shamrock.)—Grateful negro.—To-morrow. * 823.4651
v. 7. Almeria.—Ennui. * 823.4652
v. 8. The dun.—Madame de Fleury.—Manœuvring. * 823.4653

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Edgeworth, Maria. *Contin.*

—— Tales and miscellaneous pieces. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

v. 9. Emilie de Coulanges.—Vivian. * 823.4654
v. 10. The absentee. * 823.4655
vols. 11-12 Patronage. * 823.4656-7
v. 13. Harrington.—Ormond. * 823.4658
v. 14. Ormond, *concluded.* * 823.4659

—— Tales and novels. 18 vols. 823.7422-39

Contents:—v. 1. Castle Rackrent.—Essay on Irish bulls.—Essay on . . . self-justification. 823.7422

vols. 2-3. Moral tales. 2 vols. (*viz.:* v. 1: Forester.—The Prussian vase.—The good aunt. v. 2: Angelina; or, l'amie inconnue.—The good French governess.—Mademoiselle Panache.—The knapsack.) 823.7423-4

vols. 4-5. Popular tales. 2 vols. (*viz.:* v. 1: Lame Jervas.—The will.—The Limerick gloves.—Out of debt out of danger.—The lottery.—Rosanna. v. 2: Murad, the unlucky.—The manufacturers.—The contrast.—The grateful negro.—To-morrow.) 823.7425-6

vols. 6-10. Tales of fashionable life. 5 vols. (*viz.:* v. 1: Ennui.—The dun. v. 2: Manœuvring.—Almeria. v. 3: Vivian. vols. 4-5: The absentee. v. 5: (*Also*) Madame de Fleury.—Emilie de Coulanges.—Modern Griselda.) 823.7427-31

vols. 11-12. Belinda. 2 vols. 823.7432-33

v. 13. Leonora.—Letters on various subjects. 823.7434

vols. 14-16. Patronage. 3 vols. v. 3: (*Also*) Comic dramas. (*viz.:* Love and law;—The rose, thistle and shamrock.) 823.7435-37

v. 17. Harrington.—Thoughts on bores. 823.7438

v. 18. Ormond. 823.7439

—— Tales of fashionable life, (*viz.*): Ennui;—Emilie de Coulanges. 823.505

—— *Same*, (*viz.*): Manœuvring;—Madame de Fleury;—The dun. 823.506

—— *Same*, (*viz.*): Vivian;—Almeria. 823.507

Note.—For her life and writings, *see* **Drake,** S: A. Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 69, *in* * 920.312.—**Hayward,** A. Maria Edgeworth: her life and writings. 57 pp. (*Biog. . . . and crit. essays,* v. 1.) p. 130, *in* 824.220.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. Maria Edgeworth. 8 pp. (*In his* Novels, *etc.,* v. 2.) p. 7, *in* 820.187.—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Maria Edgeworth. (*In her* Lit. hist. of Eng.) 1883. p. 325, *in* 820.89.—**Oliver,** G. A. A study of Maria Edgeworth. 1882. 928.399.—**Stephen,** L. Dictionary of national biography, v. 16. p. 380, *in* ** 920.330[16].—**Zimmern,** H.. (Life of) Maria Edgeworth. (Fam. women ser.) 1884. 928.662.

See also references *in* **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 1. p. 542, *in* ** 803.6.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 338, *in* ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 130, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Edina. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6361

Edith Lyle. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.791

Edith Mortimer. Parsons, *Mrs.* G. (H.) 823.1234

Editor's tales, An. Trollope, A. 823.1616

Edmond Dantes. Sequel to the Count of Monte-Cristo. 823.6120

Edna Browning. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.792

Edward. 2 vols. Moore, J: 823.6462-63

Same. 4 vols. ** 823.6768-71

Edwardes, *Mrs.* Annie. Archie Lovell: a love story. *in* 823.2815

—— *Same.* 823.5807

—— A ball-room repentance.—Vivian the beauty. (*And*) A point of honor. 823.2785

—— A ball-room repentance.

Issued also as At the eleventh hour.

—— A blue-stocking. 823.1906

—— Jet: her face or her fortune? 823.2905

—— Leah: a woman of fashion. 823.6376

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Archie Lovell. 823.2815

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Edwardes, *Mrs.* Annie. *Contin.*

—— Ought we to visit her? 823.5869

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Philip Earnscliffe. 823.3233

—— Pearl-powder. 823.7372

—— Philip Earnscliffe. (*With her* Ought we to visit her?) *in* 823.3233

—— A point of honor. 823.514

—— *Same.* *in* 823.2785

—— Steven Lawrence: a love story. 823.5806

—— Susan Fielding: a love story. 823.5856

—— A vagabond heroine. 823.517

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6694

—— Vivian the beauty. *in* 823.2785

—— *Same.* 823.4354

Edwards, Amelia Blandford. The four-fifteen express. 38 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics,* v. 8.) p. 71, *in* 829.131

—— Hand and glove. *in* 823.2522

—— *Same.* 823.4385

—— Miss Carew. 823.5086

—— *Same.* (*Also*) My brother's wife. (*And*) Hand and glove. 823.2522

—— My brother's wife. (*With her* Miss Carew.) *in* 823.2522

Edwards, Bruce. Rachel Noble's experience. 823.7073

Edwards, C: Di Vasari: a tale of Florence. 95 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.) *in* ** 823.6654

Edwards, Harry Stillwell. Two runaways, and other stories. 823.6325

Edwards, H: Sutherland. Case of Reuben Malachi. *in* 823.5074

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham- Doctor Jacob. 823.4099

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5055; *in* 823.5068

—— Flower of doom, and other stories. *in* 823.5108

—— Love and mirage: an out-of-door romance. (Anon.) *in* 823.5036

—— The Sylvestres; or, the outcasts. 823.519

—— *Same.* 823.5846

Edwin Brothertoft. Winthrop, T. 823.1724

Edwy the fair. Crake, *Rev.* A. D. 823.5656

Effie Ogilvie. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5131

Eggleston, E: The circuit rider: a tale of the heroic age. 823.520

—— The end of the world: a love story. 823.521

—— The Graysons: a story of Illinois. 823.5516

—— The hoosier school-master: a novel. 823.522

—— The mystery of Metropolisville. 823.523

—— Queer stories for boys and girls. 808.1418

—— Roxy. 823.4029

——, *and* Seelye, *Mrs.* Lillie (Eggleston). Famous American Indians.

Brant and Red Jacket. 808.767
Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 808.826
Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. 808.1589

Eggleston, G: Cary. Big brother series: Captain Sam; or, the boy scouts of 1814. 808.1057

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Eggleston, G: Cary. *Contin.*

—— Strange stories from history for young people. 808.1432

—— The wreck of the Red Bird: a story of the Carolina coast. 808.1142

Eglantine. Stephenson, *Mrs.* E. (T.) 823.5989

Egoist, The. Meredith, G: 823.2264

Same. 823.6620

Same. 3 vols. 823.4369–71

Egypt, Ancient.

—— Gautier, T. The romance of a mummy. 823.4544

—— Hearn, L. Book of Thoth: from an Egyptian papyrus. 14 pp. (*In his* Stray leaves . . .) p. 19, *in* 823.4791

—— Henty, G: A. The cat of Bubastes. (Time of Thotmes III.) 808.1605

—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen. (B. C. 2000.) *in* ** 823.4662

—— Walloth, W. The king's treasure house. (B. C. 2000.) 823.6986

—— Ingraham, J. H. The pillar of fire; or, Israel in bondage. (B. C. 1491.) 249.13

—— Ebers, G. M. Uarda: a romance of ancient Egypt. 2 vols. (B. C. 1489. Rameses II.) 823.2161–2

—— — Joshua: a tale of Biblical times. (B. C. 1391?) 823.6998

—— — Egyptian princess. (B. C. 526.) 823.3258

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.2347–8

—— — The sisters. (B. C. 160.) 823.2578

First century, A. D. Croly, G: Salathiel. 3 vols. 823.345–7

Second century, A. D. Ebers, G. M. The emperor. 2 vols. (Roman dominion and early Christianity.) 823.4202–3

Third century, A. D. Moore, T: The epicurean. (Worship of Isis.) 187.2

Fourth century, A. D.

—— Ebers, G. M. Homo sum. 823.4063

—— — Serapis. (Edict of Theodosius against paganism.) 823.4926

—— — *Same.* 823.5088

Fifth century, A. D. Kingsley, C: Hypatia. (Neo-Platonism.) 823.933

Seventh century, A. D. Ebers, G. M. Bride of the Nile. 2 vols. 823.5738–9

Eleventh century, A. D. Disraeli, B: Alroy. 823.458

Note.—See **Belzoni,** G. B. Narrative of . . . recent discoveries . . . in Egypt and Nubia. v. 1: Text. v. 2: Plates. 2 vols. 1820. ** 962.28–9.—**Bibliography.** Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca and supplement. 2 vols. (in 1). * 16.53;—Trübner & Co. Catalogue of leading books on Egypt and Egyptology . . . . 1881. ** 11.351.—**Brugsch-bey,** H: Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler. 3 vols. 1857–60. ** 932.56–8;—History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols. 932.13–14.—**Bunsen,** C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history. 5 vols. 1854–67. * 962.3–7.—**Duncker,** M. Hist. of antiquity. 6 vols. (*See* v. 1.) * 930.145–50.—**Egypt Exploration Fund.** Publications. 6 vols. 1885–1888. ** 932.52–52[6].—**Herodotus.** Hist.; ed. by Rawlinson. 4 vols. * 930.36–9.—**Lanoye,** F. de. Rameses the great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. 1875. 931.1.—**Maspero,** G. C. C: Egyptian archæology. Illus. 932.60.—**Rawlinson.** C. C. History of ancient Egypt. 2 vols. 932.62–3;—Story of ancient Egypt (story of the nations). 1890. 932.55.—**Wil-**

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Egypt, Ancient. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

kinson, *Sir* J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 2d ed. 3 vols. 1878. * 932.23–5;—Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 vols. 1874. 932.2–3.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 69. No. 4, 1884, p. 90.
No. 3, 1882, p. 59. No. 5, 1888, pp. 97, 98.

See also **Encyclop. Britann.** Index. p. 144, *in* ** 32.27P.

Egypt, Modern.

—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Levant, with a Talmudist story-teller . . . trip through Egypt. 808.1812

—— De Leon, E. Askaros Kassis the Copt. 823.4048

—— Eddy, D. C. Walter in Egypt. 808.1646

—— Fletcher, J. C. Kismet. 823.4301

—— Grant, J. The Royal Highlanders; or, the Black Watch in Egypt. 823.6530

—— Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. A family flight over Egypt . . . 808.1829

—— Knox, T: The boy travellers in the far east. Pt 4. 808.1838

—— Palgrave, W: G. Hermann Agha: an eastern narrative. (Egypt, 1762–1773.) 823.1229

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Bowen, J. E. Conflict of East and West in Egypt. (*Polit. sci. quar.*, 1886, v. 1.) (Books and periodicals consulted, pp. 676–677.) pp. 295, 449, 636, *in* 320.132[2].—**Gleichen,** *Count,* (—). With the Camel Corps up the Nile. (1884–85.) 1889. 916.190.—**Gordon,** *Gen.* C. J. Journals at Khartoum. (Ed. from MSS. by Hake.) 1885. 916.166.—**Jerrold,** W: B., *ed.* The Belgium of the east. 916.194.—**Lane,** E: W. . . . Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. (1825–1835.) 2 vols. 1871. 962.24–5.—**Murray,** J: Handbook for travellers in lower and upper Egypt. 1888. * 9102.3.—**Royle,** C: The Egyptian campaigns, 1882–1885, and events which led to them. 2 vols. 1886. 962.26–7.—**Wallace,** D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian question. 1883. 962.21.—**Waters,** *Mrs.* C. (E.) (Hist. of) Egypt. 1881. 932.53.—**Wilson,** *Sir* C. W. From Korti to Khartum (to relieve Gordon). 1885. 916.193.

See also **Bartlett,** S. C. From Egypt to Palestine. 1879. 914.180.—**Field,** H: M. From Egypt to Japan. 1877. 910.120.—**Glennie,** J. S. S. Pilgrim memories. 1875. 915.54.—**Martineau,** H. Eastern life: present and past. 1848. 915.113;—*Same.* 962.10.—**Taylor,** I: Leaves from an Egyptian notebook. 1888. 916.196.

Pyramids.

See **Seiss,** J. A. Miracle in stone. 4th ed. 1877. 916.32.—**Smyth,** P. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 4th ed. 1880. 932.8.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 69, 70. No. 4, 1884, p. 90.
No. 3, 1882, p. 59. No. 5, 1888, pp. 97, 98.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 394–7, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 133–5, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1–2].

See also Index to **Harper's monthly.** pp. 173–4, *in* ** 51.475.

See also **Rowell,** J. C. Contents-index. (*Lib. of Univ. of Cal.*) ** 19.134.

Egyptian princess, An. Ebers, G. M. 823.3258

Same. 2 vols. 823.2347–8

Eichhofs, The. Bethusy-Huc, V. *Gräfin.* 823.4345

Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. (Pt. 1 of The giant raft.) Verne, J. 823.4350

Same. 823.6310

"89. Heury, E. 823.5441

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Eiloart, *Mrs.* C. J. G. *See* Eiloart, *Mrs.* E..
Eiloart, *Mrs.* E.. Some of our girls. 823.5091
Eisenbach. Picken, A. p. 119, *in* 823.702
El Fureidîs. Cummins, M. S. 823.354
Elbon, Barbara, *pseud.* *See* Halstead, Leonora B.
Elect lady, The. MacDonald, G: 823.5409
Elective affinities. Göthe, J. W. von. 823.6801
Elena. Comyn, L. N. 823.272
Eleventh commandment, The. Barrili, A. G. 823.4508
Elfred. Abbott, J. *in* 808.585
Elfreda. Dixon, *Mrs.* (—.) 808.1207
Eli. 38 pp. Chaplin, H. W. p. 55, *in* 823.4710
Eliot, G:, *pseud.* *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M.. Ann. (Evans).
Elizabeth. Cottin, *Mme.* S. (R.) 823.4965
Same. p. 701, *in* ** 823.6215
Elizabethines, The. 38 pp. Gore, *Mrs.* C. F.. G. (M.) p. 189, *in* ** 823.6568
Elizabeth's fortune. Thomas, B. 823.4998
Ella of Garveloch. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6707
Ellen Middleton. Fullerton, *Lady* G. C.. (L. G.) 823.593
Ellen Norbury. Bennett, E. 823.70
Ellie. 26 pp. Shorthouse, J. H: p. 281, *in* 823.5438
Ellinwood, March. A year at Poplar Row. 823.524
Elliot, F.. The Italians: a novel. 823.526
—— The red cardinal. *in* 823.5060
—— Romance of old court-life in France. 823.6050
Elliott, *Mrs.* Maud (Howe). The San Rosario ranch. 823.4751
Elliott, S. B. The Felmeres: a novel. 823.525
Ellis, *Mrs.* S.. (Stickney.) Family secrets; or, hints to those who would make home happy. 3 vols. 823.527–9
—— Hearts and homes; or, social distinction. 3 vols. 823.530–2
—— Home; or, the iron rule: a domestic story. 823.4101
—— Pique: a tale of the English aristocracy. (Anon.) 823.4633
Elsa. Hogbin, *Rev.* A. C. 823.780
Elsie Venner. Holmes, O. W. 823.804
Elsie's children. Finley, M. 823.559
Elsie's motherhood. Finley, M. 823.560
Elsie's widowhood. Finley, M. 823.4644
Elster's folly. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6008
Elves, The. 7 pp. Tieck, L. 823.6328
Emerald gems: a chaplet of Irish fireside tales, historic, domestic and legendary. 823.1190
Emery, *Mrs.* E. B. Queens. 823.533
Emery, M. S. Every-day business; notes on its practical details: arranged for young people. 808.1586
Emery, S.. A. Three generations. 823.5858
Emigrants of Ahadarra. Carleton, W: 823.170

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Emilie de Coulanges. 70 pp. Edgeworth, M. p. 171, *in* 823.505
Same. p. 295, *in* ** 823.4654
Same. p. 143, *in* 823.7431
Emma. Abbott, J. *in* 808.581
Emma. Austen, J.. 823.43
Emmanuel. Cooley, W: F. 823.6575
Emperor, The. 2 vols. Ebers, G. M. 823.4202–3
Empress Josephine. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6266
Empty heart. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1552
Enchanted moccasins and other legends of the American Indians. Matthews, C. 808.1856
Enchanter Faustus and Queen Elizabeth. 12 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6648
Enchanting and enchanted. Hackländer, F. W. 808.1493
End of New York. 60 pp. Benjamin, P. p. 82, *in* 823.4706
End of the world. Eggleston, E: 823.521
Endymion. Disraeli, B: 823.2313
Same. 823.2314; 823.6157
Engel, *Dr.* M. E. Popular tales. 29 pp. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 4.) p. 346, *in* ** 823.6829
Engineer, The. Abbott, J. 808.586
England. *See also* London.
—— Abbott, J. Story of English history, from the earliest periods to the American revolution. (*Harper's story books*, v. 5.) 808.584
—— — Vernon; or, conversations about old times in England. (*Harper's story books*, v. 9.) *in* 808.588
—— Adams, W: T. Red Cross; or, Young America in England and Wales. 808.493
—— Bell, R., *ed.* Early ballads: illustrative of history, traditions and customs. 821.471
—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles. 808.1813
—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls in England. 808.1824
—— Crake, A. D. Stories from old English history. 808.1625
For contents, *see* Crake, A. D.
—— Creighton, L. Stories from English history. 808.1181
—— Cunningham, A. Traditional tales of the English . . . peasantry. 2 vols. * 291.52–3
—— Dickens, C: J: H. A child's history of England. *in* 808.686
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5334
—— Ellis, G: Specimens of early English metrical romances. 821.130
—— Hunt, R., *ed.* Popular romances of the west of England; or, the drolls, traditions and superstitions of old Cornwall. 2 vols. 828.47–47[1]
—— Knox, *Mrs.* I. (C.) Little folks' history of England. 808.616
—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 808.1930
—— Neele, H: Romance of history: England. 823.1182

English Fiction. *Contin.*

England, *Contin.*

—— Percy, S. Tales of the kings and queens of England: stories of camps and battlefields, wars and victories. 808.1603

—— Scudder, H. E. English Bodley family. 808.1853

—— Strickland, A. Tales from English history for children. 808.293

For contents, *see* Strickland, A.

—— Towle, G: M. Young people's history of England. 942.1310

—— Yonge, C.. M.. Young folks' history of England. 808.794

MYTHICAL. Swinburne, A. C: Locrine: a tragedy. 822.1071

Note.—For the early period, *see* **Dawkins,** *Prof.* W. B. Early man in Britain. 1880. 571.9.—**Elton,** C: I. Origins of English history. 942.1363.—**Geikie,** J. Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. 1881. 51.6.—**Geoffrey** *of Monmouth.* British history. (*In* Six old Eng. chronicles.) p. 87, *in* 942.139.—**Keary,** C. F. Dawn of history. 1878. 504.13.—**Rhys,** J: Celtic Britain. 1884. 942.1321.—**Scarth,** H: M. Early Britain: Roman Britain. 942.1361.—**Wright,** T: The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon. 1875. 942.197.

ROMAN PERIOD, **B. C. 55–A. D. 409.**

ROMAN.

—— Beaumont *and* Fletcher. Bonduca; trag. *in* ** 822.898

—— Church, A. J: Count of the Saxon shore; or, the villa in vectis: tale of departure of the Romans from Britain. 823.5292

—— Shakespeare, W: Cymbeline. B. C. 4. 822.651

Note.—For other editions, *see under* **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, pp. 317–318.

—— Tupper, M. F. King Veric. (*With* Smedley, F. E: *Fortunes of the Colville family.*) p. 239, *in* 823.1443

Note.—Britain abandoned by the Romans, A. D. 410.

EARLY CHRISTIANS.

—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Early dawn. 823.208

—— Crake, A. D. Camp on the Severn: a tale of the tenth persecution in Britain. (303–313.) 823.7096

—— Holt, E. S.. Imogen: a story of the mission of Augustine. 823.5725

—— Smith, A. Edwin of Deira (poem). 821.371

Note.—*See* **Bede.** Ecclesiastical history of England. 274.2.—**Cæsar's** Commentaries. (Books iv and v.) *in* 937.61.—**Elton,** C: I. Origins of English history. 942.1363.—**Gildas** (*the Wise*) Works. 942.139.—**Guest,** E. Origines Celticæ. (B. C. 150–A. D. 577.) 2 vols. 1883. 942.1306–7.—**Pearson,** C: H. Early and middle ages of England. 942.1227.—**Scarth,** H: M. Roman Britain. 942.1361.—**Tacitus's** Agricola and other annals. 2 vols. 937.14–15.—**Vine,** F. T. Cæsar in Kent. 1887. 942.1395.—**Wright,** T: The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon. 942.197.

BRITONS AND SAXONS, **A. D. 410–1066.**

—— Crake, A. D. Doomed city; or, the last days of Durocina . . . Anglo-Saxon conquest . . . and mission of Augustine. 823.7120

—— Ireland, S: W: H. Vortigern: hist. play. 822.1105

—— Milman, H. H. Samor. (*Poetical works,* v. 2.) p. 1, *in* 821.1328

English Fiction. *Contin.*

England, *Contin.*

BRITONS AND SAXONS, **A. D. 410–1066.** *Contin.*

ARTHURIAN ERA.

—— Arthur: his life, etc., in English verse. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, v. 1.) ** 806.1

—— Baillie, J. Ethwald; trag. (*Works.*) *in* 822.897

—— Bulfinch, T: Age of chivalry; or, legends of King Arthur. 823.6313

—— Chaucer, G. The wif of Bathes tale. p. 157, *in* 821.87

—— Dryden, J: King Arthur; opera. p. 363, *in* 822.140

—— Geoffrey the Knight: a tale of chivalry of the days of King Arthur. * 823.5192

—— Lafon, J. B. Jaufry the knight and the fair Brunissende. 823.6104

—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- King Arthur; poem. p. 201, *in* 821.246

—— — *Same.* With notes. 821.722

—— Malory, *Sir* T: Boy's King Arthur . . . history of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. 808.1870

—— — History of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. 3 vols. * 823.6615–17

—— — La mort d'Arthure. 3 vols. ** 823.6773–5

—— Merlin: or early history of King Arthur. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, vols.3–4.) ** 806.1[3-4]

—— Morte Arthure; poem. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, v. 2.) ** 806.1[2]

—— Scott, *Sir* W. The bridal of Triermain. (*Poetical works.*) p. 379, *in* 821.355

—— — Sir Tristrem. (*Poetical works.*) p. 574, *in* 821.355

—— Tennyson, *Lord.* Idylls of the King. 1879. 821.631

—— Wordsworth, W: The Egyptian maid (poem). p. 281, *in* 821.441

ST. AUGUSTINE, A. D. 597. Holt, E. S.. Imogen. 823.5725

ISLE OF WIGHT, 7th century, A. D. Cowper, F. Cædwalla. 823.7123

DANISH WARS.

—— Crake, A. D. Alfgar the Dane; or, the second chronicles of Æscendune: a tale of the days of Edmund Ironsides. 823.5655

—— Hughes, T: . Scouring of the White Horse. 823.836

ALFRED THE GREAT, 871–901.

—— Henty, G: A. The dragon and the raven. 808.1480

—— Knowles, J. S. Alfred the great; play. p. 176, *in* 822.147

SAXON LIFE. Dixon, *Mrs.* (—.) Leofwine the Saxon. 808.1209

HAROLD II., 1066. Tennyson, *Lord.* Harold; drama. 822.285

Note.—*See* **Allen,** C: G. Anglo-Saxon Britain. 942.1322.—**Armitage,** *Mrs.* E. S. Childhood of the English nation. (chaps. I.–IX.) 1877. 942.216.—**Bede's** Ecclesiastical history of England. (to A. D. 731.) 1875. 274.2.—**Church,** A. J: The story of early Britain. 1890. 942.1283.—**Church,** R: W: Beginning of the middle ages. 940.64. **Creasy,** *Sir* E: S. History of England. (to 1480.) 2 vols. 942.1327–8. **Elton,** C: I. Origins of English history.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
BRITONS AND SAXONS, **A. D. 410–1066.** *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
1882. 942.1363. **Freeman,** E: A. Historical essays. (1st ser.) 1875. 904.16;—History of the Norman conquest. (vols 1 and 2.) 1873. 942.107-8;—Old English history. 1881. 942.448;—Origin of the English nation. 942.1421.—**Geoffrey** *of Monmouth.* British history (to A. D. 688). 1848. p. 87, *in* 942.139.—**Gildas** (*the Wise*). Works. (Roman conquest to 560.) 942.139.—**Green,** J: R: Conquest of England. (758–1071.) 942.1371;—The making of England. 1882. 942.837.—**Lappenberg,** J. M. England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. 2. vols. (B. C. 54–A. D. 1066.) 942.1276–7;—Geschichte von England. v. 1: to 1066. 942.1428.—**Pauli,** *Dr.* R. Life of Alfred. 1878. 920.194.—**Pearson,** C: H: History of England during the early and middle ages. 2 vols. 1861. 942.1227;—Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries. 942.1417.—**Powell,** F. Y- Early England, to the conquest. 942.325.—**Stubbs,** W. Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1880. 942.451–3.—**Taine,** H. A. History of English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56–8.—**Yonge,** C.. M.. Cameos of English history. (Cameos I–V.) 1868. 942.179.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 72–4, 97. No. 4, 1884, pp. 94–5, 120–1.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61–2, 83–4. No. 5, 1888, pp. 100–1, 187–9.

NORMAN PERIOD, **1066–1154.**
WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1066–1087.
—— Crake, A. D. Andreds-weald; or, the house of Michelham. 823.5654
—— — Brian Fitz-Count: a story of Wallingford Castle and Dorchester Abbey. 823.5657
—— Cumberland, R: Battle of Hastings; trag. *in* * 822.6
—— Kingsley, C: Hereward the Wake "Last of the English." 823.932
—— — *Same.* 823.6422
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 823.6000
Note.—See **Armitage,** E. S. Childhood of the English nation. 1877. 914.216.—**Bede's** Anglo-Saxon chronicle. 1875. *in* 274.2.—**Bruce,** J: C. Bayeux tapestry elucidated. 1854. * 942.1373.—**Church,** R: W: (Life of) Saint Anselm. (1034–1109.) 922.341.—**Cobbe,** T: History of the Norman kings. (515–1129.) 1869. 942.1326.—**Creighton,** L. England a continental power. 942.291.—**Freeman,** E: A. History of William Rufus. 2 vols. 1882. 942.969–70;—Norman conquest. (5 vols. and index.) 6 vols. 1873–9. 942.107–11[1];—Short history of the Norman conquest. 3d ed. 942.1324.—**Henry** *of Huntingdon.* History of the English. (A. D. 55–A. D. 1155.) 1879. 942.653.—**Jewett,** S.. O. The story of the Normans. (Story of the nations.) 1890. 942.1387.—**Johnson,** A. H. Normans in Europe. 1870. 940.55.—**Lappenberg,** J: M. Geschichte von England. (to 1154.) 2 vols. 942.1428–9.—**Michel,** F. X. Chroniques anglo-normandes. (Poems and legends.) 3 vols. 1836–40. * 841.66–8.—**Ordericus Vitalis.** Ecclesiastical history. 4 vols. 1856. 942.359–62.—**Roger** *de Hovedon.* Chronicle. (732–1201.) 2 vols. 1880. 942.367–8.—**Rule,** M. Life and times of Saint Anselm. (1034–1109.) 2 vols. 922.344–5.—**Stubbs,** W: Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1880. 942.451–3.—**Taine,** H. A. History of English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56–8.—**Thierry,** A. Conquest of England. 2 vols. 1875. 942.378–378A.—**Wace,** R. Roman de Rou. (to A. D. 1106.) * 942.1372.—**William** *of Malmesbury.* Chronicle. (to A. D. 1142.) 1876. 942.71;—De gestis pontificum Anglorum. 1870. 942.617.—**Wright,** T., *ed.* The Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 vols. *942.633–4.—**Yonge,** C.. M.. Cameos of Eng. hist. (Cameos vi–xviii.) 942.179.
See also **Froude,** J. A. Life and times of Thomas Becket. (*In* Nineteenth century, v. 2, 1877.) (Answered by Mr. **Freeman** *in* Contemporary rev., v. 31. 1878.) p. 821, *in* ** 52.5381.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 72–4, 97. No. 4, 1884, pp. 94–5, 120–1.
No. 3. 1882, pp. 61–2, 83–4. No. 5, 1888, pp. 100–1, 187–9.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
ANGEVIN PERIOD, **A. D. 1154–1399.**
HENRY II., 1154–1189.
—— Dixon, *Mrs.* (—.) Elfreda: a sequel to Leofwine. 808.1207
—— Hull, T. Henry the Second; drama. p. 366, *in* ** 822.104
CRUSADES. *See also under* Crusades, p. 48.
—— Scott, *Sir* W. The betrothed (preparations for the 3d crusade). 823.1394
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Count Robert of Paris.) *in* 823.5328
RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, 1189–1199.
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Ivanhoe. 823.1401
—— — *Same.* 823.5160; ** 823.6026
—— — Talisman. 823.1412
—— — *Same.* 823.5160; ** 823.6031
JOHN, 1199–1216.
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Ivanhoe. 823.1401
—— — *Same.* 823.5160; ** 823.6026
—— Shakespeare, W: King John. 822.652
Note.—For other editions, *see under* **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogue of this Library. No. 5, 1888, p. 85.
Barons' war.
—— Crake, A. D. House of Walderne. 823.5658
—— Edgar, J: G: Boy's adventure in the barons' war. 808.1909
—— Stewart, E.. M. Heir of Rougemain. (*In her* Cloister legends.) p. 11, *in* 823.1519
EDWARD I., 1272–1307.
—— Holt, E. S.. In all times of our tribulation: the story of Piers Gavestone (murdered in 1312). 823.5616
—— Peele, G: Edward I.; drama. p. 371, *in* 822.120
EDWARD II., 1307–1327. Marlowe, C. Edward II.; drama. p. 179, *in* 822.122
EDWARD III., 1327–1377.
—— Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales. 821.87
—— — *Same.* Annotated . . . by J: Saunders. 821.1248
—— Henty, G: A. St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. 808.1479
—— Herbert, H: W. Eustache de St. Pierre; or, the surrender of Calays. (1347.) 8 pp. (*In his* The chevaliers of France.) p. 107, *in* 823.4253
—— Holt, E. S.. The well in the desert. 823.5768
—— Planché, J. R. William with the ring. (Siege of Calais; poem.) 821.807
Edward, the Black Prince. Shirley, W. Edward, the Black Prince; drama. *in* * 822.9
—— — *Same.* * 822.84
RICHARD II., 1377–1399. Shakespeare, W: King Richard II. 822.273
Note.—For other editions, *see under* **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 86.

—— Holt, E. S.. Lord mayor: a tale of London in 1384. 823.7104
Isabella of France. Holt, E. S.. In convent walls: story of the Dispensers. 823.5608

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
ANGEVIN PERIOD, **A.D. 1154–1399.** *Contin.*
RICHARD II., 1377–1399. *Contin.*
Robin Hood.
—— James, G: P. R. Forest days. 823.6377
—— Jonson, B. Sad shepherd; drama. p. 490, *in* 822.121
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Ivanhoe. 823.1401
—— — *Same.* 823.5160; *in* ** 823.6026
Note.—See **Ashley,** W: J. Edward III. and his wars, 1327–1360. (Authorities, pp. 188–91.) 942.1403. —**Besant,** W., *and* Rice J. Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. 1881. 923.2008.—**Charles,** E. Vie de Roger Bacon. 923.2043.—**Creighton,** L. Life of Edward, the black prince. (1330–1381.) 1877. 923.2006;—Life of Simon de Montfort. 923.443.—**Froissart,** *Sir* J: Chronicles. (Edward II. to coronation of Henry IV.) 2 vols. 940.13–14.—**Gairdner,** J., *and* Spedding, J. The Lollards. (*In their* Studies in Eng. hist.) 1881. 942.925.—**Hall,** H. Court life under the Plantagenets. (Reign of Henry II.) 1890. *942.1297.—**Hutton,** *Rev.* W. H. The misrule of Henry III. (1236–1251.) 1887. 942.1402;—Simon de Montfort and his cause. (1251–1266.) 942.1425.—**Lanier,** S. Boy's Froissart. 1879. 940.15.—**Lechler,** G. V. Life of Wiclif. 922.320.—**Longman,** W: Life and times of Edward III. (1327–1377.) 2 vols. 1869. 942.1356–7.—**Matthew Paris.** Chronicle. (1235–1257.) 3 vols. 942.372–6.—**Maurice,** C. E. Lives of English popular leaders: Tyler, Ball and Oldcastle. 920.379;—Stephen Langton. 923.2013.—**Norgate,** K. England under the Angevin kings. 2 vols. 1887. 942.1295–6.—**Pauli,** G. R. Geschichte von England. (1154–1399.) 2 vols. 942.1430–1;—Pictures of old England. 1861. 942.1413;—(Memoir of) Simon de Montfort. 1876. 923.1105.—**Pearson,** C: H. Middle ages of England. 1861. 942.1227;—English history . . . in the 14th century. 1875. 942.124;—**Prothero,** G: W. Life of Simon de Montfort. 1877. 923.1057.—**Richard** *of Devizes.* Chronicle. (1189–1192.) 1841. 942.1320.—**Rogers,** J. E. T. John Wiklif. (*In his* Hist. gleanings, 2d ser.) 1870. 923.966.—**Rowley,** J. Rise of the people. (1215–1485.) 942.307.—**Seebohm,** F. The black death and its place in English history. 24 pp. (*Fortnightly rev.*, v. 2. 1865.) pp. 149, 268, *in* **52.1181.—**Stubbs,** W: Learning and literature at the court of Henry II. (1154–1189.) (Lectures vi and vii. *In his* Seventeen lectures, *etc.*) 940.172;—Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1880. 942.451–3;—Early Plantagenets. 1876. 942.323.—**Taine,** H. A. History of English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56–8.—**Walsingham.** Historia brevis. (1272–1422.) (no translation yet.) **942.1416.—**Warburton,** W. Edward III. 1876. 942.324.—**Wright,** T., *ed.* Political poems and songs rel. to Eng. hist. (1327–1483.) 2 vols. *942.522–3.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 72–74, 97.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61–62, 83–84.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 94–95, 120–121.
No. 5, 1888, pp. 100–101, 187–189.

LATER PLANTAGENETS (Houses of Lancaster and York), **1399–1485.**
HENRY IV., 1399–1413.
—— Shakespeare, W: Henry IV. 2 pts. *in* 822.254
Note.—For other editions, see under **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.
LOLLARDS.
—— Holt, E. S.. The wild rose of Langley: a story of the court of England in the olden time. 808.1528
HENRY V., 1413–1422.
—— Reeve, C. Old English baron: a Gothic story. ** 823.2083
—— Shakespeare, W: Henry V. 822.72
Note.—For other editions, see under **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
LATER PLANTAGENETS (Houses of Lancaster and York), **1399–1485.** *Contin.*
HENRY V., 1413–1422. *Contin.*
—— Yonge, C.. M.. The caged lion. 823.1761
HENRY VI., 1422–1461.
—— Shakespeare, W: Henry VI. 822.651
Note.—For other editions, see under **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.
—— Strutt, J. Queenhoo-Hall: a romance. 4 vols. * 823.4675–8
EDWARD IV., 1461–1483.
—— Evenings at Haddon Hall. 823.2151
—— Heywood, T. King Edward IV.; play. 2 pts. *in* 822.177
EDWARD V., 1483–1483 (murdered in the tower by Richard III.?).
RICHARD III., 1483–1485.
—— James, G: P. R. The woodman. 823.882
—— Shakespeare, W: Richard III. *in* 822.651
Note.—For other editions, see under **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.
WAR IN FRANCE.
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Joan, the maid deliverer of France and England. 823.209
—— James, G: P. R. Agincourt. ** 823.6716
WARS OF THE ROSES, 1455–1485.
—— Church, A. J: Chantry priest of Barnet: a tale of the two Roses. 823.5293
—— Edgar, J: G: Wars of the Roses. 808.801
—— Heseltine, W: Last of the Plantagenets. 823.1813
—— Holt, E. S.. At ye Grene Griffin; or, Mrs. Treadwell's cook. 823.7102
—— — Red and white. 808.1518
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Last of the barons. 823.5933
—— Stevenson R. L: The black arrow. 823.5246
Note.—See **Besant,** W., *and* Rice, J. Life of Sir Richard Whittington. 1881. 923.1183.—**Brougham,** H: P., *Baron.* England and France under the house of Lancaster. 1852. (Attributed also to Sir W: Courthope.) 942.1329.—**Fortescue,** *Sir* J: Governance of England. 1885. 340.155.—**Gairdner,** J. History of Richard III. 1878. 923.2019;—The houses of Lancaster and York. 1875. 942.318.—**Hall,** E: Chronicle: history of England during the reign of Henry IV. to Henry VIII. (1399–1547.) 1809. 942.1378.—**Kirk,** J: F. Charles the Bold. 3 vols. 1864–68. 923.137–9.—**Knight,** C. Life of William Caxton. 1877. 928.294.—**Legge,** A. O. The unpopular king: Richard III. 2 vols. 942.1414–15.—**More,** *Sir* T: Edward V. and Richard III. (*In* Kennett, W. *Hist. of England*, v. 1.) p. 481, *in* **942.1418.—**Paston letters.** Ed. by J. Gairdner. (1422–1509.) 3 vols. 1872–5. v. 1, 1422–1461; v. 2, 1461–1471; v. 3, 1471–1509. 942.926–8.—**Pauli,** G. R. Geschichte von England. (v. 3: 1399–1509.) 942.1432.—**Rowley,** J. Rise of the people. (1215–1485.) 942.307.—**Stevenson,** *Rev.* J., *ed.* Letters illust. of the wars of the English in France. (1422–1461.) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) 3 vols. *942.1404–6.—**Strickland,** A. Margaret of Anjou. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 1.) p. 534, *in* 920.198.—**Stubbs,** W. Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1880. 942.451–3.—**Taine,** H. A. English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56–8.—**Towle,** G: M. History of Henry V. 942.1366.—**Walsingham,** T: Historia brevis. (1272–1422.) ** 942.1416.—**Wright,** T., *ed.* Political poems and songs rel. to Eng. hist. 1327–1483.) 2 vols. *942.522–3.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
LATER PLANTAGENETS (Houses of Lancaster and York), 1399–1485. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 72–74, 97.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61–62, 83–84.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 94–95, 120–121.
No. 5, 1888, pp. 100–101, 187–189.
TUDOR PERIOD, 1485–1603.
HENRY VII., 1485–1509.
—— Cowper, F. Captain of the Wight: a romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488. 823.5697
—— Holt, E. S.. Tangled web: a tale of the fifteenth century. (Perkin Warbeck.) 823.7105
HENRY VIII., 1509–1547.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Windsor Castle. 823.32
—— — The Lancashire witches. (Introduction.) 823.21
—— Crake, A. D. Last abbot of Glastonbury: a tale of the dissolution of the monasteries. 823.7097
—— Filleul, M. Pendower. Cornwall in the time of Henry VIII. 823.558
—— Herbert, W: H: Memoirs of Henry VIII. of England, with the fortunes, fates and characters of his six wives. 823.5726
—— Holt, E. S.. Isoult Barry of Wynscote: her diurnal book. 808.1519
—— Lettice Eden: a tale of the last days of Henry VIII. 808.1522
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) Dayspring: story of the time of William Tyndale. 823.5775
—— — Story of John Marbeck. 823.5578
—— Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) Henry the Eighth and his court. 823.5886
—— Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Passages in the life of the faire gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew. 823.4079
—— Reynolds, G: W. M. The necromancer. 823.6339
—— Shakespeare, W: King Henry VIII. *in* 822.651
Note.—For other editions, *see under* **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.
Anne Boleyn. Milman, H: H. Anne Boleyn; poem. p. 1, in 821.1329
Sir Thomas More.
—— M., C. J. Alice Sherwin. 823.1376
—— Sir Thomas More; play. (*In* Amyot, T:, *and others, eds. Suppl. to Dodsley's old plays*, v. 3.) *in* ** 822.181
—— Stewart, A. M. Margaret Roper. 823.1894
THE REFORMATION. *See also* Reformation, *note.*
—— Dixon, *Mrs.* (—.) Cecily. 808.1210
—— Robinson, J.. Westminster Abbey. 823.2026
EDWARD VI., 1547–1553.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. The constable of the tower. 823.5605
—— Clemens, S: L. The prince and the pauper. 823.6133

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
TUDOR PERIOD, 1485–1603. *Contin.*
LADY JANE GREY, 1553–1553.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. The tower of London. 823.5825
—— Rowe, N. Lady Jane Grey; trag. *in* 822.15
MARY, 1553–1558.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Cardinal Pole. 823.5606
—— Holt, E. S.. All for the best. 808.1516
—— — For the Master's sake. 808.1514
—— — The King's daughters. 808.1526
—— — Robin Tremayne: a tale of the Marian persecution. 823.5724
—— Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Marie Tudor; drama. *in* 840.48
—— Tennyson, A., *Lord.* Queen Mary; drama. 822.284
ELIZABETH, 1558–1603.
—— Caddell, C. M.. Wild times. 823.164
—— Holt, E. S.. Joyce Morrell's harvest; or, the annals of Selwick Hall. 823.7103
—— Kingsley, C: Westward ho! 823.935
—— M., C. M. May Lane. (*With* Holt, E. S.. *The well in the desert.*) p. 185, *in* 823.5768
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Kenilworth. 823.1402
—— — *Same.* 823.5155; ** 823.6028
—— Wordsworth, W: The white doe of Rylstone (poem). p. 155, *in* 821.441
Catholics.
—— Boyce, J: The spaewife. 823.115
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.6931–2
—— Caddell, C. M.. Wild times. 823.164
—— Fullerton, *Lady* G. C.. (L. G.) Constance Sherwood: an autobiography of the 16th century. 823.6363
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Three hundred years ago. 808.1615
Spanish Armada.
—— Holt, E. S.. Clare Avery. 808.1523
—— Macaulay, T: B. Armada; poem. (*In his* Essays and poems, v. 3.) p. 741, *in* 824.69
William Shakespeare.
—— Black, W: Judith Shakespeare. 823.5535
—— Somerset, C. A. Shakespeare's early days; drama. (Lacy's . . . . plays . . . , v. 93.) *in* 822.753
—— Williams, R. F. Shakespeare and his friends. (*Also*) The secret passion. (*And*) The youth of Shakespeare. ** 823.6260
Sir Francis Drake.
—— Corbett, J. For God and gold. 823.5650
—— Henty, G: A. Under Drake's flag. 808.1487
—— Towle, G: M. Drake, the sea king of Devon. 808.1683
Earl of Essex. Jones, H. Earl of Essex; trag. *in* * 822.6
Mary, Queen of Scots. See under Scotland.
Note.—*See* **Aikin,** *Miss* L. Life of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 1823. ** 923.43-4.—**Bacon.** History of Henry VII. (*Works*, v. xi.) 1869. 01.11.—**Barrows,** *Sir* J: Life of Drake. * 910.630.—**Blunt,** J: H: Reformation of the Church of England. (1514–1547.) 1869. 283.57.—**Brewer,** J: S. Reign of Henry

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
TUDOR PERIOD, **1485–1603.** *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
VIII. (1509–30.) 2 vols. ** 942.1407–8.—**Brosch,** M. Geschichte von England. v. 6: 1509–1603. 942.1433.—**Bund,** J. W. W- State trials. v. 1: Trials for treason. (1327–1660.) 340.162.—**Burton,** J. H. Queen Mary. (*In his* History of Scotland, v. 4.) (Impartial.) 941.124.—**Creighton,** L. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. 1877. 923.442.—**Creighton,** M. Age of Elizabeth. 1887. 942.1270.—**Demaus,** R. Life of Hugh Latimer. 922.342.—**Dixon,** R: W. History of the Church of England. (Impartial.) (1529–1558.) 4 vols. 1878–81. 283.104–7.—**Edwards,** E: Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. 2 vols. 1868. 923.94–5.—**Ewald,** A. C. Stories from the state papers. 1882. 942.867.—**Fisher,** G: P. (Account of) the Reformation. 1873. 274.28.—**Friedmann,** P. Anne Boleyn: a chapter of English history. (1527–1536.) 2 vols. 1884. 923.1950–51.—**Froude,** J. A. History of England. (1529–1588.) 12 vols. 942.44–55;—Short studies on great subjects. 4 vols. 824.32–34².—**Gairdner,** J. Henry the Seventh. 1889. 923.1933.—**Gairdner,** J., *and* Spedding, J. Studies in English history. 1881. 942.925.—**Geikie,** C. History of the English Reformation. (Partisan.) 1879. 274.11.—**Goadby,** E. The England of Shakespeare. 942.869.—**Hall,** E: Chronicle. (1398–1509.) 1809. ** 942.1378.—**Hall,** H. Society in the age of Elizabeth. 942.1370.—**Hallam,** H. Constitutional history of England. (1485–1760.) 3 vols. 942.41–3.—**Holinshed,** R. Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland. (to 1577.) 6 vols. 1807–8. ** 942.1379–84.—**Hosack,** J: Mary, Queen of Scots and her accusers. (1542–1587.) 2 vols. 1870–74. 923.2003–4.—**Latimer,** H. Sermon on the ploughers, 18 Jan. 1549. (Arber, E. *Reprints.*) 829.13;—Seven sermons before Edward VI. 1549. (Arber, E. *Reprints.*) 829.18.—**Lee,** F: G: Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury: an historical sketch. 1888. * 922.332. **Lingard,** J: History of England. (B. C. 55–A. D. 1689.) (Rom. Catholic.) 10 vols. 942.87–96.—**Macaulay,** T: B. Burleigh and his time. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 1, *in* 824.135;—Ranke's history of the Popes. (*In his* Essays, v. 4.) p. 299, *in* 824.135.—**Nicholls,** J. F. Life of Cabot. 923.2042.—**Seebohm,** F. The era of the Protestant revolution. 274.13.—**Strickland,** A. Anne Boleyn. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 2.) p. 176, *in* 920.199;—Catherine of Aragon. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 2.) p. 97, *in* 920.199;—Elizabeth. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 3.) 920.200;—Mary. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 2.) p. 475, *in* 920.199.—**Stubbs,** W: Reign of Henry VII. (1485–1509.) Lectures xv. and xvi. (*In his* Seventeen lectures, *etc.*) *in* 940.172;—Reign of, and parliament under Henry VIII. (1509–1547.) Lectures xi and xii. (*In his* Seventeen lectures, *etc.*) *in* 940.172.—**Taine,** H. A. English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56–8.—**Thornbury,** G. W. Shakespeare's England. 2 vols. 942.1400–1.—**Towle,** G: W. Ralegh, his exploits and voyages. 1882. 923.1118.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 72–4, 97. No. 4, 1884, pp. 94–5, 120–1.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61–2, 83–4. No. 5, 1888, pp. 100–1, 187–9.

STUART PERIOD, **1603–1714.**

JAMES I., 1603–1625. *See* Scotland.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Guy Fawkes; or, the gunpowder treason. (1605.) 823.18
—— — The Lancashire witches. 823.21
—— — The star-chamber. 823.30
—— Fenn, G: M. Sweet Mace: a Sussex legend of the iron times. 823.7117
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Fortunes of Nigel. 823.1398
—— — *Same.* 823.5158; ** 823.6029
Arabella Stuart. James, G: P. R. Arabella Stuart. 3 vols. * 823.6406–8

CHARLES I., 1625–(beheaded) 1649.
—— Ainsworth, W: S. The star-chamber. 823.30
—— Cooke, J: E. Her majesty the queen. 823.275

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
STUART PERIOD, **1603–1714.** *Contin.*
CHARLES I., 1625–1649. *Contin.*
—— Crouch, A. T: Q. The splendid spur; . . . adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of . . . King Charles I., in . . . 1642–3. 823.7061
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) Memories of troublous times: being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. 823.5772
—— —Under Salisbury spire in the days of George Herbert. 823.7269
—— Martineau, H. The Hampdens. 823.7400
—— Mitford, M.. R. Charles I.; trag. *in* 829.390
—— Robinson, J.. Whitehall; or, the days of Charles the First. 823.1347
Prince Rupert. Melville, G: J: Whyte-Holmby House. ** 823.4667

COMMONWEALTH, 1649–1660.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Boscobel; or, the royal oak: a tale of the year 1651. 823.5601
—— — The leaguer of Lathom: a tale of the civil war of Lancashire. 823.5603
—— — Ovingdean Grange: a tale of the south downs. 823.25
—— Akerman, J: Y. A tale of the civil wars. (*In* Tales of other days.) p. 10, *in* 823.1
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Draytons and Davenants. 823.207
—— — On both sides of the sea. 823.210
—— Crake, A. D. Fairleigh Hall: a tale of Oxfordshire during the great rebellion. 823.7098
—— De Foe, D. Memoirs of a cavalier. (*Works*, v. 2.) 823.2123
—— Edgar, J: G: Cavaliers and Roundheads; or, stories of the great civil war. 808.1483
—— Grant, J. Harry Ogilvie. 823.630
—— Henty, G: A. Friends, though divided. 808.1575
—— James, G: P. R. The cavalier. (Ends with the battle of Worcester, 1651.) 823.7107
—— — Hanry Masterton; or, the adventures of a young cavalier. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.864
—— — Two scenes from the civil wars. 10 pp. (*In his* The desultory man.) p. 84, *in* 823.856
—— MacDonald, G: St. George and St. Michael. 823.1068
—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: Children of the New Forest. 823.1095
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) Memories of troublous times: being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. 823.5772
—— Marvel, A. On the victory obtained by Blake; poem. 11 pp. (1657.) (*Fuller worthies' lib.*) p. 2061, *in* ** 821.1070
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Holmby House: a tale of old Northamptonshire. 823.7278

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
STUART PERIOD, **1603–1714.** *Contin.*
COMMONWEALTH, 1649–1660. *Contin.*
—— Peard, F.. M.. To horse and away. 808.1509
—— Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Lady Willoughby. (Diary of the 17th cent.) 823.7394
—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. No quarter! 823.6336
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Woodstock. 823.1414
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6032
—— Yonge, C.. M.. The pigeon pie: a tale of Roundhead times. 823.1771
—— — Under the storm. *in* 823.6693
Cromwell.
—— Herbert, H: W: Oliver Cromwell; or, England's great protector. 823.765
—— — *Same.* 823.2352; 823.5687
—— Hugo, V. M., *comte.* Cromwell; trag. (*Théâtre*, v. 1.) 840.46
—— Marvel, A. State poems. (*Fuller worthies' lib.*) pp. 161–207. *in* ** 821.1070
See also poems by Dryden, Lowell, Milton and Shelley in their poetical works.
John Milton.
—— Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. 823.4763
—— Ring, M. John Milton and his time. 823.5964
Also—**De Foe,** D. Life of Colonel Jack. (*Works*, v. 1.) *in* 823.2122.—**Dryden,** J: Absolom and Achitophel; poem. (Polit. satire.) p. 46, *in* 821.125.
CHARLES II., 1660–1685.
—— Bayly, A. E. In the golden days. 823.6564
—— Holt, E. S.. Wearyholme. 823.7106
—— James, G: P. R. Russell. 823.877
—— Keddie, H. Duchess Frances. 2 vols. 823.7226–7
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) In the east country, with Sir Thomas Browne. 823.5771
—— — Memories of troublous times: being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. 823.5772
—— Robinson, J.. Whitefriars. 823.1346
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Peveril of the Peak. 823.1405
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.4803; 823.5329
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6029
Nell Gwynne. Jerrold, D. Nell Gwynne; play. *in* 822.697
Great plague, 1664–5.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Old Saint Paul's: a tale of the plague and the fire. (1665.) 823.6014
—— De Foe, D. History of the plague in London. 1665. (*Works*, v. 5.) 823.2124
—— — *Same.* 829.693
—— Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Cherry and Violet. 823.1093
Great fire in London, 1666. Ainsworth, W: H. Old Saint Paul's: a tale of the great plague and the fire. 823.24
JAMES II., 1685–1688.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. James II.; or, the revolution of 1688. 823.20

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
STUART PERIOD, **1603–1714.** *Contin.*
JAMES II., 1685–1688. *Contin.*
—— Besant, W. For faith and freedom. 823.5531
—— Dryden, J: The hind and the panther. (*Works.*) p. 100, *in* 821.125
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Roger Willoughby; or, the times of Benbow. 808.1578
—— Maxwell, W: H. Grace Willoughby: a tale of the wars of King James. 823.5894
Monmouth rebellion. Griffin, G. Duke of Monmouth. 823.672
WILLIAM III. AND MARY (Mary died 1694), 1689–1702.
—— De Foe, D. The true-born Englishman: a satire. *in* 823.2124
—— James, G: P. R. The king's highway. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.867
Darien scheme, 1698. Warburton, E. B. G: Darien; or, the merchant prince. 3 vols. 823.2048–50
ANNE, 1702–1714.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. John Law, the projector. 823.5602
—— — Saint James's; or, the court of Queen Anne. 823.28
—— — Mysteries of the court of Queen Anne. 823.5912
—— Holt, E. S.. Maidens' Lodge. 808.1529
—— Swift, J: A tale of a tub. (Satire on the churches of Rome and England.) (*Works.*) 820.97
War in Flanders.
—— Addison, J. The campaign; poem. (*Works*, v. 1.) p. 170, *in* 821.4
—— De Foe, D. Memoirs of Captain Carleton. p. 273, in 823.2123
—— Henty, G: A. Cornet of Horse: a tale of Marlborough's wars. 808.1574
—— Thackeray, W: M. History of Henry Esmond. 823.1575
—— — *Same.* 823.2242; 823.5008
MANNERS.
—— Ashton, J:, *ed.* A century of ballads. (Illustrative of the life, manners, etc., of the Eng. nation during the 17th cent.) 1887. ** 821.1285
—— Cibber, C. Careless husband; drama. *in* * 822.8; *in* * 822.79
—— Gay, J: The beggar's opera. *in* * 822.11
—— — *Same.* *in* * 822.41; * 822.70
—— — *Same.* * 822.82; 822.681
—— Lillo, G: George Barnwell; trag. *in* * 822.14
—— — *Same.* 822.739
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Devereux. 823.1025
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6257–8
—— — Not as bad as we seem. (*Dramatic works.*) p. 408, *in* 822.148
—— — *Same.* (*Dramatic works*, v. 1.) p. 243, *in* 829.597
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) In Colston's days: a story of old Bristol. 823.5774
—— Pope, A. Rape of the lock; poem. p. 67, *in* 821.315

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
STUART PERIOD, **1603–1714.** *Contin.*
MANNERS. *Contin.*
—— Thackeray, W: M. Henry Esmond. 823.2242
—— — *Same.* 823.5008
—— — *Same.* (*Works*, v. 4.) 823.1575

Note.—See **Adams,** W: H: D. The merry monarch. (Charles II., 1660–1685.) 2 vols. 942.1279–80. —**Bancroft,** G: History of the U. S. (1492–1748) vols. 1–3. 973.32–4.—**Bayne,** P: Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. 942.1385.—**Bisset,** A. Omitted chapters in the history of England. (1640–1653.) 2 vols. 942.1340–1.—**Burton,** J. H. History of the reign of Queen Anne. 3 vols. 1880. 942.473–5.—**Carlyle,** T: Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. 3 vols. 1885–6. * 923.1842–4.—**Church,** R: W: (Memoir of) Lord Bacon. 1884. 928.525.—**Clavers** the despot's champion: a Scot's biography. By A southern. 923.1982.—**Cooper,** *Miss* E.. Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. 2 vols. 1866. 923.2009–10.—**Cordery,** B. M. Struggle against absolute monarchy. (1603–1688.) 942.288.—**Cordery,** B. M., *and* Phillpotts, J. S. King and commonwealth. (1558–1660.) 942.1323.—**Coxe,** W. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. 3 vols. 1876. 923.108–10.—**Creighton,** L. Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. (1650–1721.) 1879. 923.2100.—**Evelyn,** J: Diary and correspondence. 4 vols. 1862. 826.13–16.—**Forster,** J: Arrest of the five members by Charles I. 942.1368;—Debates on the Grand Remonstrance. (1641.) 942.1367;—Life of Sir John Eliot. (1592–1632.) 2 vols. 1872. 923.1552–3;—Statesmen of the commonwealth. (1649–1660.) 923.81.—**Fox,** C: J. Reign of James II. (1685.) * 942.1375.—**Fuller,** T: Church history of Britain. (Earliest times to 1648.) 3 vols. 1837. 274.38–40.—**Gardiner,** S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. (1603–1660.) 1886. 942.1263;—History of England. (1603–1642.) 10 vols.. 1884–7. 942.1330–9;—Personal government of Charles I. 2 vols. 942.1422–3.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Cromwell and the commonwealth. 2 vols. 1854. 942.137–8;—English revolution of 1640. 1878. 942.43;—Memoirs of G: Monk, Duke of Albemarle. * 923.2014;—Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II. (1658–1660.) 2 vols. 942.1349–50.—**Hale,** E. The fall of the Stuarts. (1678–1697.) 1876. 942.293.—**Hallam,** H: Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1876. 942.41–3.—**Hamilton,** A. Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1888. ** 923.1963.—**Herbert,** E:, *Lord Cherbury.* Autobiography. (1581–1648.) 923.2018.—**Hume,** D: History of England. (Tory.) (Earliest time to 1689.) 6 vols. 942.65–70.—**Hutchinson,** *Col.* Memoirs. (1616–1664.) 1880. 920.173.—**Hyde,** E:, *Earl of Clarendon.* Characters and episodes of the great rebellion selected from (his) history and autobiography. 1889. 942.1312;—History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. (1625–1660.) 6 vols. 1888. ** 942.1300–5.—**James I.** Prose works. (1599–1675.) ** 923.519–23.—**Lingard,** J: History of England. (Roman Catholic.) (B. C. 55–A. D. 1689.) 10 vols. 1874. 942.87–96.—**Ludlow,** E. Memoirs. (1640–1688.) (*and*) The case of King Charles I. ** 942.1377.—**Macaulay,** T: B., *Lord.* Francis Bacon. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 336, *in* 824.135;—Hallam's Constitutional history. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.) p. 433, *in* 824.134;—History of England. (Whig.) (1685–1702.) 5 vols. 1879. 942.102–6;—John Hampden. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.) p. 427, *in* 824.134;—Lord Nugent's memorials of Hampden. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.) p. 427, *in* 824.134;—Milton. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.) p. 202, *in* 824.134;—Sir James Mackintosh. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 251, *in* 824.135;—Sir William Temple. (*In his* Essays, v. 4.) p. 1, *in* 824.135.—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. History of the revolution in 1688. (1685–1694.) * 942.1374.—**Masson,** D. Charles II. (*In his* Life of Milton, v. 6.) 928.707;—Life of J: Milton: . . . political . . history of his time. 6 vols. (and Index.) 7 vols. 1881–7. * 928.702–8.—**May,** T: History of the long parliament. (1640–41.) ** 942.1376.—**Mitchell,** D. G. English lands, letters, and kings. 1890. 820.177.—**Morris,** E. E. Age of Anne. 942.391.—**Pattison,** M. Life of Milton. 928.28.—**Pepys,** S: Memoirs and diary. 5 vols. 1828. 829.213–17.—**Ranke,** L. von. History of England. 6 vols. 1875. 942.466–71.—**Raumer,** F. L. G. v. Political history of England during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 2 vols. 1837. * 942.1314–15.—**Reign of Queen Anne.** 36 pp. (*Edin. rev.*, v. 151. No. 310.) ** 52.5001.—**Rogers,** J. E. T. William Laud. (*In his* Hist. gleanings, 2d ser.) 923.966.—**Smith,** G. Pym and Cromwell. (*In his* Three Eng. statesmen.) pp. 1, 67, *in* 923.88.—**Spedding,** J. Life and times of Lord Bacon. 2 vols. 923.2028–9.—**Stanhope,** *Lord.* History of the reign of Queen Anne. (1701–13.) 942.1362.—**Strickland,** A. Lives of the queens of England. (1575–1714.) vols. 4–6. 920.201–3.—**Swift,** J. History of the last four years of Anne. (*Works*, v. 5.) 923.445.—**Taine,** H. A. History of English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56–8.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 72–74, 97.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61–62, 83–84.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 94–95, 120–121.
No. 5, 1888, pp. 100–101, 187–189.

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, **A. D. 1714–1891.**
GEORGE I., A. D. 1714–1727.
—— De Foe, D. Life, adventures and piracies of Captain Singleton. (*Works*, v. 1.) 823.2122
—— — New voyage round the world. (Buccaneers.) (*Works*, v. 6.) *in* 823.2125
—— Grant, J. Lucy Arden. 823.637
—— Pyle, H. Rose of Paradise: . . . adventures (of) Captain John Mackra, in connection with the famous pirate, Edward England, in 1720 . . . 823.5288
Old Pretender's rebellion, 1715–1716.
—— James, G: P. R. Henry Smeaton: a Jacobite story of the reign of George I. *in* 823.6247
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Rob Roy. 823.1408
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6025
—— Swift, J. Travels into several remote nations of the world. (Satire on contemporary politics.) 823.2966
South Sea bubble, 1716–20. Ainsworth, W: H. John Law, the projector. 823.5602
GEORGE II., A. D. 1727–1760.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. The Lord Mayor of London. 823.5604
—— Fenn, G: M. Devon boys: a tale of the north shore. (French wars.) 808.1713
—— — In the king's name; or, the cruise of the "Kestrel." (Jacobite times.) 808.1714
—— Smollett, T. G: Roderick Random. (Bombardment of Carthagena, 1741.) 823.1473
—— Thackeray, W: M. The Virginians. 823.1581
Young Pretender's rebellion, 1745–1746. *See* Scotland.
—— Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Eduard in Schottland; play. p. 55, *in* 832.74
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Waverley. 823.1413
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6023
Methodists.
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Diary of Kitty Trevylyan. 823.206
—— Dixon, *Mrs.* (—.) Walter: a tale of the times of Wesley. 808.1187
—— Foote, S: The minor; comedy. *in* ** 822.2
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 822.110

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714–1891. *Contin.*
GEORGE II., A. D. 1727–1760. *Contin.*
Methodists. Contin.
—— Graves, *Rev.* R: Spiritual Quixote. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists*, vols. 32–3.) ** 823.2093–4
—— Smollett, T. G: Humphry Clinker. 823.1471
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists*, vols. 30–31.) ** 823.2091–2
Biographical. Reade, C: Peg Woffington. 823.1293
—— — *Same.* 823.5420
Manners.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. The flitch of bacon; or, the custom of Dunmow: a tale of English home. 823.17
—— Composer's difficulty. (Handel and his opera Messiah.) 7 pp. (*In* Robert . . . and other stories.) p. 147, *in* 823.5811
—— Grant, J. Letty Hyde's lovers. (British service in 1742.) 823.636
—— Rathbone, *Mrs.* M., A. (M.) The old Chelsea bun-house. ** 823.6715
Novelists.
—— Fielding, H: Adventures of Joseph Andrews. (*In his* Novels, v. 1.) 823.6149
—— — *Same.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists*, v. 18.) ** 823.2079
—— — History of Amelia. 823.6151
—— — History of Tom Jones, a foundling. 2 vols. 823.6149–50
—— — *Same.* 3 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, vols. 19–21.) ** 823.2080–2
—— Johnston, C: Chrysal; or, the adventures of a guinea. 4 vols. (in 2). * 823.7364–5
—— Lennox, *Mrs.* C.. (R.) Female Quixote; or, the adventures of Arabella. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, vols. 24–5.) ** 823.2085–6
—— Richardson, S: Works. 12 vols. ** 823.6161–72
—— Smollett, T. G: Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 823.1471
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, vols. 30–1.) ** 823.2091–2
GEORGE III., A. D. 1760–1820.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Lord Mayor of London; or, city life in the last century. 823.5604
—— Collingwood, H. Under the meteor flag. (French revolutionary war.) 808.1709
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) In four reigns: recollections of Althea Allingham. 1785–1842. 823.5770
—— Scott, *Sir* W. The surgeon's daughter. 823.1410
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5329; *in* ** 823.6032
—— — The tapestried chamber. (*With his* The talisman.) p. 270, *in* 823.1412

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714–1891. *Contin.*
GEORGE III., A. D. 1760–1820. *Contin.*
Gibraltar, 1779–83. Hamley, *Sir* E: B. Lazaro's legacy: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar. 64 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6648
Gordon riots, 1780.
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Barnaby Rudge. 823.384
—— — *Same.* 823.385; 823.5336; 823.5551
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5303–4
Lord Nelson. Chamier, F: Ben Brace; the last of Nelson's Agamemnons. 823.197
Mutiny at the Nore, 1797. Marryat, *Capt.* F: The king's own. 823.1100
—— — *Same.* 823.2916; ** 823.6662
Peninsular campaign, 1808.
—— Grant, J. King's Own Borderers. 823.633
—— — Romance of war; or, the Highlanders in Spain. 823.648
—— Maxwell, W: H. Stories of the Peninsular war. 823.1131
Luddite riots, 1813–1818. Henty, G: A. Through the fray. 808.1484
—— — *Same.* 808.1612
Napoleonic wars. See also France.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Battle and the breeze. (*In his* Tales of adventure . . .) *in* 808.1266
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Wrecked but not ruined.) *in* 808.1265
—— Blackmore, R: D. Springhaven: a tale of the great war. (Death of Lord Nelson.) 823.5151
—— — *Same.* 823.5514
—— Buchanan, R. W. Shadow of the sword. 823.4166
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Against the stream: the story of a heroic age in England. (Days of Clarkson and Wilberforce.) 823.202
Biographical.
—— Disraeli, B: Venetia. (*With his* Sybil.) *in* 823.3230
—— — *Same.* 823.469
—— Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I.. (T.) Miss Angel. (Angelica Kaufman, Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc.) 823.5986
MANNERS. (18th century.)
—— Brooke, H: Fool of quality; or, the history of Henry, Earl of Moreland. 2 vols. 823.6532–3
—— Cobb, J. F. Watchers on the Longships: a tale of Cornwall in the last century. 823.4532
—— Edgeworth, M. Belinda. (*In her* Tales . . . , vols. 2–3.) ** 823.4647–8
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, vols. 49–50.) ** 823.2110–11
—— Gaskell, *Mrs.* E.. C. Sylvia's lovers. 823.5867
Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield. 823.615
—— — *Same.* 823.4206; 823.5873; 823.6425

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714–1891. *Contin.*
MANNERS. (18th century.) *Contin.*
Goldsmith, O. *Contin.*
—— — *Same.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, v. 23.) p. 169, *in* ** 823.2084
—— — *Same.* (*In* Classic tales.) p. 111, *in* 823.4489
—— — *Same.* 91 pp. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction.) p. 447, *in* ** 823.6215
—— Grant, J. Strange story of the Duchess of Kingston. 14 pp. (*With his* Rossshire Buffs.) p. 188, *in* 823.649
—— Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.. (S.) Simple story. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, v. 28.) ** 823.2089
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) On the banks of the Ouse; or, life in Olney a hundred years ago. 823.5411
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Cerise. 823.7273
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Holmby House.) *in* ** 823.4667
—— Moore, J: Edward. 2 vols. 823.6462–3
—— Richardson, S: Clarissa (Harlowe); or, the history of a young lady. 823.1316
—— — History of Clarissa Harlowe. 5 vols. (*Works*, vols. 4–8.) 823.6164–8
—— — *Same.* 8 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, vols. 1–8.) ** 823.2062–9
—— — History of Sir Charles Grandison. 4 vols. (*Works*, vols. 9–12.) ** 823.6169–72
—— — *Same.* 7 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, vols. 9–15.) ** 823.2070–6
—— — Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. 3 vols. (*Works*, vols. 1–3.) ** 823.6161–3
Bath life.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Beau Nash. 823.5790
—— Smollett, T. G: Humphry Clinker. 823.1471
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, vols. 30–31.) ** 823.2091–2
London life.
—— Arblay, *Mme.* F.. (B.) d'. Evelina. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1911
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The Brit. novelists*, vols. 38–9.) ** 823.2099–2100
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Tale of two cities. 823.5317
Middle and low life. Warren, S: Now and then. 823.1685
Religious life. Holt, E. S.. Ashcliffe Hall. 808.1520
Sea life.
—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: The dog fiend; or, Snarleyow. (Smuggling.) 823.1096
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6674
—— Russell, W: C. John Holdsworth, chief mate. *in* 823.5128

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714–1891. *Contin.*
MANNERS. (18th century.) *Contin.*
Sea life. Contin.
—— Smollet, T. G: Humphry Clinker. 823.1471
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.2091–2
—— — Peregrine Pickle. 823.1472
Note.—See also Sea stories.
Theatrical life.
—— Reade, C: Art: a dramatic tale. (*With his* Christie Johnstone . . .) p. 231, *in* 823.1285
—— — Clouds and sunshine. (*With his* Christie Johnstone . . .) p. 185, *in* 823.1285
MANNERS. (1st half of 19th century.)
—— Adams, H: C. School-days at Kingscourt: a tale of 1803. 808.1567
—— Austen, J.. Emma. 823.43
—— — Mansfield Park. 823.44
—— — Northanger Abbey. 823.2012
—— — *Same.* (*With her* Pride and prejudice.) *in* 823.5341
—— — Pride and prejudice. 823.5341
—— — Persuasion. (*With her* Sense and sensibility.) *in* 823.47
—— — Sense and sensibility. 823.47
—— — *Same.* 823.5536
—— Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) Adam Bede. 823.996
—— Edgeworth, M. Belinda. (*In her* Tales . . . , vols. 2–3.) 823.4647–8
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists*, vols. 49–50.) ** 823.2110–11
—— — Manœuvring. (*In her* Tales of fashionable life.) *in* 823.506
—— — *Same.* (*In her* Tales . . . , v. 8.) * 823.4653
—— — Patronage. 2 vols. (*In her* Tales . . . , vols. 11–12.) * 823.4656–7
—— Scott, *Sir* W. St. Ronan's well. 823.1411
—— — *Same.* 823.5326
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6030
—— Thackeray, W: M. Vanity fair. 823.1580
London life. See Theodore Hook's novels.
Domestic life.
—— Ferrier, *Miss* S. E. Destiny; or, the chief's daughter. 823.2051
—— — Inheritance. 823.2052
—— — Marriage. 823.1991
—— More, *Mrs.* H. Cœlebs in search of a wife. 823.5749
Note.—See also Jane Austen's novels. (Begun 1811.)
Military life. See Napoleonic wars, *under* France.
Political life.
—— Galt, J: The member: an autobiography. ** 823.6720
—— — The radical: an autobiography. (Nathan Butt.) ** 823.6721
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- My novel. 2 vols. 823.1037–8
—— — *Same.* 823.5971–2

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, **A. D. 1714–1891.** *Contin.*
MANNERS. (1st half of 19th century.) *Contin.*
Political life. Contin.
—— Ward, R. P. De Vere; or, the man of independence. 823.4054
—— — Tremaine; or, the man of refinement. ** 823.6733
Religious life. White, W. H. Revolution in Tanner's lane. 823.5272
Rural life.
—— Irving, W. Bracebridge Hall; or, the humourists: a medley. 823.1810
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Eugene Aram. 823.1028
—— — *Same.* 823.6218
—— Mitford, M.. R. Our village. 2 vols. 823.2148–9
Note.—See also Jane Austen's novels for rural gentry.
GEORGE IV., A. D. 1820–1830.
—— Croly, G. Marston; or, the soldier and statesman. 2d ed. 3 vols. * 823.5492–4
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) In four reigns. 1785–1842. 823.5770
WILLIAM IV., A. D. 1830–1837.
—— Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) Felix Holt, the Radical. 823.999
—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) In four reigns: the recollections of Althea Allingham. 1785–1842. 823.5770
—— — Under the Mendips. (Bristol riots, 1831.) 823.5773
VICTORIA, A. D. 1837—.
Chartists.
—— Disraeli, B: Sybil; or, the two nations. 823.466
—— — *Same.* 823.3230
—— Kingsley, C: Alton Locke, tailor and poet. 823.931
Crimean war, 1844–5.
—— Grant, J. Lady Wedderburn's wish. 823.634
—— — Laura Everingham. 823.635
—— — *Same.* 823.5682
—— — Lord Hermitage. 823.4797
—— — One of "The six hundred." 823.642
—— Henty, G: A. Jack Archer. 808.1532
—— Kingsley, H: Ravenshoe. 823.943
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- The interpreter. 823.1853
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Digby Grand.) *in* ** 823.4671
LIFE AND MANNERS.
London life.
—— Besant, W. Bell of St. Paul's. 823.6362
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Winifred Bertram. 823.212
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Martin Chuzzlewit. 4 vols. 823.420–3
—— — Nicholas Nickleby. 823.5553
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.437–7½; 823.5298–9
—— — Oliver Twist. 823.5300
—— — *Same.* 823.5334; 823.5555; 823.6756
—— James, H:, *Jr.* A London life. 823.6536

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, **A. D. 1714–1891.** *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
London life. Contin.
—— Lovelace, F. The Moloch of fashion. 823.5491
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- The Brookes of Bridlemere. 823.1150
—— — *Same.* ** 823.4662; 823.7272
—— Savage, M. W. Bachelor of the Albany. ** 823.4674
—— Trollope, A. The three clerks. 823.1628
—— Whitty, E: M. Friends of Bohemia. 2 vols. 823.6155–6
Fashionable life.
—— Aïdé, H. Introduced to society. 823.5145
—— Aristocracy. (Anon.) 823.7237
—— Black, W: Prince Fortunatus. 823.7030
—— Burke, *Sir* J: B. Family romance; or, episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. 823.152
—— Clemens, S: L. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. 823.6141
—— Collins, M. Marquis and merchant. 3 vols. 823.7369–71
—— Ellis, *Mrs.* S.. (S.) Pique: a tale of the English aristocracy. (Anon.) 823.4633
—— Hook, T. E: Gurney married: a sequel to Gilbert Gurney. 823.817
—— McCarthy, J., *and* Praed, *Mrs.* R. (M.-P.) Campbell- The ladies' gallery. 823.7266
—— Yates, E. H. Broken to harness: a story of English domestic life. 823.1749
Note.—See also novels by Disraeli, B:; Hook, T. E:; Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-; Melville, G: J: Whyte-; Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. E. (T.); Yonge, C.. M..
Middle-class life. Yonge, C.. M.. The daisy chain. 823.1764
Note.—See also novels by Jane Austen.
Low life. Warren, S: Ten thousand a year. 823.1689
Note.—See also novels by C: J: H. Dickens.
Politics.
—— Chesney, C: C. The battle of Dorking. 823.5649
—— Collins, W: W. The woman in white. 823.268
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Hard times. 2 vols. (Social and political questions.) 823.411–12
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5304; *in* 823.5336
—— Disraeli, B: Coningsby. 823.459
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Miriam Alroy.) *in* 823.3002
—— — Endymion. 823.2313
—— — *Same.* 823.2314; 823.6157
—— — Vivian Grey. 823.470
—— Kingsley, C: Two years ago. 823.934
—— — Yeast: a problem. 823.936
—— Kingsley, H: Austin Elliot. 823.937
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- The new Timon. (Polit. satire.) p. 1, *in* 821.246
—— McCarthy, J., *and* Praed, *Mrs.* R. (M.-P.) Campbell- "The Right Honourable." 823.5488

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714–1891. *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
Politics. Contin.
—— Murray, E. C. G. Member for Paris. 823.6098
—— Trollope, A. Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 823.1619
—— Ward, R. P. Tremaine. ** 823.6733
Parliamentary elections.
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- My novel. 2 vols. 823.1037–8
—— — *Same.* 823.5971–2
—— Trollope, A. Ralph the heir. 823.1623
—— Warren, S: Ten thousand a year. 823.1689
Social and labor questions.
—— Besant, W. All sorts and conditions of men. 823.3719
—— — Children of Gibeon. *in* 823.4985
—— — *Same.* 823.5020
—— — *Same.* 823.6962
—— Caird, *Mrs.* M. (A.) Wing of Azrael. (Marriage and divorce.) 823.7199
—— Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) Felix Holt. 823.999
—— Jenkins, E: Little Hodge. 823.900
—— Kingsley, C: Alton Locke. 823.931
—— Sime, W: King Capital. 823.4503
—— Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. (M.) Life . . . of Michael Armstrong, the factory boy. ** 823.6222
Note.—See also novels by H. Martineau.
Socialism.
—— Gilbert, W: De profundis. 2d ed. 823.4087
—— Gresley, *Rev.* W: Charles Lever; or, the man of the nineteenth century. ** 823.6772
—— James, H:, *Jr.* Princess Casamassima. 823.5744
—— Linton, *Mrs.* E. (L.) True history of Joshua Davidson, communist. 823.4814
Manufacturing districts.
—— Hamerton, P. G. Wenderholme: a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 823.693
—— Martineau, H. A Manchester strike. (*In her* Illust. of polit. econ., v. 3.) *in* ** 823.6708
—— Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (B.) Shirley. 823.128
Artist life. Collins, W: W. Hide-and-seek. 823.257
*Note.—*For Art novels, *see* p. 10.
Literary life. Murray, D: C. The weaker vessel. 823.6424
Military life.
—— Grant, J. Frank Hilton. (In Arabia.) 823.627
—— — Oliver Ellis. (In West Indies.) 823.640
—— — The phantom regiment. (In Spain.) 823.644
—— Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Cavalry life. 823.4990
Note.—See also novels by W: H. Maxwell.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714–1891. *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
Sea life.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Shifting winds. 808.212
—— Black, W: White wings: a yachting romance. 823.2350
Chamier, F: Saucy Arethusa. 823.6347
—— — Tom Bowling: a tale of the sea. 823.6348
—— Cupples, G: The green hand: adventures of a naval lieutenant. 808.345
—— Kingston, W: H: G. From powder monkey to admiral. 808.1033
—— — Paddy Finn; or, the adventures of a midshipman. 808.1614
—— — Three lieutenants. 808.1616
—— — True Blue; or, the life . . . of a British seaman of the old school. 808.365
—— Russell, W: C. The Flying Dutchman. (*With his* A sailor's sweetheart.) *in* 823.2510
—— — Jack's courtship. 823.4947
—— — A sailor's sweetheart. 823.2510
—— — A sea queen. 823.4507
—— — Wreck of the "Grosvenor." *in* 823.6702
—— Scott, M. The cruise of the Midge. 823.1389
—— — Tom Cringle's log. 823.1390
—— Stables, G. On special service. 808.1423
Note.—See also novels by Capt. F: Marryat.
Also Sea stories;—Whale fishery, in general alphabet.
Sporting life. Melville, G: J: Whyte- Satanella. ** 823.4668
Note.—See also Hunting and sporting adventures, in general alphabet.
University life.
—— Bradley, E: Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. 823.117
—— College theatricals. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood.) *in* ** 823.6648
—— Hughes, T: Tom Brown at Oxford. 823.837
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Tom Brown's school-days.) *in* 823.5955
—— Kingsley, C: Alton Locke. 823.931
—— Kingsley, H: Ravenshoe. 823.943
—— Lockhart, J: G. Reginald Dalton. 823.4511
—— My college friends. Charles Russell, the gentleman-commoner. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 4.) *in* ** 823.6650
—— — No. II. Horace Leicester. 45 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652
—— — No. III. Mr. W. Wellington Hurst. 43 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652
—— Thackeray, W: M. Pendennis. 823.1576
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5006–7
School life.
—— Adams, H. C. Charlie Lucken at school and college. 823.6333
—— — Schoolboy honour: a tale of Halminster College. 808.1608
—— — Who was Philip? 808.1609

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, **A. D. 1714–1891.** *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
School life. Contin.
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. 823.5298–9
—— Grant, J. Dick Rodney. 823.624
—— Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school-days at Rugby. 823.5167
—— — *Same.* 823.835; 823.5955; *in* 823.6677
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.6698
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Schoolboy days. 808.1543
—— Smedley, F. E. Frank Fairlegh; or, scenes from the life of a private pupil. 823.1444
THEOLOGICAL MOVEMENTS.
—— Borrow, G: Lavrengo, the scholar, the gipsy, the priest. 823.112
—— Disraeli, B: Tancred. (Defense of the Jews.) 823.467
—— Holt, E. S.. Verena. 808.1521
—— McDonnell, W: Exeter Hall. 823.6158
—— Maitland, E: By and by. 823.1079
—— — *Same.* 823.2354
—— — Higher law: a romance. 823.1080
—— — Pilgrim and the shrine. 823.1081
—— Mallock, W: H. A romance of the nineteenth century. 823.5585
—— Ward, *Mrs.* M.. A. (A.) Robert Elsmere. 823.5342
Note.—See also novels by Mrs. M. O. (W.) Oliphant.
High Church.
—— Chamberlain, N. H. The sphynx in Aubrey parish. 823.7140
—— Yonge, C.. M.. Heir of Redclyffe. 823.1768
—— — Pillars of the house. 2 vols. 823.1772–3
Roman Catholic.
—— Disraeli, B: Lothair. (Catholicism in England.) 823.464
—— — *Same.* 823.2751
REFORMS.
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Bleak House. (Delays in Courts of chancery.) 823.390
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5313–14
—— — Little Dorrit. (Circumlocution office, etc.) 823.419
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5315–16
—— Reade, C: Put yourself in his place. (Legal trades unions.) 823.1294
—— — A woman-hater. (Difficulties, etc., in pursuit of medical studies.) 823.1984
Note.—See also novels by H. Martineau.
Insane asylums.
—— Reade, C: Hard cash. 823.1290
—— Yates, E. H. Dr. Wainwright's patient. 823.5890
Poor and poor laws.
Besant, W. All sorts and conditions of men. 823.3719
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Adventures of Oliver Twist. (Work-house abuses.) 823.5300
—— — *Same.* 823.5334; 823.5555
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6756
—— Farjeon, B: L. Toilers of Babylon. 823.6320

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, **A. D. 1714–1891.** *Contin.*
REFORMS. *Contin.*
Prison abuses.
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 823.5173
—— — *Same.* 823.5556; 823.5677
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.449–9²; 823.5296–7
—— — *Same.* 4 vols. 823.445–8
—— James, G: P. R. The convict. 823.7307
—— Reade, C: It is never too late to mend. 823.1292
—— Smith, H. In prison and out. 823.1458
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.6687
Temperance. Jenkins, E: The devil's chain. 823.899

Life-saving service.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Battles with the sea. 808.1549
—— — The life-boat. 808.827
London fire brigade. Ballantyne, R. M. Fire brigade. 808.208
Mail service. Ballantyne, R. M. Post haste. 808.1271
Railroad system. Ballantyne, R. M. The iron horse. 808.1261

COUNTRY LIFE.
—— Blackmore, R: D. Cradock Nowell. 823.5837
—— Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) Adam Bede. 823.996
—— — Middlemarch: a study of provincial life. *in* 823.6261
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.1000–1001
—— Erskine, *Mrs.* T: Wyncote. 823.535
—— Gardiner, M. (P.) Country quarters. 823.599
—— Haggard, H: R. Colonel Quaritch, V. C. 823.5529
—— Hamley, *Sir* E: B. Lady Lee's widowhood. 823.6072
—— Hardy, T: Far from the madding crowd. 823.697
—— — *Same.* 823.5081; 823.5386
—— — Under the greenwood tree. 823.701
—— Howitt, W: Woodburn Grange. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.833
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Satanella: a story of Punchestown. ** 823.4668
—— Mitford, M.. R. Our village. 823.2148–9
—— Sewell, E.. M. Margaret Percival. 823.4177
—— Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Army society: life in a garrison town. *in* 823.5040
—— Trollope, A. The Bertrams. 823.1604
—— — Eustace diamonds. 823.1608
—— — Orley Farm. 823.1618
—— — Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. 823.1624
—— — *Same.* 823.5997
—— — Vicar of Bullhampton. 823.1629
—— — *Same.* 823.5999
—— — The warden. 823.1630

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, **A. D. 1714–1891.** *Contin.*
COUNTRY LIFE. *Contin.*
—— Yonge, C.. M.. Beechcroft. 823.1760
In Berkshire. Kingsley, H: Silcote of Silcotes. 823.2033
In Cornwall.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Deep down: a tale of the Cornish mines. 808.1264
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.6692
In Devonshire.
—— Blackmore, R: D. Christowell: a Dartmoor tale. 823.3916
—— Kingsley, H: Leighton Court. 823.942
—— Yonge, C.. M.. Two guardians. 823.1776
Note.—See also novels by C: Kingsley.
Isle of Man.
—— Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) Feet of clay. 823.7240
—— Caine, H. The deemster. 823.5448
In Lancashire. Hamerton, P. G. Wenderholme. 823.693
Scilly islands. Besant, W. Armorel of Lyonesse. 823.7163
In Sussex. Blackmore, R: D. Alice Lorraine. *in* 823.3916
—— — *Same.* 823.5836
In Wales.
—— Blackmore, R: D. Maid of Sker. 823.5831
—— Hardy, T: Wessex tales. 823.6190
In Yorkshire.
—— Blackmore, R: D. Mary Anerley. 823.2290
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Nicholas Nickleby. 823.5553
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.437–7[2]
—— — *Same.* 823.5298–9
—— — *Same.* 4 vols. 823.433–6
—— Hamerton, P. G. Wenderholme. 823.693
—— Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (B.) Jane Eyre. 823.126
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.6261
—— — Shirley. 823.128
—— — Villette. 823.129
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.6261
—— Reid, T. W. Mauleverer's millions. *in* 823.5090
ANGLO-INDIAN LIFE. *See also* India.
—— Cunningham, H. S. Chronicles of Dustypore. 823.4375

Note.—See **Adolphus,** J. History of England. (1760–1804.) (Tory.) 7 vols. 942.441–7.—**Amos,** S. English constitution. (1830–1880.) 323.18;—Primer of the English constitution. 942.1342.—**Arblay,** *Mme.* F.. (B.) d'. Diary and letters. (1778–1840.) 2 vols. 1880. 928.363–4.—**Ashton,** J: Dawn of the 19th century in England. 2 vols. 1886. 942.1229–30. —**Bagehot,** W. English constitution. 1877. 342.5. —**Bancroft,** G: History of the United States. 10 vols. (1492–1782.) 973.32–41.—**Bloomfield,** G. (L.), *Baroness.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. (1822–1871.) 923.2030.—**Browning,** O. Modern England. (1820–1874.) 1879. 942.403.—**Bryant,** W: C., *and* Gay, S. H. History of the United States. (Earliest times to 1865.) 4 vols. 1879. 973.11–13½. —**Canning,** G:, *and others.* The poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1890. 821.1293.—**Cornwallis,** C:, *Marquis.* Correspondence. 3 vols. 1859. 816.49–51.—**David-**

English Fiction. *Contin.*
England. *Contin.*
HANOVERIAN PERIOD, **A. D. 1714–1891.** *Contin.*
Note. Contin.

son, J. M. Eminent English liberals in and out of parliament. 923.798.—**Dilke,** *Sir* C: W. Problems of Greater Britain. 1890. (Relations of the English-speaking countries to the comparative politics of the countries under British government.) 327.62.—**Frothingham,** R: Rise of the republic of the United States. (1643–1790.) 1872. 324.10.—**Greville,** C: C. F. Memoirs: journal of the reigns of King George IV., King William IV., and Queen Victoria. 8 vols. v. 1: Journal of the reign of George IV. 1888. 923.1955.—**Hallam,** H. Constitutional history of England. (Accession of Henry VII. to death of George II., 1760.) 3 vols. 1876. 942.41–3.—**James,** W: Naval hist. of Gt. Brit. (1793–1827.) 6 vols. * 942.1389–94.—**Junius.** Letters, ed. by John Wade. 2 vols. 1887. 304.1–2.—**Lecky,** W: E: H. History of England in the 18th century. 8 vols. 942. 71–2, 2[2]–2[8].—**Ludlow,** J: M. The war of American independence, 1775–1783. 1876. 973.252.—**Macaulay,** T: B. Mme. F. B. d' Arblay. (*In his* Essays, v. 5.) p. 248, *in* 824.136;—Barère. (1755–1841.) (*In his* Essays, v. 5.) p. 423, *in* 824.136;—Robert, Lord Clive. (*In his* Essays, v. 4.) p. 194, *in* 824.135;—Warren Hastings. (*In his* Essays, v. 5.) p. 1, *in* 824.136;—Samuel Johnson, Croker's ed. of Boswell's Life of. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.) p. 368, *in* 824.134;—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 194, *in* 824.135;—Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 143, *in* 824.135.—**McCarthy,** J. H. England under Gladstone. 1880–1884. 942.1325;—Epoch of reform. (1830–1850.) 942.868;—*Same.* 942. 1271;—History of our own times. (1837–1880.) 2 vols. 1880. 942.395–6.—**Markham,** *Admiral* J: A naval career during the old war. (1775–1826.) 923.2027.—**Martineau,** H. History of England. (1790–1854.) 4 vols. 1864. 942.112–15.—**Massey,** W: N. History of England. (1745–1801.) (Whig.) 4 vols. 942.1343–6.—**May,** T: Constitutional history. (1760–1860.) 2 vols. 1878. 942.171–2.—**Molesworth,** W: N. History of England. (1830–1874.) 3 vols. 1877. 942.265–7.—**Morris,** E. E. Early Hanoverians. (George I. and II.) (1713–1795.) 1886. 942.1266.—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Adam Smith. (1723–1790.) (*In his* Hist. gleanings, 1st ser.) p. 93, *in* 923.965;—John Horne Tooke. (1736–1812.) (*In his* Hist. gleanings, 2d ser.) p. 189, *in* 923.966;—Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. (1676–1745.) (*In his* Hist. gleanings, 1st ser.) p. 47, *in* 923.965;—John Wilkes. (1727–1797.) (*In his* Hist. gleanings, 2d ser.) p. 131, *in* 923.966.—**Rowley,** J. Settlement of the constitution. (1689–1784.) 1878. 942.308.—**Russell,** W: C. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. 1890. 923.1926.—**Seeley,** J. R. Expansion of England. 1883. 942. 922.—**Smiles,** S: Industrial biography. 1871. 926. 19;—Life of George Stephenson. 925.38;—Life of James Watt. 926.39.—**Smith,** G. Foundation of the American colonies. (*In his* Lectures, 1859–61.) p. 185, *in* 907.2;—Pitt. 1784–1806. (*In his* Three Eng. statesmen.) 1878. 923.88.—**Smith,** S. Peter Plymley's letters. 816.63.—**Southey,** R. Life of Nelson. 1830. 920.165;—Life of Wesley. 1876. 922.109.—**Stanhope,** P. H. (Lord Mahon.) History of England. (Tory.) 1713–1783. 7 vols. 1854. 942.330–6;—Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington. 1831–1851. 904.45.—**Stephen,** L. History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 vols. 1876. 192.21–2.—**Taine,** H. A. History of English literature. 3 vols. 820.56–8.—**Tancock,** O. W. England during the American and European wars. (1765–1820.) 1878. 942.326.—**Thackeray,** W: M. The four Georges. (Lectures.) (*Works,* v. x.) 823.1579.—**Waite,** R. Life of Wellington. 1879. 923.436.—**Walpole,** H. Memoirs. 2 vols. 923.2044–5;—Last journals of. Ed. by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. 923.2046–7.—**Walpole,** S. H. History of England. (1815–1861.) 5 vols. (Index in each vol.) 942.1351–5.—**Ward,** T: H. Reign of Victoria. (1837–1887.) 2 vols. 942. 1397–8.—**Wharton,** G., *and* P. Wits and beaux of society. 1873. 920.77.—**Wright,** T. Caricature history of the Georges. 942.198.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 72–74, 97.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61–62, 83–84.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 94–95, 120–121.
No. 5, 1888, pp. 100–101, 187–189.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

England. *Contin.*

LIFE AND MANNERS.

Note.—See **Adams,** W: H: D. The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II. (1630–1685.) 2 vols. 1885. 942.1279–80.—**Ashton,** J: The dawn of the 19th century in England. 2 vols. 1886. * 942.1229–30;—Men, maidens, and manners a hundred years ago. 1888. 942.1318;—Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. 1882. * 942.1190–1.—**Badeau,** A. Aristocracy in England. (1886.) 942.1313.—**Balch,** E.. Glimpses of old English homes. Illus. 1890. * 942.1399.—**Besant,** W. Fifty years ago. 1888. 942.1278.—**Buckle,** H. T. History of civilization in England. 2 vols. 1878–9. 313.35–6;—*Same.* 313.37–8;—*Same.* 3 vols. 313.55–7.—**Collier,** R. L,. English home life. 1886. 942.1319.—**Colman,** H: European life and manners. 2 vols. 1849. 940.191–2.—**Gronow,** *Capt.* R. H. Reminiscences and recollections. 1810–1860. Illus. 2 vols. * 923.2025–6.—**Guild,** C. Britons and Muscovites. (Trav. and descrip., etc.) 1888. 914.467.—**Heath,** F. G: English peasantry. 1874. 942.1369.—**Holmes,** O. W. Our hundred days in Europe. 1888. 914.410.—**Hoppins,** J. M. Old England, its scenery, art, and people. 1878. 914.40.—**Howitt,** W: Visits to remarkable places. 1888. 914.440.—**Jesserand,** J. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. (14th cent.) 1889. 942.1284.—**Laugel,** A. A. England, political and social. 1874. 914.455.—**Lytton,** E: G: E. L. Bulwer- England and the English. 1874. 829.601.—**Mason,** E: T., *ed.* British letters illustrative of character and social life. 3 vols. 1888. 826.119–21.—**Miller,** H. First impressions of England and its people. 1873. 914.54.—**Nadal,** E. S. Impressions of London social life. 1875. 914.39.—**Pascoe,** C: E. London of to-day. 1890. 914.454.—**Roberts,** G: Social history of the people of the southern counties of England. 1856. 942.1359.—**Shand,** A. I. Half a century; or, changes in men and manners. 2d ed. 1888. 942.1317.—**Smalley,** G: W. London letters. v. 2. 824.440.—**Thrupp,** J: The Anglo-Saxon home. (5th–11th cent.) 1862. 942.1358.—**Timbs,** J: Ancestral stories and traditions of great families illustrative of Eng. hist. 942.455;—Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 1867. 942.465.—**Wharton,** G., *and* P. Wits and beaux of society. 1873. 920.77.—**Wright,** T: Hist. of dom. manners during the middle ages. 1862. * 942.1396.

ENGLAND AS SEEN BY FOREIGNERS.

Blouet, P. [*Max O'Rell.*] John Bull and his island. 1887. 914.351;—*Same.* 942.958.—**Daryl,** P. Public life in England. (1884.) 942.1115.—**Emerson,** R. W. English traits. (1833–1847.) 1876. 914.53.—**Escott,** T: H. S. England: its people, polity and pursuits. 2 vols. 1879. 942.1364–5.—**Hawthorne,** N. Our old home. 1863. 915.55;—Passages from the English note-books. 1873. 914.37.—**Patten,** C. B. England as seen by an American banker. 914.469.—**Taine,** H. Notes on England. 914.48.—**White,** R: G. England without and within. 1890. 914.456.—**Winter,** W: The trip to England. 1881. 914.465.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 408, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 141, *in* ** 50.1[2].

IN GENERAL, AND FOR LONG PERIODS.

Note.—For bibliography, *see* **Adams,** C: K. Manual of historical literature. 1882. ** 907.4.—**Allen,** *Prof.* W: F. The reader's guide to English history. 1886. 907.8.—**Bright,** J. F. History of England. 4 vols. (Contains a list of authorities.) 942.398–400[1].—**Gardiner,** S. R., *and* Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. 1881. (pp. 200–424, by J. B. Mullinger, on authorities.) 942.1424.—**Montgomery,** D. H. The leading facts of English history. 2d ed. 1889. (pp. 404–408. A short list of books on English history.) 942.1293.—**Sonnenscheln,** W. S. The best books: classified bibliography. 1887. ** 17.238.

For comprehensive works, *see* **Allen,** J. Battles of the British navy. 2 vols. 1852. v. 1: 1190–1799. v. 2: 1800–1840. 942.338–9.—**Bright,** J. F. History of England. (A. D. 449–1880.) 4 vols. 942.398–400–400[1].—**Green,** J: R: History of the English people. (A. D. 449–1815.) 4 vols. 942.225–7–7[2].—**Hosmer,** J. K. Hist. of Anglo-Saxon freedom. (Polity of the Eng. speaking race.) 1890. 323.17.—**Hozier,** H. M. The invasions of England. 2 vols.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

England. *Contin.*

IN GENERAL, AND FOR LONG PERIODS. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

(Norman conquest to A. D. 1805.) 1876. 942.1298–9.—**Hume,** D: History of England. (B. C. 55–A. D. 1689.) (Tory.) 6 vols. 942.65–70.—**Kennet,** W., *and* Hughes, J. Hist. of England (to 1701). 3 vols. ** 942.1418–20.—**Knight,** C: Popular history of England. (B. C. 56–A. D. 1848.) 942.79–86.—**Lingard,** J. History of England. (B. C. 55–A. D. 1689.) (Roman Catholic.) 10 vols. 942.87–96.—**Morris,** E: E., *ed.* Epochs of modern history, *viz.:* Beginning of the middle ages—England and Europe in the ninth century. By R. W. Church. 940.163;—Normans in Europe—Feudal system and England under Norman kings. By A. H. Johnson. 940.164;—Crusades. By G: W: Cox. 940.165;—Early Plantagenets—their relation to the history of Europe: foundation and growth of constitutional government. By W: Stubbs. 942.1267;—Edward III. By W. Warburton. 923.1836;—Houses of Lancaster and York—the conquest and loss of France. By J. Gairdner. 942.1268;—Era of the Protestant revolution. By F: Seebohm. 274.56;—Early Tudors. Henry VII., Henry VIII. By C. E. Moberley. 942.1269;—Age of Elizabeth. By M. Creighton. 942.1270;—Thirty years' war, 1618–1648. By S: R. Gardiner. 943.101;—Puritan revolution, and the first two Stuarts, 1603–1660. By S: R. Gardiner. 942.1263;—Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe. By E: Hale. 942.1264;—Age of Anne. By E: E. Morris. 942.1265;—Early Hanoverians—Europe from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. By E: E. Morris. 942.1266;—Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. By F. W. Longman. 943.102;—French revolution and first empire. By W: O'C. Morris. App. by A. D. White. 944.628;—Epoch of reform, 1830–1850. By J. McCarthy. 942.1271;—English restoration and Louis XIV. From Peace of Westphalia to Peace of Nimwegen. By O. Airy. 940.162.—**Ransome,** C. History of England. (B. C. 55–A. D. 1887.) 942.1308;—Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883. 323.16.—**Stone,** A. P. A history of England. (List of works for reference, pp. 226–233.) 1890. 942.1316.

For British colonies, *see also* British North America.—United States: *Colonial period.*—West Indies.—**Bourne,** H. R. F. Story of our colonies. 1888. 942.1292.—**Froude,** J. A. Oceana; or, England and her colonies. 1888. 910.623.—**Lucas,** C. P. Hist. geography of the British colonies. v. 1. 1888. 942.1388.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 72–74, 97.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61–62, 83–84.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 94–95, 120–121.
No. 5, 1888, pp. 100–101, 187–189.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 408–15, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 141–3, *in* ** 50.1[2].

England's great protector. Herbert, H: W: 823.5687

English at the north pole. Verne, J. 823.6880
Same. 823.7126

English Bodley family. Scudder, H. E. 808.1853

English family Robinson. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.431

English orphans, The. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.793

English poetry, Stories from old. Richardson, *Mrs.* A. (S.) 808.1690

English squire, An. Coleridge, C. R. *in* 823.5053

Ennery, Adolphe Philippe d'. *See* D'Ennery, A. P.

Ennui. Edgeworth, M. 823.505
Same. p. 7, *in* ** 823.4652
Same. p. 1, *in* 823.7427

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Entail, The. Galt, J: 823.4193
Entailed hat, The. Townsend, G: A. 823.4729
Entdeckungsreisen in der Wohnstube. Wagner, H. 808.1879
Enthusiast in anatomy. 7 pp. Oxenford, J: p. 100, *in* 823.5478
Eoline. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.754
Epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi. Zimmern, H.., *tr.* 823.6143
Epics and romances of the middle ages. Wägner, *Dr.* W. * 823.6146
Epicurean. Moore, T: 187.2
Episode under the Terror, An. 24 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 191, *in* 823.5211
Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Pierre Alexandre. The blockade of Phalsburg: an episode of the empire. 823.6854
—— Brigadier Frederick. (*Also*) The dean's watch, (*and*) The invisible eye. 823.6103
—— Catherine's lovers. Tr. by J: Simms. (*With their* Forest House.) *in* 823.6103
—— Citizen Bonaparte. 1794–1815. The story of a peasant. 823.6862
—— *Same.* *in* 823.7253
—— Confessions of a clarionet player, and other tales. 823.6855
—— The conscript: a story of the French war of 1813. 823.1850
—— The country in danger (1792); or, episodes of the great French revolution. 823.6860
—— *Same.* *in* 823.7252
—— The dean's watch. (*With their* Brigadier Frederick.) *in* 823.6103
—— Forest House, and Catherine's lovers. Tr. by J: Simms. 823.4122
—— Friend Fritz: a tale of the banks of the Lauter. 823.1839
—— The illustrious Dr. Mathéus. 823.7316
—— The invasion of France in 1814: comprising the night-march of the Russian army past Phalsburg. With memoir of the authors. 823.6863
—— The invisible eye. (*With their* Brigadier Frederick.) *in* 823.6103
—— Madame Thérèse; or, the volunteers of '92. 823.4302
—— *Same.* 823.6856
—— A man of the people: a tale of 1848. 2 vols. 823.7317–8
—— The plébiscite; or, a miller's story of the war. By one of the 7,500,000 who voted "Yes." 823.6857
Issued also as A miller's story of the war.—Story of the plébiscite.
—— The Polish Jew. Tr. by C. A. Merighi. 49 pp. 823.5089
—— *Same* (the original work upon which the play of "The bells" is founded), and other tales. 823.6858
—— The states general (1789); or, the beginning of the great French revolution. 823.6859
—— *Same,* and The country in danger. 823.7252
—— Strange stories. (*Contes fantastiques.*) 823.4003

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Pierre Alexandre. *Contin.*
—— Waterloo: a sequel to "The conscript of 1813." 823.5675
—— Year one of the republic.—1793.—The story of a peasant. 823.6861
—— *Same.* (*And*) Citizen Bonaparte. 823.7253
Erema. Blackmore, R: D. *in* 823.2517
Same. 823.6345
Erewhon. Butler, S: * 823.1856
Erie canal. Abbott, J. Marco Paul on the Erie canal. 808.720
Erin go bragh! Denison, *Mrs.* M.. (A.) 823.378
Erlach Court. Kirschner, L. 823.6578
Erling the bold. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1273
Ernest Linwood. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.755
Ernest Maltravers. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1027
Same. 823.5976
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6757–8
Ernestine. 2 vols. Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. 823.4017–18
Ersilia. Poynter, E. F.. 823.1273
Erskine, *Mrs.* T: Wyncote. 823.535
Escaped from Siberia. Tissot, V., *and* Améro, C. 823.6332
Escrich, Enrique Perez. The martyr of Golgotha: a picture of oriental tradition. Tr. by A. J. Godoy. 2 vols. 823.7152-3
Eskimos. *See also* Arctic regions, p. 9.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Fast in the ice. (*In his* Tales of adventure . . .) *in* 808.1266
—— — Red Rooney. 823.6621
—— — Ungava. 808.264
—— Hearn, L. The bird wife: an Esquimaux tradition. 8 pp. (*In his* Stray leaves . . .) p. 41, *in* 823.4791
—— Rink, H. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1875. 299.16
Note.—*See* **Blerzy,** H. Un hivernage chez les Esquimaux. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1865, 2e pér. v. 57.) p. 90, *in* ** 54.262.—**Brown,** R. Races of mankind. 4 vols. (in 2). * 310.1–2.—**Hall,** *Capt,* C: F. Life with the Esquimaux. 2 vols. 1864. 9191.11–12.—**Wells,** R., *and* Kelly, J: W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia. By. J: W. Kelly. (U. S. Bureau of Education. *Circular, etc.* No. 2. 1884.) 3701.28.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 424–5, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 146, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also Table décennale du "**Tour du monde.**" 1860–1870. ** 913.138[1];—*Same,* for 1871–80. ** 913.138[2].
See also Reports of Arctic voyagers,—Parry, Lyons, Franklin, Collinson, M'Clure, Kane, Hall, Hayes, Nares, and others.
Ethel Mildmay's follies. King, K.. 823.5090
Ethelyn's mistake. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.794
Ethne. Field, *Mrs.* E. M., *ed.* 823.6400
Etlar, Carit, *pseud.* *See* Brosböll, K:
Etna Vandemir. Hancock, S. J. 823.1877
Ettrick shepherd, The, *pseud.* *See* Hogg, J.
Eugene Aram. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1028
Same. 823.6218
Eugénie Grandet. Balzac, H. 823.3438
Same. 823.4969

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Eunice Lathrop, spinster. Noble, A. L. 823.7440

Europe. *See also* Crusades.—Reformation. *Also* names of particular countries, as France, Germany, Italy, Spain, etc.

—— Adams, W: T. Isles of the sea; or, Young America homeward bound. 808.494

—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Europe. 808.1820

—— — Zigzag journeys in northern lands: the Rhine to the Arctic. 808.1814

—— — Zigzag journeys in the Orient: the Adriatic to the Baltic. 808.1818

—— Cox, *Sir* G: W:, *and* Jones, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 940.54

—— Edgar, J: G: History for boys; or, annals of nations of modern Europe. 808.800

—— Forney, J: W. The new nobility: a story of Europe and America. 823.6089

—— Gould, S. Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. 940.35

—— Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. 808.1831

—— Saxon, *Mrs.* E. L., *ed.* Belt and spur: stories of the middle ages from the old chronicles. 808.1610

—— Scudder, H. E. Mr. Bodley abroad. 808.1851

—— Waddington, S:, *comp.* The sonnets of Europe. 1887. 821.1274

—— Wägner, *Dr.* W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. 823.6146

—— Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) Sights and insights. 2 vols. 823.1699–1700

Note.—*See* **Alison,** A. History of Europe. (1789–1815.) 12 vols. * 940.36–47;—*Same.* 1815–1852. 8 vols. and index. 9 vols. * 940.182–90.—**Draper,** J: W: History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 vols. 309.4–5.—**Dyer,** T: H: History of modern Europe. (1453–1857.) 4 vols. 940.9–12.—**Emerton,** *Prof.* E. Introduction to the study of the middle ages. (375–814.) 940.173.—**Freeman,** E: A. Four Oxford lectures, 1887. Fifty years of European history. Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. 1888. 940.167;—The historical geography of Europe. 2 vols. Text and plates. 1882. 940.129–30;—History of Europe. (Hist. primers.) 1881. 940.23.—**Geikie,** J. Pre-historic Europe. 1881. S1.6.—**Gibbon,** E: Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8–13.—*Same.* 7 vols. 937.63–9.—**Hallam,** H: View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 940.1;—*Same.* 3 vols. 940.2–4.—**Holmes,** O.W. Our hundred days in Europe. 1888. 914.410.—**Lee,** A. E. European days and ways. 1890. 914.466.—**Lilly,** W: S: Chapters in European hist. 2 vols. 1886. 940.193–4.—**Lord,** J. Character and society of the middle ages. (*In* Froissart, J. *Chronicles.*) 940.15.—**Murdock,** H. Reconstruction of Europe. Sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe; from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. 1889. (Bibliographical note, pp. 403–405.) 940.170.—**Myers,** P. V. N. Outlines of mediæval and modern history. 1888. 940.169.—**Pract,** J. van. Essays on the political history of the 15th–17th centuries. 1868. 940.138.—**Russell,** W: History of modern Europe. With continuation . . . to the present time by W: Jones. 3 vols. 1856. 940.18–20.—**Schlosser,** F. C. History of the 18th and 19th centuries, etc. 8 vols. * 940.151–8.—**Ungewitter,** F. H. Europe: its past and present condition. 1856. 940.168.—**Weir,** A. Hist. bases of modern Europe. (1760–1815.) 940.197.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 78. No. 4, 1884, p. 98.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 66–67. No. 5, 1888, p. 136.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 429–31, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 148, *in* ** 50.1².

English Fiction. *Contin.*

European slave life. 3 vols. (in 1). Hackländer, F. W. ** 823.6638

Europeans, The. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.884

Eustace diamonds. Trollope, A. 823.1608

Eustache de St. Pierre. 8 pp. Herbert, H: W: p. 107, *in* 823.4253

Eutaw. Simms, W: G. 823.1430

Eva St. Clair. James, G: P. R. 823.5892

Evan Harrington. Meredith, G: 823.1154

Évangéliste, L'. Daudet, A. 823.5566

Evans, Augusta J.. *See* Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J.. (E.)

Eve. Gould, S. Baring- 823.5403

Eve Effingham. Cooper, J. F. ** 823.6259

Evelina. 2 vols. (in 1). Arblay, *Mme.* F.. (B.) d'. 823.1911

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.2099–2100

Evelyn's folly. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5126

Evenings at Haddon Hall: a series of romantic tales of the olden time. 823.2151

Evenings at home. Aikin, J:, *and* Barbauld, *Mrs.* A.. L. (A.) 808.1664

Every-day business. Emery, M. S. 808.1586

Evil eye, The. Carleton, W: 823.171

Evil genius, The. Collins, W: W. 823.5647

Evil that men do. Fawcett, E. 823.6411

Evil that women do. Racowitza, H. von. 823.7025

Ewald, Herman F: The treasure of Kjœrsholm. 12 pp. — Olufsborg. 14 pp. (Vicary, J: F., *comp.* *A stork's nest.*) *in* 823.5415

Ewing, *Gen.* Hugh Boyle. A castle in the air. 823.5497

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia (Gatty). A great emergency, and other tales. 823.536

—— Jackanapes, and other stories. *in* 823.5090

—— Six to sixteen: a story for girls. 823.537

Executor, The. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.4621

Same. 823.4977

Exemplary novels of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Tr. by W. K. Kelly. 823.6898

Exeter Hall. McDonnell, W: 823.6158

Exile of von Adelstein's soul. 78 pp. Underwood, F. H: 823.4174

Exiles, The. 46 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 229, *in* 823.7335

Exile's romance, An. Keyser, A. 823.7391

Expatriation. By the author of "Aristocracy." 823.7238

Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 2 vols. Smollett, T. G: ** 823.2091–2

Experiences of Richard Taylor, Esq. Johnstone, *Mrs.* C. I. * 823.6194

Experiment in marriage. Bellamy, C: J. 823.7167

Expiated. Prior, H. L. 823.5870

Expiation. French, A. 823.6950

Faber, Christian. Fickle fortune: a story of Place la Grêve. 823.538

Fabiola. Wiseman, N: P. S. 823.4615

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Fables.
—— Æsop. A child's version of (his) fables; with a supplement containing fables from La Fontaine and Krilof. (Ed. by) T. H. Stickney. 808.1470
—— — Fables. Ed. by E: Garrett. 829.322
—— — Fables, English and Hindoostanee. * 894.3
—— — Three hundred Æsop's fables. 829.379
—— Babrius. Mythiambics (Greek). 884.9
—— Bidpai, *or* Pilpay. Fables. Ed. by J. Jacobs. ** 899.29
—— Bleek, W. H. I. Reynard the fox in south Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales. * 899.15
—— Bulfinch, T: Poetry of the age of fable. 821.53
—— Dryden, J: Fables. (*Poetical works.*) pp. 211–262, *in* 821.125
—— Dubois, J. A., *abbé.* Hindu fables. 6 pp. (*In his* Description . . . of India.) p. 502, *in* * 954.114
—— Eggleston, E: Modern fables. (*In his* Queer stories . . .) *in* 808.1418
—— Gay, J: Fables, with memoir. By A. Dobson. 821.907
—— Hood, T: The fox and the hen (poem). 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 263, *in* 828.52
—— — The kangaroos (poem). 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 193, *in* 828.52
—— Iriarte, T. de. Fábulas literarias. (Spanish.) 861.3
—— Jefferies, R: Wood magic. 808.1595
—— La Fontaine, J. de. Fables (in French). 841.48
—— — *Same.* (*Coll. des classiques français.*) p. 279, *in* 840.24
—— Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- Fables in song. 821.263
—— Phædrus. Fables. (*With* Terrence. *Comedies.*) p. 365, *in* 872.5
—— Saxe, J: G. Fables and legends of many countries (poems). 821.351
—— Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. Fables paraphrased from the Indian, and imitations. 33 pp. (*In his* The long exile, etc.) p. 211, *in* 808.1348
—— Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.* E.. F. (P.) The winds, the woods, and the wanderer: a fable for children. 808.1692
Fabre, Ferdinand. The abbé Tigrane, candidate for the papal chair. Tr. by Rev. L. W. Bacon. 823.4136
Face illumined. Roe, E: P. 823.1356
Facing death. Henty, G: A. 808.1482
Facino Cane. 22 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 151, *in* 823.5428
Fainalls of Tipton. Johnson, V. W. 823.4784
Fair barbarian, A. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.4151
Fair but false. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5099
Fair emigrant, A. Mulholland, R. 823.7059
Fair god. Wallace, L. 823.1668
Fair Harvard. Washburn, W: T. 823.7115
Fair maid, A. Robinson, F: W: 823.7063

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Fair maid of Perth. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1397
Same. *in* 823.5155; ** 823.6033
Fair mystery, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5042
Fair play. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1486
Fair prospect, The. 12 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . , v. 3.) p. 1, *in* 823.6446
Fair Puritan, The. Herbert, H: W: 823.764
Fair Saxon. McCarthy, J. 823.1053
Fair women. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* — 823.3157
Same. *in* 823.4990
Faire gospeller, Passages in the life of the. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.4079
Fairer than a fairy. Grant, J. 823.626
Fairfax, Lina Redwood. Misfortunes of bro' Thomas Wheatley. 25 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.) p. 68, *in* 823.4707
Fairfax. Cooke, J: E. 823.5509
Fairleigh, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Smedley, F. E:
Fairleigh Hall. Crake, A. D. 823.7098
Fairy book. Macé, J. 808.406
Fairy gold. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.5900
Fairy guardians. Willoughby, F. 808.1693
Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. Croker, T: C. * 299.21
Fairy tales.
—— Abbott, J. Minigo; or, the fairy of Cairnstone Abbey. (*In his* Harper's story books, v. 11.) *in* 808.590
—— Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales. 808.771
—— — Fairy tales. (Complete ed.) 808.1928
—— — The goloshes of fortune, and other stories. 808.600
—— — The old church bell, and other stories. 808.605
—— — Popular tales for children. 808.1729
—— — The sand-hills of Jutland. 808.1730
—— — Stories and tales. 808.377
—— — Stories for the household. 808.1323
—— Arabian nights' entertainments. 808.398
—— Aulnoy, M. C. (J. de B.), *comtesse* d'. Fairy tales. 808.1927
—— Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) Moonfolk: a true account of the home of the fairy tales. 808.396
—— Baumbach, R. Summer legends. 808.1660
—— Bunce, J. T. Fairy tales, their origin and meaning. 823.4509
—— Child's own book, and treasury of fairy stories. 808.1028
—— Cooley, *Mrs.* A. (K.) Ho! for Elf-land. 808.1027
—— Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) Is it true? 808.114
—— Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. * 299.21
—— Dodgson, C: L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 808.688
—— — Sylvie and Bruno. 808.1553
—— — Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there. 808.687

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Fairy tales. *Contin.*
—— Drake, J. R. The culprit fay. 6 pp. (Bryant, W: C. *New lib. of poetry*, v. 2.) p. 769, *in* * 821.44
—— Griffis, W: E. Japanese fairy world. 808.1026
—— Grimm, J. L., *and* W. K: German household stories. 808.793
—— — German popular stories. With introd. by J: Ruskin. Illus. by G: Cruikshank. 808.1592
—— — German popular stories and fairy tales. 808.1107
—— — German popular tales. 808.411
—— — *Same.* 808.1322
—— — Household stories. 808.1315
—— Guiney, L. I. Brownies and bogles. 808.1599
—— Hackländer, F. W. Enchanting and enchanted. 808.1493
—— Hahn, J. G. v. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. 833.1050
—— Halliwell-Philipps, J. O. Illustrations of the fairy mythology of Midsummer night's dream. (*Shakes. Soc.*) ** 822.171
—— Harrison, *Mrs.* C. (C.) Bric-a-brac stories. 808.1685
—— — Old-fashioned fairy book. 808.1365
—— Hauff, W. Longnose the dwarf, etc. 808.1237
—— Hays, *Mrs.* H.. Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. 808.1355
—— Hazlitt, W. C. Fairy tales, legends and romances, illustrating Shakespeare and other English writers. * 822.309
—— Hebbel, F. Der Rubin: ein Märchen. 16 pp. (*Sämmt. Werke*, v. 9.) p. 189, *in* 839.69
—— Hood, T: The plea of the midsummer fairies. 38 pp.—The two swans. 10 pp. (poems.) (*Works*, v. 5.) pp. 213, 5, *in* 828.55
—— Household tales and fairy stories. 808.1340
—— Hugessen, E. H. Knatchbull- Higgledy-piggledy. 808.810
—— — Moonshine. Fairy stories. 808.885
—— — Puss-cat Mew, and other stories for my children. 808.1679
—— — Queer folk. 808.1049
—— — Tales at tea-time. 808.886
—— — Whispers from fairy-land. 808.763
—— Johnson, V. W. The Catskill fairies. 808.636
—— Keary, E. Magic Valley; or, patient Antoine. 808.1544
—— Kingsley, C: The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales. 808.550
—— — *Same.* 808.1006
—— Laboulaye, É. R. L. Fairy tales of all nations. 808.672
—— — Last fairy tales. 808.1312
—— Lang, A., *ed.* The blue fairy book. 808.1687
—— — The red fairy book. 808.1688
—— MacDonald, G: The princess and the goblin. 808.1677
—— Macé, J. Home fairy tales. 808.406

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Fairy tales. *Contin.*
—— Mathews, C., *tr.* Indian fairy book. 808.1330
—— Mitchell, S. W. Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of Fairy-land. 808.1350
—— Pabke, M., *and* Pitman, *Mrs.* M. J. (D.) Wonder-world stories from the Chinese, French, German . . . 808.393
—— Paton, *Sir* J. N. Princess of Silverland, and other tales. 808.1329
—— Rink, *Dr.* H: Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 299.16
—— Sanford, *Mrs.* M. M. (R.) Visit to Elfay-gno-land. 808.768
—— Scudder, H. E. Dream children. 808.1560
—— — Seven little people and their friends. 808.1559
—— Ségur, S. (R.), *comtesse* de. Fairy tales. 808.1326
—— Smith, J. M. Tales of old Thulê. 808.753
—— Stockton, F. R: The bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. 808.1349
—— — The floating prince, and other fairy tales. 808.1345
—— — *Same.* 808.1902
—— — Ting-a-ling. 808.1137
—— — *Same.* 808.1410
—— Valentine, *Mrs.* —., *ed.* Eastern tales by many story-tellers. 808.389
—— Wilde, O. O'F. F. W. The happy prince, and other tales. 808.1643
—— Willoughby, F. Fairy guardians. 808.1693
—— Wright, H. C. The princess Liliwinkins, and other stories. 808.1558
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 439, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 151, *in* ** 50.1².
Fairy tales of all nations. Laboulaye, É. R. L. 808.672
Faith and unfaith. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.3989
Faith Gartney's girlhood. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1693
Faithful Margaret. Ashmore, A. 823.42
Faithfull, Emily. A reed shaken with the wind: a love story. 823.539
Falcon family, The. Savage, M. W. * 823.6144
Falconberg. Boyesen, H. H. 823.4217
Falkland. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1029
Same. p. 145, *in* 823.5863
Same. p. 149, *in* 823.5975
Fall of Asgard, The. Corbett, J. 823.5648
Fall of Damascus. Russell, C: W. 823.1375
Fall of England? Chesney, C: C. 823.4015
Fallen idol, A. Guthrie, F: A. 823.5676
Fallen pride. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1487
False Christ, The. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) p. 65, *in* 823.5577
False or true. 19 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 375, *in* 823.6136
Falsely accused: a criminal trial in Nürnberg. 1790. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser., v. 3.) *in* 823.7487

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fame and sorrow, etc. Balzac, H. de. 823.7177
Family affair, A. Fargus, F: J: 823.4912
Same. 823.5069
Family doom, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1488
Family feud, A. Harder, L. 823.6802
Family flight around home. Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. 808.1832
Family flight over Egypt and Syria. Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. 808.1829
Family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. 808.1831
Family flight through Mexico. Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. 808.1830
Family fortunes. Mayo, *Mrs.* I. (F.) 823.4465
Family romance. Burke, *Sir* J: B. 823.152
Family secrets. 3 vols. Ellis, *Mrs.* S.. (S.) 823.527–9
Famous American Indians. *See* Eggleston, E:, *and* Seelye, *Mrs.* L. (E.)
Famous boys and famous men. Illus. 808.1666
Contents:—Webster, D.—Drew, S:—Franklin, B:—Burns, R.—Kane, E. K.—Clay, H:—Leyden, J:—Montgomery, J.—Bowditch, N.—Havelock, H:—Livingstone, D:—Evans, O.—Coleridge, S: T.—Fulton, R.—Kitto, J:—Davy, H.—Lawrence, A.—Girard, S.—Crompton, S:—Chalmers, T:—Laffitte, J.—Audubon, J: J.—Jay, W:—Sherman, R.
Famous stories. De Quincey, T:, and others. 823.1778
Famous victory, A. (Anon.) 823.4356
Fanchon the cricket. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6847
Fane, Violet, *pseud.* *See* Singleton, *Mrs.* M.. (M. L.)
Fanshawe. Hawthorne, N. 823.727
Far above rubies. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1324
Far from the madding crowd. Hardy, T: 823.697
Same. 823.5081; 823.5386
Fardorougha, the miser. Carleton, W: 823.172
Fargus, F: J: [*Hugh Conway.*] The Blatchford bequest, and other stories. 823.5064
—— Bound by a spell. *in* 823.5067
—— *Same.* 823.5068
—— Called back. 823.4913
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5094
—— A cardinal sin: a novel. 823.4924
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5125
—— Carriston's gift. *in* 823.5012
—— Dark days. 823.4915
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5106
—— *Same* (and other stories). 823.4817
—— The daughter of the stars, and other tales. *in* 823.5094
—— A family affair. 823.4912
—— *Same.* 823.5069
—— Living or dead. *in* 823.4978
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5056; 823.5066
—— Paul Vargas: a mystery; and other tales. *in* 823.4981
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4982
—— Slings and arrows, and other stories. *in* 823.5046

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Farina, Salvatore. 1846—. Separation. (Zimmern, H., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613
Farina. Meredith, G: *in* 823.5274
Farjeon, B: Leopold. Blade-o'-grass. (*Also*) Golden grain. — Bread-and-cheese and kisses.—The king of No-land.—(*And*) An island Pearl. 823.6125
—— Bread-and-cheese and kisses. 76 pp. (*With his* Blade-o'-grass.) *in* 823.6125
—— Bright star of life. (*With his* Nine of hearts.) *in* 823.6587
—— *Same.* 823.7122
—— Doctor Glennie's daughter: a story of real life. 823.7373
—— The duchess of Rosemary lane. 823.5865
—— Gautran; or, the House of White Shadows. (*And*) Little Make-Believe. 823.6599
—— Golden grain. (A sequel to Blade-o'-grass.) 823.5864
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6125
—— The golden land; or, links from shore to shore. 808.1711
—— Grif: a story of Australian life. 823.545
—— An island Pearl: a novel. 823.5859
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6125
—— Jessie Trim. 823.6373
—— Joshua Marvel. 823.5860
—— The king of No-land. 823.5861
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6125
—— Little Make-Believe. (*With his* Gautran.) *in* 823.6599
—— London's heart: a novel. 823.550
—— Love's victory: a novel. 823.5862
—— The murderer's confession. 9 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 3, *in* 823.7183
—— The nine of hearts. (*With his* The bright star of life.) *in* 823.7122
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Bright star of life.—The sacred nugget.—(*And*) A secret inheritance. 823.6587
—— The sacred nugget. (*With his* Nine of hearts.) *in* 823.6587
—— A secret inheritance. (*With his* Nine of hearts.) *in* 823.6587
—— Shadows on the snow: a Christmas story. 823.5866
—— Toilers of Babylon. 823.6320
Farm of Muiceron. Rheil, M. *in* 823.6285
Farmer, *Mrs.* Lydia Hoyt. A story book of science. 808.1712
Farming for boys. Morris, E. 808.1547
Farquhar, G: Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Farquhar . . . 823.1051
Farquharson, Martha, *pseud.* *See* Finley, M.
Farrar, C: A. J. Down the west branch. (Lake and forest ser., No. 3.) 808.1731
Farrers of Budge-Row, The. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6714
Farrier lass o' Piping Pebworth. 87 pp. Chanler, *Mrs.* A. (R.) p. 81, *in* 823.5384
Fascinating woman, A. Adam, *Mme.* J. (L.) 823.4527
Fashion and famine. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1972

LIBRARY OF THE

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fashionable sufferer, A. Hoppin, A: 823.4616
Fast in the ice. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.673
Same. *in* 808.1266; 808.1284
Fatal marriage, The. 59 pp. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.5108
Same. 823.6604
Fatal marriage, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1489
Fatal repast, The. 20 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656
Fatal secret. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1490
Fatal whisper, The. Galt, J: p. 181, *in* 823.702
Fate, The. James, G: P. R. *in* 823.6247
Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. White, R: G. 823.4783
Fate of young Chubb. 5 pp. Clark, C: H. p. 75, *in* 823.5478
Fated to be free. Ingelow, J. 823.840
Father and daughter. Bremer, F. 823.2174
Father Connell. Banim, M. 823.57
Father of his country. Watson, H: C. 808.726
Father Oswald: a genuine Catholic story. 823.1178
Fathers and sons. Hook, T. E: 823.4286
Fathers and sons. Turgénef, I. S. 823.4211
Fatima. Jackman, A. S. 823.6561
Faust, Johann. Dr. Faustus. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 1.) p. 256, *in* ** 823.6826
Faustine. Booth, *Mrs.* E. M. J. (G.) von. 823.5779
Favourite Bible stories. Illus. 808.1582
Fawcett, Edgar. The adventures of a widow. 823.4889
—— An ambitious woman. 823.6436
—— *Same.* 823.6560
—— The confessions of Claud. 823.5743
—— A daughter of silence. 823.7255
—— Divided lives: a novel. 823.5573
—— Douglas Duane. (*With* Sinfire. By J. Hawthorne.) *in* 823.5571
—— The evil that men do. 823.6411
—— A gentleman of leisure. 823.4238
—— The house at High Bridge. 2d ed. 823.5741
—— How a husband forgave. 823.6451
—— A man's will. 823.5419
—— Miriam Balestier: a novel. 823.5572
—— Olivia Delaplaine. 823.5396
—— Tinkling cymbals. 823.5742
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick. (1807—.) Norman Leslie: a tale of the present times. 2 vols. ** 823.6759–60
Note.—See **Griswold**, R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 449, *in* * 829.110.
Fearful responsibility, and other stories. Howells, W: D. 823.1870
Feathers, furs, and fins; or, stories of animal life for children. 808.1910
Feats on the fiord. Martineau, H. 808.1198
Fedora. Bélot, A. 823.5727
Feet of clay. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.7240
Felbermann, Heinrich. Princess Dagomar of Poland. 29 pp. *in* 823.5084
—— *Same.* (*With* That terrible man. By W: E: Norris.) *in* 823.5089

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Felicitas. Dahn, F. 823.5728
Felina de Chambure. Dumas, A. D. 823.5880
Felix Holt, the Radical. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) 823.999
Felmeres, The. Elliot, S. B. 823.525
Felon's reverie, The. 22 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . , v. 1.) p. 177, *in* 823.6444
Female nihilist, A. Dragomonov, M. 823.6188
Female Quixote. 2 vols. Lennox, *Mrs.* C.. (R.) ** 823.2085–6
Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe. Adventures of Telemachus. Tr. by J: Hawkesworth. 823.6211
—— Works, v. 1. 823.6916
Contents:— Life of Fénelon. By A. de Lamartine.— Essay on the character and genius of Fénelon. By A. F. Villemain.—Critical opinions upon Fénelon and his works.—Telemachus.
Fenian alarm, A. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494
Fenn, G: Manville. The bag of diamonds. 823.5591
—— Black blood: a peculiar case. (*With his* The parson o' Dumford.) *in* 823.2261
—— The chaplain's craze: being the mystery of Fiudon Friars. 823.5595
—— Commodore Junk. *in* 823.6698
—— The dark house: a knot unraveled. *in* 823.5046
—— Devon boys: a tale of the north shore. 808.1713
—— Dick o' the fens: a tale of the great east swamp. 808.1444
—— The fanfare. 14 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 73, *in* 823.7183
—— Hollowdell Grange; or, holiday hours in a country home. 808.1498
—— In the king's name; or, the cruise of the "Kestrel." 808.1714
—— The master of ceremonies. 823.7374
—— Middy and ensign; or, the jungle station: a tale of the Malay peninsula. 808.1222
—— *Same.* 823.5740
—— Morgan's horror: a romance of the "west countree." 823.5596
—— Mother Carey's chicken: her voyage to the unknown isle. 808.1438
—— Off to the wilds: being the adventures of two brothers in south Africa. 808.1183
—— *Same.* 808.1496
—— One maid's mischief: a novel. 823.5568
—— Parson o' Dumford: a story of Lincoln folk. *in* 823.5047
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5083
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Black blood: a peculiar case. 823.2261
—— Poverty corner. ("A little world.") A city story. 823.4906
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5047; *in* 823.5083
—— Quicksilver; or, the boy with no skid to his wheel. 808.1497
—— The Rosery folk. 823.4808
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4993
—— "Ship ahoy!" a yarn in thirty-six cable lengths. 823.5922

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fenn, G: Manville. *Contin.*
—— The story of Antony Grace. 823.5569
—— Sweet Mace: a Sussex legend of the iron times. 823.7117
—— The treasure hunters; or, the search for the mountain mine. 823.5919
—— The vicar's people. 823.3926

Fenton's quest. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E. (B.) 823.2416
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4991

Ferguson, *Sir* S: [*Michael Heffernan.*] Father Tom and the pope. 67 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 131, *in* 829.132
—— *Same.* (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) ** 823.6649
—— Hibernian nights' entertainments. 823.553
—— The wet wooing: a narrative of ninety-eight. 65 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 7.) *in* ** 823.6653

Fernandez y Gonzalez, Manuel. Hermesenda; or, bishop, husband, & king. Tr. by J. R. and J. A. G. 823.7211

Ferne Fleming. Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A. (W.) 823.1656

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone. Destiny; or, the chief's daughter. 823.2051
—— The inheritance. 823.2052
—— Marriage. 823.1991
Note.—Miss Clavering contributed a few pages (the 'History of Mrs. Douglas').

Ferry on the Danube, The. 23 pp. Gore, *Mrs.* C. F.. G. (M.) p. 227, *in* ** 823.6568

Festival of the Three Kings. 30 pp. Gore, *Mrs.* C. F.. G. (M.) p. 139, *in* ** 823.6569

Fetches, The. Banim, J: *in* 823.61

Feud of Oak Field creek. Royce, J. 823.6506

Feuillet, Octave. (1812–1890.) [*Désiré Hazard.*] Camors. 823.7160
Issued also as Count de Camors.
—— Diary of a woman. 823.4234
Issued also as Woman's journal.
—— Julia de Trécœur. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614
—— Led astray. *in* 823.5064
—— Madame de Maurescamp: a story of Parisian life. Tr. by B. Page. 823.6965
—— Romance of a poor young man. 823.2495
—— *Same.* 823.4986; *in* 823.5021; 823.6864
—— *Same.* Tr. by J. H: Hager. 823.6887
—— The story of Sibylle. Tr. by M. H. T. 823.6287
Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Brunetière,** F. Octave Feuillet. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1891, 3e pér., v. 103.) p. 664, *in* * 54.399[19].—**Matthews,** J. B. Octave Feuillet. 21 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19th cent.) p. 203, *in* 842.39.—**Mauris,** M. Octave Feuillet. 13 pp. (*In his* French men of letters.) 1880. p. 187, *in* 928.179.—**Montégut,** E. La nouvelle littérature française. M. O. Feuillet. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1858, 2e pér., v. 18.) p. 677, *in* ** 54.223.

Féval, Paul Henri Corentin. The duke's motto; or, the little Parisian. 96 pp. ** 823.6223

Few words on social philosophy, A. 33 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) *in* ** 823.6658

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fickle fortune. Faber, C: J. 823.538

Field, *Mrs.* E. M. Bryda: a story of the Indian mutiny. 823.7041
—— Ethne: being a truthful historie of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the records of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, captain in the Army of the Commons of England. 2d ed. 823.6400

Field, Horace. Glitter and gold. 823.554

Field, Margaret. The secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. 823.7079

Field of ice, The. Verne, J. 823.4343
Same. *in* 823.7126

Fielding, H: (1707–54.) Adventures of Joseph Andrews. 823.557
—— Amelia, History of. 823.555
—— *Same.* Illus. by G: Cruikshank. 823.7069
—— History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. With a short biog. by T: Roscoe. Port. Illus. by G: Cruikshank. 823.7070
—— *Same.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 18.) ** 823.2079
—— The history of Tom Jones, a foundling. 823 556
—— *Same.* Illus. by G: Cruikshank. 2 vols. 823.7071–2
—— *Same.* 3 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 19–21.) ** 823.2080–2
—— Joseph Andrews, Adventures of. 823.557
—— *Same.* 823.7070
—— *Same.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 18.) ** 823.2079
—— Novels. 5 vols. 823.6149–53
Contents:—v. 1. The adventures of Joseph Andrews.
vols. 2–3. The history of Tom Jones. (With Life and works of the author.)
v. 4. The history of Amelia.
v. 5. The history of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great; and, A journey from this world to the next, etc.
—— Tom Jones, a foundling, History of. 823.556
—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.7071–2
—— *Same.* 3 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 19–21.) ** 823.2080–2
Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Dobson,** A. Account of Fielding. 928.430.—**Forsyth,** W: (*In his* Novels and novelists of the 18th cent., chapter viii.) p. 255, *in* 820.35.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. Henry Fielding. 27 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 1.) p. 91, *in* 820.186.—**Lowell,** J. R. Fielding. 24 pp. (*In his* Democracy.) p. 65, *in* 829.670.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Henry Fielding. 40 pp. (*Misc. works*, v. 3.) p. 77, *in* 920.366.—**Stephen,** L. Dictionary of national biography, v. 18. *in* ** 920.330[18].—**Thackeray,** W: M. English humourists of the 18th century. (*Works*, v. 10.) p. 524, *in* 823.1579.—**Whipple,** E. P. Henry Fielding. 55 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2.) p. 303, *in* 829.274.
See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. literature, v. 1. pp. 591–5, *in* ** 803.6.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 451, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 155, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Fife, M. B. In Glenoran. 823.7191

Fight with fortune. Collins, M. 823.246

Fighting Joe. Adams, W: T. 808.511

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fighting Phil: the life . . . of Philip Henry Sheridan. Headley, P. C. 808.1600
Fighting the whales. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.674
Same. *in* 808.1266; *in* 808.1284
Figs and thistles. Tourgée, A. W. 823.1593
File No. 113. Gaboriau, É. 823.3014
Same. *in* 823.5115
Filleul, M. Pendower: a story of Cornwall in the time of Henry the Eighth. 823.558
Final reckoning, A. Henty, G: A. 808.1476
Finger of fate. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 823.5018
Finland. Crawford, J: M., *tr.* The Kalevala: the epic poem of Finland. 2 vols. 899.27–8
Finley, Martha. [*Martha Farquharson.*] Casella; or, the children of the valleys. 823.4109
—— Elsie's children: a sequel to "Elsie's motherhood." 823.559
—— Elsie's motherhood: a sequel to "Elsie's womanhood." 823.560
—— Elsie's widowhood: a sequel to "Elsie's children." 823.4644
—— Grandmother Elsie: sequel to "Elsie's widowhood." 823.4645
—— Mildred's married life, and a winter with Elsie Dinsmore: sequel to "Mildred and Elsie." 823.4747
—— Signing the contract, and what it cost. 823.561
—— The two Elsies: sequel to "Grandmother Elsie." 823.4904
—— Wanted—a pedigree. 823.562
Fior d' Aliza. Lamartine, A. M. L: de P. de. 823.6873
Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. The epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi. Tr. by H.. Zimmern. 823.6143
Fire brigade. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.208
First and last crime. 25 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 11.) *in* ** 823.6657
First and last kiss, The. 37 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656
First and true love. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6296
First fam'lies of the Sierras. Miller, C. H. 823.1159
First love & last love. Grant, J. 823.628
First love is best. Dodge, M.. A. 823.694
First person singular. Murray, D: C. 823.4938
Same. *in* 823.5097
First violin, The. Fothergill, J. 823.586
Fisher, F.. C. *See* Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (Fisher).
Fisherman's daughter, The. Conscience, H. *in* 823.5706
Fishing girl. Björnson, B. 823.4224
Fishing stories. *See* Hunting and fishing.
Fitz-Boodle papers. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1572
Same. p. 161, *in* 823.6323
Five hundred dollars. Chaplin, H. W. 823.6937
Five hundred majority. Hume, J. F. 823.6097

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Five weeks in a balloon. Verne, J. 823.6924
Flag on the mill. Sleight, M.. B. 823.5406
Flagg, Edmund. De Molai: the last of the military grand masters of the order of Templar Knights: a romance of history. 823.7043
Flamingo feather, The. Munroe, K. 808.1371
Flaminia, and other stories. Original, translated, and selected. 823.5815
Flammarion, Camille. Uranie. Tr. by M.. J. Serrano. 823.7257
Flatland. Abbott, E. A. 823.4902
Fleming, G:, *pseud.* *See* Fletcher, J. C.
Fleming, Geraldine. Only a girl's love. 823.4778
—— Slaves of the ring: a story of circus life. 823.7042
Fleming, *Mrs.* May Agnes (Early). Carried by storm. 823.2034
—— A dark conspiracy. (*With her* Norine's revenge.) *in* 823.578
—— For better for worse. (*With her* Norine's revenge.) *in* 823.578
—— Guy Earlscourt's wife. 823.579
—— The heir of Charlton. 823.574
—— Kate Danton; or, Captain Danton's daughters. 823.575
—— A mad marriage. 823.576
—— Norine's revenge, and, Sir Noel's heir. (*Also*) A dark conspiracy, (*and*) For better for worse. 823.578
—— One night's mystery. 823.580
—— Silent and true; or, a little queen. 823.577
—— Sir Noel's heir. (*With her* Norine's revenge.) *in* 823.578
—— A terrible secret. 823.581
—— A wife's tragedy. 823.4205
—— A wonderful woman. 823.582
Fleming, Margaret. Brown, J:, *M. D.* Marjorie Fleming. 32 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 108, *in* 829.133
Flemming, Harford, *pseud.* *See* McClellan, *Mrs.* H. (H.)
Fletcher, Julia Constance. [*G: Fleming.*] Head of Medusa. 823.2324
—— Kismet. 823.4301
Issued also as A Nile novel.
—— Mirage. By the author of Kismet. 823.1993
—— Vestigia. 823.4739
Fleurange. Craven, *Mme.* P. (de la F.) 823.6843
Flip. Harte, F. B. 823.4492
Flirtation Camp. Van Dyke, T. S. 823.7137
Flitch of bacon, The. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.17
Flitters, Tatters, and the counsellor. MacNabb, *Mrs.* M.. (L.) 823.4466
Floating beacon. 36 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) p. 59, *in* ** 823.6647
Floating city, A. Verne, J. 823.6243
Same. 823.7091
Floating light of the Goodwin Sands. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.209
Floating prince, and other fairy tales. Stockton, F. R: 808.1902

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Flood and field. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1128
Florence Dombey. Dickens, C: J: H. 808.1570
Florence Macarthy. Morgan, *Lady* S. (O.) 823.1174
Florida. *See also* United States.
—— Adams, W: T. Down south; or, yacht adventures in Florida. 808.893
Florida pirate, The. 48 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) *in* ** 823.6655
Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. Richter, J. P. F. 823.2144
Same. 2 vols. 823.6816–17
Flower of doom, and other stories. Edwards, M. B. Betham- *in* 823.5108
Flowery scroll, The. Hwa Tsien Ki. 823.1837
Floyd, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Crosby, M.
Flygare-Carlén, *Mrs.* Emilia (Schmidt). *See* Carlén, *Mrs.* E. (S.)
Flying Dutchman, The. Russell, W: C. *in* 823.2510
Foe in the household. Chesebro', C. 823.6245
Fogerty, J. Countess Irene. 823.7040
Folk-lore. *See also* Mythology, *note.* *Also,* Fables.—Fairy tales.—Legends, and names of various countries.
—— Bunce, J: T. Fairy tales: their origin and meaning, with some account of dwellers in fairyland. 823.4509
—— Folk-lore Society. Publications. 12 vols. Lond., 1878–1883. * 293.15–26
—— Wägner, *Dr.* W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. 823.6146
Folk-tales of Bengal. Day, *Rev.* L. B. 808.1694
Folle farine. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1819
Following the flag. Coffin, C: C. 973.5
Fool of quality, The. 2 vols. Brooke, H: 823.6532–3
Fool's errand, A. Tourgée, A. W. 823.4176
Same. 823.4283
Foote, *Mrs.* M.. (Hallock). Friend Barton's concern. 54 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 83, *in* 823.4705
—— John Bodewin's testimony. 823.4896
—— The Led-Horse claim: a romance of a mining camp. 823.4580
"For a dream's sake." Martin, *Mrs.* M.. E. *in* 823.5041
For a mess of pottage. Lyon, S. 823 7052
For another's sin. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.4877
Same. *in* 823.5079
For better for worse. Durward, M. 823.4773
For each and for all. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6609
For faith and freedom. Besant, W. 823.5531
For fifteen years. Ulbach, L: 823.5410
For God and gold. Corbett, J. 823.5650
Same. 823.6907
For her dear sake. Hay, M.. C. 823.2472
Same. *in* 823.5057
For her sake. Roy, G. 823.6369
For love and life. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5943
Same. *in* 823.6208

English Fiction. *Contin.*

For Maimie's sake. Allen, G. *in* 823.5052
For name and fame. Henty, G: A. 808.1472
"For Percival." Veley, M. 823.4844
For summer afternoons. Woolsey, S.. C. 823.4105
For the major. Woolson, C. F. 823.4539
For the Master's sake. Holt, E. S.. 808.1514
For the right. Franzos, K. E. 823.6551
For the temple. Henty, G: A. 808.1439
Forayers, The. Simms, W: G. 823.1431
Forbes, Archibald; Henty, G: Alfred, *and* Williams, C: Military sketches and stories, camps and quarters. 823.6281
Forbidden fruit. Hackländer, F. W. 823.7094
Force. Abbott, J. 808.1105
Foregone conclusion. Howells, W: D. 823.829
Foreign marriage. Johnson, V. W. 823.6040
Forest and prairie. Bennett, E. 823.71
Forest days. James, G: P. R. 823.6377
Forest exiles. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.434
Forest house. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.4122
Forest of Montalbano. 4 vols. Cuthburtson, *Misses.* ** 823.6783–6
Forest, the jungle, and the prairie. Adams, W: H: D. 808.131
Forester, Fanny, *pseud.* *See* Judson, *Mrs.* E. (C.)
Forester, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Herbert, H: W:
Foresters, The. Auerbach, B. 823.4002
Forewarned, forearmed. 30 pp. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) *in* 823.1325
Forging the fetters. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.6623
Same. *in* 823.6694
Forney, J: Weiss. The new nobility: a story of Europe and America. 823.6089
Forrest House. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.795
Forrester, *Mrs.* —, *pseud.* *See* Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —.
Forrest-Race romance. 53 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.) *in* ** 823.6654
Forsaken inn, The. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A. K.. (G.) 823.7241
Forster, E:, *tr.* Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, *etc.*) p. 953, *in* * 823.6215
Fortune seeker, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1491
Fortune's fool. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.4699
Fortunes, good and bad, of a sewing-girl. Stanley, C.. M. *in* 823.4988
Fortunes of Albert Travers. Berrington, B. S. 823.7197
Fortunes of Glencore. Lever, C: J. 823.980
Fortunes . . . of Harry Racket Scapegrace. Smedley, F. E: 823.6387
Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1129
Fortunes of Nigel. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1398
Same. 823.5158; ** 823.6029
Fortunes of Rachel. Hale, E: E. 823.5691
Fortunes of the Colville family. Smedley, F. E: 823.1443

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fortunes of the maid of Arc. Herbert, H: W: p. 115, *in* 823.4253

Fortunes of the Scattergood family. Smith, A. 823.1449

Forty-five guardsmen. Dumas, A. D. 823.5538

Same. 823.6515

Fosdick, C: A. [*Harry Castlemon.*] Rodney the partisan. (War ser., v. 2.) 808.1704

Fothergill, Jessie. The first violin: a novel. 823.586

—— Healey. 823.4911

—— Made or marred. (*With her* One of three.) *in* 823.1848

—— One of three, *and* Made or marred. 823.1848

—— Peril. 823.4903

—— Probation. 823.587

—— The Wellfields. 823.2336

Foul play. Reade, C:, *and* Boucicault, D. 823.1288

Found at Blazing Star. 84 pp. Harte, F. B. p. 109, *in* 823.4492

Found dead. Payn, J. 823.6068

Found, yet lost. Roe, E: P. 823.5481

Four meetings. 42 pp. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 321, *in* 823.4894

Four seasons, The. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K: de. 823.5196

Four sisters, The. Bremer, F. 823.1919

Fox, *Mrs.* Emily. Gemini. 823.1998

Fox hunting. Stephens, C: A. 808.244

Fragoletta. Booth, *Mrs.* E. M. J. (G.) von. 823.3888

France. *See also* Paris.

—— Abbott, J. The little Louvre. [Picture gallery.] (*Harper's story books*, v. 2.) 808.581

—— Adams, W: T. Palace and cottage; or, Young America in France and Switzerland. 808.491

—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls abroad. Rambles . . . through France . . . 808.1821

—— Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. A family flight through . . . 808.1831

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 2 vols. 821.217–18

—— Ritchie, L. Romance of history: France. 823.1278

—— Thackeray, W: M. History of the next French revolution. (From a forthcoming history of Europe.) (*In his* Miscellanies.) p. 470, *in* 823.6552

—— Yonge, C.. M.. Young folks' history of France. 808.755

MEROVINGIAN DYNASTY, A. D. 428–752.

6TH CENTURY.

Clovis, A. D. 465–511. Bateman, J. C. Ierne of Armorica: a tale of the time of Chlovis. 249.1

7TH CENTURY. Babo, J. M. Dagobert, king of the Franks. p. 100, *in* ** 832.4

8TH CENTURY. Griffin, G. The invasion. 823.673

Note.—*See* **Guizot**, F. P. G. History of France from earliest times to 1848. 6 vols. 944.4–9.—**Hallam**, H: Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 940.2–4.—**Montalembert**, C. F. de T., *comte* de. Monks of the west. 2 vols. 271.4–5.—**Thierry**, J. N. A. Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 1868. 940.71.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

France. *Contin.*

CARLOVINGIAN DYNASTY, A. D. 752–987.

CHARLEMAGNE, A. D. 742–814. *See also* Charlemagne, p. 37.

—— Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso. 2 vols. 851.1–2

—— Baldwin, J. Story of Roland. 823.5624

—— Bulfinch, T: Legends of Charlemagne. 823.150

10TH CENTURY. Yonge, C.. M.. The little duke. Richard the Fearless. 808.1576

Note.—*See* **Guizot**, F. P. G. History of civilization. (Lectures 19, 20, 24.) vols. 2, 3. 313.47–8;—History of France from earliest times to 1848. 6 vols. 944.4–9.—**Hallam**, H: Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2–4.—**James**, G: P. R. History of Charlemagne. 1832. 944.63.—**Mullinger**, J. B. Schools of Charles the Great. 1877. 370.245.—**Palgrave**, *Sir* F. History of Normandy and of England. (741–1101.) 4 vols. 942.489–92.—**Schmidt**, E. A. Geschichte von Frankreich. (v. 1: 481–1328.) 944.773.

CAPETIAN DYNASTY, A. D. 987–1328.

CRUSADES, 1096–1291. *See* Crusades, p. 48.

12TH CENTURY.

—— Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de. Typhaines Abbey. 823.7044

—— Hale, E: E. In his name: a story of the Waldenses . . . 823.4037

—— Newton, W. W: Priest and man; or, Abelard and Heloisa. 823.6527

PHILIP AUGUSTUS, A. D. 1180–1223.

—— James, G: P. R. Philip Augustus; or, the brothers in arms. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.874

—— Ponsard, F. Agnès de Méranie; trag. (*Sem. littéraire*, t. 16.) p. 33, *in* 843.316

PHILIP THE FAIR, A. D. 1285–1340.

—— Conscience, H. The lion of Flanders. 823.6540

—— Flagg, E. De Molai: the last of the military grand masters of the order of Templar Knights. 823.7043

Note.—*See* **Guizot**, F. P. G. History of civilization. 3 vols. 1852. 313.36–9.—**Hallam**, H: Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2–4.—**Masson**, G. The story of mediæval France. (987–1514.) 1889. 944.749.—**Michelet**, J. History of France. (B. C. 1200–A. D. 1483.) 2 vols. 944.28–9.

HOUSE OF VALOIS, A. D. 1327–1589.

PHILIP VI., A. D. 1328–1350.

—— Herbert, H: W. Eustache de St. Pierre; or, the surrender of Calais. 1347. 8 pp. (*In his* Chevaliers of France.) p. 107, *in* 823.4253

—— Planché, J. R. William with the ring. (Siege of Calais; poem.) 821.807

—— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. 808.1479

JOHN THE GOOD, A. D. 1350–1364.

—— Dulac, G: Before the dawn: a story of Paris and the Jacquerie. 823.5402

—— James, G: P. R. The Jacquerie. 2 vols. (in 1). (Peasant's revolt, 1358.) 823.866

—— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. 808.1479

CHARLES V., A. D. 1364–1380.

Bertrand du Gueslin. Milnes, R: M. (*In his* Poetical works.) p. 259, *in* 821.187

CHARLES VI., A. D. 1380–1422. Dumas, A. D. Isabel of Bavaria. 823.3161

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
HOUSE OF VALOIS, **A. D. 1327–1589.** *Contin.*
CHARLES VII., A. D. 1422–1461.
—— James, G: P. R. Agnes Sorel (died 1450). 823.5058
—— — *Same.* 823.5059
Joan of Arc.
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Joan the maid, deliverer of France and England. 823.209
—— Herbert, H: W: Fortunes of the maid of Arc. (1428.) (*In his* Chevaliers of France.) p. 115, *in* 823.4253
—— Robinson, J.. Maid of Orleans. 823.2025
—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Maid of Orleans; drama. 832.36
—— Shakespeare, W: Henry VI. *in* ** 822.1026
Note.—For other editions, *see under* **Shakespeare,** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, pp. 317–18.
—— Southey, R. Joan of Arc (poem). (*Poetical works.*) *in* 821.1165
LOUIS XI., A. D. 1461–1483.
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Notre-Dame; or, the bell-ringer of Paris. (Old Paris, 1482, etc.) 823.5611
—— — Notre-Dame de Paris. (Another tr. of Notre-Dame.) 823.6291
—— — *Same.* 823.6420; 823.7146
—— Phipps, E. King René's daughter; drama. *in* 822.696
—— Reade, C: Cloister and the hearth. 823.1286
Charles the Bold of Burgundy, 1433–1477.
—— James, G: P. R. Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. 823.870
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Anne of Geierstein. (Battle of Nancy, 1474–7.) 823.1392
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6033
—— — Quentin Durward. 823.1409
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5157; *in* ** 823.6030
15TH CENTURY. *Manners, etc.*
—— Smith, A. The armourer of Paris. 83 pp. (*With his* Fortunes of the Scattergood family.) p. 333, *in* 823.1449
FRANCIS I., A. D. 1515–1547.
—— Baillie, J. Basil. (Mantua, battle of Batavia); trag. 822.128
—— Dumas, A. D. Ascanio. 823.7161
HENRY II., A. D. 1547–1559.
—— Yonge, C.. M.. Chaplet of pearls; or, the white and black Ribaumont. 823.6004
—— — *Same.* 823.6096
Duke of Guise. (Assassinated 1558.) James, G: P. R. One in a thousand. 823.873
FRANCIS II. (married Mary, Queen of Scots), A. D. 1559–1560. *See* note on Scottish history.
CHARLES IX., A. D. 1560–1574. Dryden, J., *and* Lee, N. The duke of Guise; trag. *in* 822.139
St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572.
—— Du Bois-Melly, C: History of Nicolas Muss. 823.6570
—— Dumas, A. D. Marguerite de Valois. 823.5183
—— — *Same.* 823.6513

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
HOUSE OF VALOIS, **A. D. 1327–1589.** *Contin.*
CHARLES IX., A. D. 1560–1574. *Contin.*
St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572. *Contin.*
—— Herbert, H: W: Hamilton of Bothwelhaugh. 62 pp. (*In his* Chevaliers of France.) p. 247, *in* 823.4253
—— Holt, E. S.. Sister Rose. 823.7232
—— James, G: P. R. Man at arms; or, Henri de Cerons. 823.869
—— Marlowe, C. Massacre at Paris; drama. *in* 822.122
HENRY III., A. D. 1574–1589.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Crichton. 823.16
—— Chapman, G: Bussy d'Ambois; trag. 822.886
—— Dumas, A. D. Chicot, the jester: sequel to "Marguerite de Valois." 823.4611
—— — *Same.* 823.6514
—— — La dame de Monsoreau. 3 vols. (in 2). 843.495–5[2]
—— — Forty-five guardsmen: sequel to "Chicot, the jester." 823.5538
—— — *Same.* 823.6515
—— James, G: P. R. Henry of Guise; or, the states of Blois. 823.863
—— Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. (W.) Mysteries of Udolpho. 3 vols. ** 823.2106–8
16TH CENTURY. *Manners, etc.*
—— Dumas, A. D. Countess de Charny. 823.3099
—— — *Same.* 823.6521
—— — The two Dianas. 823.7347
—— Dutheil, E. Castle of Roussillon. 823.6871
—— Frith, H. Under Bayard's banner. 808.1606
—— James, G: P. R. Corse de Leon; or, the brigand. 823.853
—— — Leonora d'Orco. 823.7233
—— Kip, L. Under the bells. 823.951
—— Lawrence, G: A. Brakespeare. 823.956

Note.—*See* **Baird,** *Prof.* H: M. History of rise of the Huguenots. 1515–1574. 2 vols. 1883. 944.21–2. —**Bray,** *Mrs.* A. E. (K.) Joan of Arc and the times of Charles VII. 1873. 923.1988.—**Comines,** P. de. Memoirs of (Louis XI., Charles VIII., and Charles the Bold). 2 vols. 1823. 944.457–8.—**Davila,** H. C. History of the civil wars of France. 2 vols. 1758. 944.188–9.—**Freeman,** E: A: Charles the Bold. (*In his* Essays, ser. 1.) p. 314, *in* 904.16.—**Froissart,** *Sir* J: Chronicles. 2 vols. 1874. 944.13–4.—**Gairdner,** J. Houses of Lancaster and York. 1875. 942.318.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. History of civilization. 3 vols. 1852. 313.46–9;—History of France. 6 vols. 1856. 944.4–9.—**Hallam,** H: Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2–4.—**Jervis,** *Rev.* W: H. The Gallican church: a history of the church of France from the concordat of Bologna, A. D. 1516, to the revolution. 2 vols. 1872. 274.62–3.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L: de P. de. Jeanne d'Arc, with notes historical and philological and a vocabulary. 923.1952.—**Maimbourg,** L. History of the league, book 3. (Dryden, J: *Works,* v. 2.) p. 284, *in* 821.127A.—**Mérimée,** P. Chronique du regne de Charles IX. 1890. 944.692;—*Same.* Tr. by G: Saintsbury. 944.784.—**Monstrelet,** E. de. Chronicles. 2 vols. 1849. 944.112–3.—**Pardoe,** J. S. H. Court and reign of Francis I. (1521–1546.) 3 vols. 1887. 923.1993–5.—**Robinson,** *Mrs.* M. W. (F.) Henry III., King of France and Poland: his court and times. 3 vols. 1888. 923.1971–3.—**Schmidt,** E. A. Geschichte von Frankreich. (v. 2: 1328–1559.) 944.774.—**Tuckey,** J. Joan of Arc, "the maid." 1886. 923.1954.—**White,**

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
HOUSE OF VALOIS, A. D. 1327–1589. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
H: The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1871. 944.40.—**Willert,** P. F. Reign of Lewis XI. (1422–1483.) 1876. 944.45.—**Wraxall,** N. W. History of France. (1574–1610.) 6 vols. 1814. 944.664–9.

HOUSE OF BOURBON, A. D. 1589–1793.

HENRY IV., A. D. 1589–1610.
—— Dryden, J., *and* Lee, N. The Duke of Guise; trag. *in* 822.139
—— Elliot, F.. Romance of old court-life in France. 823.6050
—— James, G: P. R. Fate of the Duc de Biron. (*In his* The desultory man, v. 1.) p. 165, *in* 823.856
—— — One in a thousand. 823.873
—— — Rose d'Albret. 823.7234
—— Macaulay, T: B. Battle of Ivry; ballad. p. 379, *in* 824.69
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Henriade: epic. (*Œuvres*, v. 10.) 841.11
Note.—See **Anquetil,** L: P. Intrigue du cabinet, sous Henri IV., et Louis XIII., terminèe par la Fronde. 4 vols. 1780. * 944.934–7.—**Aumale,** H. E. P. L: d'Orleans, *duc* d'. Histoire des princes de Condé, pendant le 16e et 17e siècles. 6 vols. (v. 6, Atlas.) 1886–89. 944.699–704.—**Freer,** M. W. (*afterward* Mrs. Robinson). History of the reign of Henry IV. 2 vols. 1860. 923.472–3.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. History of civilization. 3 vols. 1856. 313.59–61;—*Same.* 4 vols. 313.46–9;—History of France from earliest times to 1848. 6 vols. 944.4–9.—**Jackson,** *Lady* C. C.. The first of the Bourbons. (1589–1610.) 2 vols. 1890. 923.1904–5.—**Smiles,** S: Huguenots in France after revocation of Edict of Nantes. 1874. 944.37.—**Thierry,** J. N. A. Histoire du Tiers État. 1856. 940.73.—**White,** H. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1871. 944.40.

LOUIS XIII., A. D. 1610–1643. (Regency of Mary de Medici, 1610–1614.)
—— Anderdon, W: H: Antoine de Bonneval: Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul. (1576–1660.) 823.39
—— Dumas, A. D. Three guardsmen; or, the three mousquetaires. *in* 823.3229
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5088; 823.6930
—— — Three musketeers. (Being the first of the d'Artagnan romances.) 823.6509
—— Elliot, F.. Romance of old court-life in France. 823.6050
—— Grant, J. Arthur Blane; or, the hundred cuirassiers. 823.618

Richelieu, d. 1642.
—— James, G: P. R. De l'Orme. 823.7388
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6248–9
—— — Richelieu: a tale of France. 823.875
—— Lytton. Richelieu; play. 822.148
—— — *Same.* 829.597
—— Marana, J: P. (?) The Turkish spy. (In Paris, 1635–1682.) 8 vols. * 816.4–11
—— Vigny, A. V., *comte* de. Cinq-Mars; or, a conspiracy under Louis XIII. 823.1873
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.6311–12

Manners, etc. Yonge, C.. M.. Stray pearls; memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, viscountess of Bellaise. 823.6958
Note.—See **Anquetil,** L: P. L'intrigue du cabinet, sous Henri IV. et Louis XIII., terminée par la Fronde. 2 vols. 1780. 4 vols. * 944.934–7.—**Bazin,** A. de R. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII. 1610–61. 4 vols. 1837. 944.730–3.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
HOUSE OF BOURBON, A. D. 1589–1793. *Contin.*
LOUIS XIV., A. D. 1643–1715.
—— Alcock, D. Geneviève; or, the children of Port Royal: a story of old France. 823.7196
—— Bamford, M.. E. Marie's story. 808.1626
—— Bungener, L. L: F. Preacher and the king; or, Bourdaloue in the court of Louis XIV. 823.1875
—— Dumas, A. D. Bragelonne, the son of Athos; or, ten years later: being a conclusion of "Twenty years after." 823.6302
—— — The iron mask. ("The three guardsmen" ser., No. 4.) 823.5803
—— — Louise La Vallière. ("The three guardsmen" ser., No. 5.) 823.5802
—— — Nanon. 823.7348
—— — Twenty years after. (Sequel to "The three musketeers.") 823.2748
—— — *Same.* 823.6500; 823.6510
—— — Vicomte de Bragelonne; or, ten years later: completion of "The three musketeers" and "Twenty years after." 2 vols. 823.6511–12
—— Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Adventures of Telemachus. (Satire on the reign of Louis XIV.) 823.6211
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Marion Delorme; drame. (*Fr.*) *in* 840.47
—— — *Same.* *in* 849.87
—— James, G: P. R. Lord Montagu's page. 3 vols. 823.6458–60
—— Smith, A. Marchioness of Brinvilliers, the poisoner of the seventeenth century: a romance of old Paris. 823.1450

The Fronde.
—— Anderdon, W: H: Antoine de Bonneval: . . . Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul. (1576–1660.) 823.39
—— Dumas, A. D. La guerre des femmes. 843.517
—— Herbert, H: W: The brothers: a tale of the Fronde. 2 vols. ** 823.6241–2

Huguenots.
—— Dupuy, E. A. The Huguenot exiles. 823.489
—— G., H. Suzanne de l'Orme. 808.1659
—— James, G: P. R. The Huguenot. 823.865
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6765–6
—— Keddie, H. The Huguenot family. 823.4098
—— Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Jacques Bonneval; or, the days of the dragonnades. 823.4103
—— Raymond, G. How they kept the faith: a tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. 823.6367

Manners, etc.
—— Hoffmann, E. T. W. Cardillac, the jeweller. (*In his* Strange stories.) p. 289, *in* 823.6807
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Sister Louise; or, the story of a woman's repentance. ** 823 4665

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
HOUSE OF BOURBON, **A. D. 1589–1793.** *Contin.*
LOUIS XIV., A. D. 1643–1715. *Contin.*
Manners, etc. Contin.
—— O'Reilly, A. J. Alvira, the heroine of Vesuvius. (Canonization of St. Francis of Jerome.) 823.1222
—— Zschokke, H. Alamontade. (*In* Tales from the German.) p. 364, *in* 823.6276

Note.—See **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'Orleans, *duc* d'. Histoire des princes de Condé, pendant le 16e et 17e siècles. 6 vols. (v. 6, Atlas.) 1886–9. 944.699–704.—**Dangeau,** P. de C:, *marquis* de. Memoirs of the court of France. 1684–1720. 2 vols. * 944.763–4.—**Ellis,** G: J. W. A. True history of the state prisoner, commonly called the Iron Mask. 1826. 944.767.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. The French revolution. (Lecture 14. *In his* Hist. of civilization, v. 1.) 313.46.—**Hallam,** H: Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2–4.—**Macaulay,** T: B. Louis XIV. of France. 3 pp. (*In* Ferris, G. T. *Great leaders.*) p. 327, *in* 920.329.—**Martin,** H. History of France. (1789–1881.) 3 vols. 944.10–11½.—**Pardoe,** J. Louis the Fourteenth and the court of France. (1615–1715.) 3 vols. 944.751–3.—**Saint Simon,** L. de R., *duc* de. Memoirs of the reign of Louis XIV., and the regency. 3 vols. 1876. 923.164–6.—**Schmidt,** E. A. Geschichte von Frankreich. (vols. 3–4: 1559–1774.) 944.775–6.—**Smiles,** S: Huguenots in France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1874. 944.37.—**Tobin,** M. Man with the iron mask. 1870. 944.157.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XIV. 1785. 3 vols. (*Œuvres,* vols. 20–22.) * 944.81–3.

LOUIS XV., *including the regency,* A. D. 1715–1774.
—— Dumas, A. D. The conspirators; or, the chevalier d'Harmental. 823.3164
—— — Joseph Balsamo. (*Same as* Memoirs of a physician.) 823.5903
—— — Memoirs of a physician. 823.6518
—— — The regent's daughter. 823.2739
—— James, G: P. R. The ancient régime. (1756–1770.) 3 vols. * 823.6403–5
Persecution of the Protestants. Bungener, L. L: F. Priest and the Huguenot. 2 vols. 823.4064–5
Manners, etc.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. John Law. (Mississippi bubble.) 823.5602
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Cerise. 823.1151
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Holmby House.) *in* ** 823.4667
—— Shorthouse, J. H: Marquis Jeanne Hyacinthe de St. Palaye. 68 pp. (*With his* A teacher of the violin.) p. 117, *in* 823.5438

Note.—See **Broglie,** C: J. V. A., *duc* de. The king's secret. (Secret correspondence of Louis XV. with his agents.) (1752–1774.) 2 vols. 944.26–7.—**Jackson,** *Lady* C. C.. The old régime. 2 vols. (in 1). 944.418.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XV. 1785. (*Œuvres,* v. 23.) * 944.84.

LOUIS XVI., A. D. 1774–1789.
—— Dumas, A. D. The queen's necklace. (1734.) (Sequel to "Memoirs of a physician.") 823.3481
—— — *Same.* 823.6519
Manners, etc.
—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Antonia. 823.6790
—— Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Abbé de l'Epée; drama. p. 253, *in* 832.75
—— Shorthouse, J: H: Countess Eve. (City of Burgundy, 1785.) 823.5766

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
HOUSE OF BOURBON, **A. D. 1589–1793.** *Contin.*
LOUIS XVI., A. D. 1774–1789. *Contin.*

Note.—See **Campan,** *Mrs.* J. L. Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. 2 vols. 1843. 923.1752–3.—**Carlyle,** T: The diamond necklace. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 1, *in* 824.401;—The French revolution. 2 vols. 944.23–4.—**Jackson,** *Lady* C. C. French court and society. 2 pts. (in 1). 1881. 944.426.—**Marmontel,** J. F. Memoirs. By W: D. Howells. 2 vols. 1878. 928.230–1.—**Michelet,** J. Historical view of the French revolution. 1848. 944.98.—**Sybel,** *Prof.* H. von. History of Europe during the French revolution. 4 vols. 1867–8. 944.151–4.—**Taine,** H. A. The ancient régime. 944.42.—**Vizetelly,** H. Story of the diamond necklace. 944.424.

FRENCH REVOLUTION, **A. D. 1789–1792.**
—— Blyth, M. P. Antoinette: a tale of the ancien régime. 2 vols. 823.7206–7
—— Breton maiden, A. By a French lady. 3 vols. 823.7208–10
—— Brougham, H: P: Albert Lunel; or, the château of Languedoc. 3 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6685
—— Dickens, C: J: H. A tale of two cities. 823.414
—— — *Same.* 823.5317; *in* 823.5557
—— Dumas, A. D. The Countess de Charny: sequel to "Taking the Bastile." 823.3099
—— — *Same.* 823.6521
—— — Love and liberty. 823.6915
—— — Six years later; or, taking of the Bastile. 3d ser. of "The memoirs of a physician." 823.6286
—— — Taking the Bastile; or, six years later: sequel to "The queen's necklace." 823.6520
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. The country in danger. (1792.) 823.6860
—— — *Same.* (*With their* The states general.) *in* 823.7252
—— — Madame Thérèse; or, the volunteers of '92. 823.6856
—— — States general. (1789.) 823.6859
—— — *Same.* 823.7252
—— Freeland, *Mrs.* C. J. In palace and faubourg. 823.6368
—— Gayarré, A. Aubert Dubayet; or, the two sister republics. (Seq. to "Fernando de Lemos.") 823.4624
—— James, G: P. R. History of a French artisan during the last revolution. 19 pp. (*In his* The desultory man, v. 2.) p. 189, *in* 823.856
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Zanoni. 823.5970
—— — *Same.* 823.5936
—— Martineau, H. French wine and politics. (*In her* Illust. of polit. econ., v. 4.) *in* 823.6709
—— — Tales of the French revolution. (*With her* Glen of the echoes.) 823.6602
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Rosine: a story of the red revolution. *in* ** 823.4669
—— — *Same.* 823.7284
—— Mundt, T. Count Mirabeau. 823.6383
—— Paul, *Mrs.* M. A. (C.) Kintail place. 823.7200

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
FRENCH REVOLUTION, **A. D. 1789–1792.** *Contin.*
—— Schwartz, *Mrs.* M. S. (B.) Birth and education. 823.5808
Biographical.
—— Bölte, A. C.. E. M. Madame de Staël. 823.7093
—— Brachvogel, A. E. Beaumarchais. 823.6105
—— Croly, G: Marston; or, the soldier and statesman. 2d ed. 3 vols. * 823.5492–4
—— Martineau, H. The prince. (*With her* The peasant.) *in* 808.1199
Marie Antoinette. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) Marie Antoinette and her son. 823.6329

Note.—See **Adams,** C: K. Democracy and monarchy in France. (1789–1870.) 1874. 320.9.—**Alison,** *Sir* A. The reign of terror. 13 pp. (*In his* Essays, polit., etc., v. 3.) p. 278, *in* 824.448.—**Bastille,** Taking of the. Tr. from the "Moniteur" newspaper of July 20–23, 23 and 24, 1789. *See* Scottish rev., v. 14, July, 1889. * 52.6155[14].—**Bax,** E. B. Marat: a biographical sketch. 1882. 923.2033.—**Beauchamp,** A. Histoire de la guerre de la Vendée et des Chouans. 3 vols. 1806. 944.696–8.—**Bingham,** D. The Bastille. 2 vols. 1888. 944.647–8.—**Blind,** M. Madame Roland. 1886. 928.664.—**Brougham,** H. *Baron.* The French revolution. 43 pp. (*In his* Statesmen, etc., v. 3.) p. 7, *in* 923.12.—**Buckle,** H. T. Proximate causes of the French revolution. 95 pp. (*In his* Hist. of civilization.) 313.35.—**Burke,** E. Reflections on the revolution in France. (1790.) (*Works,* v. 2.) 944.64.—**Carlyle,** T: History of the French revolution. 2 vols. 944.633–4.—**Davenport,** R. A. History of the Bastile. 944.770.—**Fauriel,** C. C: The last days of the consulate. 1885. 944.646.—**Imbert de Saint-Amand,** A. L. Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. (1781–1789.) 1890. 944.657.—**Jervis,** W: H. The Gallician church and the revolution: sequel to the "History of the church of France, etc." 1882. 274.64.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. History of the Girondists. 3 vols. 1878. 944.104–6.—**Lewes,** G: H: Life of Robespierre. 1854. 923.1997.—**Lilly,** W: S: The principles of '89. (*In his* Chapters in European hist., v. 2.) p. 196, *in* 940.194.—**Michelet,** J. Histoire de la révolution française. 9 vols. 1877–78. 944.671–9.—**Paine,** T: Rights of man. (*In his* Political writings, v. 2.) *in* 324.2.—**Smyth,** *Prof.* W: Lectures on the French revolution. 2 vols. 1860. 944.100–1.—**Stephens,** H. M. A history of the French revolution. 3 vols. 1886. 944.652–4.—**Taine,** H. A. The French revolution. (Unfavorable to the revolutionists.) (v. 2 only.) 1878–80. 944.185.—**Thiers,** A. History of the French revolution. (1789–1801.) 4 vols. (in 2). 944 178–9.—**Vatel,** C. Charlotte de Corday et les Girondins. 4 vols. 1864–72. 944.705–8.—**Wachsmuth,** W. Geschichte Frankreichs im Revolutionszeitalter. (vols. 1–3: 1774–1812.) 944.778–80.

FIRST REPUBLIC, **A. D. 1792–1799.**
NATIONAL CONVENTION, A. D. 1792–1795.
—— Dumas, A. D. Ingenue: an historical romance. 823.3243
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. Madame Thérèse; or, the volunteers of '92. 823.4302
—— — Year one of the republic—1793: the story of a peasant. 823.6861
—— — *Same.* 823.7253
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Ninety-three. 823.6290
—— — *Same.* 823.6419
—— Keddie, H. Citoyenne Jacqueline: a woman's lot in the French revolution. 823.923
—— Roberts, M. On the edge of the storm. 823.1341

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
FIRST REPUBLIC, **A. D. 1792–1799.** *Contin.*
NATIONAL CONVENTION, A. D. 1792–1795. *Contin.*
Reign of terror, A. D. 1793–1794.
—— Balzac, H. de. Episode under the Terror: scenes from political life. 24 pp. (*With his* The Duchesse de Langeais.) p. 191, *in* 823.5211
—— Dumas, A. D. Chevalier de Maison Rouge: sequel to "The Countess de Charny." 823.3108
—— — *Same.* 823.6522
—— — Ingenue. 823.3243
—— Henty, G: A. In the reign of terror: adventures of a Westminster boy. 808.1435
—— Kip, L. The dead marquise. 823.4123
—— Roberts, M. Noblesse oblige. 823.1342
La Vendée, A. D. 1793–1796.
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Ninety-three. 823.6290
—— Trollope, A. La Vendée. 823.2007
Wars.
—— Conscience, H. Veva. 823.5660
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. La guerre (drama). 822.1091

Note.—See **Alison,** *Sir* A. Miscellaneous essays. 1873. *in* 824.90.—**Carlyle,** T: (Essay on) Mirabeau. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 77, *in* 824.401;—History of the French revolution. 2 vols. 944.633–4.—**Farmer,** L. H. Short history of the French revolution for young people. 944.637.—**Gronlund,** L. Ça ira! or, Danton in the French revolution. 944.639.—**Imbert de Saint-Amand,** A. L., *baron.* Citizeness Bonaparte. (1796–1799.) 944.760.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. History of the Girondists. 3 vols. 1878. 944.104–6.—**Macaulay,** T: B. Bertrand Barère de Vieuzac. (*In his* Essays, v. 5.) p. 423, *in* 824.136;—Gabriel Honoré Riquetti, comte de Mirabeau. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 37, *in* 824.135.—**McCarthy,** J. H. The French revolution. 2 vols. 1890. 944.658–9.—**Mignet,** F. A. M. History of the French revolution. (1789–1814.) 1856. 944.99.—**Stephens,** H. M. History of the French revolution. 3 vols. 1886. 944.652–4.—**Thiers,** A. History of the great French revolution. (1789–1801.) 4 vols. (in 2). 944.178–9.

NAPOLEONIC PERIOD, **A. D. 1799–1814.**
THE CONSULATE, A. D. 1799–1804. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. Citizen Bonaparte. (*With their* Year one of the republic.) *in* 823.7253
THE EMPIRE, A. D. 1804–1814.
—— Dumas, A. D. The conscript. 823.6923
—— — The twin captains. 823.5564
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. The conscript: a story of the French war of 1813. 823.1850
—— Grant, J. Marquis of Lauriston. (*With his* Constable of France.) p. 232, *in* 823.623
—— Kavanagh, J. Madeleine: a tale of Auvergne. 823.916
—— — *Same.* 823.6592
—— Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Empress Josephine. 823.6266
Peninsular war, A. D. 1808–1814. *See also note* on Spanish history.
—— Grant, J. Adventures of an aide-de-camp. 823.617
—— Lever, C: J. Charles O'Malley. 823.973
—— — Tom Burke of "Ours." 823.994
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. Illus. ** 823.6224–5

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
NAPOLEONIC PERIOD, **A. D. 1799–1814.** *Contin.*
THE EMPIRE, A. D. 1804–1814. *Contin.*
Peninsular war, A. D. 1808–1814. *Contin.*
—— Maxwell, W: H. The bivouac; or, stories of the peninsular war. 823.1127
—— — Stories of the peninsular war. 823.1131
War of 1813–14. *See also note* on German history.
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. Blockade of Phalsburg: an episode of the end of the empire. 823.6854
—— — Invasion of France in 1814: comprising the night-march of the Russian army past Phalsburg. 823.6863
—— Roy, J. E. Adventures of a casket: an episode of the invasion of 1814. 823.6292
LOUIS XVIII., A. D. May 3, 1814–Mar. 20, 1815.
Hundred Days, Mar.–June, 1815.
—— Buchanan, R. W. Shadow of the sword. 823.4166
—— Dumas, A. D. The Count of Monte-Cristo. 823.6303
—— — *Same.* 823.6508
Waterloo, 1815.
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. Waterloo: sequel to "The conscript of 1813." 823.5675
—— Henty, G: A. One of the 28th. 808.1668
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Les misérables. 823.5645
—— — *Same.* 823.6289
—— Lever, C: J. Charles O'Malley. 823.973
—— Maxwell, W: H. Stories of Waterloo. 823.1133
—— Thackeray, W: M. Vanity fair: a novel without a hero. 823.5338
Poems on Napoleon. Lockhart, J: G. Napoleon. 2 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647
See also Poems by Byron, V. M. Hugo, C. C. Colton, and others.
Note.—See **Abbott,** J: S. C. Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine. 1858. 816.64.—**Berthier,** L: A. Mémoires. Campagne d'Égypte. 1827. 923.1989.—**Hamley,** *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E: B. The operations of war explained and illustrated. (With 17 maps.) 1869. 355.73.—**Hillebrand,** K. Geschichte Frankreichs. (1830–1848.) 2 vols. 944.782–3.—**Jomini,** A. H., *baron* de. Atlas portatif pour l'intelligence des relations des dernières guerres, publiées sans plans. 2 vols. ** 944.768–9;—Life of Napoleon. 4 vols. With atlas. 5 vols. 1864. 923.1935–39.—**Labaume,** E. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. 1815. 947.4.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. History of restoration of monarchy in France. 4 vols. 1865. 944.56–9.—**Lanfrey,** P. History of Napoleon. 4 vols. 1871–9. 923.1099–1102.—**Maitland,** F: L. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon, May 24–Aug. 8, 1815. 1826. 944.670.—**Metternich,** C. W. N. L. *Fürst.* (*In his* Memoires.) (1773–1835.) 5 pts. (in 1). 923.1049.—**Mitchell,** *Lieut.-Col.* J. Fall of Napoleon. 3 vols. 1845. 923.181–3.—**Napier,** *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W: F. P. History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France. (1807–1814.) 5 vols. 1862. 946.14–18.—**Napoleon** I., *Emperor of France.* Correspondence. (In French.) 32 vols. ** 944.572–603. (*See* account *in* Parton's Topics of the time. p. 316, *in* 829.187.)—**Rémusat,** C. E. J. G. de V., *Mme.* de. Memoirs.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
NAPOLEONIC PERIOD, **A. D. 1799–1814.** *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
1802–8. 1880. 923.541.—**Reynier,** J. L. E., *comte.* Mémoires. Campagne d'Égypte. 2d part. 1827. 923.1990.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Life of Napoleon. 9 vols. 1861. 923.439.—**Seeley,** J: R. A short history of Napoleon the First. 1888. 923.1940.—**Segur,** P. de. Hist. of the expedition to Russia, by Napoleon in 1812. 2 vols. 947.24–5.—**Thiers,** A. History of the consulate and the empire under Napoleon. 5 vols. 944.14–18.—**Wachsmuth,** W. Geschichte Frankreichs im Revolutionszeitalter. (v. 4: 1810–1830.) 944.781.—**Wilson,** *Sir* R. Private diary . . . during the campaign of 1812–14. 2 vols. 923.1199–1200.
Waterloo, June 18, 1815.—**Chesney,** C: C. Waterloo lectures: a study of campaign of 1815. 1869. 355.70.—**Gardner,** D. Quatre-Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. 1882. 944.419.—**Glelg,** G: R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. 1861. 355.514.—**Siborne,** *Capt.* W. History of the war in France and Belgium in 1815. With atlas. 1848. 2 vols. * 944.729–729[1].
Elba and the Hundred Days.—**Campbell,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* N. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1869. 923.1316.—**Maitland,** *Rear Admiral Sir* F: L. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte. 1826. 944.670.
Captivity, 1815–21.—**Forsyth,** W: History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 3 vols. 1853. 920.212–14.—**O'Meara,** B. E. Napoleon in exile. 2 vols. (in 1). 1822. 923.433.
RESTORATION OF THE BOURBONS.
LOUIS XVIII., A. D. 1815–1824.
CHARLES X., A. D. 1824–1830.
SECOND REVOLUTION, 1830. Scribe, E. Bertrand et Raton; drama. (*Fr.*) *in* 842.99
LOUIS PHILIPPE, A. D. 1830–1848.
Revolution of 1848. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. A man of the people. 2 vols. 823.7317–18
Note.—See **Alison,** *Sir* A. Fall of the throne of the barricades. 41 pp.; The French revolution of 1830. 42 pp. (*In his* Essays polit., etc., v. 1.) pp. 435, 253, *in* 824.448.—**Browning,** O. Modern France, 1814–79. 1880. 944.150.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Last days of the reign of Louis Philippe. 1867. 944.663;—Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. (1807–1840.) 4 vols. 944.738–41.—**Heine,** H. Französische Zustände. (*Sämmtl. Werke*, Bde. 8–11.) 3 vols. 1862. 839.63–5.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. History of the French revolution of 1848. 1870. 944.50;—*Same.* 944.95;—History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 4 vols. 1865. 944.56–9.—**Louis XVIII.,** *King of France.* Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. during the congress in Vienna. 1881. 944.171.—**Turnbull,** D. The French revolution of 1830. 944.771.—**Williams,** H. N. Narr. of events which have taken place in France; with account of the present state of society and public opinion. (1815.) 944.757.
SECOND REPUBLIC, A. D. 1848. (Louis Napoleon, President.) Edmond Dantes. (Causes of the revolution.) 823.6120
SECOND EMPIRE, **A. D. 1852–1870.**
NAPOLEON III.
—— Murray, E. C. G. Member for Paris: a tale of the second empire. 823.6098
—— Sheppard, E.. S. Rumor. 823.6043
Note.—See Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Hist. d'un crime. 2 vols. (in 1). 944.648;—*Same.* Another tr. 944.649.
Society under Napoleon III.
—— Feuillet, O. Camors. 823.7160
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- The Parisians. 2 vols. 823.1041–2
Franco-German war, 1870–1871.
—— Buchanan, R. Songs of the terrible year. (1870.) (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 277, *in* 821.51

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
SECOND EMPIRE, A. D. 1852–1870. *Contin.*
NAPOLEON III. *Contin.*
Franco-German war, 1870–1871. *Contin.*
—— Collins, W: W. The new Magdalen. 823.262
—— Daudet, A. Robert Helmont: diary of a recluse. 1870–1871. 823.6331
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. Brigadier Frederick. 823.6103
—— — The plébiscite. 823.6857
—— Gaboriau, E. Other people's money. 823.3014
—— — *Same.* 823.5057
—— Grant, J. Paquette. 27 pp. (*With his* The queen's cadet.) p. 206, *in* 823.646
—— — Six years ago. 823.655
—— Kingsley, H: Valentin: a French boy's story of Sedan. 823.946
—— Lucas, A. Léonie; or, light out of darkness. 823.1020
—— Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. Mère Suzanne. 823.7133
—— Smith, H. Max Kromer: a story of the siege of Strasburg, 1870. 823.1461
The commune. Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* L'année terrible; poem. 840.54
Siege of Paris.
—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls in France. 808.1826
—— Du Boisgobey, F. The red band. 2 pts. *in* 823.5130
—— King, E: Kentucky's love. 823.948
—— Lucas, A. Within iron walls. (*With her* Léonie.) p. 190, *in* 823.1020
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- The Parisians. 2 vols. 823.1041–2
—— Peard, F.. M.. Mademoiselle. 823.7470
NATIONAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTER, *etc.*
—— Balzac, H. de. Bureaucracy; or, a civil service reformer. 823.5460
—— Craven, *Mme.* P. (de la F.) Anne Séverin. 823.6842
—— Curwen, H., *tr.* French love songs, and other poems. 821.683
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Les misérables. 823.6289
—— — *Same.* 823.6990
—— — *Same.* 5 vols. 823.6414–18
—— James, G: P. R. Domestic life in France. 3 pp. (*In his* The desultory man, v. 2.) p. 30, *in* 823.856
—— Sikes, *Mrs.* O. (L.) Château Frissac; or, home scenes in France. 823.6116
—— Weyman, S. J. The house of the wolf. (16th and 17th centuries.) 823.7299
See also novels by E. F. V. About, H. de Balzac, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Dudevant. [*G: Sand.*]
Middle and low life. See Novels by A. Belot; É. Gaboriau.
Military life.
—— Balzac, H. de. A passion in the desert. 20 pp. (*With his* The Duchesse de Langeais.) (French in Egypt.) p. 275, *in* 823.5211
—— Gaboriau, É. Military sketches. (*With his* A thousand francs reward.) *in* 823.6699

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
SECOND EMPIRE, A. D. 1852–1870. *Contin.*
NATIONAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTER, *etc. Contin.*
Life in Paris.
—— Daudet, A. L'évangéliste. 823.5566
—— — The immortal; or, one of the "forty." 823.7012
—— — The nabob. 823.3189
—— — *Same.* 823.6884
—— — Sappho: Parisian manners. * 823.5423
—— Diane Coryval. (Anon.) 823.4673
—— Droz, A. G. Around a spring. 823.4042
—— Hooper, *Mrs.* L. H. (J.) Under the tricolor; or, the American colony in Paris. 823.1923
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Les misérables. 823.6990
—— — *Same.* 823.6289
—— — *Same.* 5 vols. 823.6414–18
—— Irving, W. Sketches in Paris in 1825. 23 pp. (*With his* Wolfert's Roost . . .) p. 215, *in* 823.1808
—— Kimball, R: B. Romance of student life abroad. 823.5734
—— Laboulaye, É. R. L. Paris in America. (Social and political criticisms.) 823.6870
—— Ohnet, G. A last love. 823.7180
—— Ruffini, G. D. Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. 823.1374
—— Smith, A. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. 823.1451
See also Novels by H. de Balzac.
Provincial life.
—— Balzac, H. de. César Birotteau. 823.5209
—— — The country doctor. 823.5149
—— — *Same.* 823.5570
—— — Eugénie Grandet. 823.3438
—— — *Same.* 823.4969
—— — Illustrious Gaudissart. 57 pp. (*With his* The Duchesse de Langeais.) p. 217, *in* 823.5211
—— — Sons of the soil. 823.6942
—— — The two brothers. 823.5213
—— Château Morville; or, life in Touraine. 823.6877
—— Daudet, A. Stories of Provence. 823.4958
—— Dempster, *Mrs.* C.. L.. (H.) Ninette: an idyll of Provence. 823.7080
—— — *Same.* 823.7291
—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Fanchon the cricket. 823.6847
—— — Monsieur Antoine. 823.6296
—— Field, M. The secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. 823.7079
—— Jenkin, *Mrs.* C: A Psyche of to-day. 823.4240
—— Lamartine, A. M. L: de P. de. My mother's manuscript . . . 823.6874
—— — Stone-mason of Saint Point. 823.6293
—— Pouvillon, É. Césette. 823.4484
—— Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I.. (T.) Village on the cliff. 823.1570

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
SECOND EMPIRE, **A. D. 1852–1870.** *Contin.*
NATIONAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTER, *etc. Contin.*
Provincial life. Contin.
—— Sikes, *Mrs.* O. (L.) Château Frissac. 823.6116
—— Souvestre, E. Brittany and La Vendée. 823.6878
—— Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.) Guenn, a wave on the Breton coast. 823.4672

Note.—See:

Napoleon III.—**Bagehot,** W. Letters on the French coup d'état of 1851. (*Works*, v. 2.) 1889. p. 371, *in* 814.23.—**Browning,** O. Modern France, 1814–79. 944.150.—**Dernier des Napoléon.** 1872. (Attributed to MM. de Beust, de Hubner, de Kératry, and Lacroix.) 944.772.—**Falloux,** F. A. P. de. Memoirs. (Royalist.) 2 vols. 1888. 923. 1924–5.—**Hugo,** V. M., *vicomte.* History of a crime. 944.425;—Things seen. (1838–1875.) 1887. 944.624.—**Jerrold,** W. B. Life of Napoleon III. 4 vols. 1874–1882. 923.1983–6.—**Lacroix,** P. Histoire politique . . . de Napoléon III. 4 vols. 1853. ** 923.2038–41. —**Lecomte,** F. Relation historique et critique de la guerre franco-allemand. 1870–71. 4 tomes. 1872–74. 944.688–91.—**Lefèvre,** E. Documents officiels . . . Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. 2 vols. 1869. 944.686–7.—**Maupas,** C. E. de. Story of the coup d'état. 2 vols. 1884. 944.765–6.—**Napier,** Sir C: J: History of the Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857. 947.50.—**Napoléon III.,** *Emperor of the French.* Works. 2 vols. 1852. 923.446–7.—**Wraxall,** *Sir* F. C. L. Second empire as exhibited in French literature. 1852–1863. 2 vols. 1865. 944. 785–6.

Crimean war, 1854–1856.—**Chambers,** W., *and* R., *pubs.* Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854–56. 1856. 947.49.—**Kinglake,** A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 6 vols. 1863–88. 947.1–3, 3^{1}–3^{3}.—**Napier,** C. History of the Baltic campaign in 1854. 1857. 947.50. —**Russell,** W: H. General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–5: a review. 1865. 947.29.

Franco-German war, 1870–71.—**Borbstædt,** A., *and* Dwyer, F. The Franco-German war to the catastrophe of Sedan and the fall of Strassburg. Maps and plans. 1873. 944.762.—**Busch,** J. H. M. Bismarck in the Franco-German war. 1870–71. 2 vols. (in 1). 1884. 923.1979.—**Clarke,** F. C. H. Franco-German war, 1870–71. (With maps.) 2 vols. 1874–80. Text: ** 944.160–2, 165^{2}; Maps: ** 944.163–4.—**Daudet,** A. Recollections of a literary man. 819.16.—**Deutsch-französische Krieg,** 1870–71. Redigirt von der Kriegs-geschichtlichen Abth. des grossen Generalstabes. 5 vols. 1872–7. Text: ** 944.619–21; Maps: ** 944.622–3.—**Gladstone,** W: E. Germany, France and England. 1870. (*In his* Gleanings, etc.) p. 197, *in* 829.106.—**Lang,** H. Aus den Erinnerungen eines Schlachten bummlers. 1870–71. 2 vols. 944.754–5. —**Lecomte,** F. Relation historique et critique de la guerre franco-allemand en 1870–71. 4 vols. 1872–74. 944.668–91.—**Mommsen,** C. M. T., *and others.* Letters on the war between Germany and France. 1871. 943.128.—**Rémusat,** P. de. Louis A. Thiers. 928.887.—**Russell,** W: H. My diary during the last great war. 1874. 940.32.—**Washburne,** E. B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869–77. 2 vols. 944.625–6.

Sedan, 1870.—**Claretie,** J. Le champ de bataille de Sedan. [1870.] 26 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, v. 91, 2e pér. 1871.) p. 48, *in* * 54.296.—**Fitz-George,** G: W: A. Plan of the battle of Sedan. (1870.) 1871. 944.777.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1175, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 394, *in* ** 50.1^{2}.

LIFE AND MANNERS.—**Blouet,** P. Jacques Bonhomme. John Bull on the continent. From my letter-box. 944.645.—**Carette,** *Mme.* Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. 1889. 944.655;—Inner life of the court of the Tuileries. (2d pt.) 944.655^{2}. —**Coignet,** C. Francis the First and his times. 1889. 923.1885.—**Daudet,** A. Recollections of a literary man. p. 233, *in* 819.16.—**Gronow,** *Capt.* R. H. Reminiscences and recollections. (1810–1860.)

English Fiction. *Contin.*
France. *Contin.*
SECOND EMPIRE, **A. D. 1852–1870.** *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
2 vols. * 923.2025–6.—**Jackson,** *Lady* C. C. The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI. and first empire. 2 pts. (in 1). 944.426.—**Jarves,** J. J. Parisian sights and French principles seen through American spectacles. 914.275.—**Kingsley,** C: Three lectures on the ancien régime. 1867. 944.661.—**Lacroix,** P. The eighteenth century, its institutions, customs and costumes, 1700–1789. 1876. * 944.93.—**Marshall,** F. French home life. 1874. 944.756.—**Taine,** H. A. Ancient régime. 944.42.—**Tocqueville,** A. C: H. C. de. On the state of society in France before the revolution of 1789. 1856. 944.662.—**Uzanne,** O. The Frenchwoman of the century: fashions,—manners,—usages. (19th cent.) 1887. ** 394.18.—**Vasili,** *Count* P. Society in Paris. 1890 944.761.

GENERAL HISTORIES.—**Allonville,** A. F., *comte* d'. Mémoires secrets de 1770 à 1830. 6 vols. 1838–45. 944.680–85. —**Bibliography.**—Brunet, J. C. Table methodique: hist. de France. 75 pp. (*In his* Manual, v. 6.) p. 1251, *in* ** 14.40.—Masson, G. Early chroniclers of Europe: France. 944.460.—**Bonnemère,** J. E. Histoire des paysans, depuis la fin du moyen age jusqu'à nos jours, 1200–1850. 2 vols. 1856. 944.693–5.—**Crowe,** E. E. History of France. (A. D. 400–1814.) 3 vols. 944.139–41.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. History of France from the earliest ages to the year 1848. 6 vols. 1872–81. 944.4–9.—**Kirkland,** *Miss* E.. S. Short history of France for young people. (B. C. 600–A. D. 1870.) 1890. 944.651.—**Kitchin,** G. W. History of France down to the year 1453. 1877. 944.51.—**Martin,** H. Histoire de France . . . jusqu'en 1789. 17 vols. 1864–78. * 942.432–48.—**Masson,** G. Early chroniclers of Europe. France. (300–1550.) 1879. 944.411.—**Michelet,** J. Histoire de France. 9th ed. 19 vols. 1876–7. 944.710–28.

v. 1:	222 B. C.–	800 A. D.		944.710
v. 2:	814 A. D.–	1180	"	944.711
v. 3:	1187 "	–1304	"	944.712
v. 4:	1395 "	–1364	"	944.713
v. 5:	1364 "	–1409	"	944.714
v. 6:	1414 "	–1438	"	944.715
v. 7:	1439 "	–1465	"	944.716
v. 8:	1465 "	–1483	"	944.717
v. 9:	1483 "	–1515	"	(La renaissance.) 944.718
v. 10:	1508 "	–1547	"	(La réforme.) 944.719
v. 11:	1547 "	–1572	"	944.720
v. 12:	1548 "	–1598	"	944.721
v. 13:	1598 "	–1628	"	944.722
v. 14:	1629 "	–1661	"	944.723
v. 15:	1661 "	–1690	"	944.724
v. 16:	1689 "	–1715	"	944.725
v. 17:	1715 "	–1723	"	944.726
v. 18:	1724 "	–1757	"	944.727
v. 19:	1758 "	–1789	"	944.728

Petitot, C. B. *and* A., *and* Monmerqué, L. J. N. Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, jusqu' au commencement du dix-septième siècle. 1e ser. 1819–26. 52 vols. ** 944.277–328;—*Same.* 2e ser. 1820–29. 78 vols. ** 944.329–$406\frac{1}{2}$.—**Ranken,** A. History of France . . . from the time of Clovis. (486–1793.) 9 vols. 1801–1822. * 944.68–76.—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Lectures on the history of France. 2 vols. 1852. 944.609–10.—**Thierry,** J. N. A. Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 1868. 940–71.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne. (*Œuvres complètes*, v. 25.) 1785. 944.85.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1890, pp. 86, 87. No. 4, 1884, pp. 108, 109.
No. 3, 1882, p. 74. No. 5, 1888, pp. 143, 144.

See also **Rowell,** J. C. Contents-index, pp. 177–181. (*Lib. of Univ. of Cal.*) 1890. ** 19.134.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 472–82, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 164–66, *in* ** 50.1^{2}.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496^{1-2}.

For a late work on the political affairs, etc., in France, *see* **Hurlbert,** W: H: France and the republic (in 1889). (Bibliography xxi, xxii.) 1890. 944.750.

Frances. Collins, M., *and* Collins, *Mrs.* F.. (C.) 823.247

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Francillon, Robert E: A dog without a tail. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser., v. 6.) *in* 823.7490

—— Grace Owen's engagement. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser., v. 2.) *in* 823.7486

—— Left-handed Elsa. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496

—— A story of Eulenberg. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser., v. 8.) *in* 823.7492

—— Under Slieve-Ban: a yarn in seven knots. 823.1897

—— Zelda's fortune. 823.5871

——, *and* Senior, W: The golden flood: a cloud in seven colors. 823.4953

Franco, *Rev.* J: Joseph, *S. J.* Tigranes: a tale of the days of Julian the Apostate. 823.6891

Frank Fairlegh. Smedley, F. E: 823.1444

Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. 2 vols. Herbert, H: W: 823.5754–5

Frank Hilton. Grant, J. 823.627

Frank Mildmay. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1097

Same. ** 823.6659

Frank Sinclair's wife. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1325

Frank Warrington. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.703

Frankenstein. Shelley, *Mrs.* M.. W. (G.) 823.1421

Franklin, B:, 1706–1790. Abbott, J. Franklin the apprentice boy. (*Harper's story books*, v. 4.) *in* 808.583

—— Abbott, J: S. C. (Life of) B: Franklin. 808.797

—— Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 14 pp. (*In his* Tales and sketches.) 1889. p. 189, *in* 824.414

Note.—For accounts of Franklin's life and character, *see* **Briggs,** C. F. (*In* Homes of Amer. statesmen.) 1854. p. 65, *in* 917.36.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Franklin. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen. v. 2.) p. 153, *in* 923.510.—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Franklin. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1841, 4e pér., v. 26.) p. 669, *in* ** 54.143.—**Drake,** S: A. Our great benefactors. p 339, *in* * 920.312.—**Foster,** J. Franklin's correspondence. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 2.) 1860. p. 411, *in* 824.117.—**Griswold,** R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 57, *in* * 829.110.—**Howe,** H: Memoirs of the most eminent Amer. mechanics. 1858. p. 37, *in* 926.118.—**Life of F.** 20 pp. (Longacre & Herring. *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.) p. 1, *in* ** 923.1598.—**Parker,** T. (*In his* Historic Americans.) 62 pp. p. 11, *in* 923.1109.—**Sanderson,** J: Signers of the Declaration, v. 2. p. 7, *in* ** 920.94.—**Sumner,** C. B: Franklin and J: Sliddell at Paris. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.) p. 1, *in* 329.63.—**Tuckerman,** H. T. B: Franklin, the American philosopher. 20 pp. (*In his* Essays.) p. 456, *in* 824.224.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 483–4, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* 1st suppl. from Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 166, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 87. No. 3, 1882, p. 75.

Franklin, the apprentice boy. Abbott, J. *in* 808.583

Franzos, Karl Emil. For the right. Tr. by J. Sutter. 823.6551

—— The Jews of Barnow. Tr. by M. W. MacDowall. 823.4474

Fraser, *Mrs.* —. The cousins. (*In* Standard tales, *etc.*, ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) *in* * 823.6194

—— *Same.* (Tieck, L. *The elves* . . .) 1864. p. 24, *in* 823.6328

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fraser, Jessie. [*Tasma.*] In her earliest youth. 823.6357

—— A Sydney sovereign, and other tales. 823.7201

—— Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill: an Australian novel. 823.6370

Fraser-Tytler, C. C. *See* Liddell, *Mrs.* C. C. (F.-T.)

Frau Wilhelmine. Stinde, J. 823.5222

Freaks on the fell. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.213

Frederic, Harold. Brother Sebastian's friendship. 20 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.) p. 145, *in* 823.4707

—— The Lawton girl. 823.6996

Frederick I. 1657–1713. *See also* Germany, *note.*

—— Topelius, Z. Times of Frederick I. (Surg. stories. 4th cyc.) 823.4701

Frederick II., *the Great, King of Prussia.* 1712–86.

—— Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) Frederick the Great and his court. 823.6280

—— — Frederick the Great and his family. 823.5887

—— — Old Fritz and the new era. 823.6270

Note.—*See* **Abbott,** J: S. C. Frederick, the Great. 263 pp. (*Harper's mag.*, v. **40,** 1870: pp. 1, 161, 321, 490, 673, 834; v. **41,** 1870: pp. 35, 200, 383, 518, 709, 869; v. **42,** 1871: pp. 41, 201, 364, 557, 680, 874. 3 vols. ** 51.435–37.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2.) p. 160, *in* 923.510.—**Carlyle,** T: History of Frederick II. (*Works*, vols. 9–14.) 6 vols. * 923.1845–50.—**Dodge,** T: A. Frederick. (*In his* Great captains.) 1889. p. 140, *in* 355.12.—**Ferris,** G. T. Great leaders. p. 357, *in* 920.329.—**Grimm,** H. Voltaire and F.—F. and Macaulay. (*In his* Literature.) *in* 804.9.—**Lamb,** *Lady* C. (*In her* Warrior kings . . .) 35 pp. p. 343, *in* 923.1418.—**Macaulay,** T: B., *Baron.* Frederick, the Great. 100 pp. (*In his* Essays . . . , v. 5). p. 148, *in* 824.136.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C: A. (*In his* Monday-chats.) 40 pp. p. 248, *in* * 920.313.

See also **Encycl. Britannica** Index. p. 169, *in* ** 32.27p.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 87. No. 4, 1884, p. 109.
No. 3, 1882, p. 75. No. 5, 1888, p. 145.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 485, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 166, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Frederick the Great and his court. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6280

Frederick the Great and his family. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.5887

Free Joe and other Georgian sketches. Harris, J. C. 823.5255

Free Lances, The. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 823.6335

Free prisoners. Bruner, J.. W. 823.4384

Free, yet forging their own chains. Roe, M.. A. 823.1368

Freedom triumphant. Coffin, C: C. 808.1862

Freeland, *Mrs.* Carrie J. [*C. J. G.*] In palace and faubourg: a story of the French revolution. 823.6368

Freeman, *Mrs.* A. M. Somebody's Ned. 823.589

French, Alice. [*Octave Thanet.*] The bishop's vagabond. 42 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 7.) p. 5, *in* 823.4708

—— Expiation. 823.6950

—— Knitters in the sun. 823.5377

French, C.. Secret of the cliffs. *in* 823.5054

English Fiction. *Contin.*

French, Harry Willard. Castle Foam; or, the heir of Meerschaum: a Russian story. 823.590
—— The only one. 823.7450
—— Our boys in India: the wanderings of two young Americans in Hindustan, with their adventures on the sacred rivers and wild mountains, etc. Illus. 808.1872
French wines and politics. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6709
Frere, M.. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends, current in southern India. With an introd. and notes by Sir H: B. E: Frere. 808.1035
Freres, The. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.4574
Same. 823.4976
Frescoes. La Ramée, L. de. 823.4730
Freshwater fisherman. Mitford, M.. R. *in* * 823.6194
Fresneau, *Mme.* A. Theresa at San Domingo: a tale of the negro insurrection of 1791. Tr. by E. G. Magrath. 823.6938
Freytag, Gustav. Debit and credit. Tr. by L. C. C. 823.6277
—— The German professor. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614
—— The lost manuscript. Tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. 823.6389
—— Our forefathers. Tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. 2 vols. 823.6797–8
1. Ingo. 823.6797
2. Ingraban. 823.6798
Fridolin's mystical marriage. Wilbrandt, A. 823.4759
Friedrich, *Mrs.* Bertha (Heyn). [*Georg Dannenberg.*] [*Golo Raimund.*] From hand to hand. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4548
Friend Barton's concern. 54 pp. Foote, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) p. 83, *in* 823.4705
Friend Fritz. Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.1839
Friends: a duet. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.5244
Friends of Bohemia. 2 vols. Whitty, E: M. 823.6155–6
Friends, though divided. Henty, G: A. 808.1575
Friendship. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1820
Friis, *Prof.* J. A. Lajla: a tale of Finmark. Tr. by I. Markhus. 823.6964
Frith, H: The hunting of the "Hydra;" or, the phantom prahu. 808.1495
—— Under Bayard's banner: a story of the days of chivalry. 808.1606
From canal boy to president. Alger, H., *Jr.* 808.1054
From dawn to daylight. Beecher, *Mrs.* E. W. (B.) 823.7375
From farm house to the White House. Thayer, W: M. 808.1727
From flag to flag. Ripley, E. McH.- 823.5439
From gloom to sunlight. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5104
Same. 823.5133
From hand to hand. · Friedrich, *Mrs.* B. (H.) 823.4548

English Fiction. *Contin.*

From jest to earnest. Roe, E: P.· 823.1357
From my youth up. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1553
From Olympus to Hades. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* *in* 823.3064
Same. *in* 823.5034
From post to finish. Smart, H. *in* 823.5116
From powder monkey to admiral. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1033
From the earth to the moon. Verne, J. 823.2541
Same. 823.5485; 823.6305
Frontier schoolmaster. Thomas, C. 823.1842
Frontier series. 6 vols. 808.1653–6
General, The; or, twelve nights in the hunter's camp. By W: Barrows. 808.1653
Cabin on the prairie. By C: H. Pearson. 808.1654
Planting the wilderness; or, the pioneer boys. By J. D. McCabe, *Jr.* 808.1655
Young pioneers of the north-west. By C: H. Pearson. 808.1656
Frost, J: Old Hickory: young folks' life of Gen. Andrew Jackson, seventh president of the United States. 808.1715
Froude, James Anthony. Nemesis of faith. 823.4260
—— The two chiefs of Dunboy; or, an Irish romance of the last century. 823.5512
Frozen deep, and other tales. Collins, W: W. 823.256
Frozen dragon, A. Holder, C: F: 808.1904
Frozen hearts. Appleton, G. W. 823.7356
Fugitives, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.5636
Fuller, F.. Auretta. *See* Victor, *Mrs.* F.. A. (F.)
Fuller, Gardner A. Pennimans; or, the triumph of genius. 823.591
Fuller, J.. G. The Brownings: a tale of the great rebellion. (*Also*) Lucy Lee; or, all things for Christ. 808.1580
Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana C.. (Leveson Gower.) Constance Sherwood: an autobiography of the 16th century. 823.6363
—— Ellen Middleton: a tale. 823.593
—— Lady-bird: a tale. 823.595
Fullom, Stephen Watson. The daughter of night: a story of the present time. 823.5926
Fur country, The. 2 pts. Verne, J. 823.6881–2
G., C. J. *See* Freeland, *Mrs.* Carrie J.
G., H. Suzanne de l'Orme: a story of France in Huguenot times. 808.1659
G. T. T. Hale, E: E. 823.682
Gaboriau, Émile. The amateur detective. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614
—— Clique of gold. *in* 823.5022
—— *Same.* 823.6453
Issued also as The gilded clique.
—— The count's secret. 823.1890
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5127
—— The downward path. 823.5907
—— *Same.* 823.6174
—— File No. 113. *in* 823.5115
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Other people's money. 823.3014
—— The gilded clique. 823.2160

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Gaboriau, Émile. *Contin.*

—— In peril of his life. (*With his* Promise of marriage.) *in* 823.2731

—— The little old man of Batignolles, and other stories. (*With his* Promise of marriage.) *in* 823.2731

—— Marriage at a venture. Tr. by Vincenzo Calfa. *in* 823.2463

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5035

Issued also as Chance marriage.

—— Military sketches. (*With his* A thousand francs reward.) *in* 823.6699

—— Monsieur Lecoq. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.4259

—— *Same.* 823.6206

—— *Same.* Tr. by Mrs. L. E. Kendall. 2 pts. *in* 823.5038

—— The mystery of Orcival. 823.2164

—— *Same.* 823.5034; 823.6079

—— Other people's money. *in* 823.3014

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5057

—— Promise of marriage.—In peril of his life. (*And*) The little old man of Batignolles, and other stories. 823.2731

—— A thousand francs reward. Tr. by M. J. Safford. (*Also*) Military sketches. Tr. by L. E. Kendall. *in* 823.6699

—— The widow Lerouge. *in* 823.5029

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Marriage at a venture. Tr. by V. Calfa. 823.2463

—— Within an inch of his life. 823.5070

—— *Same.* 823.6080

Gabriel Conroy. Harte, F. B. 823.712

Same. 823.6216

Gabrielle. McCarty, L. 823.7302

Gage, C: S. Mr. Bixby's Christmas visitor. 12 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.) p. 42, *in* 823.4710

Gagneur, *Mrs.* Louise (Mignerot). A nihilist princess. 823.1846

Gala-days. Dodge, M.. A. 823.1794

Galama. Liefde, J: B. de. 823.5847

Galatea. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.2121

Galdós, Benito Perez. *See* Perez Galdós, Benito.

Gally, J. W. Sand; and Big Jack Small. (Two stories.) 823.4162

Galt, J: The annals of the parish, and The Ayrshire legatees. With memoir of the author. 823.4191

—— The Ayrshire legatees. (*With his* The annals of a parish.) *in* 823.4191

—— The book of life. (Picken, A., *ed. The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

—— The entail. 823.4193

—— The fatal whisper. (Picken, A., *ed. The club-book*, v. 2.) p. 181, *in* 823.702

—— Haddad-Ben-Ahab the traveller. 9 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 58, *in* 829.132

—— *Same.* (Picken, A., *ed. The club-book*, v. 2.) p. 69, *in* 823.702

—— The member: an autobiography. ** 823.6720

—— The painter: a Sicilian tale. (Picken, A., *ed. The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

—— Provost, and other tales. 823.4192

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Galt, J: *Contin.*

—— The radical: an autobiography. ** 823.6721

—— The reform: being The member and The radical. 823.7376

—— Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. 823.4194

—— The unguarded hour. (Picken, A., *ed. The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

—— The wearyful woman. 10 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) *in* ** 823.6649

Gama, Vasco da. Towle, G: M. The voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 808.740

Gambara. 86 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 173, *in* 823.5428

Gambler's wife, The. Grey, *Mrs.* E.. C. *in* 823.5051

Same. *in* 823.5058

Games and songs of American children. Newell, W: W., *comp.* 808.1876

Games and stories. *See* Higgins, E. M. Holidays at the grange. 808.1638

Garden of women. Keddie, H. 823.1783

Same. 823.4239

Gardiner, Marguerite (Power), *Countess of Blessington.* Country quarters: a love story. 823.559

Garfield, James Abram. (1831–81.) Alger, H., *Jr.* From canal boy to president. 808.1054

Note.—See **Laveleye,** É. de. Le président Garfield. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, v. 47. 3e pér. 1881.) p. 671, *in* ** 54.361.—**Lowell,** J. R. Garfield. 14 pp. (*In his* Democracy . . .) 1887. p. 43, *in* 829.670.—The **poets' tributes** to Garfield. *in* ** 923.1386.—**U.S. Senate.** Miscel. docs., v. 5. 1881–2. ** 350.2628.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 3, 1882, p. 78. No. 5, 1888, p. 175.

No. 4, 1884, p. 113.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 500, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 171, *in* ** 50.1².

Garland for girls, A. Alcott, L.. M. 808.1462

Garrett, E:, *pseud.* *See* Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (Fyvie).

Garrett, E:, *and* Ruth, *pseud.* *See* Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (Fyvie).

Garrison gossip. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) 823.4992

Garth. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5868

Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.210

Gaskell, *Mrs.* E.. Cleghorn (Stevenson). Cranford. 823.600

—— *Same.* 823.5033

—— Moorland cottage. 823.603

—— Right at last, and other tales. 823.605

—— Sylvia's lovers: a novel. 823.5867

Gaspar, the gaucho. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.1579

Gates ajar. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.1255

Gates between, The. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.5224

Gautier, Judith. *See* Mendès, *Mme.* Judith (Gautier).

Gautier, Théophile (1811–72). Captain Fracasse. Tr. by M. M. Ripley. 823.6883

—— The romance of a mummy. Tr. by A. McC. Wright. 823.4544

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Gautier, Théophile (1811–72). *Contin.*

—— Spirite: a fantasy. 823.2316

—— *Same.* 823.6454

Note.— For his life and writings *see* **Brunetière,** F. T. Gautier. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, v. 84, 3e pér. 1887.) p. 693, *in* * 54.399.—**Mauris,** M. French men of letters. 1880. p. 65, *in* 928.179.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Gautier. (*In his* Premiers lundis, v. 2.) 824.444; (*In* Gautier, T., *and others. Famous French authors.*) p. 7, *in* 928.87.—**Swinburne,** A. C. Memorial verses on the death of G. 13 pp. (*Poems and ballads*, 2d s.) p. 84, *in* 821.397[3].

See also Index to **Harper's** monthly. p. 271, *in* ** 51.475.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 503, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 172, *in* ** 50.1[2].

——, *and* Merimée, Prosper. Tales before supper. Tr. by M. Verelst, and delayed with a proem by Edgar Saltus. 823.5737

Contents:—Introduction. (Sketch of T. Gautier.) By E. Saltus.—Avatar. By T. Gautier.—Venus of Ille. By P. Mérimée.

Gautran. Farjeon, B: L. 823.6599

Gaviota, La,—the sea-gull. Arrom, *Mme.* C. (B. de F.) 823.6892

Gayarré, C: Étienne Arthur. Aubert Dubayet: or, the two sister republics. (Sequel to "Fernando de Lemos.") 823.4624

Gayworthys, The. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1694

Geddie, J: Beyond the Himalayas: a story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Thibet. 808.1184

Geier-Wally. Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. 823.6806

Gemini. Fox, *Mrs.* E. 823.1998

General, The. Barrows, W: 808.1653

General Bounce. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4664

Same. 823.7276

Geneva. *See also* Switzerland, *note.*

—— Abbott, J. Rollo in Geneva. 808.926

Geneviève. Alcock, D. 823.7196

Genlis, Stéphanie-Félicité (Ducrest de Saint Aubin), *comtesse* de. Adelaide and Theodore; or, letters on education. 4th ed. 3 vols. ** 823.4688–90

Gentle belle, A. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.5897

Gentle savage, The. King, E: 823.4547

Gentleman of leisure. Fawcett, E. 823.4238

Gentleman of the old school. James, G: P. R. 823.859

Geoffrey Hampstead. Jarvis, T: S. 823.7449

Geoffrey the knight: a tale of chivalry of the days of King Arthur. With engravings by G. Doré. * 823.5192

Geoffry Hamlyn, The recollections of. Kingsley, H: 823.944

Geographical novels. *See also* Sea stories.

—— Andrews, J.. The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 808.1428

—— Stockton, F. R: Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. 808.1886

Note.—*See* novels by Adams, W: T. (*Young America abroad.*)—Ballantyne.—Butterworth.—Griswold.—Kingston.—Knox, T. W.—Verne,—and others.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 91. No. 4, 1884, p. 114.
No. 3, 1882, p. 79. No. 5, 1888, p. 177.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

George Caulfield's journey. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.4991

George Christy. Halsey, H. 823.5054

George Geith of Fen Court. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1326

George Julian. Cockton, H: 823.240

George Silverman's explanation. 29 pp. Dickens, C: J: H. p. 449, *in* 808.686

Same. p. 449, *in* 942.1259

Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc. Longstreet, A: B. 823.1012

Georgina's reasons. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 159, *in* 823.4894

Georgy Sandon. Ogle, A. 823.1225

Gerald Estcourt. Lean, *Mrs.* F. (M.) 823.219

Gerald Ffrench's friends. Jessop, G: H. 823.6574

Geraldine Hawthorne. Butt, B.. M. 823.4570

Gerard, Dorothea. Orthodox. 823.7078

Gérard's marriage. Theuriet, A. 823.2315

Gerda. Schwartz, *Mrs.* M. S. (B.) 823.1944

German emigrants. Göthe, J. W. von. p. 357, *in* 823.2183

German household stories. 2d ser. Grimm, J. L., *and* W. K: 808.1538

German novelists. 4 vols. Roscoe, T:, *tr.* ** 823.6826–9

German popular stories. Grimm, J. L., *and* Grimm, W. K: 808.1592

German popular tales. Grimm, J. L., *and* W. K: 808.1322

German tales. Auerbach, B. 823.7013

Germany. *See also* notes under Austria.—France. *Also* Reformation.

—— Adams, W: T. Down the Rhine; or, Young America in Germany. 808.489

—— Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. A family flight through . . . Germany. 808.1831

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 2 vols. 821.215–16

—— Wagner, W. Book of ballads on German history (in German); arranged and annotated. (A. D. 410–1871.) 831.122

—— Wratislaw, A. H., *tr.* Upper and lower Lusatian stories. (*In his* Sixty folk-tales, etc.) 1890. p. 92, *in* 823.6946

—— Yonge, C.. M.. Young folks' history of Germany. 943.5

HERMANN, or ARMINIUS, *destroys the Romans under Varus*, A. D. 9.

—— —; drama. Kleist, H. B. W. von. 830.2

—— —; drama. Klopstock, F. G. 832.11

Note.—*See* **Ancient** Germans. (*In* Univ. hist., anc. pt., v. 17.) p. 1, *in* ** 909.47.—**Caesar's** Commentaries. 937.53; 937.61.—**Freytag,** G. Aus der Römerzeit. 101 pp. (*In his* Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit, v. 1.) p. 27, *in* 943.11.—**Gibbon,** E. History, *etc.*, v. 1. Chap. 9. p. 249, *in* 937.8.—**Motley,** J: L. Hist. introd. (*In his* The rise of the Dutch republic, v. 1.) p. 1, *in* 949.10.—**Stubbs,** W: Caesar and Tacitus. 28 pp. (*In his* Constitutional hist. of England, v. 1.) p. 13, *in* 942.451.—**Tacitus.** Germany. (*Works.*) 2 vols. 937.71–2.

4TH CENTURY, A. D. Freytag, G. Ingo. (A. D. 357.) 823.6797

5TH CENTURY, A. D. Dahn, F. Felicitas. (Early Christianity.) 823.5728

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Germany. *Contin.*
8TH CENTURY, A. D. Freytag, G. Ingraban. 823.6798
Genoveva, or *Geneviève of Brabant.*
—— Hebbel, F. Genoveva. (*Sämmtl. Werke*, v. 3.) p. 1, *in* 832.91
—— Moncrieff, R. H. Geneviève of Brabant. 76 pp. (*In his* Stories of old renown.) p. 223, *in* 808.1686
CHARLEMAGNE, A. D. 742–814. *See also* Charlemagne, p. 37.
—— Bulfinch, T: Legends of Charlemagne. 823.150
9TH CENTURY, A. D. Bates, A. Albrecht. (The Black Forest.) 823.6951
10TH CENTURY, A. D. Scheffel, J. von. Ekkehard. 833.364
11TH CENTURY, A. D.
Henry IV., 1056–1106. Bresciani, *Rev.* A. Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Groningen. (Submission to Pope at Canossa, 1076.) 823.1904
CRUSADES, 1096–1291. *See* Crusades, p. 48.
12TH CENTURY, A. D. Meredith, G: Farina. (Cologne.) (*With his* The shaving of Shagpat.) *in* 823.5274
13TH CENTURY, A. D.
Otho IV., 1208–1215.
—— James, G: P. R. Castle of Ehrenstein. *in* 823.6247
—— — Philip Augustus. 823.874
Frederick II., 1215–1250. Immermann, K. L. Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite. p. 151, *in* 832.28
Rudolph von Hapsburg, 1273–1291.
—— —; drama. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. (*Theater*, v. 34.) *in* 832.82
—— —; poem. Schiller, J. C. F. von. 831.54
14TH CENTURY. Crucifix of Baden. 823.5817
15TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Ebers, G. M. Gred of Nuremberg. 823.7039
—— — Margery: a tale of old Nuremberg. 2 vols. (Another tr. of Gred.) 823.6571–2
—— Reade, C: The cloister and the hearth. 823.1286
—— Spindler, C. Der Jude. 2 vols. 833.425–6
—— Wolff, J. Salt master of Lüneburg. 823.7185
Hussites. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Die Hussiten von Naumburg. (1432.) Play. p. 259, *in* 832.73
Maximilian, 1459–1519. (*Emperor*, 1493.) James, G: P. R. Mary of Burgundy. 823.870
Vehmgerichte.
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Anne of Geierstein. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1392
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6033
Manners. Yonge, C.. M.. The dove in the eagle's nest. (Domestic feudal manners.) 823.1765

Note.—See **Dunham,** S. A. History of Europe during the middle ages. 4 vols. 1833–4. 940.177–80.—**Hallam,** H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2–4.—**Modern** part of an universal history. vols. 25–7. 3 vols. 1782. ** 909.73–5.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Germany. *Contin.*
15TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 78. No. 4, 1884, p. 115.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 80, 81. No. 5, 1888, p. 184.

16TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Göthe, J. W. von. Götz von Berlichingen; drama. 830.20
—— — *Same.* 822.34
—— Hausrath, A. Klytia: a story of Heidelberg castle. *in* 823.4973
—— Hoffmann, E. T. W. The cooper of Nuremberg. (*In his* Strange stories.) p. 13, *in* 823.6807
—— Kleist, H. von. Michael Kohlhaas. (*In* Tales from the German.) p. 165, *in* 823.6276
—— Labadye, A. de. The baron of Hertz: a tale of the Anabaptists. 823.6868
—— Morier, J., *ed.* The banished: a Swabian historical tale. (Würtemberg.) * 823.6182
—— Roberts, M. In the olden time. (Peasant war.) 823.5792
Reformation, 1517, etc.
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. 823.204
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Count Ulrich. 823.5782
Luther. Meredith, O. Thomas Müntzer to Martin Luther. (*In his* Chronicles and characters, v. 2.) *in* 821.1345
Rudolph II., 1576–1612. Spindler, C. Der Bastard. 2 vols. 833.437–8
Manners.
—— Aleman, M. Guzman d'Alfarache. 863.17
—— Arnim, L. A. von. Isabella von Aegypten. (Gipsy life.) 833.664

Note.—See **Gindely,** A. Rudolf II. und seine Zeit. (1600–1612.) 2 vols. 1868. 943.124–5.—**Ranke,** L. von. History of the Reformation in Germany. 2d ed. 3 vols. 1845–7. 274.59–61.—**Robertson,** W. Charles V. 4 vols. 923.121–4.

17TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Arnim, L. A. von. Die Capitulation von Oggersheim, 1621; drama. *in* 832.112
—— — Vertreibung der Spanier aus Wesel im Jahre 1629. *in* 832.111
—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: The phantom ship. 823.1111
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6670
Thirty years' war, 1618–1648.
—— Byron, G: G. N., *Baron.* Werner; trag. p. 133, *in* 821.73
—— — *Same.* *in* 822.730
—— De Foe, D. Memoirs of a cavalier. (Tilly & Gustavus Adolphus.) (*In his* Novels, v. 2.) 823.2123
—— Duellist, The: a tale of the "Thirty years' war." 28 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656
—— James, G: P. R. Heidelberg. 823.862
—— Lee, *Miss* H. The German's tale. (*In her* Canterbury tales, v. 2.) 823.967
—— Liefde, J. B. de. The maid of Stralsund. 823.2181
—— Topelius, Z. Times of Gustav Adolf. 823.4476

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Germany. *Contin.*
17TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*
Thirty years' war, 1618–1648. *Contin.*
—— Velde, E. K. van der. Axel. (*In* Tales from the German.) p. 119, *in* 823.6276
Wallenstein.
—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Piccolomini. p. 179, *in* 832.35
—— — *Same.* Tr. by Coleridge. p. 479, *in* 829.480
—— — Death of Wallenstein. 832.35
—— — *Same.* Tr. by Coleridge. p. 609, *in* 829.480
Witchcraft. Meinhold, J. W. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. 823.4246

Note.—See **Fletcher,** C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. 923.2050.—**Gardiner,** S. R. Letters illust. the relations between England and Germany at commencement of the 30 years' war. 2 ser. 1: 1618–1619; 2: 1629–20. 2 vols. ** 942.1060; 1068;—Thirty years' war, 1618–1648. 1887. 943.101.—**Gindely,** *Prof.* A. History of the Thirty years' war. 2 vols. 1884. 943.89–90.—**Malleson,** *Col.* G. B. The battlefields of Germany, outbreak of Thirty years' war to Blenheim. 1884. 943.95.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. History of the Thirty years' war. 1873. 949.3.—**Smith,** W: Lectures on modern history. 2 vols. 1854. 901.9–10.—**Trench,** *Abp.* R. C. Gustavus Adolphus in Germany. 1886. 943.92.

18TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Auerbach, B. Poet and merchant: a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. 823.6793
—— Dr. Goethe's courtship: a tale of domestic life. 823.4249
—— Friedmann Bach. 19 pp. (*In* Robert . . . , and other stories.) p. 153, *in* 823.5811
—— Müller, O: Charlotte Ackerman: a theatrical romance. 823.6812
—— Richter, J. P. F. Invisible lodge. 823.4613
—— Shorthouse, J. H: Little school-master Mark: a spiritual romance. *in* 823.4993
—— Smart, H. Courtship in 1720. 823.4331
—— Zschokke, H. Die Prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel. (German.) p. 3, *in* 833.1038
Frederick, the Great, 1740–1786. *See* Frederick II., the Great, p. 96.
Maria Theresa, 1717–1780. *See under* Austria, *Maria Theresa*, p. 13.
Seven years' war, 1756–1763.
—— Lessing, G. E. Minna von Barnhelm; com. 832.34
—— Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) Frederick the Great and his court. 823.6280
—— — Frederick the Great and his family. 823.5887
—— Paalzow, *Mrs.* H. (W.) von. Citizen of Prague. 823.6073
—— Zschokke, H. Bückwirkungen. (German.) p. 223, *in* 833.1041

Note.—See **Broglie,** C: J. V. A., *duc* de. Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. 1740–42. 2 vols. 1883. 943.111–12.—**Carlyle,** T: Frederick the Great. (*Works*, vols. 9–14.) 6 vols. 1886–7. 923. 1845–50.—**Frederic II.,** *of Prussia.* History of the seven years' war. (vols. 3–4 *of his* Œuvres post., 1788.) 2 vols. 943.28–9.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Germany. *Contin.*
18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES, A. D.
War with France, 1793–1815. *See* France, *note*, p. 92.
—— Göthe, J. W. von. Hermann and Dorothea (life in small town with French immigrants); poem. 821.1021
—— Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) Louisa of Prussia and her times. 823.6268
—— — Napoleon and Blücher. 823.6269
—— — Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. 823.5801

Note.—See **Seeley,** *Prof.* J. R. Life and times of Stein. (1780–1831.) 2 vols. (Germany and Prussia in Napoleonic times.) 923.134–5.

Revolution of 1848.
—— Auerbach, B. Waldfried. (Political movements, 1848–72.) 823.6794
—— Freytag, G. Debit and credit. 823.6277
—— — Soll und Haben. 2 Bde. 823.126–7
—— Spielhagen, F. Through night to light. 823.6822

Note.—See **Maurice,** C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848–9 in Italy . . . Germany. 1887. 943.313.

Franco-German war. See France, *Franco-German war*, pp. 93, 94.
—— Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, P. A. Brigadier Frederick. 823.6103

LIFE AND MANNERS.
—— Auerbach, B. Master Bieland and his workmen. 823.4590
—— — *Same.* 823.6629
—— — The villa on the Rhine. 2 vols. 823.4333–4
—— Behrens, B. Lora, the major's daughter. 823.6321
—— Bürstenbinder, E.. At a high price. 823.4991
—— — *Same.* 823.6704
—— — Banned and blessed. 823.4614
—— Crawford, F. M. Greifenstein. 823.5455
—— Edwards, M. B. Betham- Doctor Jacob. 823.4099
—— — *Same.* 823.5055; *in* 823.5068
—— Hackländer, F. W. European slave life. 3 vols. (in 1). (Illustrations of all classes of European society.) ** 823.6638
—— — Forbidden fruit. 823.7094
—— Heyse, J. L. P. The romance of the canoness. 823.5618
—— Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. By his own might. 823.7095
—— — Only a girl; or, a physician for the soul. 823.5617
—— John, E. At the councillor's. 823.2775
—— — The bailiff's maid. 823.4060
—— — Countess Gisela. 823.2654
—— — Gold Elsie. 823.6601
—— — In the counselor's house. (*Same as* At the councillor's.) *in* 823.6693
—— — In the Schillingscourt. 823.2023
—— — *Same.* 823.2444
—— — The little moorland princess. 823.3052
—— — The old mam'selle's secret. 823.5781
—— — The second wife. 823.2455

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Germany. *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
—— Powers, S. Papers from Germany. (*With his* Muskingum legends.) p. 47, *in* 823.4145
—— Reichenbach, M. von. The Eichhofs. 823.4345
—— Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets. 823.5271
—— Spielhagen, F. The Hohensteins. 823.4281
—— Streckfuss, A. F. K. Too rich. 823.6824
—— Tautphœus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin* von. Cyrilla. 823.6439
—— — The initials. 823.1796
—— — Quits. 823.1798
—— Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.) The open door. 823.6209
—— Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. E. (T.) Sacristan's household. 823.6001
—— Waller, M. E. The rose-bush of Hildesheim: a cathedral story. * 823.6140
—— Williams, A. B. The giant dwarf. 808.1639
Life among the aristocracy.
—— Brink, *Mrs.* M. (di S.) ten. Not in their set; or, in different circles of society. 823.7111
—— Dingelstedt, F. *Freiherr* von. The Amazon. 823.6825
—— Glümer, C. von. A noble name. 823.4549
—— Harder, L. A family feud. 823.6802
—— Menger, R. Countess Loreley. 823.7055
Life at watering places.
—— About, E. F. V. Rouge et noir: a tale of Baden-Baden. 823.6282
—— Turgénef, I. S. Smoke. 823.4214
Musical life.
—— Beethoven. 18 pp. (*In* Cruc. of Baden.) p. 135, *in* 823.5817
—— Cornish, *Mrs.* —. Alcestis. 823.806
—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Consuelo. 823.6214
—— — *Same.* 823.6885
—— Sheppard, E.. S. Charles Auchester. (Seraphael is Mendelssohn; Miss Benette is Jenny Lind.) 823.5960
—— — *Same.* 3 vols. ** 823.6233–5
—— — Counterparts; or, the cross of love. 823.6127
Peasant life. Göthe, J. W. von. Hermann and Dorothea; poem. 821.1021
See also Novels by B. Auerbach.
University life.
—— Powers, S. German student fraternities. 20 pp. (*With his* Muskingum legends.) p. 318, *in* 823.4145
—— Student rambles in Prussia. 34 pp. (*With his* Muskingum legends.) p. 103, *in* 823.4145
School life. Owen, *Mrs.* J. A. A winter school in the upper Eifel. (*With her* After shipwreck.) p. 167, *in* 823.6945
Literary life. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) Goethe and Schiller. 823.6267

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Germany. *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
Mining life. Bürstenbinder, E.. Good luck! 823.6264
Travelling apprentices. Göthe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. 2 vols. 823.6799–6800
Bavaria.
—— Peard, F.. M.. Castle and town. 823.5641
—— Tautphœus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin* von. At odds. 823.1797
Breslau. *See* Tales by G. Freytag.
Black Forest. Auerbach, B. Black Forest village stories. 823.5730
Mecklenburg. Reuter, F. An old story of my farming days. 2 pts. (in 1). *in* 823.5030
Posen. *See* Tales by G. Freytag.
Prussia.
—— Lindau, P. Lace: a Berlin romance. 823.7264
—— Stinde, J. The Buchholz family. Sketches of Berlin life. 2 vols. 823.5220–1
—— — Frau Wilhelmine. Concluding pt. of The Buchholz family. 823.5222
See also Tales by G. Freytag (Polish); and F. Spielhagen.
Note.—*See* **Child,** T. Impressions of Berlin. 16 pp. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 81, Aug. 1890.) p. 340, *in* * 51.A16[e].
See also **Rowell,** J. C. Contents-index. (*Lib. of Univ. of Cal.*) p. 51, *in* ** 19.134.
The Rhine.
—— Cooper, J. F. The Heidenmauer: a legend of the Rhine. 823.295
—— Häring, G. W. H. Hans Preller: a legend. 26 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 90, *in* 823.7498
—— Legend of the Rhine. (*In* Stray leaves . . .) p. 146, *in* 823.5810
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- The pilgrims of the Rhine. (*With his* Leila.) *in* 823.1035
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5957
—— Saintine, J. X. B. The myths of the Rhine. 293.9
—— Thackeray, W: M. Legend of the Rhine. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.) p. 421, *in* 823.1577
—— — *Same.* p. 205, *in* 823.5010
—— — *Same.* p. 394, *in* 823.6552
Saxony. *See* Tales by G. Freytag.
South Germany. Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. A graveyard flower. 823.4733
Swabia. *See* Tales by B. Auerbach.
—— Hauff, W. The cold heart. (*In* Tales from the German.) p. 51, *in* 823.6276
Note.—*See* **Freytag,** G. Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit. 4 vols. (in 5). (Mittelalter-1848.) 1876. 943.11–15;—Pictures of German life in the xviii. and xix. centuries. 2 vols. (in 1). 1863. 943.148.—**Gould,** S. Baring- Germany, past and present. 1882. 943.82.—**Howitt,** W: Rural and domestic life in Germany. (1840–2.) 1842. 943.118.—**Mayhew,** H: German life and manners as seen in Saxony. 1865. 943.147.—**Smalley,** G: W. Prince Bismarck.—Count Herbert Bismarck.—The German emperor. 53 pp. (*In his* London letters . . . v. 1.) 1891. p. 1, *in* 824.439.—**Whitman,** S. Imperial Germany: a critical study of fact and character. 1889. 914.447.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Germany. *Contin.*

IN GENERAL, AND FOR LONG PERIODS.

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Dahlmann, F. C. Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. 1875. ** 15.274.—Janssen, J. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. (1462–1618.) Bücherverzeichniss, v. 4. pp. xviii–xxxi.) 6 vols. 943.134-9.—**Bryce,** J. The holy Roman empire. 1877. 943.55.—**Bülau,** F. Geschichte Deutschlands von 1806–1830. (Fortsetzung von Pfister's.) 943.145.—**Frederick,** crown prince and emperor: a biographical sketch . . . By R. Rodd. 923.1932.—**Kohlrausch,** H. F. T. History of Germany. 1876. 943.31.—**Lewis,** C. T. History of Germany from the earliest times. 1874. 943.127.—**Lowe,** C: Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. 2 vols. (1886.) 923.1980–81.—**Menzel,** W. History of Germany from the earliest period to the present time. 1879. 2 vols. 943.22–3;—*Same.* 3 vols. 943.83–5.—**Pfister,** J. C. v. Geschichte der Teutschen (B. C. 320–A. D. 1807.) 5 vols. 943.140–4.—**Tulloch,** W. W. Story of the life of the emperor William of Germany. 1888. 923.1999.—**Turner,** S: E. Sketch of the Germanic constitution from early times to dissolution of the empire. (B. C. 113–A. D. 1806.) 1888. 323.13. —**Tuttle,** H. History of Prussia. 3 vols. 1884. 943.91, 91[1], 91[2]. v. 1: 1134–1740; v. 2: 1740–1745; v. 3: 1745–1756.—**Wyatt,** W. J. History of Prussia from the earliest times to the present day. 2 vols. 1871. (v. 1: A. D. 700–1390; v. 2: A. D. 1390–1525.) 943.116–17.—**Zimmermann,** W. History of Germany from the earliest period to the present day. 4 vols. 943.1–3½.

See also Austria, *note,* p. 14.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 93. No. 4, 1884, p. 115.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 79–80. No. 5, 1888, p. 184.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 512–518, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 175–177. *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1–2].

Germany in storm and stress. Old Fritz and the new era. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6270

Gerund de Campazas. Isla, *Father* J. F. History of the famous preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas: otherwise Gerund Zotes. 2 vols. ** 823.6153–4

Gesta Romanorum. Swan, *Rev.* C:, *tr.* 823.2132

Ghost, The. O'Connor, W: D. 823.4131

Ghost stories. *See also* Spiritualism in story. —Strange tales. — The supernatural in story.—Theosophy in story.

—— Aunt Ann's ghost story. 35 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493

—— Collins, W: W. The ghost's touch. 43 pp. *in* 823.6686

—— Crowe, *Mrs.* C. (S.) The night side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost-seers. 823.5925

—— — *Same.* 133.19

—— Grant, J. A string of ghost stories. 23 pp. (*With his* The queen's cadet.) p. 307, *in* 823.646

—— Henty, G: A. A pipe of mystery. (*In his* Tales of daring and danger.) p. 71, *in* 808.1669

—— Johnson, R. Little classics. v. 8: Mystery. 829.131

Contents:—
Crowe, *Mrs.* C. (S.) The advocate's wedding-day.
Cunningham, A. The haunted ships.
Dickens, C: J: H. The signal-man.
Edwards, A. B. The four-fifteen express.
Hawthorne, N. The birthmark.
Lowell, R. T. S. A raft that no man made.
O'Connor, F. The invisible princess.
O'Connor, W: D. The ghost.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ghost stories. *Contin.*

—— Kennedy, P. Witchcraft, sorcery, ghosts and fetches. 56 pp. (*In his* Legendary fictions . . .) p. 147, *in* 823.2115

—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- The haunted and the haunters: or, the house and the brain. (*With his* Pausanias the Spartan.) p. 379, *in* 823.1045

—— MacCallum, *Mrs.* M. C. (S.) The ghost of Morcar's tower. 25 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 3.) p. 390, *in* 823.7499

—— MacDonald, G: The portent: a story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called the second sight. 823.1066

—— — *Same.* *in* 823.4995; *in* 823.5141

—— Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) A ghost story. (*With her* The dead sin.) p. 69, *in* 823.1138

—— Modern ghosts; selected and tr. from the works of Guy de Maupassant, and others. 823.7349

—— Oliphant, F. R. The grateful ghosts. 81 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 233, *in* 823.7502

—— Ralston, W. R. S. Ghost stories. (*In his* Russian folk-tales.) p. 238, *in* 823.1282

—— Schiller, F. v. The apparitionist.. (Roscoe, T: *German novelists,* v. 3.) p. 120, *in* ** 823.6828

—— Tieck, L. The Klausenburg. (*In* Tales from the German.) p. 231, *in* 823.6276

Note.—In addition to the works mentioned under "Spiritualism" in this Catalogue, *see* **Brand,** J: Popular antiquities of Gt. Britain, v. 3. 942.384. —**Calmet,** A. The phantom world. 1850. 133.20.—**Chambers,** R. Book of days. 2 vols. ** 32.6–7.—**Ingersoll,** R. E. The ghosts. 70 pp. *in* 204.37.—**Owen,** R. D. Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1875. 133.53.—**Signs before death.** 1875. 133.86.

See also "**Apparitions**" in Catalogues of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 11. No. 3, 1882, p. 8.

Ghost-hunter and his family. Banim, J:, *and* M. 823.58

Ghost's touch, The. 43 pp. Collins, W: W. *in* 823.6686

Giannetto. Majendie, *Lady* M. 823.1090

Giant dwarf, The. Williams, A. B. 808.1639

Giant raft. (Pt. 1.) Verne, J. 823.4350
Same. (Pt. 2.) 823.4491
Same. (2 pts.) 823.6310

Giants. Smithson, I., *and* Barnes, G: F. About giants and other wonder people. 808.1598

Giant's robe. Guthrie, F: A. 823.4754

Gibbon, C: The golden shaft. 823.3873

—— One of his inventions. *in* 823.4993

Giberne, Agnes. The rector's home: a story. 823.607

Gibraltar gallery, The. Abbott, J. 808.587

Gideon, Trial of. Hawthorne, J. C: 823.5683

Gideon Fleyce. Lucy, H: W. 823.4573

Gift, Theo., *pseud.* *See* Boulger, *Mrs.* Dora Henrietta (Havers).

Gil Blas, Adventures of. Le Sage, A. R. 823.2137
Same. 823.4287

Gilbert, W: De profundis: a tale of the social deposits. 2d ed. 823.4087

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Gilbert Gurney. Hook, T. E: 823.816
Gilded age, The. Clemens, S: L., *and* Warner, C: D. 823.5809
Gilded clique, The. Gaboriau, É. 823.2160
Gilliam, E. W. 1791: a tale of San Domingo. 823.7174
Gillies, Robert Pearce. Thurlston tales. 2 vols. ** 823.6250–1
Gillmore, Parker. Travel, war, and shipwreck. 823.2165
Gilman, J: Bradley. [*Walter Wentworth.*] The drifting island; or, the slave-hunters of the Congo: a sequel to Kibboo Ganey. 808.1689
—— Kibboo Ganey: a story of travel and adventure in the heart of Africa. 808.1537
—— The kingdom of coins: a tale for children of all ages. 808.1805
Gilmore, James Roberts. [*Edmund Kirke.*] Among the pines; or, south in secession-time. 823.608
—— A Mountain-White heroine. 823.6364
—— My southern friends. 823.611
Giotto's sheep. Waller, M. E. 808.1907
Gipsy. *See* Gypsy.
Gipsy of the Abruzzo. Power, T. p. 77, *in* 823.702
Gipsy's prophecy, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1492
Giraffe-hunters. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.432
Giraldi. Dering, R. G: 823.6547
Girl he married, The. Grant, J. 823.629
Girl in checks. Daniel, J. W. 823.7249
Girl neighbours. Keddie, H. 823.5474
Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 2 vols. Clarke, *Mrs.* M.. C. 823.5821–2
Girl's heart, A. By the author of "Nobody's darling." *in* 823.5033
Girls of Feversham. Lean, *Mrs.* F. (M.) 823.220
Gladiators, The. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.4670
Same. 823.7402
Glascock, M.. W. *See* Blow, *Mrs.* M.. W. (Glascock).
Glen of the echoes. Martineau, H. 823.6602
Glimpse of the world, A. Sewell, E.. M. 823.5207
Glitter and gold. Field, H. 823.554
"Gloria victis!" Kürschner, L. 823.6979
Glorinda. Dodd, *Mrs.* A. B. (B.) 823.5456
Glorious fortune, A. Besant, W. *in* 823.4999
Gloverson and his silent partners. Keeler, R. 823.926
Glümer, Claire von. A noble name; or, Dönninghausen. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4549
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *comte* de. Romances of the east. (*Nouvelles asiatiques.*) 823.2323
—— Typhaines Abbey: a tale of the twelfth century. Tr. by C: D. Meigs. 823.7044
God and the man. Buchanan, R. *in* 823.5039
Same. 823.6600
Godfrey, *Mrs.* G. W. Mrs. Forrester's secret. *in* 823.5064
Godfrey Morgan. Verne, J. 823.4608

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Godolphin. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.5956
Godson of a marquis. Theuriet, A. 823.2321
Godwin, W: Adventures of Caleb Williams. 823.613
Same. 823.6263
—— St. Leon: a tale of the sixteenth century. 4 vols. ** 823.6779–82
Gogol-Janowskij, Nikolai Wassiliewitsch. St. John's eve and other stories. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 823.5258
—— Taras Bulba. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 823.5259
—— Tchitchikoff's journeys; or, dead souls. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 vols. 823.5344–5
Issued also as Dead souls.
Going west. Adams, W: T. 808.965
Gold and dross. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1140
Gold and name. Schwartz, *Mrs.* M. S. (B.) 823.6047
Gold brick, The. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1968
Gold Elsie. John, E. 823.6601
Gold of Chickaree. Warner, S., *and* A.. B. 823.1676
Gold seekers, The. Aimard, G. 823.7008
Golden butterfly. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6118
Golden calf, The. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2413
Same. 823.6701
Golden dawn, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5054
Golden days of '49. Munroe, K. 823.6318
Golden Dog, The. Kirby, W: 823.7051
Golden dream, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.829
Golden flood, The. Francillon, R. E:, *and* Senior, W: 823.4953
"Golden girls." Muir, A. *in* 823.5037
Golden grain. Farjeon, B: L. 823.5864
Same. *in* 823.6125
Golden heart, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.6605
Golden Hope, The. Russell, W: C. *in* 823.5074
Golden justice, The. Bishop, W: H: 823.5785
Golden land, The. Farjeon, B: L. 808.1711
Golden Lion of Granpere. Trollope, A. 823.1610
Same. 823.5994
Golden lotus, The. Greey, E: 808.1128
Golden shaft, The. Gibbon, C: 823.3873
Golden sorrow, A. Hoey, *Mrs.* F.. S.. (J.) Cashel- *in* 823.6262
Golden-hair. Wraxall, F: C: L. 823.1745
Goldmakers' village, The. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6834
Goldsmith, Christabel, *pseud.* *See* Smith, *Mrs.* Julia P.
Goldsmith, Oliver. (1728–74.) The vicar of Wakefield: a tale. 823.615
—— *Same.* With a prefatory memoir of the author, by G: M. Bussey. 823.5873
—— *Same.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 23.) p. 169, *in* ** 823.2084

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Goldsmith, Oliver. (1728–74.) *Contin.*

—— *Same.* (*In* Classic tales.) 1885. p. 111, *in* 823.4489

—— *Same.* 91 pp. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, etc.) p. 447, *in* ** 823.6215

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The traveller (poem). (*and*) The deserted village (poem). With a life of Goldsmith, by W: Black. 823.6425

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Paul and Virginia. By J. H. B. de Saint-Pierre. 823.4206

—— Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Goldsmith . . . 823.1051

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Cucheval-Clarigny.** Oliver Goldsmith: sa vie et ses écrits. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1857, 2e pér., v. 12.) p. 855, *in* ** 54.217.—**De Quincey**, T: (*In his* Sketches. 40 pp. *Works*, v. 4.) p. 288, *in* 829.682.—**Drake**, S: A. Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 53, *in* * 920.312. —**Giles**, H. Lectures and essays, v. 1. p. 288, *in* 824.35.—**Howitt**, W: Homes . . . of British poets, v. 1. p. 195, *in* 914.10.—**Jeaffreson**, J. C. Novels and novelists, v. 1. p. 223, *in* 820.186.—**Lytton**, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- (*In his* Miscellaneous prose works, v. 1.) p. 49, *in* 824.9.—**Scott**, *Sir* W. (*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 3.) p. 231, *in* 920.366.—**Thackeray**, W: M. *In his* English humourists. 820.180.—**Timbs**, J. *In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humorists. 1872. p. 251, *in* 828.129.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 95. No. 5, 1888, p. 186.
No. 3, 1882, p. 81.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 534, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 182, *in* ** 50.1².

Gold-worshippers. Robinson, J.. 823.1343

Goloshes of fortune, and other stories. Andersen, H. C. 808.600

Gooch, *Mrs.* Fani (Pusey). Miss Mordeck's father. 823.7002

Good for nothing. Melville, G: J: Whyte- *in* ** 823.4670

Same. 823.7277

Good hater, A. Boyle, F: 823.5109

"Good hour," The. Auerbach, B. 823.5626

"Good luck!" Bürstenbinder, E.. 823.6264

Good stories. Reade, C: 823.5520

Good stories of man and other animals. Reade, C: *in* 823.5520

Good women, The. 22 pp. Göthe, J. W. von. p. 461, *in* 823.2183

Good-bye sweetheart. Broughton, R. 823.133

Same. *in* 823.2745

Goodman, E: J. Too curious. 823.5360

Gooroo Simple, Strange . . . adventures of the venerable . . . ** 823.1855

Gordian knot, The. Brooks, C: S. 823.6179

Gordon, *Mrs.* —. Sir Gervase Grey. 3 vols. (in 2). 823.7314–15

Gordon, W: J: The captain-general; being the story of the attempt of the Dutch to colonize New Holland. Map. 823.7045

Gordonhaven: scenes and sketches of fisher life in the north. By an old fisherman. With an introd. by W. Alexander. 823.7202

Gore, *Mrs.* Catherine Grace F.. (Moody). Hungarian tales. 3 vols. ** 823.6567–9

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Gore, *Mrs.* Catherine Grace F.. (Moody). *Contin.*

—— The maid of honour. (*In* Standard tales, etc., ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) *in* * 823.6194

—— *Same.* 16 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves* . . .) 1864. p. 53, *in* 823.6328

—— Percy; or, fortune's frolics. 823.6263

Gorilla hunters. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.211

Goss, Warren Lee. Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61–'65: a story of battle and prison, of peril and escape. 808.1561

Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von. (1749–1842.) Elective affinities. 823.6801

—— Novels and tales. 823.2183

Contents: Elective affinities;—The sorrows of Werther;—German emigrants;—The good women; and a nouvelette.

—— Sorrows of Werter. Tr. by W. Render. ** 823.6646

—— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Tr. by R. D. Boylan. 823.2133

—— *Same.* Tr. by T: Carlyle. 2 vols. 823.6799–6800

—— Lazarus, E. Alide: an episode of Goethe's life. 823.964

Note.—For his life and works, *see* **Arnold,** M. A French critic on Goethe. 30 pp. (*In his* Mixed essays.) p. 206, *in* 824.407.—**Calvert,** G: H. Göthe. 36 pp. (*In his* Coleridge, Shelley . . .) p. 259, *in* 928.182.—**Carlyle,** T: Gœthe. 45 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, v. 1.) p. 610, *in* * 824.399;—Goethe's works. 21 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, v. 2.) p. 323, *in* * 824.400.—**Emerson,** R. W. Göthe; or, the writer. 29 pp. (*In his* Representative men.) p. 257, *in* 920.73.—**Hale,** E: E. Lights of two centuries. p. 411, *in* 920.314.—**Hedge,** F: H. Prose writers of Germany. p. 263, *in* 839.2.—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. On Göthe's scientific researches. 27 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures.) p. 33, *in* 504.2.—**Hutton,** H. R. Goethe and his influence. (*In his* Essays.) p. 1, *in* 824.143.—**Littré,** E. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle de Gœthe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1838, 4e pér., v. 14.) p. 94, *in* ** 54.131.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** K: Goethe and Mendelssohn (1821–31.) 2d ed. 1874. 927.104.—**Ossoli,** S.. M. (F.), *Marchesa* d'. Life without and life within. 1875. p. 23, *in* 829.307.—**Scherer,** E. Gœthe. 56 pp. (*Études* . . . v. 6.) p. 295, *in* 844.37;—Le Faust de Gœthe. 13 pp. (*Études* . . . v. 2.) p. 81, *in* 844.33.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 94. No. 4, 1884, p. 117.
No. 3, 1882, p. 81. No. 5, 1888, p. 187.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 530–531, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 181, *in* ** 50.1².

Gœthe and Schiller. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6267

Gotthelf, Jeremiah, *pseud.* *See* Bitzius, A.

Gottschalck, C. F. Popular traditions and tales of the Germans. 89 pp. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 2.) p. 90, *in* ** 823.6827

Gould, Sabine Baring- Alexander Nesbitt, ex-schoolmaster. 44 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 254, *in* 823.7497

—— Arminell. 823.6577

—— Court Royal: a story of cross currents. *in* 823.4978

—— *Same.* *in* 823.4984; *in* 823.5056

—— Eve. 823.5403

—— Grettir the outlaw. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) 808.1661

—— Last words of Joseph Barrable. 48 pp. p. 275, *in* 823.7499

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Gould, Sabine Baring- *Contin.*
—— Little Tu' penny. 823.5579
—— The Pennycomequicks. 823.6966
Gould, Jeanie T. *See* Lincoln, *Mrs.* J. T. (G.)
Gowden Gibbie. Cunningham, A. *in* 823.702
Gower, *Lord* Francis Leveson. *See* Egerton, F. L. G.
Gowrie. James, G: P. R. 823.861
Grace and Isabel. McIntosh, M. J.. 823.4845
Grace Lee. Kavanagh, J. 823.914
Grace Seymour. 2 vols. ** 823.6253-4
Grace Willoughby. Maxwell, W: H. 823.5894
Graham, Barbara. Arden Court. *in* 823.5012
Graham, Ennis, *pseud.* *See* Molesworth, *Mrs.* M.. L.. (S.)
Graham, J: W. Neæra: a tale of ancient Rome. 823.6904
Grande Florine, La. Belot, A. 823.2774
Grandfather, The. Pickering, E. 823.6071
Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N. *in* 808.548
Same. *in* 808.1890
Grandissimes, The. Cable, G: W. 823.2442
Grandmother Elsie. Finley, M. 823.4645
Grant, James. Adventures of an aide-de-camp. 823.617
—— The adventures of Rob Roy. 823.647
—— Arthur Blane; or, the hundred cuirassiers. 823.618
—— The "Black Watch;" or, Forty-Second Highlanders. 823.619
—— Bothwell; or, the days of Mary, queen of Scots. 823.620
—— The Cameronians. 823.4799
—— The captain of the guard. 823.621
—— The cavaliers of fortune; or, British heroes in foreign wars. 823.622
—— Colville of 'the Guards.' 823.5681
—— *Same.* 823.6525
—— The constable of France, and other military historiettes. 823.623
Contents:—The constable of France.—The chevalier d' Artagnam, captain-lieutenant of the mousquetaires du roi.—The traitor and his victim.—Story of private Thomas Keith, who became aga of the Mamelukes and governor of Medina.—A memoir of General Wolfe.—Sir Andrew Wood of Largo, captain of the "Yellow Frigate" and admiral of James III.—The marquis of Lauriston, grand veneur of France.—The Scots Fusilier Guards.
—— The dead tryst. (*And*) A haunted life. 823.4794
—— Derval Hampton: a story of the sea. 823.5680
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6524
—— Dick Rodney; or, the adventures of an Eton boy. 823.624
—— Did she love him? a novel. 823.625
—— The Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders. 823.4796
—— *Same.* 823.5679
—— Dulcie Carlyon. 823.6526
—— Fairer than a fairy. 823.626
—— First love & last love: a tale of the Indian mutiny. 823.628
—— Frank Hilton; or, "the Queen's Own." 823.627
—— The girl he married. 823.629

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Grant, James. *Contin.*
—— Harry Ogilvie; or, the Black Dragoons. 823.630
—— A haunted life. (*With his* The dead tryst.) *in* 823.4794
—— Jack Chaloner; or, the fighting Forty-Third. 823.4801
—— Jack Manly: his adventures by sea and land. 823.631
—— Jane Seton; or, the king's advocate: a Scottish historical romance. 823.632
—— The King's Own Borderers: a military romance. 823.633
—— Lady Wedderburn's wish: a tale of the Crimean war. 823.634
—— Laura Everingham; or, the Highlanders of Glen Ora. 823.635
—— *Same.* 823.5682
—— Letty Hyde's lovers; or, the Household Brigade. 823.636
—— The Lord Hermitage. 823.4797
—— Lucy Arden; or, Hollywood Hall. 823.637
—— Mary of Lorraine. 823.638
—— Miss Cheyne of Essilmont. 823.4798
—— Morley Ashton: a story of the sea. 823.639
—— Oliver Ellis; or, the Fusiliers. 823.640
—— One of "The six hundred:" a novel. 823.642
—— Only an ensign: a tale of the retreat from Cabul. 823.643
—— The phantom regiment; or, stories of "Ours." 823.644
—— Philip Rollo; or, the Scottish musketeers. 823.645
—— Playing with fire: a story of the Soudan war. 823.6523
—— The queen's cadet, and other tales. 823.646
—— The romance of war; or, the Highlanders in Spain. 823.648
Issued also as Guerrilla chief.
—— The Ross-shire Buffs (and other stories). 823.649
—— The Royal Highlanders; or, the Black Watch in Egypt. 823.5678
—— *Same.* 823.6530; *in* 823.6699
—— The Royal Regiment, and other novelettes. 823.650
—— The Scots Brigade, and other tales. 823.4795
—— The Scottish cavalier; or, the First Royal Scots. 823.651
—— The Scottish soldiers of fortune: their adventures and achievements in the armies of Europe. 823.5932
—— Second to none: a military romance. 823.652
—— The secret dispatch; or, the adventures of Captain Balgonie. 823.653
—— Shall I win her? the story of a wanderer. 823.654
—— Six years ago. 823.655
—— Vere of "Ours," the Eighth or King's. 823.4800
—— Violet Jermyn; or, tender and true. 823.4802

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Grant, James. *Contin.*
—— The white cockade; or, faith and fortitude. 823.657
—— The Yellow Frigate; or, the three sisters. 823.658
Grant, Maria M. Artiste. 823.659
—— Once and forever; or, bright morning. 823.641
Issued also as Bright morning.—So dear a dream.
—— Sun-maid. 823.661
Grant, Robert. Jack Hall; or, the school days of an American boy. 808.1716
—— Jack in the bush; or, a summer on a salmon river. 808.1636
——, *and others.* The king's men. 823.4786
Grant, Ulysses Simpson (*originally* Hiram Ulysses). 1822–85.
—— Adams, W: T. Our standard-bearer; or, the life of G. 808.1555
—— Denison, C: W. The tanner boy. 808.224
Note.—See **Arnold,** M. General Grant: an estimate. 66 pp. 923.1812.—**Badeau,** A. Grant in peace. From Appomattox to Mount McGregor. 923.1830.—**Boutwell,** G: S. Gen. Grant. 82 pp. (*In his* The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier.) p. 150, *in* 920.315.—**Chesney,** C: C. Military life of General Grant. (*In his* Essays.) p. 1, *in* 923.395.—**Childs,** G: W: Grant. (*In his* Recollections.) p. 70, *in* 923.1998.—**Headley,** J. T. Grant and Sherman: their campaigns and generals. 1861–1865. 923.1852.—**List** of his swords, presents, etc. (*In* Bost. Herald, Jan. 26, 1885.) ** 51.2532.—**McClellan,** C. The personal memoir and military hist. of U. S. Grant *versus* the record of the army of the Potomac. 1887. 973.701.—**Personal memoirs.** 2 vols. 1885. 923.1761-62.
See also United States. *Civil war, note.*
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 96. No. 4, 1884, p. 120.
No. 3, 1882, p. 82. No. 5, 1888, p. 187.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 540, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 184, *in* ** 50.1½.
Granville de Vigne. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1821
Grapes and thorns. Tincker, M.. A. 823.6307
Grateful negro, The. Edgeworth, M. p. 113, *in* ** 823.4651
Grattan, T: Colley. Heiress of Bruges: a tale. 823.78
Graves, *Rev.* R: The spiritual Quixote; or, the summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose. A comic romance. Prefixed, the life of the author. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists,* vols. 32–33.) ** 823.2093–4
Graveyard flower, A. Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. 823.4733
Gray, Arnold. Periwinkle: an autobiography. 823.5035
Graysons, The. Eggleston, E: 823.5516
Graziani, Giovanni Magherini- Fioraccio. Tr. by M.. A. Craig. 32 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 157, *in* 823.7349
Graziella. Lamartine, A. M. L: de P. de. 823.2353
Great Amherst mystery, The. Hubbell, W. 823.6199
Great bank robbery, The. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5446
Great Britain. *See* England.
Great Elm, The. Abbott, J. 808.588

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Great emergency, and other tales. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. (G.) 823.536
Great earthquake at Lisbon. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496
Great expectations. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.409
Same. 823.4968; 823.5318; 823.5332
Same. 823.6935
Great Hesper, The. Barrett, F. *in* 823.4998
Great Hoggarty diamond, History of Samuel Titmarsh and the. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1577
Same. *in* 823.2537
Great match, The. Smith, *Mrs.* M.. P. (W.) 823.5615
Great treason, A. Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (H.) *in* 823.5037
Greatest heiress in England. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.2272
Same. 823.4943; 823.5016
Great-organ prelude, A. 21 pp. Underwood, F. H: p. 146, *in* 823.4174
Gred of Nuremberg. Ebers, G. M. 823.7039
Greece. Adams, W: T. Cross and crescent; or, Young America in Turkey and Greece. 808.496
—— Bonner, J: A child's history of Greece. 2 vols. 808.621–2
v. 1: B. C. 500–B. C. 456.
v. 2: B. C. 447–A. D. 1843.
—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in classic lands; or, Tommy Toby's trip to Mount Parnassus. 808.1816
—— Church, *Rev.* A. J: Three Greek children: a story of home in old time. 808.1705
—— Cox, G: W: Tales of ancient Greece. 808.837
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 821.225
—— White, J: S., *ed.* The boys' and girls' Herodotus: being parts of the history of Herodotus. 808.1880
—— Yonge, C.. M.. Young folks' history of Greece. 808.748

Greece, Ancient.
MYTHICAL.
—— Bulfinch, T. Age of fable. 292.10
—— Church, A. J:, *tr.* Stories from the Greek tragedians. 808.1378
—— — *Same.* 823.4155
—— Cox, G: W: Tales from Greek mythology. 292.43
—— Hahn, J. G. von. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. 833.1050
—— Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales. 808.1890
—— The wonder-book. 808.548
—— — *Same.* 808.1890
—— Kingsley, C: The heroes. 808.550
—— — *Same.* 808.1006
—— Larned, A. Old tales retold from Grecian mythology. 808.1551
—— Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- Tales from Herodotus. (*In his* Chronicles and characters, v. 1.) 821.1344

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Greece, Ancient. *Contin.*
MYTHICAL. *Contin.*
—— Mariager, P. Pictures of Hellas: five tales of ancient Greece. 823.5279
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen. (Semiramis, 13th cent., B. C. ?) 823.7286
—— Niebuhr, B. G. Heroic tales of ancient Greece. 808.1682
—— Talfourd, T. N. The Athenian captive; trag. *in* 822.522
—— Witt, C. Classic mythology. (Arranged for children.) 292.12
Medea.
—— —; trag. Corneille, P. *in* * 842.105
—— —; trag. Glover. *in* ** 822.6
—— —; trag. Legouvé, E. *in* 822.713
Argonauts, 13th century, B. C.
—— Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories. 808.1541
—— — *Same.* 823.6813
Trojan War, 12th century, B. C.
—— Alfieri, V. Agamemnon; trag. p. 205, *in* 852.1
—— Æschylus. Agamemnon; trag. 882.16
—— Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age. (*Heroes of the olden time.*) 823.5515
—— Haggard, H: R., *and* Lang, A. The world's desire. (20 years after the siege of Troy.) 823.7380
—— Hanson, C: H: Old Greek stories simply told. Siege of Troy, and wanderings of Ulysses. 808.1492
—— — *Same.* 808.1573
—— Homer. Illiad.
—— — *Same.* Tr. by T. S. Brandreth. 2 vols. 883.31–2
—— — *Same.* Tr. by G: Chapman. 883.8
—— — *Same.* Tr. by W: Cowper. 883.4
—— — *Same.* Tr. by Edward, Earl of Derby. 883.6–7
—— — *Same.* Tr. by Molesworth. 883.3
—— — *Same.* Tr. by W: Munford. 883.24–5
—— — *Same.* Tr. by F. W. Newman. 881.15
—— — *Same.* Tr. by A. Pope. 821.782
—— — *Same.* 883.36
—— Milman, H: H. The taking of Troy (poem). 3 pp. p. 352, *in* 821.1328
—— Racine, J. Andromaque; trag. *in* 842.124
—— Shakespeare, W. Troilus and Cressida. ** 822.813
—— — *Same.* ** 822.860; ** 822.878
—— — *Same.* ** 822.1013; 822.1026
—— Virgil. Æneid. Book II. Tr. by J. Conington. 873.10
—— — *Same.* Tr. by Davison. 871.11
—— — *Same.* Tr. by G: Howland. 873.13
—— — *Same.* Tr. by Pierce. 871.13
—— — *Same.* Tr. by R. Stanyhurst. 829.416
—— — *Same.* Tr. by J. M. King. 2 vols. 883.37–8

See also **Jebb**, R: C. Homer: an introd. to the Iliad, etc. 1887. 883.34.—**Ward**, A. W: History of English dramatic literature. 2 vols. 1875. 822.1095–6.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Greece, Ancient. *Contin.*
7TH CENTURY, B. C.
Sappho.
—— —; trag. Grillparzer, F. 831.62
—— — *Same.* 832.40
6TH CENTURY, B. C.
—— Herodotus, Stories of the east from. Tr. by A. J: Church. 808.1546
—— Immermann, K. L. König Periander und sein Haus; drama. p. 299, *in* 832.87
—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Die Kraniche des Ibycus. p. 149, *in* 831.54
5TH CENTURY, B. C.
—— Childs, *Mrs.* L. M. (F.) Philothea: a Grecian romance. 823.7084
—— Landor, W. S. Pericles and Aspasia. 824.108
Pausanias, Sparta, *d.* 470, B. C.
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Pausanias, the Spartan. 823.1045
—— — *Same.* 823.5729; p. 334, *in* 823.5863
—— — *Same.* p. 337, *in* 823.5975
Pericles, *d.* 429, B. C. Hamerling, R: Aspasia. 2 vols. 823.4312–13
Artaxerxes, *d.* 425, B. C.
——; drama. Arne, T. A. 822.47
Alcibiades, *d.* 404, B. C.
——; drama. Otway, T: p. 1, *in* 822.453
4TH CENTURY, B. C. Corneille, P. Agésilas; trag. *in* 842.106
Macedonia.
—— Lee, N. Alexander the Great; trag. ** 822.60
—— — *Same.* ** 822.1017
Timoleon, *d.* 337, B. C.
—— —; trag. Alfieri, V. 852.1
—— Massinger, P. The bondman. 822.124
3D CENTURY, B. C. Dryden, J. Cleomenes; trag. p. 233, *in* 822.140
2D CENTURY, B. C.
Mithridates.
—— Corneille, P. Nicomède; trag. *in* 842.105
—— Racine, J. Mithridate; trag. 842.124
4TH CENTURY, A. D. Smith, *Rev.* R., *tr.* Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius. (*viz:* The Ethiopics. By Heliodorus.—The amours of Daphnis and Chloe. By Longus.—The loves of Clitopho and Leucippe By Achilles Tatius.) 823.2134

Note.—See **Abbott**, E. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. (B. C. 570–B. C. 429.) Illus. 938.112.—**Athenian letters:** or . . . epistolary correspondence . . . during the Peloponnesian war . . . 1781. * 886.2.—**Bibliography.** Adams, C. K. Histories of Greece. (*In his* Manual of hist. literature, 3d ed.) 1889. pp. 94–121, *in* ** 907.4²; — Schaefer, A. Abriss der Quellenkunde der griechischen Geschichte bis auf Polybios. 1873. 938.108.—**Churton**, W. R. Athens in the time of Pericles. (*Oxf. prize essays*, v. 4.) p. 79, *in* 824.314.—**Clough**, A. H., *comp.* Greek history from Themistocles to Alexander in a series of lives from Plutarch. (B. C. 490–B. C. 323.) 1872. 938.111.—**Cox**, G: W: The Greeks and the Persians. 1877. 938.41.—**Curtius**, *Prof.* E. History of Greece (to B. C. 337.) 5 vols. 938.13–17.—**Diodorus** *Siculus.* Bibliotheca historica. 4 vols. (in 3). (in Greek.) 1853. 938.18–20. —**Duncker**, M. W. History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. (to 631 B. C.) 2 vols. 1883–6. 938.105–6.—**Falke**, J. v. Greece and Rome: their life and art. 1886. 930.235. —**Finlay**, *Dr.* G: History of Greece. (B. C. 146–A.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Greece, Ancient. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

D. 1864.) 7 vols. 1877. 938.60-6.—**Grote,** G: History of Greece. (to B. C. 300.) 12 vols. 938.1-12.—**Harrison,** J. A. The story of Greece. (*Story of the nations.*) 1890. 938.109.—**Herodotus.** History. (to B. C. 478.) With notes by G. Rawlinson. 4 vols. 930.36-9.—**Lloyd,** W: W. The age of Pericles: history of the politics and arts of Greece. (B. C. 480-431.) 2 vols. 1875. 938.92-3.—**Mahaffy,** J: P. Greek life and thought from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. (B. C. 323-146.) 1887. 938.104;—The story of Alexander's empire. 938.110.—**Plutarchus.** Greek history. (B. C. 490-323.) 938.111.—**Universal hist.** (anc.) vols. 6-8. * 930.6-8.—**Wheeler,** J. T. Analysis and summary of Thucydides. 1855. 889.5.

LIFE AND MANNERS.—**Becker,** W. A. Charicles; or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; with notes and excursuses. 1889. 938.107.—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1875. 391.5.—**Sewell,** W. Domestic virtues and manners of the Greeks . . compared with . . . the most refined states of Europe. (*Oxf. prize essays,* v. 4.) p. 185, *in* 824.314.

MYTHOLOGY.—**Anthon,** C. Classical dictionary. 1888. 930.26.—**Gladstone,** W: E. Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. 1869. 883.39.—**Preller,** L. Griechische Mythologie: römische Mythol. 2 vols. 1872. 292.36-7.—**Ruskin,** J: The queen of the air. 1878. 824.141.—**Smith,** W: Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. 1880. v. 1: A-D; v. 2: E-N; v. 3: O-Z. ** 920.242-4.

Greece, Modern.

—— About, E. F. V. King of the mountains. 823.6976

—— Bikelas, D. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of a Chiote merchant during the Greek war of independence. 823.4198

—— — *Same.* 823.6115

—— Byron, G: G. N. Bride of Abydos. p. 67, *in* 821.61

—— — Childe Harold's pilgrimage. p. 38, *in* 821.1042

—— — The corsair. p. 127, *in* 821.61

—— — Giaour. p. 1, *in* 821.61

—— — Siege of Corinth. p. 273, *in* 821.61

—— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. Modern Greece; poem. p. 169, *in* 821.154

—— Hope, T: Anastasius; or, memoirs of a Greek: written at the close of the eighteenth century. 3 vols. 823.2057-9

Note.—See **Finlay,** *Dr.* G: History of the Greek revolution to A. D. 1864. (*In his* History of Greece, vols. 5 and 6.) 938.65-6.—**Freeman,** *Prof.* E: A. Byzantine empire. (*Hist. essays,* v. 3.) p. 231, *in* 904.21; —First impressions of Athens. (*Hist. essays,* v. 3.) p. 278, *in* 904.21;—Mediæval and modern Greece. (*Hist. essays,* v. 3.) p. 303, *in* 904.21.—**Hertzberg,** G. F. Geschichte Griechenlands. (395-1878.) 4 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., *and others. Gesch. der europ. Staaten.*) 1876-9. 949.88-91.—**Hobhouse,** J. C. Journey through Albania . . . during 1809-1810. 1813. ** 914.340.—**Maximilian,** *Emperor.* On the wing. 1868. 914.21.—**Metternich,** C. W. N. L. *Fürst* von. Memoirs. 1815-29. *in* 923.1049.—**Stephens,** J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 1859. 914.254.—**Taylor,** B. Travels in Greece and Russia, 1859. 914.18.—**Timayensis,** T. T. A history of Greece from earliest times to the present. 2 vols. 1881. 938.58-9.—**Webster,** D. The revolution in Greece. 20 pp. (*In his* Great speeches.) p. 57, *in* 825.54.

Greek hero stories. Niebuhr, B. G. 808.1541

Same. 823.6813

Greek romances. Smith, *Rev.* R., *tr.* 823.2134

Greek tragedians, Stories from. Church, A. J: 823.4155

Green, A.. K.., *now* Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A.. K.. (G.)

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Green, Annie Douglas. *See* Robinson, *Mrs.* A. D. (G.)

Green, Evelyn Everett. Dorothy's vocation. 823.7377

—— The stronger will. 823.7378

Green, Will Semple. Sacrifice; or, the living dead. 823.6244

Green gate, The. Wichert, E. 823.6819

Green hand, The. Cupples, G: 808.345

Green mountain boys, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Thompson, D. P. 823.1587

Same. ** 823.5992

Green pastures and Piccadilly. Black, W: 823.81

Green ray, The. Verne, J. 823.7420

Greene, Homer. The blind brother: a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. (*Also*) Dick, the door-boy. 808.1357

Greene, *Mrs.* S.. Pratt (McLean). Cape Cod folks. 823.1849

—— Towhead: the story of a girl. 823.4473

Greenough, *Mrs.* R: S. *See* Greenough, *Mrs.* S.. D. (L.)

Greenough, *Mrs.* S.. Dana (Loring). Arabesques: Monaré.—Apollyona.—Domitia. —Ombra. 823.665

—— In extremis: a novelette. 823.666

Greenway, Grandfather, *pseud.* *See* Cannon, C: J.

Greenwood, James. The adventures of Reuben Davidger; seventeen years and four months captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. 823.6018

—— A night in a workhouse. 29 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 1.) p. 56, *in* 829.124

Greey, E: The bear-worshippers of Yezo and the island of Karafuto (Saghalin); or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. Illus. 808.1892

—— The golden lotus and other legends of Japan. 808.1128

—— Young Americans in Japan. Illus. 808.1873

Greg, Percy. Guy Neville's ghost. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493

Greifenstein. Crawford, F. M. 823.5455

Gresley, *Rev.* W: Charles Lever; or, the man of the nineteenth century. 2d ed. ** 823.6772

Grettir the outlaw. Gould, S. Baring- 808.1661

Gréville, H:, *pseud.* *See* Durand, *Mrs.* A. M. C. (H.)

Grey, *Mrs.* E.. Caroline. The gambler's wife. (Anon.) *in* 823.5051

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5058

—— The trials of life. 2 vols. ** 823.6255-6

Grey, H: A key to the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence, with index of the principal characters. Rev. ed. ** 823.6776

Grey, *Mrs.* Maria Georgina (Shirreff). Passion and principle. 823.6208

Note.—Written in conjunction with her sister, Miss Emily Shirreff.

Grey, Maxwell, *pseud.* *See* Uttiet, M. G.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Grey Dolphin. 37 pp. Barham, R: H. *in* 823.5478
Greyslaer. 3 vols. Hoffman, C: F. 823.5874–6
Grif. Farjeon, B: L. 823.545
Griffin, Gerald. The collegians: a tale of Carryowen. 823.671
—— Duke of Monmouth. 823.672
—— The invasion. 823.673
—— Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious. 42 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 5.) p. 145, *in* 829.128
—— The rivals, and, Tracy's ambition. 823.676
—— The swans of Lir. 26 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 1.) p. 30, *in* 829.124
—— Tales of the Munster festivals. 823.667
—— *Same.* (2d ser.) 823.668
—— Talis qualis; or, tales of the jury-room. 823.677
—— Tracy's ambition. *in* 823.676
—— *Same.* 823.4960
——; Lover, S:; Carleton, W:; *and* Lever, C: James. Half hours with Irish authors. Selections from . . . 823.1073
Griffis, W: Elliot. Japanese fairy world. Stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. Illus. 808.1026
Griffith, Cecil. Victory Deane. *in* 823.4982
Same. *in* 823.5068
Griffith, Robert. Boys' useful pastimes. Comprising chapters on the use and care of tools . . . instructions by means of which boys can make . . . a large number of toys, household ornaments . . . 808.1645
Griffith Gaunt. Reade, C: 823.1289
Same. *in* 823.6263
Griffiths, Arthur. Lola: a tale of Gibraltar. 823.678
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, *and* Wilhelm, K: German household stories. 2d ser. 808.1538
—— German popular stories. (Tr. and) ed. by E. Taylor. With introd. by J: Ruskin. Illus. by G: Cruikshank. 2d ser. 808.1592
—— German popular tales. 808.1322
—— Popular traditions. 52 pp. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 2.) p. 235, *in* ** 823.6827
Grinnell, G: Bird. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales, with notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people. 808.1717
Grogan, *Mrs.* Millicent. [*Erick Mackenzie*]. The Roua pass; or, Englishmen in the Highlands. 3 vols. 823.7308–10
Gross, F. Not dead: a Christmas story. *in* 823.5084
Same. *in* 823.5089
Grumbler, The. Pickering, E. 823.6070
Guardian, The. 3 vols. Carlén, *Mrs.* E. (S.) 823.7229–31
Guardian angel, The. Holmes, O. W. 823.805
Guenn. Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.) 823.4672
Guénot, C:, *abbé.* The vengeance of a Jew. 823.616

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Guerndale. Stimson, F: J. 823.5358
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico. Beatrice Cenci: a historical novel of the sixteenth century. Tr. by L. Monti. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7379
—— Manfred; or, the battle of Benevento. Tr. by L. Monti. 823.6890
Gueullette, T: Simon. Mogul tales, Tartarian tales, (*and*) Chinese tales. (Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) *in* ** 823.6232
Guild court. MacDonald, G: 823.3382
Same. 823.5373
Guilt and innocence. Schwartz, *Mrs.* M. S. (B.) 823.6046
Guilty river, The. Collins, W: W. 823.5646
Guiney, Louise Imogen. Brownies and bogles. 808.1599
Gulliver, Lemuel, *pseud.* *See* Swift, Jonathan.
Gulliver's travels. Swift, J. 823.2966
Same. p. 279, *in* 823.4489
Same. p. 539, *in* 823.6215
Gunnar. Boyeson, H. H. 823.1990
Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Mr. Barnes of New York. 823.6019
—— Mr. Potter of Texas. 823.5408
—— That Frenchman! 823.5505
Gurney married. Hook, T. E: 823.817
Guthrie, F: Anstey. [*F. Anstey.*] The black poodle, and other tales. 823.5597
—— A fallen idol. 823.5676
—— The giant's robe. 823.4754
—— The tinted Venus: a farcical romance. 823.4872
—— A toy tragedy. 20 pp. *in* 823.4981
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4999
—— *Same.* (*With* As it fell upon a day. By Mrs. M. Hungerford.) *in* 823.4982
—— Vice versâ; or, a lesson to fathers. 823.4472
Guy Deverell. Le Fanu, J. S. 823.6177
Guy Earlscourt's wife. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.579
Guy Fawkes. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.18
Guy Livingstone. Lawrence, G: A. 823.959
Guy Mannering. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1399
Same. 823.5327; *in* ** 823.6023
Guy Rivers. Simms, W: G. 823.1432
Guy Waterman. 3 vols. Saunders, J: 823.5153,3²,3³
Guy's marriage. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.4610
Gwendoline's harvest. Payn, J. 823.6066
Gymnastics. Stables, G.; Hicks, C. S., *and others.* The boys' own book of indoor games and recreations. 808.1096
Note.—See **Betz,** C. System of physical culture, v. 1: Free gymnastics. 1888. 613.257.—**Checkley,** E. A natural method of physical training. Illus. 1890. 613.270.—**Combe,** G: Education: its principles and practice.; ed. by Jolly. 1879. D 2.3.—**Higginson,** T: W. Gymnastics. 46 pp.; The murder of the innocents. 28 pp. (*In his* Out-door papers.) pp. 131, 77, *in* 824.434.—**Hunt,** L. B. Handbook of light gymnastics. 87 pp. 1882. 613.102.—**Klemm,** C. Muscle-beating. 56 pp. 1889. 613.269.—**Maclaren,** A. A military system of gymnastic exercises. 1877. 613.64;—A system of physical education. 1869. 613.46.—**Procter,** R: A. Strength and happiness. 613.254.—**Ravenstein,** E. G., *and* Hulley, J: A handbook of gymnastics and athletics. 613.91.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Gypsy life.

—— Borrow, G: Lavengro. (Spanish gypsies.) 823.112

—— — The Romany Rye. (Spanish gypsies.) 823.4586

—— Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) The Spanish gypsy; poem. 821.905

—— Leland, C: H., *and others.* English-gipsy songs. 821.718

—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- Katerfelto. 823.1152

—— — *Same.* 823.4661

—— Mitford, M.. R. Our village. (Contains scenes of gypsy life.) 2 vols. 823.2148–9

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Boston Pub. Lib. *Bulletin.* Jan. 1881. v. 4. p. 281, *in* ** 17.135;—Encyclop. Brit. v. 10. p. 551, *in* ** 32.280.—**Groome,** F. H. In gipsy tents. 1880. 949.62.—**Leland,** C: G. English gipsies and their language. 1873. 949.46.—**Simson,** W. History of the gipsies. 1878. 949.38.

H— family, The. Bremer, F. p. 285, *in* 823.2120

Habberton, J: The Barton experiment. 823.4090

—— The Bowsham puzzle. 823.5694

—— Brueton's bayou. (*Also*) Miss Defarge. By Mrs. F.. E. (H.) Burnett. 823.5634

—— Country luck. 823.5695

—— The crew of the "Sam Weller." 823.7401

—— Helen's babies. 823.4533

—— The Jericho road: a story of western life. 823.679

—— Little Guzzy, and other stories. 823.7134

—— Mrs. Mayburn's twins: with her trials in the morning, noon, afternoon and evening of just one day. 823.4562

Issued also as Just one day.

—— Scripture club of Valley Rest; or, sketches of everybody's neighbours. 823.4091

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Behind blue glasses. Tr. by M.. A. Robinson. 823.5563

—— Enchanting and enchanted. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 808.1493

—— European slave life. Tr. by E. Woltmann. 3 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6638

—— Forbidden fruit. Tr. by R. Kaufman. 823.7094

—— The volunteer. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* 823.6613

Haco the dreamer. Sime, W: *in* 823.5108

Haddad-Ben-Ahab. Galt, J: p. 69, *in* 823.702

Hagg, W: J. Woman the stronger. 823.1804

Haggard, H: Rider. Allan Quatermain. 823.5072

—— *Same.* 823.7154

—— Allan's wife, and other tales. 823.6987

—— Beatrice. 823.6988

—— Colonel Quaritch, V. C.: a tale of country life. 823.5529

—— Dawn. *in* 823.5072

—— *Same.* 823.7155

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Haggard, H: Rider. *Contin.*

—— Jess. 823.5074

—— *Same.* 823.5075; 823.7156

—— *Same.* (*Also*) King Solomon's mines. 823.6591

—— King Solomon's mines. *in* 823.5071

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6591; *in* 823.6606

—— *Same.* 823.7157

—— Maiwa's revenge: a novel. 823.5530

—— Mr. Meeson's will: a novel. 823.5528

—— My fellow laborer. (*With his* A tale of three lions.) *in* 823.6606

—— She: a history of adventure. 823.5071

—— *Same.* 823.7158

—— A tale of three lions. (*Also*) King Solomon's mines.—My fellow laborer. (*And*) The wreck of the "Copeland." 823.6606

—— Witch's head. *in* 823.5071

—— *Same.* 823.7159

—— The wreck of the "Copeland." (*With his* A tale of three lions.) *in* 823.6606

——, *and* Lang, Andrew. The world's desire. 823.7380

Hajji Baba, Adventures of. Morier, J. 823.4280

—— *Same.* * 823.6183

Hajji Baba in England. Morier, J. * 823.6184

Hale, E: Everett. [*J. T: Darragh.*] [*Col. F: Ingham.*] Back to back: a story of to-day. *in* 823.5562

—— The children of the public. 44 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 12.) p. 134, *in* 829.135

—— Christmas eve and Christmas day. 823.680

—— Crusoe in New York, and other tales. 823.4330

—— The fortunes of Rachel. 823.5691

—— G. T. T.; or, the wonderful adventures of a pullman. 823.682

—— His level best, and other stories. 823.681

—— How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woollens. 823.5693

—— In His name: a story of the Waldenses, seven hundred years ago. 823.4037

—— The Ingham papers: some memorials of the life of Capt. Frederic Ingham, U. S. N. 823.4309

—— The man without a country. 36 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 1.) p. 101, *in* 829.124

—— Mr. Tangier's vacations. 823.5254

—— Mrs. Merriam's scholars: a story of the "original ten." 823.2342

—— My friend the boss: a story of to-day. 823.5692

—— Our Christmas in a palace: a traveller's story. 823.4741

—— Our new crusade: a temperance tale. 823.683

Issued also as Good time coming.

—— Philip Nolan's friends: a story of the change of western empire. 823.684

—— The skeleton in the closet. 14 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 5.) p. 112, *in* 829.128

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hale, E: Everett. *Contin.*

—— Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. 808.1367

Contents:—Marco Polo.—Sir John Mandeville and the crusades.—Bertrandon in Palestine.—Geoffrey of Vinsauf.—Hernando Cortes's letters.—Fra Marco and Coronado.—The Jesuit relations.—Northern discoveries.—Humboldt's travels.—A young man's voyage.—The northwest.—Siberia and Kamtschatka.

—— Stories of discovery, told by discoverers. 808.1369

Contents:—Introd.—DaGama and the east.—Magalhaens and the Pacific.—Sir Francis Drake.—The Atlantic coast.—Voyages in the Pacific.—The northwest passage.—Source of the Nile.—Mouth of the Niger.—West of the Mississippi.—The Antarctic continent.

—— Stories of invention, told by inventors and their friends. 808.1426

Contents:—Archimedes.—Friar Bacon.—Benvenuto Cellini.—Bernard Palissy.—Benjamin Franklin.—Theorists of the 18th century.—James Watt.—Robert Fulton.—George Stephenson, and the locomotive.—Eli Whitney.—James Nasmyth.—Sir H: Bessemer.—The last meeting.

—— Stories of the sea, told by sailors. 808.1368

Contents:—Columbus's return from his first voyage.—The Chancellor voyage.—Spanish Armada.—Battle of Lepanto.—Sir Richard Grenville.—Alexander Selkirk.—The buccaneers.—Paul Jones and Richard Pearson.—Nelson and Trafalgar.—The English navy.—Pitcairn's island.—Naval battles.—Shipwrecks.

—— Stories of war, told by soldiers. 808.1370

Contents:—Introd.—Life at Little Crastis.—First Bull Run.—Fort Henry and Fort Donelson.—Gen. McClellan and the peninsula.—West Virginia.—Antietam.—Pittsburgh Landing.—Vicksburg.—Gettysburg.—Chickamauga and Chattanooga.—Grant's advance on Richmond.—The wilderness.—Sheridan's ride.—Sherman's great march.—Nashville.—Siege of Richmond.—The last week.—The end.

—— *Same.* 823.5164

—— Ten times one is ten: the possible reformation. 823.685

—— *Same.* 823.4540

—— Ups and downs: an every-day novel. 823.686

——, *and* Hale, Susan. A family flight around home. 808.1832

—— A family flight over Egypt and Syria. 808.1829

—— A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. 808.1831

—— A family flight through Mexico. 808.1830

Hale, Gertrude E.. Little flower-people. 808.1465

Hale, Lucretia Peabody, *and* Bynner, Edwin Lassetter. An uncloseted skeleton. 823.6960

Hale, Susan, *joint author. See* Hale, E: E.

Halévy, Ludovic. L' abbé Constantin. Tr. by E. H. Hazen. 823.3845

Same. Tr. by K. Sullivan. 823.4563

Same. *in* 823.6690

Half brothers, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.7085

Half hours with Irish authors. 823.1073

Half-hours with foreign novelists. 2 vols. Zimmern, H.., *and* Zimmern, A. ** 823.6613-14

Half-hours with great story tellers. 823.5478

Contents:—Barham, R: H. Grey Dolphin.—Browne, C: F. [*Artemus Ward.*] Moses, the sassy.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Half-hours with great story tellers. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

Mr. Columbus Coriander's gorilla.—Clark, C: H. [*Max Adeler.*] The fate of young Chubb.—Dickens, C: J: H. Boots at the Holly-tree inn.—Oxenford, J: The enthusiast in anatomy.—Macdonald, G: "The light princess."—Lover, S: Legend of the little weaver.

Half-way: an Anglo-French romance. *in* 823.5065

Haliburton, T: Chandler. [*Sam Slick.*] The attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. 823.687

—— The clockmaker: sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. Illus. by F. O. C. Darley. 823.688

—— The letter-bag of the Great Western. 823.689

—— The season-ticket. 823.690

Hall, *Mrs.* A.. Maria (Fielding). The last in the lease. 20 pp. (*With* Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E: Smedley.) p. 252, *in* 823.1443

—— Sketches of Irish character. 823.691

Hall, *Capt.* C: W. Adrift in the ice-fields. 808.1321

—— Drifting round the world: a boy's adventures by land and sea. 808.1869

Hall, James. Legends of the west: sketches illustrative of the . . . habits of the pioneers of the West. 823.6316

Hall, *Mrs.* S. C. *See* Hall, *Mrs.* A.. M. (F.)

Hall in the grove, The. Alden, *Mrs.* I.. (McD.) 808.1512

Hall of Hellingsley. 3 vols. Brydges, *Sir* S: E. 823.146-8

Hall porter, The. 31 pp. Lover, S: *in* 823.6692

Halpine, C: Graham. [*Miles O'Reilly.*] Life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of private Miles O'Reilly. 823.7083

Halsey, Calista. Two of us. 823.692

Halstead, Ada L. The death trust. 823.6502

Halstead, Leonora B. [*Barbara Elbon.*] Bethesda. 823.4726

Halves. Payn, J. 823.6067

Hamerling, Robert. Aspasia: a romance of art and love in ancient Hellas. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 2 vols. 823.4312-13

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. [*Adolphus Segrave.*] Her picture. 823.7047

—— Marmorne. 823.2001

—— Wenderholme: a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 823.693

Hamilton, Alice King. Mildred's cadet. An idyl of West Point. 823.1860

—— One of the Duanes. 823.4887

Hamilton, *Mrs.* Celia V. (Dakin). Crown from the spear. 823.6099

Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.*. *See* Dodge, M.. A.

Hamilton of Bothwelhaugh. 62 pp. Herbert, H: W. p. 247, *in* 823.4253

Hamley, C: The light on the hearth. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 5.) *in* 823.7489

—— Wassail. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) *in* 823.7490

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E: Bruce. Lady Lee's widowhood. (From Blackwood's mag.) 823.6072

—— Lazaro's legacy: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar. 64 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) ** *in* 823.6648

—— Legend of Gibraltar. 67 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647

Hamlin, *Mrs.* Marie Caroline Watson. Legends of le Détroit. Illus. 823.4756

Hammer, The. Church, A. J:, *and* Seeley, R. 823.6940

Hammer and anvil. Benedict, F. L. 823.69

Hammer and anvil. Spielhagen, F. 823.6821

Hammersmith: his Harvard days. Severance, M: S. 823.1415

Hammond, *Mrs.* —. [*L.. Capsadell.*] A waiting heart. 823.4810

Hammond, W: Alexander. Lal. 823.4781

—— *Same.* 823.7017

—— Mr. Oldmixon. 823.4857

Hampden, J: (1597–1643.)

—— Butterworth, H. (*In his* Zigzag journeys in the British Isles.) 808.1807[11]

Note.—For his life, *see* **Disraeli,** I: Elliot, Hampden and Pym. 1832. 920.368.—**Forster,** J. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. 1846. p. 241, *in* 923.81.—**Grenville,** G. N. T. Memorials of Hampden. 1874. 920.193.—**Hallam,** H: Constitutional history of England. 1876. p. 249, *in* 942. 128.—**Macaulay,** T: B. Essays, v. 2. p. 427, *in* 824.134.

Hampdens, The. Martineau, H. 823.7400

Hancock, Sallie J. Etna Vandemir: a romance of Kentucky, and "the great uprising." 823.1877

Hand and glove. Edwards, A. B. *in* 823.2522

Same. 823.4385

Hand and ring. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A.. K.. (G.) 823.4696

Hand of Ethelberta. Hardy, T: 823.698

Händel, Georg Friedrich. (1684–1759.)

—— Barnard, C: Handel and Haydn. (*The tone masters,* v. 2.) 808.1619

—— The composer's difficulty. (Handel and his opera Messiah.) 7 pp. [*In* Robert . . . and other stories.] p. 147, *in* 823.5811

Handy Andy. Lover, S: 823.1014

Hannah. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.328

Hannah Thurston. Taylor, B. 823.1544

Hans Brinker. Dodge, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (M.) 808.1417

Hans of Iceland. Hugo, V. M. 823.6159

Hanson, C: H: Old Greek stories simply told. The siege of Troy and The wanderings of Ulysses. 808.1492

—— *Same.* 808.1573

—— The wanderings of Æneas, and the founding of Rome. 808.1494

Happiness of being rich, The. Conscience, H. 823.5704

Happy boy, The. Björnson, B. *in* 823.4218

Happy Dodd. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. (T.) 823.5635

Happy man, The. 70 pp. Lover, S: *in* 823.6692

Happy prince, and other tales. Wilde, O. O'F. F. W. 808.1643

Happy-Thought Hall. Burnand, F. C. 823.153

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Harben, Will N. White Marie: a story of Georgian plantation life. 823.7258

Hard cash. Reade, C: 823.1290

Hard times. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 823.414

Same. 823.4750; *in* 823.5304; *in* 823.5336

Same. 2 vols. 823.411–12

Harder, Ludwig. A family feud. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6802

Harding, Victor Eugenio, *and* Braga, Teofilo. Twelve Portuguese legends. 12 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg* . . .) 1881. p. 305, *in* 823.6534

Hardman, F: Major Moss: a campaigning reminiscence. 56 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 11.) *in* ** 823.6657

—— My English acquaintance. 69 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 7.) *in* ** 823.6653

—— My friend the Dutchman. 63 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652

—— The smuggler's leap: a passage in the Pyrenees. 19 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. But yet a woman. 823.4496

—— *Same.* 823.4618

—— Passe Rose. 823.5452

Hardy, T: Desperate remedies. 823.696

—— Far from the madding crowd. 823.697

—— *Same.* 823.5081; 823.5386

—— The hand of Ethelberta: a comedy in chapters. 823.698

—— A Laodicean; or, the castle of the De Stancy's: a tale of to-day. 823.3596

—— Mayor of Casterbridge. *in* 823.4984

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5105

—— A mere interlude. 30 pp. (*With* Mrs. Smith of Longmains. By R. Broughton.) *in* 823.5046

—— A pair of blue eyes. 823.699

—— *Same.* *in* 823.4991

—— The return of the native. 823.700

—— Romantic adventures of a milkmaid. *in* 823.4999

—— Trumpet-major. 823.4041

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5135; *in* 823.5136

—— Two on a tower. 823.3747

—— Under the greenwood tree: a rural painting of the Dutch school. 823.701

—— Wessex tales: strange, lively, and commonplace. 823.6190

—— The woodlanders. *in* 823.5136

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5186

Hardy Norseman, A. Bayly, A. E. 823.6565

Harkut, Frank, *ed.* The conspirator: a romance of real life, by Count Paul P——. 2 vols. 823.7327–8

Harland, H: [*Sidney Luska.*] As it was written: a Jewish musician's story. 823.4914

—— The yoke of the Thorah. 823.5198

Harland, Marion, *pseud.* *See* Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.)

Harley, *Dr.* —. The young Crusoe; or, the adventures of a shipwrecked boy: a story for boys. 808.375

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Harold. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.6000

Harper establishment, The. Abbott, J. 808.583

Harper's story books. 12 vols. Abbott, J. 808.580–91

Harpe's Head. Hall, J. *in* 823.5634

Harrington, G: F., *pseud.* *See* Baker, *Rev.* W: M.

Harrington. Edgeworth, M. ** 823.4658
Same. 823.7438

Harris, Joel Chandler. [*Uncle Remus.*] Daddy Jake, the runaway, and short stories told after dark. * 808.1808

—— Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches. 823.5255

Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam (Coles). Frank Warrington. 823.703

—— Louie's last term at St. Mary's. 823.704

—— A perfect Adonis. 823.705

—— Phœbe. 823.4753

—— Richard Vandermarck: a novel. 823.706

—— Rutledge. 823.707

—— St. Philip's. 823.708

—— The Sutherlands. 823.709

Harrison, *Mrs.* Burton. *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* C. (C.)

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). Bar Harbor days. 823.5256

—— Bric-a-brac stories. Illus. by W. Crane. 808.1685

—— The old-fashioned fairy book. 808.1365

Harrison, Jennie. Whose fault? 823.7381

Harrison, *Mrs.* Rose G. (Kingsley). [*Lucas Malet.*] Colonel Enderby's wife. 823.4830

—— *Same.* *in* 823.4973

—— A counsel of perfection. 823.5404

—— Mrs. Lorimer: a study in black and white. 823.7268

Harrison, Lewis. A strange infatuation. 823.7077

Harry Bolton's curacy. 48 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) *in* ** 823.6655

Harry Coverdale's courtship and marriage. Smedley, F. E: 823.1445

Harry Harson. Irving, J: T. 823.4026

Harry Heathcote of Gangoil. Trollope, A. 823.5889

Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C: J. 823.981
Same. ** 823.6221

Harry Marline, The adventures of. Porter, D: D. 823.6142

Harry Muir. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5108

Harry Ogilvie. Grant, J. 823.630

Harry Racket Scapegrace, Fortunes . . . of. Smedley, F. E: 823.6387

Harry Richmond, Adventures of. Meredith, G: 823.5275

Harsha, *Judge* —. Ploughed under: the story of an Indian chief, told by himself; with an introduction by Inshta Theamba (Bright Eyes). 823.4158

Hart, *Col.* Joseph C. Miriam Coffin; or, the whale-fishermen. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6110
Same. 823.6210

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Harte, Bret. *See* Harte, F. B.

Harte, Francis Bret. The argonauts of North Liberty. 823.5286

—— By shore and sedge. 823.4876
Contents: — An apostle of the tules. — Sarah Walker.—A ship of '49.

—— Condensed novels. 823.711

—— The crusade of the Excelsior. 823.5284

—— Devil's Ford. (*With his* A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready.) *in* 823.5152

—— A drift from Redwood camp. (*With his* A Phyllis of the Sierras.) *in* 823.5281

—— Drift from two shores. 823.5285

—— Flip, and, Found at Blazing Star. 823.4492

—— Found at Blazing Star. (*With his* Flip.) *in* 823.4492

—— Gabriel Conroy. 823.712

—— *Same.* 823.6216

—— The heritage of Dedlow Marsh and other tales. 823.6911
Contents:—The heritage of Dedlow Marsh.—A knight-errant of the foot-hills.—A secret of Telegraph hill.—Captain Jim's friend.

—— In the Carquinez woods. 823.4623

—— The Luck of Roaring camp. 14 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 46, *in* 829.127

—— *Same*, and other sketches. 823.713

—— *Same*, and other stories, including earlier papers, Spanish and American legends, Tales of the Argonauts, etc. 823.4322

—— Maruja. 823.5282

—— A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, and Devil's Ford. 823.5152

—— Mrs. Skaggs's husbands, and other sketches. 823.717

—— On the frontier. 823.4792

—— The outcasts of Poker Flat. 16 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 1.) p. 85, *in* 829.124

—— A Phyllis of the Sierras, and, A drift from Redwood camp. 823.5281

—— A Sappho of Green Springs. (*Lipp. mag.*, May, 1890.) 823.6394

—— Snow-bound at Eagle's. 823.5280

—— The story of a mine. 823.2041

—— Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. 823.714

—— Thankful Blossom: a romance of the Jerseys. 1779. 823.2042

—— The twins of Table Mountain, and other stories. 823.715

—— A waif of the plains. 823.6999

—— A ward of the Golden Gate. 823.7382

Hartley, *Mrs.* May (Laffan), *now* MacNabb, *Mrs.* M. (L.)

Hartner, Eva. Severa. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4271

Hartwell farm, The. Comins, L. B. 823.2359

Harveys, The. Kingsley, H: 823.939

Hasselt, André-Henri-Constant van. [*Alfred d'Aveline.*] Menshikoff; or, the peasant prince. 823.7172

Hathercourt. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M.. L.. (S.) 823.1164

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hatton, Joseph. Not in society, and other tales. 823.718
—— Queen of Bohemia. 823.719
—— The Tallants of Barton: a tale of fortune and finance. 823.720
Hauff, Wilhelm. Arabian days' entertainments. Tr. by H. P. Curtis. 823.4327
—— Longnose the dwarf (and other fairy tales). 808.1237
Issued also as Little Mook, and other fairy tales.
Haunted and the haunters. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- p. 379, *in* 823.1045
Haunted Enghenio, The. 17 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495
Haunted homestead, and other novelettes. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1493
Haunted life, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5019
Haunted life, A. Grant, J. *in* 823.4794
Hauntings. Paget, V. 823.7021
Hausrath, Adolf. [*G: Taylor.*] Klytia: a story of Heidelberg Castle. Tr. by S. F. Corkran. *in* 823.4973
Hawaiian islands.
—— Jarves, J. J. Kiana: a tradition of Hawaii. 823.1903
—— Kalakaua, D:, *King.* Legends and myths of Hawaii. 1888. 291.87
—— Newell, C: M. Kalani of Oahu: an historical romance of Hawaii. 823.6132
Note.—See **Coan,** T. Life in Hawaii: an autobiographic sketch . . . (1835–1881.) 1882. 922.335. —**Cumming,** *Miss* C. F. Gordon- Fire-fountains: kingdom of Hawaii, volcanoes, etc. 2 vols. 1883. 919.119–20.—**Grant,** *Mrs.* M. F. Scenes in Hawaii; or, life in the Sandwich islands. 1888. 919.122.
See also "Sandwich islands" *in* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 201. No. 4, 1884, p. 257.
No. 3, 1882, p. 168. No. 5, 1888, p. 195. (Hawaiian islands.)
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 574–7, 1149–50, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 198, 385, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].
See also Index to **Appleton's** Amer. cyclopædia. 1867–1887. p. 59, *in* ** 31.36[11].
Hawkesworth, J: Almoran and Hamet: an oriental tale. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 26.) p. 135, *in* 823.2087
Haworth's. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. H. 823.158
Hawthorne, Julian Crowinshield. An American penman; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5444
—— Another's crime; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5752
—— Archibald Malmaison. 823.5684
—— Beatrix Randolph. 823.4744
—— Bressant: a novel. 823.722
—— Calbot's rival. (*With his* Constance.) *in* 823.5507
—— Constance, and Calbot's rival: tales. 823.5507
—— Countess Almara's murder. (*With his* The trial of Gideon.) *in* 823.5683
—— A dream and a forgetting. 823.5443
—— Dust. 823.4742
—— Fortune's fool. 823.4699
—— Garth: a novel. 823.5868

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hawthorne, Julian Crowinshield. *Contin.*
—— The great bank robbery; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5446
—— Idolatry: a romance. 823.724
—— John Parmelee's curse. 823.6787
—— Kildhurm's oak. (*Also*) A strange friend. 823.7383
—— Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds. 823.5685
—— The professor's sister. 823.5689
—— Sebastian Strome. 823.6390
—— Section 558; or, the fatal letter; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5269
—— Sinfire. (*Also*) Douglas Duane. By Edgar Fawcett. 823.5571
—— A strange friend. (*With his* Kildhurm's oak.) p. 138, *in* 823.7383
—— A tragic mystery; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5400
—— The trial of Gideon, and, Countess Almara's murder. 823.5683
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. (1804–1864.) The birthmark. 24 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 207, *in* 829.131
—— The Blithedale romance. (*With his* The scarlet letter.) *in* 823.733
—— David Swan: a fantasy. 8 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 99, *in* 829.127
—— Dr. Grimshawe's secret. Ed. with preface and notes by Julian Hawthorne. 823.4551
—— The Dolliver romance, and other pieces. *in* 823.727
—— *Same.* 823.4083
—— Ethan Brand. 23 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 1.) p. 7, *in* 829.124
—— Fanshawe, The Dolliver romance, and other pieces. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.727
—— Grandfather's chair. (*With his* A wonder-book.) *in* 808.548
—— The house of seven gables. 823.728
—— *Same*, and The snow image, and other twice-told tales. 823.5878
—— The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. 2 vols. 823.4362–3
—— *Same.* 823.6553–4
Issued also as Transformation; or, the romance of Monte Beni.
—— Mosses from an old manse. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.730
—— Our old home, and Septimius Felton. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.731
—— Peter Goldthwaite's treasure. 21 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey and others.) p. 64, *in* 823.1778
—— The scarlet letter. 823.7509
—— *Same*, and The Blithedale romance. 823.733
—— Septimius Felton; or, the elixir of life. *in* 823.731
—— *Same.* 823.5166
—— The snow image, and other twice-told tales. 823.734
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5878
—— Tanglewood tales for girls and boys: being a second wonder-book. 808.549
—— *Same.* *in* 808.1890

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Contin.*

—— The threefold destiny. 11 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 12.) p. 204, *in* 829.135

—— Twice-told tales. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5561

—— *Same.* (*Works*, v. 1.) 823.6195

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.735–6

—— A wonder-book, and Grandfather's chair. 2 vols. (in 1). 808.548

—— *Same*, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. 808.1890

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Fields,** J. T. Hawthorne. 28 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.) 1876. p. 39, *in* 928.76.—**Forgues,** P. E. D. Poètes et romanciers américains. N. Hawthorne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1852, n. pér., v. 14.) p. 337, *in* ** 54.187.—**Harris,** A. B. N. Hawthorne. 20 pp. (*In her* Amer. authors for young folks.) 1887. p. 87, *in* 820.157.—**Hawthorne,** J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2 vols. 1889. 928.714–15.—**Hodgkins,** L. M. Hawthorne. 5 pp. (*In her* A guide to the study of 19th cent. authors.) p. 15, *in* * 820.155.—**Hutton,** R: H. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 59 pp. (*In his* Essays in lit. crit.) p. 98, *in* 824.143.—**James,** H:, *Jr.* Hawthorne. (*Eng. men of letters ser.*) 1880. 928.419.—**Lathrop,** G: P. Biog. sketch of Hawthorne. 70 pp. p. 439, *in* 824.414.—**Longfellow,** H: W. (Review of) Twice-told tales. 7 pp. (*Prose Works*, v. 1.) p. 360, *in* 820.103.—**Montégut,** E. Un romancier pessimiste en Amérique. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1860, 2e pér., v. 28.) p. 668, *in* ** 54.233.—**Nichol,** J: Nathaniel Hawthorne. 31 pp. (*In his* Amer. lit. 1620–1880.) p. 322, *in* 820.160.—**Poe,** E. A. Hawthorne. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.) p. 188, *in* 829.503.—**Stedman,** E. C. Hawthorne and other poems. 1877. 821.632.—**Stephen,** L. N. Hawthorne. 34 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, v. 1.) p. 204, *in* 824.86.—**Whipple,** E. P. N. Hawthorne. 25 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.) p. 218, *in* 824.195.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 575–76, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 198, *in* ** 50.1*.

Hay, Elzey, *pseud.* *See* Andrews, F.

Hay, J: (?) The bread-winners: a social study. (Anon.) 823.4692

Hay, M.. Cecil. The Arundel motto. 823.5080

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Back to the old home. 91 pp. 823.2790

—— Back to the old home. *in* 823.2790

—— *Same.* *in* 823.4986; *in* 823.5021

—— Brenda Yorke. (*With her* For her dear sake.) *in* 823.2472

—— *Same*, and Upon the waters. *in* 823.4998

—— A dark inheritance. 99 pp. *in* 823.6694

—— Dorothy's venture. *in* 823.5063

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Victor and vanquished. 823.3146

—— For her dear sake. *in* 823.5057

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Brenda Yorke. 98 pp. 823.2472

—— Hidden perils. (*Also*) Old Myddelton's money. 823.3093

—— Lester's secret. *in* 823.4973

—— Missing. 823.4361

—— My first offer and other stories. (*With her* The squire's legacy.) *in* 823.3394

—— Nora's love test. 823.2978

—— Old Myddelton's money. *in* 823.3093

—— *Same.* 823.5077

—— The squire's legacy. *in* 823.5128

—— *Same.* (*Also*) My first offer, and other stories. 823.3394

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hay, M.. Cecil. *Contin.*

—— Upon the waters. (*With her* Brenda Yorke.) *in* 823.4998

—— Victor and vanquished. *in* 823.4998

—— *Same.* 823.5079

—— A wicked girl. 823.5078

Hayden, *Mrs.* Sumner. Little Goldie: a story of woman's love. *in* 823.5101

Haydn, Franz Joseph. (1732–1809.)

—— Barnard, C. Handel and Haydn. (*The tone masters*, v. 2.) *in* 808.1619

—— Haydn's first lesson in music and love. (*In* Robert . . . and other stories.) p. 196, *in* 823.5811

—— Haydn's struggle and triumph. (*In* Robert . . . and other stories.) p. 196, *in* 823.5811

Hayes, A: Allen. The Denver express. 37 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.) p. 131, *in* 823.4707

Hayes, H:, *pseud.* *See* Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.)

Hayes, I: Israel. Cast away in the cold: an old man's story of a young man's adventures, as related by Captain John Hardy, mariner. 808.367

Hays, *Mrs.* H.. Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. 808.1355

Hays, *Mrs.* W. J. *See* Hays, *Mrs.* H..

Hazard, Désiré, *pseud.* *See* Feuillet, O.

Hazard of new fortunes. 2 vols. Howells, W: D. 823.7018–19

Hazel Kirke. Walsh, M. 823.4843

Same. *in* 823.5115

He. 69 pp. Lang, A., *and* Latimer, D. 823.5076

He fell in love with his wife. Roe, E: P. 823.5540

He knew he was right. Trollope, A. 823.1611

He that will not when he may. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.2701

He would be a gentleman. Lover, S: 823.1784

Head of Medusa. Fletcher, J. C. 823.2324

Head of the family. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.329

Headley, Phineas Camp. Fighting Phil: the life and military career of Philip Henry Sheridan, general of the army of the United States. (*Young folks' heroes of the rebellion.*) 808.1600

Headsman, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.294

Same. *in* 823.7458

Headsman, The: a tale of doom. 83 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) *in* ** 823.6649

Healy, M.. *See* Bigot, *Mrs.* M.. (H.)

Healy. Fothergill, J. 823.4911

Heaps of money. Norris, W: E: 823.4464

Hearn, Lafcadio. Chita: a memory of Last Island. 823.7141

—— Stray leaves from strange literature: stories, reconstructed from the Anvari-Soheili, Baitál Pachísí, Mahabharata, Pantchatantra, Gulistan, Talmud, Kalewala, etc. 823.4791

—— Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave. 823.6354

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Heart. 81 pp. Tupper, M. F. p. 105, *in* 823.6090
Heart of it, The. Stoddard, W: O. 823.2035
Heart of Mid-Lothian. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1400
Same. p. 287, *in* ** 823.6025
Heart of steel. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.4475
Heartbreak cameo. 22 pp. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) p. 94, *in* 823.4707
Hearts and hands. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.5896
Hearts and homes. 3 vols. Ellis, *Mrs.* S.. (S.) 823.530–2
Hearts: queen, knave and deuce. Murray, D: C. 823.3712
Same. 823.4949; *in* 823.5024
Heartsease. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1767
Heat. Abbott, J. 808.716
Hector, *Mrs.* Annie (French). [*Mrs. Alexander.*] The admiral's ward. 823.4569
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5034
—— At bay. 823.4839
—— *Same.* 823.4981; 823.4982
—— The Australian aunt. 50 pp. (*With her* Forging the fetters.) *in* 823.6694
—— Beaton's bargain. 823.4978
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4984; *in* 823.4996
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5056; *in* 823.5422
—— By woman's wit. *in* 823.5017
—— The executor. 823.4621
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4977
—— Forging the fetters, and other stories. 823.6623
—— *Same*, and The Australian aunt. 50 pp. *in* 823.6694
—— The Freres. 823.4574
—— *Same.* 823.4976
—— Her dearest foe. 823.741
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5107
—— The heritage of Langdale. 823.742
—— *Same.* 823.4980
—— Look before you leap. 823.4469
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5125
—— Maid, wife, or widow? 823.743
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5128
—— Mrs. Vereker's courier maid. *in* 823.5089
—— Ralph Wilton's weird: a novel. 823.746
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5015
—— A second life. 823.4909
—— *Same.* 823.4979
—— To Paris for pleasure. 16 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 225, *in* 823.7183
—— Valerie's fate. *in* 823.5119
—— Which shall it be? 823.747
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5098
—— The wooing o't. 823.748
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5070
Hector O'Halloran, The fortunes of. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1129
Hector Servadac. Verne, J. 823.6111
Hedged in. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.1256
Hedri. Reeves, *Mrs.* H.. B. (M.) 823.7054
Heffernan, Michael, *pseud.* *See* Ferguson, *Sir* S:

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Heiberg, Thomasine Christine. [*Carl Bernhard.*] Aunt Francisca. 98 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 2.) p. 49, *in* 823.6445
—— The bankrupt. 32 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) p. 197, *in* 823.6446
—— Cousin Carl. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 1.) p. 1, *in* 823.6444
—— Damon and Pythias. 42 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 2.) p. 221, *in* 823.6445
Heidelberg. James, G: P. R. 823.862
Heidenmauer, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.295
Same. 823.7458
Heimburg, W., *pseud.* *See* Behrens, B.
Heir of Charlton. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.574
Heir of Linne. Buchanan, R. W. *in* 823.6594
Heir of Redclyffe. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1768
Heir of the ages. Payn, J. 823.7060
Heiress, The. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1967
Heiress of Bruges. Grattan, T: C. 823.78
Heiress of Kilorgan. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.1379
Heiress of Sweetwater. Randolph, J. T. 823.1283
Heldmann, Bernard. The mutiny on board the Leander: a story of the sea. 808.1637
Helen and Arthur. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.756
Helen Gardner's wedding-day. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1554
Helen of Glenross. 4 vols. (in 2). Martin, H. ** 823.6763–4
Helen's babies. Habberton, J: 823.4533
Heliodorus. The Ethiopics; or, adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea. (*In* Greek romances . . . Tr. by Rev. R. Smith.) p. 1, *in* 823.2134
Helm, Clementine. Child and woman. Tr. by J. Z. Cocke. 823.6805
Helme, *Mrs.* E.. St. Clair of the isles; or, the outlaws of Barra: a Scottish tradition. 823.6437
Heloise. Robinson, *Mrs.* T. H. L. (von J.) 823.1542
Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Casimir Maremma. 823.749
—— *Same.* 823.5459
—— Ivan de Biron; or, the Russian court in the middle of last century. 823.750
—— Realmah. 823.4612
Hemlock swamp, The. Whittlesey, E. L. 823.4764
Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. Dunderviksborg and other tales: forming an epitome of modern European literature. 823.6534
Contents:—
Alarcon, P. A. de. Black eyes. Tr. from Spanish.
Celestin, F. Roza; play. Tr. from Slavonian.
Dequet, A. Theodore, conte de la vie littéraire. Tr. from French.
Eckstein, E. Cards for four. Tr. from German.
Harding, V. E., *and* Braga, T. Twelve Portuguese legends.
Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. Priscilla Baker, the freedwoman.
Karpinsky, F. Taxes; com. Tr. from Polish.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. Dunderviksborg and other tales: forming an epitome of modern European literature. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

Kisfaludy, K. Three at once; farce. Tr. from Hungarian.

Krypow, *Dr.* —. Leka; or, reminiscences of a physician. Tr. from Serbian.

Milan, N. Amanda; farce. Tr. from Croatian.

Palarik, J. Friendship at the harvest-feast; farce. Tr. from Slovack.

Pfleger, G. Revenge. Tr. from the Bohemian.

Pushkin, A. G. The snow-storm. Tr. from Russian.

Rask, C. E. The storm-bride. Tr. from Danish.

Straparola *de Cararaggio*, G. F. Salardo. Tr. from Italian.

Stroobant, E. Rue des Pierres, No. 60. A Flemish play with a French name. Tr. from Flemish.

Van Doosselaeve, T. S. No happiness without virtue; drama. Tr. from the Dutch.

Zedritz, K: E: The double wedding at Dunderviksborg. Tr. from Swedish.

2d ed., *containing two additional stories, is issued as* An epitome of modern European literature.

Henderson, I: Agatha Page: a parable. 823.5750

—— The prelate. 823.6618

Henrietta Temple. Disraeli, B: 823.461

Same. *in* 823.3002

Henry VIII. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) Henry the Eighth and his court. 823.5886

See also England. *Tudor period.*

Henry, Edgar, *ed.* "89: edited from the original manuscript. 823.5441

Henry Esmond. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1575

Same. 823.2242; 823.5008

Henry Masterton. James, G: P. R. 823.864

Henry of Guise. James, G: P. R. 823.863

Henry Powers (banker). Kimball, R: B. 823.4097

Henry St. John, Gentleman. Cooke, J: E. 823.2017

Henry Smeaton. James, G: P. R. *in* 823.6247

Henry the Eighth, and his court. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.5886

Henty, G: Alfred. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. 808.1443

—— The boy knight, who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England: a tale of the Crusades. 808.1491

—— The bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. 808.1473

—— By pike and dyke: a tale of the rise of the Dutch republic. 808.1588

—— By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashanti war. 808.1486

—— Captain Bayley's heir: a tale of the gold fields of California. 808.1475

—— The cat of Bubastes: a tale of ancient Egypt. 808.1605

—— The Cornet of Horse: a tale of Marlborough's wars. 808.1574

——The curse of Carne's Hold: a tale of adventure. 823.7048

—— The dragon and the raven; or, the days of King Alfred. 808.1480

—— Facing death; or, the hero of the Vaughan pit: a tale of the coal mines. 808.1482

—— A final reckoning: a tale of bush life in Australia. 808.1476

—— For name and fame; or, through Afghan passes. 808.1472

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Henty, G: Alfred. *Contin.*

—— For the temple: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. 808.1439

—— Friends, though divided: a tale of the civil war. 808.1575

—— In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. 808.1478

—— In the reign of terror: the adventures of a Westminster boy. 808.1435

—— In times of peril: a tale of India. 808.1481

—— Jack Archer: a tale of the Crimea. 808.1532

—— The lion of St. Mark: a tale of Venice. 808.1458

—— One of the 28th: a tale of Waterloo. 808.1668

—— Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. 808.1457

—— Out on the pampas; or, the young settlers. 808.1611

—— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. 808.1479

—— A shark's fin. 9 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 173, *in* 823.7183

—— Tales of daring and danger. 808.1669

—— Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. 808.1484

—— *Same.* 808.1612

—— True to the old flag: a tale of the American war of independence. 808.1434

—— Under Drake's flag: a tale of the Spanish main. 808.1487

—— With Clive in India; or, the beginnings of an empire. 808.1474

—— With Lee in Virginia: a story of the American civil war. 808.1670

—— With Wolfe in Canada; or, the winning of a continent. 808.1477

—— The young buglers: a tale of the Peninsular war. 808.1471

—— The young Carthaginian: a story of the times of Hannibal. 808.1436

——, *joint author.* *See* Forbes, A.

Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline Lee (Whiting). Aunt Patty's scrap-bag. 823.751

—— The banished son, and other stories of the heart. 823.752

—— Courtship and marriage; or, the joys and sorrows of American life. 823.753

—— Eoline; or, Magnolia vale; or, the heiress of Glenmore. 823.754

—— Ernest Linwood; or, the inner life of the author. 823.755

—— Helen and Arthur; or, Miss Thusa's spinning-wheel. 823.756

—— Linda; or, the young pilot of the Belle Creole. 823.757

—— The lost daughter, and other stories of the heart. 823.758

—— Love after marriage, and other stories of the heart. 823.759

Issued also as Victim of excitement.

—— Marcus Warland; or, the Long Moss Spring. 823.760

—— The planter's northern bride; or, scenes in Mrs. Hentz's childhood. 823.761

—— Rena; or, the snowbird. 823.762

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline (Lee) Whiting. *Contin.*
—— Robert Graham. A sequel to "Linda." 823.763
Her dearest foe. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.741
Same. *in* 823.5107
Her friend. Benedict, F. L. 823.65
Her gentle deeds. Keddie, H. *in* 823.4999
Her great ambition. Earle, A. R. 823.7339
Her great idea, and other stories. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.5499
Her Johnnie. Whyte, V. *in* 823.5133
Her lord and master. Lean, *Mrs.* F. (M.) 823.5841
Her majesty the queen. Cooke, J: E. 823.275
Her martyrdom. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.4919
Same. *in* 823.5103
Her mother's sin. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5022
Her own doing. 89 pp. Norris, W: E: *in* 823.5015
Her own sister. Williamson, *Mrs.* E. S.. (C.) *in* 823.4983
Her picture. Hamerton, P. G. 823.7047
Her sailor love. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.4564
Her second love. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5127
Herbert, H: W: [*Frank Forester.*] The brothers: a tale of the Fronde. 2 vols. ** 823.6241–2
—— The chevaliers of France from the crusades to the marechals of Louis XIV. 823.4253
Contents:—Sir Hugues de Coucy: a chivalric legend of the Low countries.—Eustache de St. Pierre; or, the surrender of Paris.—The fortunes of the maid of Arc: a superstitious legend of the English wars in France.—Hamilton of Bothwelhaugh; or, the massacre of St. Bartholomew: a dark scene in Paris.—Ahsahgunushk Numamahtahseng; or, the Reed-shaken-by-the-wind.
—— The fair Puritan: an historical romance of the days of witchcraft. 823.764
—— Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. With a life of the author . . . 2 vols. 823.5754–5
—— Oliver Cromwell; or, England's great protector. 823.765
—— *Same.* 823.2352; 823.5687
—— The Roman traitor; or, the days of Cicero, Cato and Cataline [*sic.*]: a true tale of the republic. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5620
Herbert Massey in eastern Africa, Adventures of. Cameron, V. H: L. 808.1433
Hereward the Wake. Kingsley, C: 823.932
Same. 823.6422
Heriot's choice. Carey, R. N. 823.7362
Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. 86 pp. Harte, F. B. 823.6911
Heritage of Langdale, The. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.742
Same. 823.4980
Hermann Agha. Palgrave, W: G. 823.1229
Hermesenda. Fernandez y Gonzalez, M. 823.7211
Hero, A. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.330
Same. 823.5508

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Herodotus. Church, A. J: Stories of the east from Herodotus. 808.1546
Contents:—The story of King Croesus.—Croesus wishing to make war against the Persians, consulteth the oracles.—King Croesus is defeated and the city of Sardis is taken.—Croesus is saved from death. Of Lydia, the Lydians, and of certain Greeks that dwelt in Asia.—Birth and bringing up of Cyrus.—Cyrus overthroweth Astyvages, and taketh the kingdom to himself.—The city of Babylon. Cyrus taketh it.—Cyrus maketh war against the Massagetæ and dieth.—Of the manners of the Egyptians.—Of certain kings of Egypt.—Of certain other kings of Egypt.—The Persians conquer Egypt.—Cambyses maketh war . . . , is stricken with madness, and so dieth.—The false Smerdis is slain.—The kingdom of Darius.—Babylon rebelleth against the king and is taken.—King Darius maketh war upon the Scythians.—Of the Scythians and other nations.
—— — Story of the Persian war from Herodotus. 823.5671
—— White, J: S. The boys' and girls' Herodotus: being parts of the history of Herodotus. Ed . . . with an introd. Illus. 808.1880
Heroes. Kingsley, C: 808.550
Same. 808.1006
Heroes of the desert. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.5583
Heroes of the olden times. 3 vols. *See* Baldwin, J.
Heroic tales of ancient Greece. Niebuhr, B. G. * 808.1682
Hero-worship and its dangers. Lever, C: J. p. 360, *in* 829.699
Herr Paulus. Besant, W. 823.5885
Herr Regenbogen's concert. 36 pp. Underwood, F. H: p. 110, *in* 823.4174
Heseltine, W: The last of the Plantagenets: an historical narrative, illustrating some of the public events, and domestic and ecclesiastical manners of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 3d ed. (Anon.) 823.1813
Hesperus. 2 vols. Richter, J. P. F. 823.6814–15
Hester. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.7132
Hester Howard's temptation. Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A. (W.) 823.1657
Hester Morley's promise. Smith, H. 823.1457
Hester Stanley of St. Marks. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E.. (P.) 823.5756
Hetty. Kingsley, H: 823.6374
Same, and other stories. Kingsley, H: 823.940
Hetty's strange history. Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) 823.1992
Hetzel, Pierre Jules. [*P. J. Stahl.*] Maroussia, a maid of Ukraine. Tr. by. C. W. Cyr. 808.1725
Heyse, Johann Ludwig Paul. 1830 —. Children of the world. 3 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6633
—— *Same.* 3 vols. 823.6455–7
—— The huntsman. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614
—— In Paradise. 2 vols. 823.2327–8

LIBRARY OF THE

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Heyse, Johann Ludwig Paul. *Contin.*

—— Laurella. (*With his* The maiden of Treppi.) 823.6803

Issued also as The fury (L'Arrabiata).

—— The maiden of Treppi; or, love's victory. Tr. by A. W. H. (*Also*) Laurella. 823.6803

—— The romance of the canoness: a life-history. Tr. by J. M. Percival. 823.5618

—— Tales from the German. 823.2332

Contents:—Count Ernest's home.—The dead lake.—The fury (L'Arrabiata).—Judith Stern.

Heyse, Paul. *See* Heyse, J. L. P.

Hibernian nights' entertainments. Ferguson, *Sir* S: 823.553

Hidden hand. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.5176

Hidden masterpiece, The. Balzac, H. de. p. 297, *in* 823.5211

Hidden path, The. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1555

Hidden perils. Hay, M.. C. 823.3093

Hidden power. Tibbles, T. H. 823.1844

Hidden sin, The. Brown, F.. 823.5027

Hidden terror, A. Albert, M.. 823.4983

Hide-and-seek. Collins, W: W. 823.257

Higgins, Emily Mayer. Holidays at the grange; or, a week's delight. Games and stories for parlor and fireside. 808.1638

Higginson, *Mrs.* S. J. Java, the pearl of the east. Map. 808.1601

Higginson, T: Wentworth. A book of American explorers. (*Young folks ser.*) 808.298

Contents:—The legends of the Northmen. (985-1008.)—Columbus and his companions. (1492-1503.)—Cabot and Verrazzano. (1497-1524.)—The strange voyage of Cabeza de Vaca. (1528-1533.)—The French in Canada. (1534-1536.)—Adventures of De Soto. (1538-1542.)—The French in Florida. (1534-1536.)—Sir Humphrey Gilbert. (1583.)—The lost colonies of Virginia. (1584-1590.)—Unsuccessful New England settlements. (1602-1607.)—Captain John Smith. (1606-1631.)—Champlin on the war-path. (1609.)—Henry Hudson: the New Netherlands. (1609-1626.)—The Pilgrims at Plymouth. (1620-1621.)—The Massachusetts Bay Colony. (1629-1631.)

—— Malbone: an Oldport romance. 823.766

—— The monarch of dreams. 823.7256

Higgledy-piggledy. Hugessen, E: H. Knatchbull- 808.810

High Mills. Cooper, *Mrs.* K.. (S.) 823.6087

High priest's daughter. 52 pp. Holt, E. S.. p. 43, *in* 808.1517

Higher law. Maitland, E: 823.1080

Higher than the church. Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. 823.5722

Highland widow, The. 96 pp. Scott, *Sir* W. p. 273, *in* 823.1394

Same. *in* 823.4803; *in* 823.5328

Hilary's folly. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5019

Same. 823.5472

Hilda. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5094

Hilda and I. Benjamin, E. B. 823.2018

Hill, J: Waters of Marah. 823.5073

Hill & the valley. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6706

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hillern, *Mrs.* Wilhelmine (Birch) von. By his own might. 823.7095

—— Ernestine. Tr. by S. Baring-Gould. 2 vols. 823.4017-18

Issued also as Only a girl.

—— Geier-Wally: a tale of the Tyrol. 823.6806

Issued also as Elsa and her vulture.—The vulture maiden.

—— A graveyard flower. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4733

—— Higher than the church: an art legend of ancient times. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.5722

—— Only a girl; or, a physician for the soul: a romance. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.5548

Issued also as Ernestine.

—— *Same.* 823.5617

Hills of Shatemuc. Warner, S. 823.1677

Hillyars and the Burtons. Kingsley, H: 823.941

Hillyer, Shaler. The Marable family. 823.768

Hilt to hilt. Cooke, J: E. 823.5525

Hindoo tales. Jacob, P. W., *tr.* 823.4365

His inheritance. Knox, *Mrs.* A. (T.) 823.1601

His level best. 22 pp. Hale, E: E. 823.681

His little mother. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.3294

His opportunity. Pearson, H: C. 823.7135

His sombre rivals. Roe, E: P. 823.4609

His young wife. Smith, J. P. 823.1466

Historic girls. Brooks, E. S. 808.1925

History. Strickland, A. Stories from history. 808.294

History, Ancient.

—— Abbott, J. Story of ancient history, from the earliest periods to the fall of the Roman empire. (*In his* Harper's story books, v. 5.) 808.584

—— True stories from ancient history: chronologically arranged. By a mother. 808.296

See also novels by A. J: Church.—G. M. Ebers, and others.

Note.—*See* **Allen,** W: F., *and* Myers, P. V. N. Ancient history. 1888. 930.214.—Adams, *Prof.* C: K. **Bibliography.** 18 pp. (*In his* Manual of historical literature, 3d ed.) 1889. p. 75, *in* *907.4².—**Duncker,** M. W. Hist. of antiquity. 1872-1882. 6 vols. *930.145-50.—**Heeren,** A. H. L. Ancient history. 1833. 930.67.—**Herodotus.** From the text of Schweighæuser. 2 vols. 1858. 930.215-16.—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Lectures on ancient history. 3 vols. 1852. 930.202-4.—**Rawlinson,** G: Five great monarchies. 3 vols. 1873. 930.33-5:—Manual of ancient history. 1875. 930.21.—**Rollin,** C. Ancient history. 8 vols. 1821. 930.59-66.—**Sayce,** A. H: The ancient empires of the east. 1889. 930.228.—**Smith,** P. History of the world: ancient history. 3 vols. 1873. 930.30-2.—**Zerffi,** *Dr.* G. G. Studies on the science of general history. v. 1: Anc. history. 1887. 930.227.

History, Modern.

—— Eggleston, G: C. Strange stories from history for young people. 808.1432

—— Historical tales. (Middle ages and modern.) (*In* Entertaining knowledge, by popular authors.) *in* 829.659

English Fiction. *Contin.*

History, Modern. *Contin.*

—— Museum of history; or, narratives of adventures, etc. * 909.93

—— True stories from modern history: chronologically arranged, from the death of Charlemagne to the battle of Waterloo. By the author of "True stories from ancient history." 808.295

Note.—See **Adams,** H. B. Study of history in American colleges and universities. (U. S. Bureau of Educ. *Circulars, etc.*, No. 2.) 1887. 370I.22.—**Arnold,** T: Introductory lectures on modern history. 1878. 904.2.—**Bibliography.** Adams, C: K. General works on modern hist. (*In his* Manual of hist. lit.) 1889. p. 203, *in* * 907.4².—Smyth, W: Lectures on modern history from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. 2 vols. 1848. (List of books. v. 1: pp. xi-xx.) 940.175-6.—**Gervinus,** G. G. Geschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. 8 vols. (in 6). 1855-66. 940.94-101. —**Michelet,** J. Modern history. (1453-1789.) 940.202. —**Moncrieff,** A. R. H. Famous historical scenes from three centuries. (1492-1799.) 1875. 904.33.—**Myers,** P. V. N. Outlines of mediæval and modern history. (A.D.476-A.D.1880.) 1888. 940.169.—**Schlosser,** F. C. History of the 18th and 19th cent. 8 vols. 1843-52. 940.151-8.—**Smyth,** W: Lectures on modern history. (476-1791.) 904.1;—*Same.* 2 vols. (With list of books referred to each lecture. v. 1: pp. vii-xvi.) 901.9-10.—**Taylor,** W. C. Student's manual of modern history. 1866. 904.4.—**Zerffi,** *Dr.* G. G. Studies on the science of general history. v. 2: Mediæval. v. 3: Mod. 940.199-200.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 108-109. No. 4, 1884, p. 133.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 92-93. No. 5, 1888, pp. 203-204.

History for boys. Edgar, J: G: 808.800
Same. 808.803

History of a week. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.4935

History of Abdalla, the son of Hanif. (Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 593, *in* ** 823.6232

History of Amelia. Fielding, H: 823.555
Same. 823.6151

History of Clarissa Harlowe. 5 vols. Richardson, S: ** 823.6164-8

History of Henry Esmond. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1575
Same. 823.5008

History of . . . Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. Fielding, H: ** 823.2079

History of King Arthur. 3 vols. Malory, *Sir* T:, *comp.* * 823.6615-17

History of Lady Julia Mandeville. Brooke, *Mrs.* F.. (M.) ** 823.2088

History of Mr. John Decastro and his brother Bat. 4 vols. Mathers, J., *and* A solid gentleman (*pseud.*) ** 823.6609-12

History of New England. Cady, *Mrs.* H. N. 808.1901

History of Nicolas Muss. Du Bois-Melly, C: 823.6570

History of Nourjahad. 34 pp. (Weber, H:, *comp. Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 691, *in* ** 823.6231

History of Pendennis. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1576
Same. 2 vols. 823.5006-7

History of Pompey the Little. Coventry, F. ** 823.2084

History of Rasselas. Johnson, S: 823.903
Same. ** 823.2087

English Fiction. *Contin.*

History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1577
Same. 823.6324; 823.6552

History of Sir Charles Grandison. 4 vols. Richardson, S: ** 823.6169-72
Same. 7 vols. ** 823.2070-6

History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. Fielding, H: 823.7070

History of the famous preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas. 2 vols. Isla, *Father* J. F. ** 823.6153-4

History of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. 4 vols. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6899-902

History of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. Fielding, H: 823.6152

History of Tom Jones. Fielding, H: 823.556
Same. 2 vols. 823.6149-50; 823.7071-2
Same. 3 vols. ** 823.2080-2

Hitherto. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1695

Ho! for Elf-land! Cooley, *Mrs.* A. (K.) 808.1027

Hoey, *Mrs.* Cashel. *See* Hoey, *Mrs.* F.. S.. (J.)

Hoey, *Mrs.* F.. S.. (Johnston). A golden sorrow. *in* 823.6262

—— The lover's creed. 823.4824

Hoffman, C: Fenno. Greyslaer: a romance of the Mohawk. 3 vols. 823.5874-6

—— The man in the reservoir. 10 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 189, *in* 829.127

Hoffman, M.. J. Agnes Hilton; or, practical views of catholicity: a tale of trials and triumphs. 823.769

—— The orphan sisters; or, the problem solved. 823.773

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor (Amadeus *properly*) Wilhelm. Strange stories. 823.6807

—— Weird tales. Tr. with a biog. memoir by J. T. Bealby. 2 vols. 823.4884-5

Hofland, *Mrs.* Barbara (Wreaks). Reflection: a tale. 823.4597

Hogbin, *Rev.* Alfred C. Elsa: a romance. 823.780

Hogg, James. [*The Ettrick shepherd.*] The bogle o' the brae: a queer courting story. (Picken, A., *ed. The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

—— The Laidlaws and the Scotts: a border tradition. (Picken, A., *ed. The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

—— Singular letter from southern Africa. 13 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 5.) *in* ** 823.6651

—— Tales and sketches. Including the Brownie of Bodsbeck, etc. And several pieces not before printed. Illus. 5 vols. 823.774-8

Hohensteins, The. Spielhagen, F. 823.4281

Holberg, Ludwig, *Baron* von. [*Nicholas Klimius.*] A journey to the world underground. By Nicholas Klimius. Tr. from the Latin. ** 823.6778

—— *Same:* being the subterraneous travels of Niels Klim. (*Another tr.*) 823.7384

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Holder, C: F: A frozen dragon, and other tales: a story-book of natural history for boys and girls. 808.1904

Holding, Carlisle B. Reuben: a prince in disguise. 823.7259

Holiday romance. 38 pp. Dickens, C: J: H. p. 411, *in* 808.686

Same. p. 409, *in* 942.1259

Holidays at the grange. Higgins, E. M. 808.1638

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. Arthur Bonnicastle: an American novel. 823.785

—— The Bay-path: a tale of New England colonial life. 823.784

—— Miss Gilbert's career: an American story. 823.781

—— *Same.* 823.5257

—— Nicholas Minturn: a study in a story. 823.782

—— Sevenoaks: a story of to-day. 823.783

Holland. *See also* Netherlands.

—— Abbott, J. Rollo in Holland. 808.918

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 231, *in* 821.220

—— Scudder, H. E. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. 808.1852

Holley, Marietta. Miss Richards' boy, and other stories. 823.6119

Hollister, Gideon Hiram. Kinley Hollow. 823.4575

Hollowdell Grange. Fenn, G: M. 808.1498

Holmby House. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4667

Same. 823.7278

Holmes, *Mrs.* E.. (Emra). Scenes in our parish. 1st and 2d series. ** 823.6745

Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (Hawes). Bessie's fortune. 823.4848

—— The Cameron pride; or, purified by suffering: a novel. 823.786

—— Château d'Or. (*Also*) Norah, and, Kitty Craig. 823.4846

—— Christmas stories. 823.4850

—— Cousin Maude, and Rosamond. 823.787

—— Daisy Thornton, and Jessie Graham. 823.788

—— Darkness and daylight. 823.789

—— Dora Deane; or, the East India uncle; and Maggie Miller; or, old Hagar's secret. 823.790

—— Edith Lyle: a novel. 823.791

—— Edna Browning; or, the Leighton homestead: a novel. 823.792

—— The English orphans; or, a home in the new world. 823.793

—— Ethelyn's mistake; or, the home in the west: a novel. 823.794

—— Forrest House. 823.795

—— The homestead on the hillside, and other tales. 823.796

—— Hugh Worthington. 823.797

—— Jessie Graham. (*With her* Daisy Thornton.) *in* 823.788

—— Kitty Craig. (*With her* Château d'Or.) *in* 823.4846

—— 'Lena-Rivers. 823.798

—— Madeline. 823.4849

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (Hawes). *Contin.*

—— Maggie Miller; or, old Hagar's secret. (*With her* Dora Deane.) *in* 823.790

—— Marian Grey; or, the heiress of Redstone Hall. 823.1924

—— Meadow Brook. 823.799

—— Mildred: a novel. 823.800

—— Millbank; or, Roger Irving's ward. 823.1922

—— Norah. (*With her* Château d'Or.) *in* 823.4846

—— Queenie Hetherton: a novel. 823.4847

—— The rector of St. Mark's. (*With her* West Lawn.) *in* 823.803

—— Rosamond. (*With her* Cousin Maude.) *in* 823.787

—— Rose Mather: a tale. 823.801

—— Tempest and sunshine; or, life in Kentucky. 823.802

—— West Lawn, and, The rector of St. Mark's. 823.803

Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809—.) Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. 823.804

—— The guardian angel. 823.805

—— Iris. 76 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 7, *in* 829.130

—— A mortal antipathy. 823.4864

Note.— For his life and writings, *see* **Bolton,** *Mrs.* S.. K. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 22 pp. (*In her* Famous Amer. authors.) 1887. p. 133, *in* 820.99.—**Brown,** E. E. Life of H. 1884. 928.547.—**Kennedy,** W: S. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1883. 928.444.—**Stedman,** E. C. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 31 pp. (*In his* Poets of Amer.) 1890. p. 273, *in* 820.188.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 598, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 205, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Holst, Hans P: Lisette's castles in the air. 24 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) p. 65, *in* 823.6446

Holt, Emily S.. All for the best; or, Bernard Gilpin's motto. 808.1516

—— Ashcliffe Hall: a tale of the last century. 808.1520

—— At ye Grene Griffin; or, Mrs. Treadwell's cook: a tale of the fifteenth century. 823.7102

—— Clare Avery: a story of the Spanish Armada. 808.1523

—— Earl Hubert's daughter; or, the polishing of the pearl: a tale of the thirteenth century. 808.1525

—— For the Master's sake: a story of the days of Queen Mary. 808.1514

—— Imogen: a story of the mission of Augustine. 823.5725

—— In all time of our tribulation: the story of Piers Gavestone. 823.5616

—— In convent walls: the story of the Despensers. (Following "In all time of our tribulation.") 823.5608

—— Isoult Barry of Wynscote: her diurnal book: a tale of Tudor times. 808.1519

—— Joyce Morrell's harvest; or, the annals of Selwick Hall: a story of the reign of Elizabeth. 823.7103

—— The King's daughters; or, how two girls kept the faith. 808.1526

—— Lady Sybil's choice: a tale of the crusades. 823.808

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Holt, Emily S.. *Contin.*

—— Lettice Eden: a tale of the last days of King Henry VIII. 808.1522

—— The lord mayor: a tale of London in 1384. 823.7104

—— The Maidens' Lodge: a tale of the reign of Queen Anne. 808.1529

—— Margery's son; or, "until he find it:" a fifteenth century tale of the court of Scotland. 823.809

—— Not for him: the story of a forgotten hero. 808.1527

—— Our little lady; or, six hundred years ago. 808.1524

—— Out in the forty-five; or, Duncan Keith's vow: a tale of the last century. 823.5609

—— Red and white: a tale of the wars of the Roses. 808.1518

—— Robin Tremayne: a tale of the Marian persecution. 823.5724

—— Sister Rose; or, St. Bartholomew's eve. 823.7232

—— The slave girl of Pompeii: a tale of the first century. 808.1515

—— A tangled web: a tale of the fifteenth century. 823.7105

—— Verena; or, safe paths and slippery byeways: a story of to-day. 808.1521

—— The way of the cross, and other tales. 808.1517

—— Wearyholme: a tale of the restoration of Charles the Second. 823.7106

—— The well in the desert: an old legend of the house of Arundel. (*Also*) May Lane: a story of the sixteenth century. By C. M. M. 823.5768

—— The white rose of Langley: a story of the court of England in the olden time. 808.1528

Holy Land. *See* Palestine.

Holy rose, The. Besant, W. 823.5135
Same. 823.5136

Home. Ellis, *Mrs.* S.. (S.) 823.4101

Home, The. Bremer, F. 823.2119
Same. 823.2173

Home again. MacDonald, G: 823.5442

Home as found. Cooper, J. F. 823.296
Same. 823.7459

Home influence. Aguilar, G. 823.7

Home memories. Brock, *Mrs.* F.. E.. G. (B.) Carey- 823.4325

Home nook. Douglas, A. M. 823.478

Home scenes and heart studies. Aguilar, G. 823.8

Home, sweet home. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1327

Home-animals. Church, *Mrs.* E. (R.) 808.1597

Homer. Church, A. J:, *tr.* Stories from H. 808.1131

Contents:—The Iliad.—The Odyssey.

Homer, A. N. Red ruin: a tale of west African river life. 823.7212

Homes abroad. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6709

Homestead on the hillside, and other tales. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.796

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Homeward bound. Cooper, J. F. 823.297
Same. 823.7459

Homo sum. Ebers, G. M. 823.4063

Honorable surrender, An. Adams, M.. 823.4494

Hood, T: The defaulter. 18 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By DeQuincey, and others.) p. 151, *in* 823.1778

—— National tales. (*Works*, vols. 5, 6.) 2 vols. pp. 320, 1, *in* 828.55–6

—— Romances and extravaganzas. (*Prose works.*) p. 237, *in* 828.48

—— Tylney Hall. *in* 823.5114

Hook, James. Pen Owen. 3 vols. * 823.4684–6

Hook, Theodore E: Cousin Geoffry. (*Also*) Claude Stocq: a tale of the sixteenth century [by *Mrs.* H. E. F. (A.) Reybaud]. 823.812

—— Cousin William; or, the fatal attachment. 823.813

—— Fathers and sons. 823.4286

—— Gilbert Gurney. 823.816

—— Gurney married: a sequel to Gilbert Gurney. 823.817

—— Martha, the gypsy. (*With* Passion and principle.) 823.5182

—— Maxwell. 823.820

—— Merton; or, "There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and lip." 823.821

—— The parson's daughter. 823.822

—— Passion and principle. (*Also*) Martha, the gypsy. 823.5182

—— The widow and the marquess; or, love and pride. 823.825

Hooper, *Mrs.* Lucy Hamilton (Jones). The tsar's window. 823.4153

—— Under the tricolor; or, the American colony in Paris. 823.1923

Hooper, M.. Ways and tricks of animals, with stories about aunt Mary's pets. 808.470

Hoosier mosaics. Thompson, J. M. 823.1588

Hoosier schoolmaster. Eggleston, E: 823.522

Hope, Ascott R., *pseud.* *See* Moncrieff, R. H.

Hope, T: Anastasius; or, memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the eighteenth century. 3 vols. 823.2057–9

Hope Meredith. Stephenson, *Mrs.* E. (T.) 823.6278

Hope mills. Douglas, A. M. 823.479

Hopes and fears. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1769

Hopkins, Mark, *Jr.* The world's verdict. 823.5453

Hopkins, S:, *of Northampton.* The youth of the Old Dominion. 823.826

Hopkins, Tighe. The Nugents of Carriconna: an Irish story. 823.7354

Hoppin, A: A fashionable sufferer; or, chapters from life's comedy. 823.4616

Hoppus, M.. A. M. *See* Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (H.)

Horace Templeton. Lever, C: J. 823.982

Hornby mills, and other stories. Kingsley, H: 823.2040

Hornet's nest, The. Roe, E: P. 823.6971

Horrors of Paris. Dumas, A. D. 823.6228

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Horse-shoe Robinson. Kennedy, J: P. 823.927

Hostages to fortune. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2407

Same. *in* 823.5049; *in* 823.5050; 823.6075

Hot plowshares. Tourgée, A. W. 823.4538

Houp-la. 79 pp. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5046

House at High Bridge, The. Fawcett, E. 823.5741

House behind the poplars. Beckwith, *Mrs.* J. R. 823.63

House by the medlar-tree. Verga, G. 823.7186

House by the works, The. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1925

House divided against itself, A. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.4945

Same. *in* 823.5040

House of a merchant prince. Bishop, W: H: 823.4480

House of Ross, The. Riddle, A. G. 823.7144

House of the seven gables. Hawthorne, N. 823.728

Same. 823.5878

House of the wolf. Weyman, S. J. 823.7299

House of Walderne. Crake, A. D. 823.5658

House of Yorke. Tincker, M.. A. 823.5993

House on the beach, The. Meredith, G: 823.5563

House on the marsh, The. James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) *in* 823.5094

House on the moor. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.1198

Same. *in* 823.5044

Household of Bouverie. Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A. (W.) 823.1658

Household tales and fairy stories. 808.1340

House-party, A. La Ramée, L. de. 823.5747

How a husband forgave. Fawcett, E. 823.6451

How could he help it? Roe, A. S. 823.1362

How he won her. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1982

Same. 823.4061; 823.5174

How old Wiggins wore ship. 12 pp. Coffin, R. F. p. 139, *in* 823.4710

How private Geo. W. Peck put down the rebellion. Peck, G: W. 823.7409

How she did it. Cruger, M.. 823.5498

How they kept the faith. Raymond, G. 823.6367

How they lived in Hampton. Hale, E: E. 823.5693

Howard, Blanche Willis, *now* Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.)

Howe, Edgar Watson. A man story. 823.5470

—— A moonlight boy. 823.5277

—— The mystery of the locks. 823.4875

—— The story of a country town. 823.4868

Howe, Maud, *now* Elliott, *Mrs.* M. (H.)

Howells, W: Dean. Annie Kilburn: a novel. 823.5541

—— April hopes. 823.5522

—— A boy's town: described for "Harper's Young people." 808.1718

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Howells, W: Dean. *Contin.*

—— A chance acquaintance. 823.828

—— A day's pleasure, and other sketches. 823.5765

—— Dr. Breen's practice. 823.4279

—— Fearful responsibility, and other stories. 823.1870

—— A foregone conclusion. 823.829

—— A hazard of new fortunes. 2 vols. 823.7018–19

—— Indian summer. 823.5619

—— The lady of the Aroostook. 823.2004

—— The minister's charge; or, the apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. 823.5778

—— A modern instance. 823.4545

—— The rise of Silas Lapham. 823.4867

—— A romance of real life. 17 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 26, *in* 829.127

—— The shadow of a dream. 823.7166

—— Suburban sketches. 823.830

—— The undiscovered country. 823.4306

—— Their wedding journey. With an additional chapter on Niagara revisited twelve years after. 823.831

—— A woman's reason. 823.4625

—— Macoun, M. Character and comment selected from the novels of W. D. Howells. 823.6991

Howitt, W: A boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia; or, Herbert's note-book. 808.193

—— Johnny Darbyshire, a primitive Quaker. 38 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 168, *in* 829.132

—— *Same.* 10 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves . . .*) p. 136, *in* 823.6328

—— *Same.* (*In* Standard tales, etc., ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) *in* * 823.6194

—— Woodburn Grange: a story of English country life. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.833

——, *and* Howitt, *Mrs.* M.. (Botham). Stories of English and foreign life. 823.2135

Howleglass, the merry jester. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 1.) p. 141, *in* ** 823.6826

Hubback, *Mrs.* M. Love and duty. 823.834

Hubbell, *Mrs.* Martha (Stone). [*A pastor's wife.*] The shady side; or, life in a country parsonage. 823.4639

Hubbell, Walter. The great Amherst mystery: a true narrative of the supernatural. 823.6199

Hudson, W. C. [*Barclay North.*] Vivier of Vivier, Longman & Company, bankers. 823.7260

Hudson's bay.

—— Kingston, W: H: G. Snow-shoes and canoes. 808.1590

Note.—*See* **Ballantyne,** R. M. Hudson bay; or, every-day life in the wilds of North America. 1888. 9176.64 —**Bancroft,** H. H. Hist. of Oregon. (1834–1888.) 2 vols. * 970.93-4.—**Barrows,** W: Oregon: the struggle for possession. * 977.156.—**Gray,** W. H. Hist. of Oregon. (1792–1849.) 977.38.—**Robinson,** H. M. The great fur land. 1879. 9171.15.—**Simpson,** T. Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America, effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. (1836–1839.) 1840. 917.56.—**Winsor,** J. Hudson's Bay. (*In his* Narr. and crit. hist. of America, vols. 3, 4, 8.) * 970.127[3, 4, 8].

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Huet, Coenraad Busken. (1826—.) Along the churchyard. 6 pp.—Gitje. 10 pp.—Saturday at the Hague. 4 pp. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613

Hugessen, E: Hugessen Knatchbull- *Lord Brabourne.* Higgledy-piggledy; or, stories for everybody and everybody's children. 808.810

—— Puss-cat Mew, and other stories for my children. 808.1679

—— Queer folk. 808.1049

—— Tales at tea-time. 808.886

Hugh Worthington. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.797

Hughes, T: School days at Rugby. 823.835

Issued also as Tom Brown's school days.—Tom Brown's school days at Rugby.

—— Scouring of the White Horse; or, the long vacation ramble of a London clerk. 823.836

—— Tom Brown at Oxford. 823.837

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5955

—— Tom Brown's school days. 823.5167

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Tom Brown at Oxford. 823.5955

—— Tom Brown's school days at Rugby. *in* 823.6677

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6698

Hugo, Victor Marie, *vicomte.* (1802–1885.) By order of the king. (Tr. of "L'homme qui rit.") 823.6412

Issued also as The man who laughs.

—— Hans of Iceland; or, the demon of the north. Tr. by J. T. Hudson. 823.6159

—— The man who laughs. Tr. by W: Young. 823.6288

Issued also as By order of the king.

—— *Same.* Tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6412

—— Les misérables. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 823.5645

—— *Same.* Tr. by C: E. Wilbour. 823.6289

—— *Same.* Tr. by L. Wraxall. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6990

—— *Same.* Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 5 vols. 823.6414–18

v. 1: Fantine—v. 2: Cosette.—v. 3: Marius.—v. 4: Saint-Denis.—v. 5: Jean Valjean.

—— Ninety-three. Tr. by F. L. Benedict. 823.6290

—— *Same.* Tr. by H.. B. Dole. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6419

—— Notre-Dame; or, the bellringer of Paris. 823.5611

Issued also as Notre-Dame de Paris.

—— Notre-Dame de Paris. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6291

—— *Same.* 823.6420; 823.7146

—— The toilers of the sea: a novel. 823.5908

—— *Same.* 823.6054

—— *Same.* Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6421

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Barbou,** A. V. Hugo. 928.246;—V. Hugo and his time. 928.407. —**Burroughs,** J: A malformed giant. 13 pp. (*In his* Indoor studies.) p. 177, *in* 824.433.—**Dowden,** E: The poetry of V. Hugo. 39 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature.) p. 428, *in* 800.4.—**Hale,** E: E. Hugo. (*In his* Lights of two centuries.) *in* 920.314.—**King,** E: V. M. Hugo. 54 pp. (*In his* French political leaders.) p. 5, *in* 923.157.—**Lerminier,** J. L. E.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hugo, Victor Marie, *vicomte.* (1802–1885.) *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

Poètes et romanciers contemporains: V. Hugo. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1845. n. s., v. 10.) p. 821, *in* ** 54.159.—**Matthews,** J. B. V. Hugo as a dramatist. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19th cent.) p. 15, *in* 842.39.—**Mauris,** M. Victor Hugo. 30 pp. (*In his* French men of letters.) p. 5, *in* 928.179.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Hugo. 25 pp. (*In his* Premiers lundis, v. 1.) p. 164, *in* 824.443.—**Scherer,** E. Victor Hugo. 4 pp. (*Études . . .* v. 8.) p. 313, *in* 844.39.—**Stevenson,** R. L: V. Hugo's romances. 32 pp. (*In his* Familiar studies, etc.) p. 27, *in* 804.8.—**Towle,** G: M. (*In his* Certain men of mark.) 1880. p. 154, *in* 923.777.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 611, 612, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 210, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Huguenot, The. James, G: P. R. 823.865

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6765–6

Huguenot exiles, The. Dupuy, E. A. 823.489

Huguenot family. Keddie, H. 823.4098

Humane Educational Society. *See* American Humane Educational Society.

Humble romance, and other stories. Wilkins, M.. E. 823.7336

Hume, J: Ferguson. [*Willys Niles.*] Five hundred majority; or, the days of Tammany. 823.6097

Humor, satire, etc.

—— Adams, W: H: D. Comic poets of the 19th cent. 821.3

—— Bangs, J: K., *and* Sherman, F. D. New waggings of old tales. By two wags. 823.5465

—— Barham, R: Ingoldsby legends. ** 821.18

—— Brown, M. Wit and humor. 828.220

—— Clark, C: H. Out of the hurly-burly. 828.199

—— Colman, G:, *the younger.* Broad grins, etc. 821.103

—— Dickinson, *Miss* A.. E.. A ragged register (of people, places and opinions). 828.221

—— Edgeworth, M. Essay on Irish bulls. (*Tales, etc.,* v. 1.) p. 109, *in* ** 823.4646

—— Forrester, A. H., *ed.* The laughing philosopher (middle of the 19th cent.). Illus. 828.215

—— Good things of "Life." 5th and 6th ser. 2 vols. (Comic designs from periodical so named.) ** 828.191[5-6]

—— Hill, G: B. Wit and wisdom of Samuel Johnson. 828.204

—— Holley, M. Josiah Allen's wife as a P. A. and P. I. Samantha at the centennial. 828.1

—— — Samantha at Saratoga. 828.203

—— Jerrold, D. W: Fireside saints. Mr. Caudle's breakfast talk, and other papers. 828.213

—— Johnson, R., *ed.* Little classics, v. 5: Laughter. 829.128

Contents:—

Carleton, W: Neal Malone.
Cooper, K. The haunted crust.
Dickens, C: J: H. A Christmas carol.
Griffin, G. Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious.
Hale, E: E. The skeleton in the closet.
Holmes, O. W. Visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters.
Lamb, C: Dissertation upon roast pig.
Miller, H. Sandy Wood's sepulchre.
Walker, K. K. Total depravity of inanimate things.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Humor, satire, etc. *Contin.*
—— Locke, D: R. Ekkoes from Kentucky. 828.200
—— — Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. 828.201
—— — "Swingin' round the cirkle." 828.202
—— Lowell, J. R. Humor and satire (poems). (*In his* Heartsease and rue.) p. 149, *in* 821.1185
—— Maistre, X. de. A journey round my room. 824.274
—— Mayhew, H:, *and* A: S. The image of his father. 823.5479
—— Nye, E. W. Remarks. 828.217
—— —, *and* Riley, J. W. Fun, wit, and poetry. 828.219
—— Peele, G: Merry conceited jests. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 373, *in* ** 822.1086
—— Taylor, C. J. In the "400" and out. (Comic designs from "Puck.") ** 828.214
—— Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of wits and humorists. 2 vols. 1872. 828.129-30
—— Welch, P. H: Said in fun. Illus. 828.216
—— Welcker, A. Snob papers. 823.4888
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 113. No. 4, 1884, p. 138.
No. 3, 1882, p. 96. No. 5, 1888, p. 207.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 614, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 211, in ** 50.1[2].
See also **Stedman**, E. C., *and* Hutchinson, E. M. Library of American literature. (*General index*, v. 11.) p. 626, *in* ** 820.131[1].

Humphrey, F.. A. Adventures of early discoverers. 808.1905

Humphry Clinker. Smollett, T. G. 823.1471
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.2091-2

Hungarian tales. 3 vols. Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. F.. (M.) ** 823.6567-9

Hungary. *See* Austria.

Hungerford, James. The old plantation, and what I gathered there in an autumn month. 823.839

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret. [*The Duchess.*]
"Airy fairy Lilian:" a novel. 823.740
——"As it fell upon a day." 19 pp. *in* 823.4981
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4982
—— Beauty's daughters. 823.2504
—— A born coquette. 823.7089
—— Faith and unfaith. 823.3989
—— Lady Branksmere: a novel. 823.4917
—— Loÿs, Lord Berresford, and other tales. 823.5788
—— Mrs. Geoffrey. 823.3440
—— *Same.* 823.4189
—— Molly Bawn. 823.744
—— Phyllis. 823.745
—— Portia; or, "by passions rocked." 823.5787

Hunt, *Mrs.* Alfred W. *See* Hunt, *Mrs.* M. (R.)

Hunt, *Mrs.* H.. Maria (Fiske). *See* Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.)

Hunt, James H: Leigh. Romances of real life. 2 vols. 823.5461-2

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Hunt, James H: Leigh. *Contin.*
—— Stories from the Italian poets. With critical notices of the lives and genius of the authors. 2 vols. 823.7081-2
Contents:—v. 1. Dante, Alighieri. v. 2. **Tasso**, B. — Ariosto, L. G.—Pulci, L.

Hunt, Leigh. *See* Hunt, J. H: L.

Hunt, *Mrs.* Margaret (Raine). Barrington's fate. 823.4510
Issued also as Self-condemned.
—— The leaden casket. 823.4165
—— That other person. 1st hf. *in* 823.5187

Hunted down. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 823.5323

Hunter, Hay, *and* White, Walter. Crime of Christmas-day: a tale of the Latin quarter. *in* 823.5084
—— My ducats and my daughter. 823.4855
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5047; *in* 823.5083

Hunting adventures on land and sea. 2 pts. Knox, T: W. 808.1846-7

Hunting, fishing and sporting adventures.
—— Adams, W: H: D. The forest, the jungle, and the prairie; or, scenes with the trapper . . . in many lands. 808.131
—— — Scenes with the hunter and trapper in many lands. 808.129
—— Barrows, W: The general; or, twelve nights in the hunter's camp. 808.1653
—— Campbell, W. The old forest ranger; or, wild sports of India. 915.29
—— Grant, R. Jack in the bush; or, a summer on a salmon river. 808.1636
—— Knox, T: W. Hunting adventures on land and sea. 2 pts. 808.1846-7
—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. Bruin: the grand bear hunt. 808.426
—— — The young voyageurs; or, the boy hunters in the north. 808.1681
—— Souvestre, E. The chamois-hunter. 823.5941
—— Stephens, C: A. Fox-hunting, as recorded by Raed. 808.244
—— — The young moose-hunters: a backwoods story. 808.1889
—— Van Dyke, T: S. Flirtation camp; or, the rifle, rod and gun in California. 823.7137
—— — Rifle, rod and gun in California. (*Same as* Flirtation camp.) 823.4157
Note.—See **Baker,** *Sir* S: W. The rifle and the hound in Ceylon. 1877. 915.26.—**Barnum,** P. T. The wild beasts, birds and reptiles of the world: the story of their capture. 1889. 590.117.—**Barras,** J. India and tiger-hunting. 2 vols. 915.359-60.—**Bumstead,** J: On the wing. 1871. 799.22.—**Burdett,** C: Life of Kit Carson. 923.415.—**Cumming,** R. G. A hunter's life in south Africa. (1855.) 916.65.—**Elliott,** W: Carolina sports, by land and water. 1846. 799.74.—**Gillmore,** P. Gun, rod, and saddle. 799.125.—**Greenwood,** J. Wild sports of the world. 1870. 910.140.—**Hammond,** S. H. Hunting adventures in the northern wilds. (1863.) 799.79;—Wild northern scenes. (1863.) 799.80.—**Herbert,** H: W: Frank Forester's field sports of the U. S. and Brit. provinces of N. Amer. 2 vols. 1873. * 799.87-8.—**Holub,** *Dr.* E. Seven years in south Africa (1872-79). 2 vols. 1881. 916.112-13.—**Inglis,** J. Tent life in tigerland: being sporting reminiscences of a pioneer planter in an Indian frontier district. Plates. 1888. * 915.364.—**Krider's** sporting anecdotes. 1853. 799.104.—**Leffingwell,** W: B., *ed.* Shooting on upland marsh and stream. Illus. 1890. * 799.124.—**Lewis,** E. J. The Amer. sportsman . . . hints for sportsmen . . . 1879. * 799.92.—**Mayer,** A. M. Sport with

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hunting, fishing, and sporting adventures. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

gun and rod in American woods and waters. 1883. ** 796.65.—**Pollock,** *Col.* F. Sport in British Burmah, Assam, etc. 2 vols. 1879. 799.120-1.—**Révoil,** B. H: Shooting and fishing in the rivers, prairies, etc., of N. Amer. 2 vols. 1865. 799.72-3.—**Sanderson,** G: P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 1878. 799.123.—**Selous,** F: C. A hunter's wanderings . . . . nine years spent amongst the game of . . . south Africa. 1890. 799.122.—**Shields,** G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades. 1889. 9177.619.—**Travel,** adventure, and sport, from Blackwood's magazine. 6 vols. 910.634-9.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 115. No. 4, 1884, p. 139.
No. 3, 1882, p. 96. No. 5, 1888, p. 208.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 616-17, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 212, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Hunting of the "Hydra." Frith, H: 808.1495

Hunting the lions. Ballantyne, R. M. *in* 808.1268

Same. 808.1286

Huntyng of the hare. 32 pp. Weber, H: W: p. 277, *in* 821.1241

Hurricane Hurry. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1613

Hurrish. Lawless, E. *in* 823.4975

Husbands and homes. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1556

Husband's story, A. (Anon.) *in* 823.5023

Hutchison, G. A., *ed.* The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. 808.1906

Hwa Tsien Ki. The flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. Tr. by Sir J: Bowring. 823.1837

Hypatia. Kingsley, C: 823.933

Hypnotism. *See also* Somnambulism.

—— Cheney, J: V. The old doctor: a romance of Queer village. 823.5177

—— Cobban, J. M. Julius Courtney; or, master of his fate. 823.7246

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Article "Magnetism" in Encyclop. Brit., v. 15. p. 285, *in* ** 32.285.—**Carpenter,** W: B. Mental physiology. 1878. 131.1.—**Hall,** G. S. Recent researches on hypnotism. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881.) p. 98, *in* 105.5.—**Heldenhain,** R. Hypnotism. 1888. 134.111.—**Heydenfeldt,** S., *Jr.* The unison of the conscious force. 1891. 134.13.—**Maudsley,** H: Physiology of mind. 610. 97.—**Moll,** A., *of Berlin.* Hypnotism. 1890. 134.12.

I. D. B. in South Africa, An. Sheldon, L. V.— 823.6580

I have lived and loved. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. 823.3757

Same. 823.5082

"I say No." Collins, W: W. 823.4788

Ibsen, Henrik. Nora's return: a sequel to "The doll's house" of Henry Ibsen. By Mrs. E. D. (L.) Cheney. 823.7322

Ice desert, The. Verne, J. 823.7114

Iceland.

—— Ballantyne, R. M. Erling the Bold: a tale of the Norse sea-kings. 808.1273

—— Caine, H. The bondman: a new saga. 823.7034

—— Carpenter, W: H. The Icelandic story of Cinderella. 12 pp. (*Folk-lore rec.,* v. 3, pt. 2.) p. 237, *in* * 293.20

—— Dasent, G: W., *tr.* The story of Gisli the outlaw. (930-80.) * 823.6448

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Iceland. *Contin.*

—— Gould, S. Baring- Grettir, the outlaw. 808.1661

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 161, *in* 821.214

—— Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1882. 293.12

—— Nordhoff, C: Iceland. (*In his* Stories of the island world.) p. 126, *in* 808.165

—— Stephens, C: A. Off to the geysers. 808.243

—— Story of Conn-eda. 14 pp. (*Folk-lore rec.,* v. 2.) p. 180, *in* * 293.17

—— Tégner, E. The tale of Frithiof (poem). Tr. by H. Spalding. 898.3

—— Thoroddsen, J. T. Sigrid: an Icelandic love-story. 823.7136

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Catalogue of writers on Iceland. (*Pinkerton's gen. coll.,* v. 1.) 1808. pp. 624-8, *in* ** 913.9;—Catalogue of books printed in Iceland from 1578-1844. (In the Library of the British Museum.) 1889. *in* ** 16.223.—**Gould,** S. Baring-Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863. ** 914.471.—**Headley,** P. C. The island of fire; or, a thousand years of the old Northmen's home. 874-1874. 914.439.—**Mallet,** P. H. Northern antiquities. 1878. (Bohn.) 293.5.—**Maurer,** K. Zur politischen Geschichte Islands. (1856-1880.) 948.38.—**Nougaret,** J. N. de. Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Islande. (*Tour du monde,* 1868.) p. 113, *in* 913.136.—**Reeves,** A. M. The finding of Wineland the Good: hist. of the Icelandic discovery of America. Plates. 1890. * 970.135.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 116. No. 4, 1884, p. 140.
No. 3, 1882, p. 97. No. 5, 1888, p. 210.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 622, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 214, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Ichabod. Thomas, B. *in* 823.5141

Same. *in* 823.5188

Ida Craven. Cadell, *Mrs.* H. M. 823.165

Idalia. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1822

Idolatry. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.724

Idonea. Beale, A. *in* 823.5036

Ikhwánu-s Safá; or, brothers of purity. Tr. from the Hindustáni by J. Dowson. * 823.1854

'Ilâm-en-Nâs. Clerk, *Mrs.* A. M., *tr.* 823.1836

Ilka on the hill-top, and other stories. Boyesen, H. H. 823.4022

Illustrated science for boys and girls. (Anon.) 808.1022

Illustrations of lying. 85 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 414, *in* 823.6136

Illustrious Dr. Mathéus. Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.7316

Illustrious Gaudissart, The. 57 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 217, *in* 823.5211

Image of his father, The. Mayhew, H., *and* Mayhew, A: S. 823.5479

Image of San Donato. 35 pp. Johnson, V. W. p. 145, *in* 823.4708

Imaginary communities, political, social, etc.

—— Bacon, F., *Lord.* New Atlantis. (*Works,* v. 1.) p. 255, *in* * 42.16

—— Bellamy, C: J. An experiment in marriage. 823.7167

—— Bellamy, E: Looking backward, 2000-1887. 823.5495

—— Chesney, C: C. The battle of Dorking. 823.4015

—— — *Same.* 823.5649

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Imaginary communities, political, social, etc. *Contin.*
—— De Foe, D. Dickory Cronke; or, the dumb philosopher. (*In his* Novels . . . v. 2.) p. 469, *in* 823.2123
—— Donnelly, I. Cæsar's column: a story of the 20th century. (N. Y. in 1988.) 823.6432
—— Dooner, P. W. Last days of the Republic. (A foretold Chinese conquest of the U. S. in the 20th cent.) 320.76
—— Loudon, *Mrs.* J.. (W.) The mummy! a tale of the twenty-second century. 823.1013
—— Lyon, E. D. Ireland's dream: a romance of the future. 2 vols. 823.6401–2
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- The coming race. (Mythical people inhabiting the interior of the globe.) 823.5975
—— Maitland, E: By and by. 823.1079
—— — *Same.* 823.2354
—— More, *Sir* T: Utopia. 334.31
—— — *Same.* 829.18
—— Morris, W: News from nowhere. 823.7404
—— Plato. Republic. 324.32
—— Plutarch. Lycurgus. p. 83, *in* * 923.1423
—— — *Same.* 920.280
—— Sidney, *Sir* P. The countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 823.6639
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6467
—— Thiusen, I. The diothas; or, a far look ahead. 823.4596
Imaginary countries, voyages and travels.
—— De Foe, D. Robinson Crusoe. 808.368
—— — *Same.* 823.2128; 823.2147; 823.6215
—— — *Same.* 823.6627
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.2077–8
—— Holberg, L., *Freiherr.* Journey to the world under ground. * 823.7384
—— Lockwood, I. Travels and adventures of little Baron Trump and his wonderful dog Bulger. 808.1895
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- The coming race. 823.1024
—— — *Same.* 823.5863; 823.5975
—— Raspe, R. E. Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Münchausen. 808.379
—— — *Same.* 823.6101
—— — *Same.* 10 pp. (Scudder, H. E., *comp. The children's book.*) p. 393, *in* 808.1882
—— Swift, J. Gulliver's travels. 808.397
—— — *Same.* 823.2966; 823.4489
—— — *Same.* p. 539, *in* ** 823.6215
—— — A voyage to Lilliput. 30 pp. (Scudder, H. E., *comp. The children's book.*) p. 362, *in* 808.1882
—— Taylor, J. Boy Crusoes: a tale of the last century. 808.1658
—— Verne, J. Adventures in the land of the behemoth. 823.5486
—— — Adventures of Captain Hatteras. 1: English at the north pole. 2: The field of ice. 823.7126
—— — Around the world in eighty days. 823.3105
—— — *Same.* 823.6918

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Imaginary countries, voyages, and travels. *Contin.*
—— Verne, J. *Contin.*
—— — At the north pole. 823.5537
—— — English at the north pole. 823.6880
—— — Five weeks in a balloon. 823.6924
—— — From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. 823.2541
—— — *Same.* 823.5485; 823.6305
—— — The fur country. 2 pts. 823.6881–2
—— — In search of the castaways: . . . loss of Captain Grant . . . and adventures of his children . . . in his discovery and rescue. 823.6381
—— — Journey to the center of the earth. 823.6160
—— — The mysterious island. 823.5784
—— — *Same.* 823.6306
—— — Off on a comet. (Sequel to "To the sun?") 823.6925
—— — Robur the conqueror; or, a trip round the world in a flying machine. 823.5127
—— — Round the moon. 823.2855
—— — *Same.* 823.5487
—— — To the sun? a journey through planetary space. 823.7127
—— — 20,000 leagues under the sea. 823.2713
—— — *Same.* 823.4980
—— — Voyage round the world. (Pt. 1:) South America. 823.5547
—— — *Same.* (Pt. 2:) Australia. 823.5546
—— — *Same.* (Pt. 3:) New Zealand. 823.5545
—— — Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras: the ice desert. 823.7114
—— — Wreck of the "Chancellor." 823.5162
—— — *Same.* 823.5204
Imaginary portraits. Pater, W. H. 823.5426
Immortal, The. Daudet, A. 823.7012
Imogen. Holt, E. S.. 823.5725
Impending sword, The. Yates, E. H. 823.2011
Same. 823.5193
Improvisatore. Andersen, H. C. 823.4223
In a country town. Noble, A. L. 823.7325
In a house boat. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) *in* 823.4805
In a winter city. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1823
In all shades. Allen, G. 823.5447
In all time of our tribulation. Holt, E. S.. 823.5616
In black and white. Kipling, R. *in* 823.7344
In change unchanged. Villari, *Mrs.* L. (W.) 823.1791
In Colston's days. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5774
In convent walls. Holt, E. S.. 823.5608
In Cupid's net. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5064
In extremis. Greenough, *Mrs.* S.. D. (L.) 823.666
In far Dakota. Locke, *Mrs.* M.. 823.7217
In far Lochaber. Black, W: 823.6550
In four reigns. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5770

English Fiction. *Contin.*

In freedom's cause. Henty, G: A. 808.1478
In Glenoran. Fife, M. B. 823.7191
In her earliest youth. Fraser, J. 823.6357
In His name. Hale, E: E. 823.4037
In low relief. Roberts, M. 823.7411
In luck at last. Besant, W. *in* 823.5141
Same. *in* 823.5188
In Maremma. La Ramée, L. de. 823.5482
In ole Virginia. Page, T: N. 823.5363
In palace and faubourg. Freeland, *Mrs.* C. J. 823.6368
In Paradise. 2 vols. Heyse, J. L. P. 823.2327–8
In peril of his life. Gaboriau, É. *in* 823.2731
In prison and out. Smith, H. 823.1458
Same. *in* 823.6687
In pursuit of happiness. Tolstoï, L. N. 823.5378
In quarters with the 25th (the Black Horse) Dragoons. 82 pp. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5138
In search of a son. Lawrence, *Uncle.* 808.1893
In search of the castaways. Verne, J. 823.6381
In shallow waters. Armitt, A. *in* 823.4975
In silk attire. Black, W: 823.82
In the Camargue. Bowles, E. 823.4126
In the Carquinez woods. Harte, F. B. 823.4623
In the counselor's house. John, E. *in* 823.6693
In the distance. Lathrop, G: P. 823.5365
In the east country. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5771
In the eastern seas. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.350
In the golden days. Bayly, A. E. 823.5052
Same. 823.6505; 823.6564
In the king's name. Fenn, G: M. 808.1714
In the land of marvels. Vernaleken, T. 808.1691
In the middle watch. Russell, W: C. *in* 823.5065
In the olden time. Roberts, M. 823.5792
In the reign of terror. Henty, G: A. 808.1435
In the Rocky mountains. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.362
In the Schillingscourt. John, E. 823.2023
Same. 823.2444
In the Tennessee mountains. Murfree, M.. N. 823.5232
In the toils. Paddock, *Mrs.* A. G. 823.1228
In the valley of Havilah. Clark, F: T. 823.7245
In the wire-grass. Pendleton, L: 823.6529
In times of peril. Henty, G: A. 808.1481
In trust. Douglas, A. M. 823.480
In war time. Mitchell, S. W. 823.5399
Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.. (Simpson). Nature and art. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists*, v. 27.) p. 213, *in* ** 823.2088
—— A simple story. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists*, v. 28.) ** 823.2089
Independence. Alcott, L.. M. *in* 823.34

English Fiction. *Contin.*

India.

—— Arnold, *Sir* E. Indian song of songs. 821.742
—— — The light of Asia; poem. 294.4
—— Buckland, C. T. A pickle of salt. 16 pp. (A tale of the Indian monopoly.) (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 314, *in* 823.7502
—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in India . . . . A collection of the Zenänä tales. 808.1817
—— Caunter, H. Romance of history—India. 823.194
—— Cunningham, H. Dustypore. 823.4190
—— Dubois, J. A., *abbé.* Hindu tales. 22 pp. (*In his* Description . . . of India.) p. 508, *in* * 954.114
—— French, H. W. Our boys in India. 808.1872
—— Gueullette, T: S. Mogul tales. (Weber, H:, *comp. Tales of the east*, v. 3.) *in* 823.6232
—— Hearn, L. Tales retold from Indian and Buddhist literature. 88 pp. (*In his* Stray leaves . . .) p. 49, *in* 823.4791
—— Henty, G: A. With Clive in India. 808.1474
—— Jacob, P. W., *tr.* Hindoo tales; . . . tr. from the Sanscrit of the Dasakumara-charitam. 823.4365
—— Kingscote, *Mrs.* G., *and* Sástrî, P. N. Tales of the sun. 291.88
—— Kipling, R. The courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories. 823.6440
—— — The phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales. 823.7345
—— — Plain tales from the hills. 823.7343
—— — Soldiers three. (*Also*) In black and white. 823.7344
—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far east. Pt. 3. 808.1837
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 49, *in* 821.229
—— Russell, *Col.* —. Coincidences?? 49 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 47, *in* 823.7501
—— Sterndale, R. A. The Afghan knife. 823.6468

Mutiny, 1857.

—— Field, E. M. Bryda. 823.7041
—— Grant, J. Did she love him? 823.625
—— — Fairer than a fairy. 823.626
—— — First love & last love. 823.628
—— — Kotah: a tale of the Indian mutiny. 30 pp. (*With his* The queen's cadet.) p. 93, *in* 823.646
—— Henty, G: A. In times of peril. 808.1481
—— Rajah's heir, The. (Anon.) 823.7182
—— Ride for life, A. 30 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495
—— Rousselet, F. L: de. The serpent-charmer. 823.6036

Anglo-Indian society.

—— Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs. 823.4471
—— Cunningham, H. S. Chronicles of Dustypore. 823.4190

English Fiction. *Contin.*
India. *Contin.*
Hindus.
—— Burton, R: F., *ed.* Vikram and the vampire; or, tales of Hindu devilry. 823.4154
—— Taylor, M. Confessions of a Thug. 823.4276
—— — *Same.* 3 vols. * 823.4629–31
Jungle life.
—— Cumming, *Lt.-Col.* W. G. Wild men and wild beasts. 823.6581
—— Fenn, G: M. Middy and ensign: a tale of the Malay Peninsula. 823.5740
BENGAL.
—— Chatterjee, B. C. The poison-tree. 823.4936
—— Day, L. B. Folk-tales of Bengal. 808.1691
SOUTHERN INDIA. Frere, M.. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends. 808.1035

Note.—See Elliot, *Sir* H. M. **Bibliographical** index to the historians of Muhammedan India. 4 vols. v. 1. 1859. (No more has been published.) * 954.110.—**Castaneda,** H. L. de. Discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese. (Kerr, R. *Gen. hist. . . . of voy. . . .*, v. 2.) p. 292, *in* ** 913.113.—**Correa,** G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his viceroyalty. (*Hakluyt Soc.*, 1869.) ** 954.34.—**Discoveries . . .** of the Portuguese in India. 1505–39. (Kerr, R. *Gen. hist. . . . of voy. . . .*, v. 6.) p. 69, *in* ** 913.117.—**Frederick,** C. Voyages and travels in India. 1503–81. (Kerr, R. *Gen. hist. . . . of voy . . .*, v. 7.) p. 142, *in* ** 913.118.—**Heeren,** A. H. L. Hist. researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the prin. nations of antiquity. v. 3: Asiatic nations: Indians. 1883. * 950.4.—**History** of the Indians. (*Univ. history (anc.)*, chap. 88, v. 18.) ** 909.48.—**Hooker,** W. J. Himalayan journals: notes of a naturalist in Bengal . . . 2 vols. 1855. 915.87–8.—**Hunter,** W. W. Orissa. v. 2. 1872. 915.216.—**Major,** R. H., *ed.* India in the 15th century. ** 954.35.—**Réclus,** J. J. E. The earth and its inhabitants. Asia. v. 3: India and Indo-China. Ed. by A. H. Keene. Maps. Illus. 1884. 915.377.—**Robertson,** W: Hist. disquisition concerning the knowledge the ancients had of India. 1804. 954.14.—**Roe,** *Sir* T: Voyage to India. 1614–15. (*Pinkerton's voy.*, v. 8.) p. 1, *in* ** 913.16.—**Rousselet,** L: India and its native princes. 1878. * 915.127.—**Sleeman,** *Sir* W. H. Journey through . . . Oude. 1849–50. 2 vols. 1858. 915.251–2.—**Taylor,** B. Visit to India . . . 1875. 915.41.—**Travels** of two Mohammedans through India . . . in the 9th cent. (*Pinkerton's voy.*, v. 7.) p. 179, *in* ** 913.13.—**Varthema,** L. di. Voyages and travels in . . . India . . . A. D. 1503–8. ** 915.132.—**Vincent,** F., *Jr.* The land of the white elephant. 1874. 915.21;—Through and through the tropics. 1876. 910.126.—**Wheeler,** J. T. History of India from the earliest ages. 4 vols. 1867–76; 954.115–18.—Short history of India, Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. 1880. 954.93.

British India.—**Auber,** P. Rise and progress of the British power in India. 2 vols. 1837. 954.23–4.—Macaulay, T: B. Lord Robert **Clive.** (*In his* Essays, v. 4.) p. 194, *in* 824.135.—Malcolm, *Sir* J. Life of **Clive.** 3 vols. 923.2022–24.—Burke, E. Reports of administration of justice in India. Charge against Warren **Hastings.** 2 vols. (*Works*, vols. 4–5.) 1880. 825.113–114.—**Hastings,** W., The history of the trial of. Feb. 7, 1786–Apr. 23, 1795. 1796. 340.163.—Gleig, *Rev.* G. R. Memoirs of the life of **Hastings** (1733–1818). 3 vols. 1841. 923.513–15.—**Hunter,** *Sir* W: W. The Marquess of Dalhousie. (*Rulers of India ser.*) 1890. 954.102.—**Marshman,** J: C. History of India from the earliest period to 1858. 3 vols. 1871. 954.103–5.—**Martin,** R. M. British colonial library, vols. 4 and 5: West Indies. 2 vols. 1844. 979.1–2.—**Mill,** J. British history of India. (1527–1833.) 10 vols. (in 9). 1858. * 954.65–73.

French in India.—**Malleson,** *Maj.* G. B. History of the French in India. (1674–1761.) 1868. 954.86.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
India. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.

Indian mutiny, 1857–8.—**Holmes,** T. R. E. History of the Indian mutiny. 2d ed. 1885. 954.106.—**Kaye,** *Sir* J: W: History of the Sepoy war in India. 3 vols. 1870–76. * 954.78–80.—**Malleson,** *Col.* G. W. History of the Indian mutiny, 1857–1858; commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir J: Kaye's History of the Sepoy war. 2 vols. 1878–79. 954.81–2.

Religion.—**Clarke,** J. F. Ten great religions. 1878. 208.2.—**Fergusson,** J. Tree and serpent worship. (Plates only.) 294.33.—**Johnson,** S. Oriental religions. v. 2: India. 1873. 299.2.—**Wilson,** H. H. Essays . . . on the religion of the Hindus. 2 vols. (*Works*, vols. 1–2.) 1862. 894.15–16.

Manners and customs.—**Cust,** R. N. Pictures of Indian life, sketched with the pen from 1852–1881. Maps. 915.372.—**Dubois,** J. A., *abbé.* Description of the character, manners and customs of the people of India. 1817. * 954.114.—**Oman,** J: C. Indian life (Hindu and Muhammedan), religious and social. 1889. 915.349.

For description and recent history, *see* **Arnold,** *Sir* E. India revisited. 1886. 915.346.—**Duff,** J. G. History of Mahrattas. (1323–1822.) Maps. 3 vols. 1826. 954.107–9.—**Feudge,** *Mrs.* F. (R.) (Description and recent history of) India. (1880.) 954.57.—**Hodgson,** B. H. Misc. essays relating to Indian subjects. 2 vols. 1880. 494.29–30.—**Holcomb,** *Mrs.* H. H. Bits about India. (1888.) 915.357.—**Karaka,** D. F. Hist. of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. Illus. 2 vols. 1884. * 295.12–13.—**Robinson,** P. Under the sun. 1882. 504.63.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 116, 117. No. 4, 1884, p. 142.
No. 3, 1882, p. 98. No. 5, 1888, pp. 211, 212.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 628–35, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 217–19, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

India. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1494
Indian fairy book. Mathews, C. 808.1330
Indian summer. Howells, W: D. 823.5619
Indian tales. *See* Kipling, R.
Indiana. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6848
Indians.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Away in the wilderness. 808.631
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Lost in the forest.) *in* 808.1279
—— — *Same.* (*In his* Tales of adventure.) *in* 808.1268
—— Bird, R. M. Nick of the woods. 823.79
—— Campbell, T: Gertrude of Wyoming; poem. p. 77, *in* 821.78
—— Clark, *Mrs.* C.. (M.) Baby Rue. 823.1872
—— Cooper, J. F. Leather stocking tales, *viz.:*
1: The deerslayer. 823.293
2: Last of the Mohicans. 823.320
3: The pathfinder. 823.304
4: The pioneers. 823.306
5: The prairie. 823.307
—— — Stories of the prairie and other adventures of the border. 808.1127
—— — The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.316
—— — Wyandotté. 823.318
—— Cozzens, S: W. Young silver seekers. 808.1630
—— — Young trail hunters; or, the wild riders of the plains. 808.1628

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Indians. *Contin.*
—— Eggleston, E:, *and* Seelye, *Mrs.* L. (E.) Brant and Red Jacket. Including an account of the early wars of the six nations and the border warfare of the revolution. 808.767
—— — Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. 808.1589
—— Grinnell, G: B. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales, with notes. 808.1717
—— Halleck, F.-G. Wyoming; poem. (*Poet. writings.*) p. 30, *in* 821.1323
—— Herbert, H: W. Ahsahgunushk Numamahtahseng; or, the Reed-Shaken-by-the-Wind. 91 pp. (*In his* Chev. of France.) 823.4253
—— King, *Capt.* C: Marion's faith. 823.4967
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Adventures of Dick Onslow among the redskins. 808.1554
—— Longfellow, H: W. The song of Hiawatha. p. 1, *in* 821.239
—— — *Same.* p. 141, *in* 821.888
—— McKnight, C: Captain Jack, the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. 823.4335
—— — *Same.* 823.7139
—— Matthews, C. Enchanted moccasins and other legends of the American Indians. 808.1856
—— — Indian fairy book from original legends. 808.1330
—— Moorehead, W. K. Wanneta, the Sioux. 823.6470
—— Murray, C: A. The prairie-bird. 823.1179
—— Poston, C: D. Apache-land. 821.318
—— Schoolcraft, H. R. The myth of Hiawatha. 291.32
—— Simms, W. G. Yemassee. 823.1441
—— Smith, E. H. Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk and scenes in the west; poem. 1848. ** 1000.122
—— Southey, R. Songs of the American Indians. p. 259, *in* 821.1165
—— Stoddard, W: O. Red Beauty: a story of the Pawnee trail. 808.1485
—— — Talking leaves. 808.1359
—— — Two Arrows: a story of red and white. 808.1429
—— Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power: a secret history of the Indian ring. 823.1844
—— Webber, C: W. Old Hicks the guide; or, adventures in the Camanche country in search of a gold mine. 823.1691
—— Wraxall, F: C: L. Golden-hair. 823.1745

See also Tales by G. Aimard.

Bibliography.—The Indian question. **Bost. Pub. Lib.** *Bulletin* No. 49. v. 4. p. 68, *in* ** 17.135.—**Brooks,** E. S. Best one hundred books on the American Indian. 7 pp. (*In his* The story of the Amer. Indian.) 1887. p. 301, *in* 970.129.—**Field,** T: W. An essay towards an Indian bibliography: being a catalogue of (his) library. 1873. ** 16.14.

Origin.—**Bradford,** A. W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. 1841. 970.14.—**Journal** of American folk-lore. vols. 1-3. 1888-1890. 3 vols. 291.81-81[3].

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Indians. *Contin.*

Religion.—**Brinton,** D. G. American hero-myths. 1882. 291.39.—**McClintock,** J:, *and* Strong, J. Cyclop. v. 4. p. 558, *in* 203.9.

Manners and customs.—**Catlin,** G. Illustrations of the manners, customs, etc., of North American Indians. 2 vols. 1857. 970.12-13;—*Same.* 970.52-3.—**Schoolcraft,** H. R. The Indian in his wigwam. 1848. 9170.42.

For recent descriptions, *see* **Brooks,** E. S. The story of the American Indian. 1887. (Best one hundred books on the American Indian. pp. 301-308.) 970.129;—*Same.* 970.134.—**Burdett,** C. Life of Kit Carson, the great western hunter and guide. 1865. 923.415.—**Custer,** *Mrs.* E.. (B.) Following the guidon. 1890. 9173.488.—**Custer,** *Gen.* G: A. Wild life on the plains. 1886. 9173.484.—**Drake,** S: G. The aboriginal races of North America. 1859. 970.22.—**Dunn,** J. P., *Jr.* Massacres of the mountains: hist. of the Indian wars of the far west. Illus. 1886. 970.133.—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) A century of dishonor: U. S. gov't dealings with Indians. 973.597.—**Schoolcraft,** H. R. Indian tribes of the United States. 6 vols. 1853-6. * 970.1-6;—Notes on the Iroquois. 1847. 970.50.—**Smith,** *Col.* J. An account of . . . captivity with the Indians. 1870. 9170.45.—**Thomas,** C. The Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. (*Fact and theory papers.*) 1890. 970.132.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 117 (and p. 235, U. S. Pub. Docs. *Indian frauds*).
No. 3, 1882, p. 98 (and p. 193, U. S. Pub. Docs. *Indians*).
No. 4, 1884, pp. 142-143.
No. 5, 1888, pp. 212-213 (and p. 365, U. S. Pub. Docs. *Indian affairs.*)

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 635-638, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 219, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Catalogue of government publications of the **U. S.** 1774-1881. pp. 1302-4, *in* ** 15.202.

See also **New England,** *note.*

Inez. Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J.. (E.) 823.4009
Infanta at Presburg. Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. F.. (M.) p. 169, *in* ** 823.6569
Infelice. Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J.. (E.) 823.1707
Infernal marriage, The. Disraeli, B: *in* 823.458
Ingelow, Jean. Don John. 823.3426
—— Fated to be free. 823.840
—— John Jerome: his thoughts and ways. A book without beginning. 823.5613
—— Off the Skelligs. 823.841
—— Sarah de Berenger. 823.5791
—— — *Same.* 3 vols. 823.7385-7
—— Studies for stories. 823.842
Ingemann, Bernhard Severin. The aged rabbi. 54 pp.—All Souls' Day. 58 pp.—The death ship. 6 pp. (Poem.) (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) *in* 823.6446
—— The doomed house. 30 pp.—The secret witness. 8 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 1.) *in* 823.6444
Ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. 4 vols. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.5235-38
Ingenue. Dumas, A. D. 823.3243
Ingersoll, Ernest. The silver caves: a mining story. 808.1719
Ingham, *Col.* F:, *pseud.* *See* Hale, E: Everett.
Ingham papers. Hale, E: E. 823.4309
Ingledew House. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5132
Ingo. Freytag, G. 823.6797

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ingraban. Freytag, G. 823.6798

Ingraham, *Rev.* Joseph Holt. The pillar of fire; or, Israel in bondage. 249.13

—— The prince of the house of David; or three years in the holy city. Being a ser. of letters . . . relating . . . all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the life of Jesus of Nazareth from his baptism in Jordan to his crucifixion on Calvary. 823.2167

—— The throne of David: . . . to the rebellion of prince Absalom. 823.7441

Inheritance, The. Ferrier, S. E. 823.2052

Initials. Tautphœus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin* von. 823.1796

Inland voyage. Stevenson, R. L: *in* 823.5015

Inner house, The. Besant, W. 823.6603

Innocent. 2 parts (in 1). Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5028

Same. 823.6365

Inside. Baker, *Rev.* W: M. 823.5927

Inside the bar. Melville, G: J: Whyte- *in* ** 823.4668

Same. *in* 823.7282

Inspired lobbyist, An. 35 pp. De Forest, J: W: p. 137, *in* 823.4705

Interpreter, The. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.1853

Same. *in* 823.4671

Into unknown seas. Ker, D: 808.1360

Introduced to society. Aidé, H. *in* 823.5145

Same. *in* 823.5187

Invaders, The, and other stories. Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. 823.5242

Invasion, The. Griffin, G. 823.673

Invasion of France in 1814. Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6863

Inventions.

—— Hale, E: E. Stories of invention: told by inventors and their friends. 808.1426

—— Timbs, J: Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts. 1860. D 3.118

Note.—See **Coryton**, J. Accidental inventions. (*Macmillan's mag.*, v. 4.) p. 75, *in* ** 52.1764.—**Knight**, E. H. Crude and curious inventions. (*Atlantic monthly.* v. 39, pp. 517, 645; v. 40, pp. 22, 689; v. 41, pp. 19, 426.) ** 51.913-15.—**Timbs**, J: Wonderful inventions. 1870. 609.1.—**Tissandier**, G., *and* Frith, H: Marvels of invention and scientific puzzles. (*Sci. rec. ser.*) 608.150.—**Towle**, G: M. Heroes and martyrs of invention. 1890. 609.14.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 118. No. 4, 1884, p. 145.
No. 3, 1882, p. 100. No. 5, 1888, p. 214.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 651, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 224, *in* ** 50.1².

Invisible empire, The. Tourgée, A. W. 823.2189

Same. *in* 823.4176

Invisible lodge. Richter, J. P. F. 823.4613

Involuntary experimentalist, The. 17 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) ** *in* 823.6658

Involuntary voyage, An. Biart, L. 823.6837

Ipomydon, Lyfe of. Weber, H: W: p. 279, *in* * 821.1240

Ireland.

—— Adams, W: T. Shamrock and thistle; or, Young America in Ireland and Scotland. 808.492

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ireland. *Contin.*

—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles. 808.1813

—— Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. 299.21

—— — Killarney legends. 299.22

—— Curtin, J. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 291.83

—— — *Same.* 291.86

—— Emerald gems: . . . Irish fireside tales, historic, domestic, and legendary. 823.1190

—— Half-hours with Irish authors. Selections from Griffin, Lover, Carleton and Lever. 823.1073

—— Irish fireside stories, tales and legends. 823.6145

—— Kennedy, P. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 823.2115

—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 808.1930

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 821.211

—— Lover, S: Legends and stories of Ireland. 823.1016

—— — *Same.* 823.5154

—— McAnally, D: R., *Jr.* Irish wonders: the ghosts . . . and other marvels of the emerald isle: popular tales as told by the people. 808.1908

—— Martineau, H. Ireland. (*In her* Illus. of polit. econ, v. 3.) *in* ** 823.6708

—— Towle, G: M. Young people's history of Ireland. 941.133

—— Wilde, *Lady* J.. F. S. (E.) Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 291.90

5TH CENTURY, A. D. Shirley, J. Saint Patrick for Ireland; drama. p. 363, *in* * 822.1111

8TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Griffin, G. The invasion. 823.673

—— Smyth, P. G. King and viking; or, the ravens of Lochlan: a tale of the Danish invasion of Ireland. (795.) 823.7305

12TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Adams, J. Q. Dermot MacMorrogh; or, the conquest of Ireland (poem). 821.1377

—— O'Byrne, M. L: The court of Rath Croghan. 823.7304

16TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— O'Grady, S. Red Hugh's captivity. 823.7222

—— Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) MacCarthy More; or, the fortunes of an Irish chief in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 823.1380

17TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Banim, J: Boyne-water. 823.54

—— — The denounced; or the last baron of Crana. (Battle of Aughrim, 1691.) 823.56

—— Caddell, C. M.. Nellie Netterville. 823.163

—— Field, *Mrs.* E. M., *ed.* Ethne: a truthful historie of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell . . . 823.6400

—— Henty, G: A. Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. 808.1457

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Ireland. *Contin.*
17TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*
—— Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Confederate chieftains. 823.1377
—— — Heiress of Kilorgan: or, evenings with the old Geraldines. 823.1379
—— Smyth, P. G. The wild rose of Lough Gill: a tale of the Irish war. 823.7306
18TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Edgeworth, M. Castle Rackrent. (*In her* Tales . . . v. 1.) p. 1, *in* ** 823.4646
—— Froude, J. A. Two chiefs of Dunboy. 823.5512
—— Lever, C: J. The Martins of Cro' Martin. 823.987
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5708–9
—— — The O'Donoghue. 823.989
—— Lover, S: Rory O'More. 823.1017
Insurrection of 1798–1799.
—— Argyle, A.. Olive Lacey. 823.41
—— Banim, M. The croppy. 823.55
—— Conyngham, D: P. The O'Mahony: chief of the Comeraghs. 823.273
—— Damant, M.. Peggy Thornhill. 823.7171
—— Neville, R. Lloyd Pennant. 823.1187
19TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Savage, M. W. The Falcon family; or young Ireland. 823.6144
—— Trollope, A. Kellys and the O'Kellys. 823.1612
—— — The Macdermots of Ballycloran. 823.1615
—— — Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 823.1619
See also Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish life. 941.44
Legislative union, 1801. Lever, C: J. Knight of Gwynne. 2 vols. 823.5712–13
Famine, 1847.
—— Carleton, W: The black prophet. 823.168
—— Keary, A. Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home . . . 823.922
—— Trollope, A. Castle Richmond. 823.1606
Catholics and Protestants. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) New lights; or, life in Galway. 823.1382
Church imposts. Carleton, W: The tithe-proctor. 823.175
Fenians.
—— McCarthy, J. Maurice Tyrone; or, the fair Saxon. 823.1053
—— — *Same.* 823.5748
Landlords and agents.
—— Carleton, W: Poor scholar. (*In his* Traits and stories . . . v. 2.) *in* 823.5820
—— — *Same.* (*In his* Traits and stories . . . v. 4.) ** 823.6644
—— — Tubber Derg. (*In his* Traits and stories . . . v. 2.) *in* 823.5820
—— — *Same.* (*In his* Traits and stories . . . v. 4.) ** 823.6644
—— — Valentine M'Clutchy. 823.179
Land system.
—— Carleton, W: The emigrants of Ahadarra. 823.170
—— Trollope, A. The land leaguers. 823.6590

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Ireland. *Contin.*
19TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*
Penal laws.
—— Carleton, W: Willy Reilly. 823.180
—— Griffin, G. Tracy's ambition. *in* 823.676
—— — *Same.* 823.4960
IRISH CHARACTER.
—— Ballyblunder: an Irish story. 823.6431
—— Banim, M. Mayor of Wind-gap. 823.59
—— Boyce, J: Mary Lee; or, the Yankee in Ireland. 823.113
—— — Shandy M'Guire: a story of the north of Ireland. 823.114
—— Carleton, W: The black baronet. 823.167
—— — The evil eye. 823.171
—— — Fardorougha, the miser. 823.172
—— — Jane Sinclair; or, the fawn of Springvale. 823.173
—— — *Same.* 823.5517
—— — Poor scholar, and other tales of Irish life. 823.174
—— — Tubber Derg, and other tales. 823.178
—— — Willy Reilly, and his dear Coleen bawn. 823.180
—— Griffin, G. Tales of the Munster festivals. 823.667
—— — Talis qualis; or, tales of the jury-room. 823.677
—— Hall, *Mrs.* A.. M. (F.) Sketches of Irish character. 823.691
—— Lever, C: J. Charles O'Malley. 823.973
—— — Harry Lorrequer. 823.981
—— — Tom Burke of "Ours." 823.994
—— Lover, S: Handy Andy. 823.1014
—— — He would be a gentleman. 823.1784
—— Lunn, *Mrs.* J. C. Shamrock and rose. 3 vols. 823.7218–20
—— Maunsell, W. P. Poisoned chalice. 823.7221
—— Morgan, *Lady* S. (O.) Florence Macarthy. 823.1174
—— — Wild Irish girl. 3 vols. * 823.2361–3
—— O'Brien, W: When we were boys. 823.7023
—— Reade, C: The wandering heir. p. 211, *in* 823.1983
—— Smart, H. The master of Rathkelly. 823.5589
—— Wilde, W. R. Irish popular superstitions. *in* ** 1000.106
See also Novels by J: and M. Banim; *Mrs.* A.. M. (F.) Hall; C: J. Lever; S: Lover.
Life among the aristocracy.
—— Edgeworth, M. Ormond. (*In her* Tales . . . vols. 13–14.) p. 285, *in* ** 823.4658–9
Peasant life.
—— Carleton, W: Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 823.7363
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5819–20
—— — *Same.* 5 vols. ** 823.6641–5
—— Mick Tracy, the Irish scripture reader: or; the martyred convert and the priest. By the author of "Tim Doolan." 823.7190

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Ireland. *Contin.*
IRISH CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Peasant life. Contin.
—— Mulholland, C. Kathleen Mavourneen. 823.7178
—— Roy, G. For her sake. 823.6369
See also Novels by J: and M. Banim.
Claddagh. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Maureen Dhu, the admiral's daughter. 823.1381
Leinster. See Tales by J: and M. Banim.
Munster.
—— Griffin, G. The collegians: a tale of Carryowen. 823.671
Note.—Rural middle class life in Munster, Ireland; the source of Boucicault's play "Colleen Bawn."
—— — Sketches illustrative of life and manners in the south of Ireland. (*With his* Munster festivals.) p. 374, *in* 823.667
—— — Tales of the Munster festivals. 2 ser. 823.667–8
Ulster.
—— Carleton, W: Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 2 vols. 823.5819–20
—— — *Same.* 5 vols. ** 823.6641–5
See also Novels of W: Carleton.
In poetry.
—— Ballads and songs (of Ireland), with music. 821.128
—— Duncathail, —, *comp.* Ballads, popular poetry, and household songs of Ireland. 1882. 821.1349
—— Graves, A. P. Irish songs and ballads. 1880. * 821.1338
—— — Songs of Irish wit and humour. 1884. 821.1047
—— Hardiman, J., *ed.* Irish minstrelsy; or, bardic remains of Ireland. 2 vols. 1831. * 821.1335–6
—— Hayes, E. Ballads of Ireland. 2 vols. 821.149–50
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places: Ireland. 821.211
Note.—*See* **Annals** of the kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to 1616, ed. by J. O'Donovan. 7 vols. 1856. * 9411.75–81.—**Ball,** J: T: Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland. (1172–1800.) 1888. 328.730.—**Barnard,** F. P., *tr.* Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. (1166–86.) 1888. (Authorities, pp. 202–9.) 9411.65.—**Bellings,** R. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland. 1641–1648. 6 vols. 1882–1890. vols. 1–2: 9411.3–4; vols. 3–6: 9411.46–46[4].—**Bibliography,** Madden, R. R. The history of the Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century. 2 vols. 1867. 820.41–2.—Power, J. Irish literary periodicals. 1730–1865. (*Notes and queries,* 3d ser., v. 9, Mar., 1866.) p. 173, *in* ** 52.652.—**Calendar** of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., 1603–1625. 5 vols. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) 1872–80. ** 9411.82–6.—**Carlyle,** T: Oliver Cromwell letters and speeches. (Campaign in Ireland, 1649.) (*Works,* vols. 6 and 7.) 923.1842–3.—**Cusack,** M. F. Compendium of Irish history. 941.21;—Illustrated history of Ireland. 1868. 941.46.—**Daunt,** W: J. O'N. Eighty-five years of Irish history. 1880–1884. (*With*) suppl. chapter . . . to 1887. 1888. 9411.55.—**Froude,** J. A. The English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 vols. 1881. 941.64–6.—**Gilbert,** J: T: History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland. v. 7: 1646–49. 1891. 9411.46[5].—**Hassencamp,** *Dr.* R. The history of Ireland. (1660–1760.) 1888. 9411.74.—**Hay,** E. History of the Irish insurrection of 1798. 1846. 9411.61.—**Lawless,** E. The story of Ireland. 1889. 9411.67.—**McGee,** T: d'A. Popular history. 2 vols. 1880. 941.18–19.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Ireland. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
Montalembert, C: F. de T., *comte* de. Monks of the west. 2 vols. (Era of St. Patrick and the early Christian history.) 271.4–5.—**Moore,** T. History of Ireland. 4 vols. 1835–46. 9411.92–5.—**O'Connell,** D., Correspondence of. (1792–1847.) 816.53–4;—Memoir on Ireland, native and Saxon. 1172–1660. 1843. (Styled by Daunt "an indictment of England.") 9411.68.—**O'Rourke,** J: The history of the great Irish famine of 1847. 1875. 9411.96.—**Taylor,** W. C. History of Ireland. (Anglo-Norman invasion to the union in 1801.) 2 vols. 1839. 941.53–4.
For the Catholic emancipation, *see* **Burke,** E. Works. 6 vols. 825.110–15.
On the relations of England and Ireland, *see also* **Arnold,** M. Irish essays and others. 1882. (Written partly before and partly after the passage of the present land act.) 824.319.—**Atkins,** T. de C. The case of Ireland stated. 1881. 9411.87.—**Blackwood,** F. T. H., *Earl of Dufferin.* Irish emigration and the tenure of land in Ireland. 1867. (Favors emigration and discourages small farming.) 9411.88.—**Daunt,** W: J. O'N. Eighty-five years of Irish history. 1800–1884. 1888. 9411.55.—**Higgins,** C: Home rule; or, the Irish land question. 9411.54.—**Hurlburt,** W: H: Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888. 9411.56.—**Ingram,** T. D. The Irish parliament of James II. 90 pp. (*In his* Two chapters of Irish history.) 1888. p. 1, *in* 9411.58;—Alleged violation of the treaty of Limerick. 47 pp. (*In his* Two chapters of Irish history.) p. 93, *in* 9411.58.—**Irish seditions,** from 1792–1880. 9411.90.—**Jervish,** H. J. W. Ireland under the British rule. 1868. 9411.89.—**McCarthy,** J. Ireland's cause in England's parliament. 1888. 9411–60.—**Maguire,** J. G. Ireland and the pope: a brief history of papal intrigues against Irish liberty, from Adrian IV. to Leo XIII. 1888. 9411.57.—**Martin,** R. M. Ireland before and after the union with Great Britain. (English side.) 1843. 9411.66.—**O'Connor,** T: P., *and* McWade, P. Gladstone-Parnell, and the great Irish struggle. (1886.) 9411.59.—**Russell,** *Sir* C: The Parnell commission: the opening speech for the defence. 3d ed. 1889. 340.161.—**Rutherford,** J: The secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. 2 vols. 1877. 9411.69–70.—**Staples,** R. Agitation in Ireland, from a landlord's point of view. 1881. 9411.91.—**Sullivan,** A. M. New Ireland. 1878. 941.16.—**Thornton,** W: T. A plea for peasant proprietors. 1874. 9411.73.—**Tuke,** J. H. Irish distress and its remedies. The land question. A visit to Donegal and Connaught in the spring of 1880. 1880. 9411.71.
For manners and customs in general, *see* **Hall,** *Mrs.* A.. M. Sketches of Irish character. 823.691.—**O'Curry,** E. On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. 3 vols. * 9411.62–4.—**Smith,** G. Irish history and Irish character. 1862. 9411.72.—**Thébaud,** A: J. Irish race in the past and present. 1873. 941.14.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 119. No. 4, 1884, pp. 145–46.
No. 3, 1882, p. 100. No. 5, 1888, p. 215.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 652–663, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 224–229, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

Ireland's dream. 2 vols. Lyon, E. D. 823.6401–2
Irene Magillicuddy. Oliphant, L. 823.4059
Irene, the missionary. De Forest, J: W: 823.1789
Irish character, Sketches of. Hall, *Mrs.* A.. M. (F.) 823.691
Irish Charles Dickens, The. *See* MacNabb, *Mrs.* May (Laffan).
Irish fireside stories: tales and legends. 823.6145
Irish wonders. McAnally, D: R., *Jr.* 808.1908
Iron horse, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1261

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Iron mask, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.5803
Note.—See Reddall, H: F. Fact, fancy and fable. pp. 276–81, *in* ** 803.34.

Irving, J: Treat. [*J: Quod.*] The attorney; or, the correspondence of John Quod. 823.4025

—— Harry Harson; or, the benevolent bachelor. 823.4026

Irving, Washington. [*Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.*] (1783–1859.) The Alhambra. 823.1807

—— Bracebridge Hall; or, the humorists: a medley. 823.1810

—— The Crayon miscellany. No. 3. Legends of the conquest of Spain. ** 823.6739
Contents:—The legend of Don Roderick.—Legend of the subjugation of Spain.—Legend of Count Julian and his family.

—— The sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 823.843

—— *Same.* 823.5057

—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6722–3

—— Tales of a traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 823.844

—— Wolfert's Roost, and other papers. 823.1808

——, *joint author. See* Irving, W:
Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bolton,** S.. K. Famous American authors. 1887. p. 58, *in* 820. 99.—**Bryant,** W: C. Orations and addresses. p. 93, *in* 825.12.—**Griswold,** R. W. Prose writers of America. p. 201, *in* * 829.110.—**Harris,** A. B. American authors for young people. p. 11, *in* 820. 157.—**Hodgkins,** L. M. W. Irving. (*In her* A guide to the study of 19th cent. authors. (pt. 2.) p. 1, *in* 820.155.—**Homes** of American authors. 1853. p. 33, *in* 917.37.—**Irving,** P. M. Life and letters of I. 3 vols. 928.112–14.—**Life of** I. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.) ** 923.1597.—**Lowell,** J. R. A fable for critics. ** 881.242.—**Mitchell,** D. G. Bound together. p. 3, *in* 824.385.—**Prescott,** W: H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. p. 88, *in* 829. 221.—**Shepard,** W: Pen pictures of earlier Victorian authors. 1884. p. 208, *in* 820.158.—**Thackeray,** W: M. Nil nisi bonum. (*In* Prose masterpieces . . . v. 1.) 1888. p. 177, *in* 824.402.—**Warner,** C: D. (Life of) Irving. (*Amer. men of letters.*) 928.654.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 667, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 230, *in* ** 50.1².

Irving, W:; Paulding, James Kirke; *and* Irving, Washington. Salmagundi; or, the whimwhams and opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others. 823.1811

Is he Popenjoy? Trollope, A. 823.2009

Is it true? Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 808.114

Is that all? Preston, H. W. 823.1994

Isaacs, Jorge. Maria: a South American romance. Tr. by R. Ogden. Introd. by T: A. Janvier. 823.6941

Isabel of Bavaria. Dumas, A. D. 823 3161

Ishmael. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1495

Ishmaelite, An. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5051
Same. in 823.5058

Isla, *Father* José Francisco, *S. J.* The history of the famous preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas: otherwise Gerund Zotes. 2 vols. ** 823.6153–4

Island Pearl, An. Farjeon, B: L. 823.5859
Same. in 823.6125

Isles of the sea. Adams, W: T. 808.494

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ismay's children. MacNabb, *Mrs.* M. (L.) 823.5686

Isoult Barry of Wynscote. Holt, E. S.. 808.1519

"It." Lang, A., *and* Latimer, D. *in* 823.5472

It is never too late to mend. Reade, C: 823.1292

It is the fashion. Cosel, C.. von. 823.6789

Italian banditti, The. Irving, W. p. 313, *in* 823.844

Italian poets, Stories from the. 2 vols. Hunt, J. H: L. 823.7081–2

Italians, The. Elliot, F.. 823.526

Italy.

—— Adams, W: T. Sunny shores. 808.497

—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls in Italy. 808.1828

—— MacFarlane, C: Romance of history: Italy. 823.1072

—— Watson, E. H. Child-life in Italy: a story of six years abroad. 808.1684
See also Naples.—Rome.

6TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Dahn, F. Ein Kampf um Rom. 4 vols. (in 2). 823.875–6

Belisarius, d. 565. Marmontel, J. F. Bélisaire. (*Œuvres,* v. 7.) *in* 849.33

Alboin, d. 573. Davenant, *Sir* W. Albovine; trag. *in* 822.536

ROSAMUND.—Tragedy by V. Alfieri. 852.1
Note.—See **Gibbon,** E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. v. 6, chapters 69, 70. *in* 937.13.—**Hallam,** H: View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. v. 1, chapters 1–3. *in* 940.2.—**Hodgkin,** T: Italy and her invaders. (A. D. 376–535.) 3 vols. 945.31–32².—**Leo,** H. Geschichte von Italien (568–1830). 5 vols. (in 4). 1829–32. 945.83–6.

10TH CENTURY, A. D. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. (B.) The widow of Crescentius; poem. p. 68, *in* 821.154

11TH CENTURY, A. D. Oswald, E. J. The dragon of the north: a tale of the Normans in Italy. 823.7086

12TH CENTURY, A. D. Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. 851.5

13TH CENTURY, A. D. Guerrazzi, F. D. Manfred; or, the battle of Benevento. 823.6890

Sicilian vespers, 1282.

—— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. The vespers of Palermo. (*Works,* v. 5.) *in* 821.157

—— Knowles, J. S. John of Procida. p. 227, *in* 822.147

Gherardesca, Ugolino, Count of, d. 1288.

—— Dante Alighieri. Inferno. Tr. by H: W. Longfellow. 821.1182

—— — *Same.* Tr. by E: Pollock. *in* 821.1046

—— — *Same.* Tr. by I. C. Wright. 851.18

Francesca da Rimini.

—— —; poem. By Lord Byron. 821.68

—— — *Same.* 821.1042; 821.1166

—— Dante Alighieri. Inferno. Tr. by H: W. Longfellow. 821.1182

—— — *Same.* Tr. by E: Pollock. *in* 821.1046

—— — *Same.* Tr. by I. C. Wright. 851.18

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Italy. *Contin.*
13TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*
Dante Alighieri, 1265–1321.
—— Byron, G: G. N., *Lord.* (*In his* Poems.) 821.59–63
—— Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) (*In her* Poems.) 821.660
—— Longfellow, H: W. (*In his* Poetical works.) * 821.888
14TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Boccaccio, G. Preface to Decameron. 11 pp. *in* ** 821.1346
—— Edwards, C: Di Vasari: a tale of Florence. 95 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.) p. 103, *in* 823.105
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6654
—— Henty, G: A. Lion of St. Mark: a tale of Venice. 808.1458
Rienzi, 1354.
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. 823.1039
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6762
Marino Faliero, 1355. Drama, by Lord Byron. p. 83, *in* 821.71
15TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Astor, W: W. Sforza: a tale of Milan. 823.7015
—— Byron, G: G. N., *Lord.* The two Foscari; trag. *in* 821.72
—— Mitford, M.. R. Foscari; trag. (Continued by Byron.) *in* 822.51
—— — *Same.* *in* 822.746; *in* 829.390
—— Shelley, P. B. The Cenci; trag. p. 144, *in* 821.804
Savonarola, 1452–1498.
—— Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) Romola. 823.1003
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) Agnes of Sorrento. 823.2038
Ludovico Sforza, Il Moro, 1451–1510. Tragedy. Proctor, B. W. (*In his* Dramatic scenes.) p. 5, *in* 822.133
Note.—*See* **Amari,** M. History of the wars of the Sicilian vespers. (1251–1292.) 3 vols. 945.69–71.—**Burkhardt,** J. The civilisation of the renaissance in Italy. (1453–1517.) 1890. 945.78.—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Makers of Florence . . . Savonarola . . . and their city. 1888. 854.2.—**Prescott,** W: H. Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. 1879. (For the wars with Spain.) 946.43–5.—**Rebellamentu** di Sichilia. Codice della biblioteca nazionale di Palermo . . . con note del rettore Comm. Dr. F. Evola. 1882. 945.76.—**Symonds,** J: A. Renaissance in Italy. 5 vols. 1883. *viz.:* v. 1: Age of despots. 945.42; v. 2: Revival of learning. 945.43; v. 3: Fine arts. 945.44; vols. 4 and 5: Italian literature. 850.29–30.—**Trollope,** T. A. History of the commonwealth of Florence (to 1531). 4 vols. 1865. 945.79–82.—**Villari,** P. Savonarola. (1452–1498.) 2 vols. 1863. 922.327–8.
See also Histories of France, time of Charles VIII. and Francis I., p. 89.
16TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Azeglio, M. T. d'. Challenge of Barletta. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6637
—— Meyer, K. F. The tempting of Pescara. 823.7351
Cæsar Borgia, d. 1507. Robinson, J.. Cæsar Borgia. 823.2027
Lucretia Borgia, d. 1523.
—— —; trag. Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* 842.56
—— — *Same.* (In French.) *in* 849.86

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Italy. *Contin.*
16TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*
Fiesco, d. 1547.
—— —; trag. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (*Works.*) p. 131, *in* 832.9
—— — *Same.* 832.10; 832.37
Catherine de' Medici, 1519–1589. Trollope, T. A. Girlhood of Catherine de' Medici. 923.1326
The Medici. Alfieri, V. Don Garcia; trag. p. 57, *in* 852.2
Tasso, 1544–1595.
—— Byron, G: G. N., *Lord.* Poetical works. p. 398, *in* 821.65
—— Göthe, J. W. von. (Werke, v. 2.) p. 513, *in* 830.39
—— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. Works. vols. 5–6. *viz.*:
v. 5: p. 256, *in* 821.157
v. 6: p. 121, *in* 821.158
Beatrice Cenci, 1599. Guerrazzi, F. D. Beatrice Cenci. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7379
Artist life. Colonna the painter. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* 823.98
Michael Angelo, 1474–1563. Drama by F. Hebbel. p. 205, *in* 832.90
Note.—*See* **Botta,** C. G. G. Storia d' Italia. (1534–1789.) 10 vols. 1832. (Continuation of Guicciardini.) 945.102–11.—**Brosch,** M. Geschichte des Kirchenstaates. (1500–1870.) 2 vols. 1882. 945.112–13.—**Fisher,** G: P. Reformation. 1878. p. 385, *in* 274.28.—**Grimm,** H. Life of Michael Angelo. (1474–1563.) 2 vols. 1869. 927.174–5.—**Guicciardini,** F. Opere inedite. 10 vols. 1857–67. (Continuation of Machiavelli's account to 1569.) 945.92–101.—**Macaulay,** T: B. Niccolo Machiavelli. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.) p. 257, *in* 824.134.—**Machiavelli,** N. History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy. (A. D. 379–A. D. 1492.) 850.2;—*Same.* 945.13.—**Ranke,** L. von. History of the popes. (455–1847.) 3 vols. 1878. 282.55–7.—**Reumont,** A. von. Lorenzo de' Medici. (1448–1492.) 2 vols. 1876. 923.1258–9.—**Roscoe,** W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. (1475–1521.) 2 vols. 922.6–7.
See also **Encyclop. Britannica.** Index. pp. 469–70, *in* ** 32.295.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 669–73, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 231–2, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also Rome.
17TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Browning, R. The ring and the book. 3 vols. (*Works.* vols. 8–10.) * 821.1260–2
Note.—Story of a tragedy which took place in Rome in 1698.
—— Manzoni, A. I promessi sposi. The betrothed. (Plague at Milan, 1628.) 823.2138
—— — *Same.* 823.5048; 823.7399
—— Otway, T. Venice preserved; trag. *in* ** 822.15
—— — *Same.* ** 822.56; **822.82; 822.455
—— — *Same.* 822.692
—— Trollope, T. A. Paul (V.) the pope, and Paul (Sarpi) the friar. 282.363
Masaniello, T. A. 1622–1646. Tragedy by H. M. Milner. *in* ** 822.50
The Waldenses. Finley, M. Casella; or, the children of the valleys. 823.4109
18TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Bresciani, A. Ubaldo and Irene. 2 vols. 823.6888–9
—— Browning, R. King Victor and King Charles; poem. *in* 821.1255
—— Dunlap, W. D. The painter of Parma; or, the magic of a masterpiece. 823.7011

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Italy. *Contin.*
18TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*
Politics. Foscolo, N. U. Jacque Ortis. 843.514
Brigandage.
—— De Mille, J. The American baron. 823.5844
—— Oliphant, L. The brigand's bride: a tale of southern Italy. 35 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7497
Manners.
—— Goldoni, C. (1707–93.) Collezioni completa delle commedie. 30 vols. 1827–29. ** 812.4–33
—— Moore, *Dr.* J: Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.) *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 34–5.) ** 823.2095–6
19TH CENTURY.
—— Bresciani, A. Ubaldo and Irene. 2 vols. 823.6888–9
—— Browning, *Mrs.* E.. (B.) Napoleon III. in Italy; poem. p. 309, *in* 821.33
—— Cooper, J. F. Wing-and-Wing; or, le Feu-Follet. 823.317
—— — *Same.* 823.6173
—— Jenkin, *Mrs.* C: "Who breaks—pays." 823.897
—— Wallace, *Mrs.* E. D. Strife: a romance of Germany and Italy. 823.2358
Revolution, 1848. Browning, *Mrs.* E.. (B.) Casa Guido windows, Tuscany, 1848–51; poem. p. 243, *in* 821.35
Battle of Solferino, 1859. Walmsley, H. M. Chasseur d'Afrique. 823.1670
Garibaldi, 1807–1882.
—— Browning, *Mrs.* E.. (B.) p. 164, *in* 821.35
—— Whittier, J: G. p. 350, *in* 821.431

Note.—*See* **Botta,** C. G. G. Storia d' Italia. 1534–1789. 10 vols. 1837. 945.102–11.—**Brosch,** M. Geschichte des Kirchenstaates. (1500–1870). 2 vols. 1880–82. 945.112–13.—**Colletta,** *Gen.* P. History of Naples. (1734–1825.) 2 vols. 945.15–15A.—**Gallenga,** A. The pope and the king. 2 vols. 1879. 945.36–7. —**Hunt,** W: History of Italy. 476–1870. (Hist. course for schools.) 1883. 945.87.—**Leo,** H. Geschichte von Italien. (568–1830). 5 vols. (in 4). 1829–32. 945.83–6.—**Maurice,** C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848–9 in Italy . . . 1887. 943.313.—**Mazade,** C: de. Life of Cavour. (1810–1861.) 923.2015.—**O'Clery,** K. History of the Italian revolution: 1st period (1796–1849). 1875. 945.91.—**Probyn,** J: W. Italy from fall of Napoleon I. (1815) to death of Victor Emanuel (1878). 1884. 945.73.—**Spalding,** W: Italy and the Italian islands from the earliest ages. (B. C. 510–A. D. 1840.) 3 vols. 945.28–30.—**Wrightson,** R. H. History of modern Italy. (1789–1850.) 1865. 954.116.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 120. No. 4, 1884, p. 147.
No. 3, 1882, p. 101. No. 5, 1888, p. 216.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 669–73, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 231–2, *in* ** 50.1[2].

ITALIAN LIFE, CHARACTER, ETC.
—— Amicis, E. de. Cuore: an Italian schoolboy's journal. 808.1657
—— Andersen, H. C. The improvisatore. 823.4223

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Italy. *Contin.*
ITALIAN LIFE, CHARACTER, ETC. *Contin.*
—— Björnson, B. Captain Mansana. 823.4477
—— Byron, G: G. N., *Lord.* Childe Harold's pilgrimage; poem. (4th canto.) p. 220, *in* 821.69
—— Collins, W: W. Woman in white. 823.268
—— Comyn, L. N. Elena. (Country life.) 823.272
—— Craven, *Mme.* P. Fleurange. 823.6843
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Little Dorrit. (Partly in Italy.) 823.419
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5315–16
—— Elliot, F.. The Italians. (In Luca.) 823.526
—— Hawthorne, N. The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. 2 vols. 823.4362–3
—— — *Same.* 823.6553–4
—— Howells, W: D. A foregone conclusion. 823.829
—— La Ramée, L. de. Signa. (Village life.) 823.1827
—— — Village commune. 823.4028
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- My novel. 2 vols. 823.1037–8
—— Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. (S.) Checco: a tale of Perugia. (*With her* The little vagabond.) *in* 808.1622
—— Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (H.) Story of carnival. 823.4572
—— Maturin, E: Bianca: a tale of Erin and Italy. 823.1123
—— Meredith, G: Vittoria. 823.5586
—— Richter, J. P. F. Titan. 2 vols. 823.6810–11
—— Rogers, S: Italy; poem. 821.343
—— Ruffini, G. Lavinia. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.7128
—— Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (N.), *baronne.* Corinne; or, Italy. 823.4258
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.6261; 823.6297
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E., (B.) Agnes of Sorrento. 823.2038
—— Thomson, J. Liberty; poem. (pts. 1 and 3.) 821.410
—— Tincker, M.. A. Signor Monaldini's niece. 823.2000
—— Trollope, T: A. Diamond cut diamond: a story of Tuscan life. *in* 823.5073
—— Verga, G. The house of the medlar-tree. (Southern fishing life.) 823.7186
Artist life.
—— Serrao, T. Brushes and chisels. 823.7514
—— Vosmaer, C. The amazon. 823.4804
Musical life.
—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Consuelo. 823.6214
—— — *Same.* 823.6703; 823.6885
Brigandage.
—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Le Piccinino (in Sicily, etc.). 843.470
—— Irving, W. Italian banditti. (*In his* Tales of a traveller.) p. 313, *in* 823.844

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Italy. *Contin.*

ITALIAN LIFE, CHARACTER, ETC. *Contin.*

In poetry.

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 3 vols. 821.222–4

—— Miller, C. H. Songs of Italy. 821.268

—— — *Same.* (*In his* Poems.) *in* 821.1314

Florence.

—— La Ramée, L. de. In a winter city. 823.1823

—— Waller, M. E. Giotto's sheep: a cathedral story. 808.1907

Padua. Antonio di Carrara. A Paduan tale. 79 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656

Rome.

—— Ainsworth, W: H. A night's adventure in Rome. (1830.) (*With his* Auriol.) *in* 823.27

—— Crawford, F. M. Marzio's crucifix. 823.5231

—— — Sant' Ilario. (Sequel to Saracinesca.) 823.6548

—— — Saracinesca. 823.4970

—— Henderson, I: The prelate. (Old Catholicism, opposed to celibacy.) 823.6618

—— Stahr, *Mrs.* F. (L.) Stella. 823.5055

—— Tincker, M.. A. By the Tiber. 823.4152

Sicily. Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- The Oread's son; poem. (*In his* Lost tales of Miletus.) p. 105, *in* 821.1313

Venice. Saxon, *Mrs.* E. L. City in the sea: stories of the deeds of the old Venetians from the chronicles. 823.7173

Note.—For society and manners, *see* **Amicis,** E. de. Military life in Italy. (19th cent.) 1882. 945.59.—**Blunt,** J. J. Vestiges of ancient manners and customs discoverable in modern Italy. 1823. 945.77.—**Carr,** *Mrs.* C. North Italian folks. Sketches of town and country life. 1878. 945.90.—**Doran,** J. "Mann" and manners at the court of Florence, 1740–1786. 2 vols. 1876. 945.46–7.—**Hazlitt,** C. History of the Venetian republic. 4 vols. 1860. 945.16–19.—**Howells,** W: D. Venetian life. 1876. 914.102.—**Jarves,** J. J. Italian sights and papal principles, seen through American spectacles. 914.290.—**Moore,** J. E. View of society and manners in Italy. 2 vols. 1781. 945.88–9.—**Symonds,** J: A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 2 vols. 1880. 940.195–6.

Ivan de Biron. Helps, *Sir* A. 823.750

Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. Tolstoï, L. N. 823.5243

Ivanhoe. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1401

Same. 823.5160; p. 345, *in* ** 823.6026

Ixion in heaven. Disraeli, B: 823.458

Jack. Daudet, A. *in* 823.2827

Same. 823.6566; 823.6845

Jack Archer. Henty, G: A. 808.1532

Jack Chaloner. Grant, J. 823.4801

Jack Hall. Grant, R. 808.1716

Jack Hinton. Lever, C: J. 823.983

Jack Horner. Tiernan, *Mrs.* M.. S. (N.) 823.6944

Jack in the bush. Grant, R. 808.1636

Jack Manly. Grant, J. 823.631

Jack of all trades. 57 pp. Reade, C: *in* 823.6697

Jack Sheppard. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.19

Jack the fisherman. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.6196

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Jack, the shepherd (*pseud.*) Dicky Dawkins; or, the bookmaker of the outer ring. 16 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 35, *in* 823.7502

Jack Tier. Cooper, J. F. 823.298

Same. 823.7468

Jackanapes. 26 pp. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. (G.) *in* 823.5090

Jackman, Abi S. Fatima: a dream of passion. 823.6561

Jack's courtship. Russell, W: C. 823.4947

Same. *in* 823.5092

Jackson, *Gen.* Andrew. (1767–1845.)

—— Frost, J: Old Hickory. 808.1715

—— Life of A. Jackson: embracing anecdotes illustrative of his character. (*Young Amer's. lib. of famous generals.*) 808.744

Note.—*See* **Baldwin,** J. G. Andrew Jackson and Henry Clay. (*In his* Party leaders.) 1868. p. 277, *in* 923.328;—*Same.* 923.329.—**Dusenbery,** B. M. Monument to the memory of J . . . preceded by a sketch of his life. 1848. 923.316.—**Godwin,** P. Jackson. (*In* Homes of Amer. statesmen.) 1854. p. 341, *in* * 917.36.—**Young,** A. W. Jackson. (*In his* Amer. statesmen.) 1858. p. 476, *in* * 973.259.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 120. No. 4, 1884, p. 147.
No. 3, 1882, p. 101. No. 5, 1888, p. 216.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 674–5, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* (Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887.) p. 232, *in* ** 50.1².

Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. Maria (Fiske). [*H. H.*] [*Saxe Holm.*] Between whiles. 823.5264

—— Hetty's strange history. 823.1992

—— Mercy Philbrick's choice. 823.4304

—— Ramona. 823.4865

—— Saxe Holm's stories. 1st and 2d ser. 2 vols. 823.891–2

—— Zeph. A posthumous story. 823.5266

Jacob, P. W., *tr.* Hindoo tales; or, the adventures of ten princes. 823.4365

Jacob Faithful. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1098

Same. ** 823.6660

Jacobi, *Mrs.* M.. (Putnam). Martyr to science. 46 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 24, *in* 823.4703

Jacobins in Hungary. 2 vols. Pulzsky, F. A. 823.5732–3

Jacquerie, The. James, G: P. R. 823.866

Jacques Bonneval. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.4103

Jak, *pseud.* *See* Williams, A. B.

James, *Mrs.* Florence Alice (Price). [*Florence Warden.*]

—— At the world's mercy. *in* 823.4993

—— Deldee; or, the iron hand. *in* 823.4995

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5202

—— Doris's fortune. *in* 823.5015

—— The house on the marsh. *in* 823.5094

—— A prince of darkness. *in* 823.5103

—— A vagrant wife. 823.4988

James, G: Payne Rainsford.

—— Agincourt. ** 823.6716

—— Agnes Sorel. 823.5058

—— *Same.* 823.5059

—— Aims and obstacles. (*With his* Beauchamp.) *in* 823.6247

—— The ancient régime: a tale. 3 vols. * 823.6403–5

English Fiction. *Contin.*
James, G: Payne Rainsford. *Contin.*
—— Arabella Stuart. A romance from English history. 3 vols. * 823.6406–8
—— Attila. (*Also*) My aunt Pontypool. 823.848
—— *Same.* 823.7020
—— Beauchamp; or, the error. (*Also*) The castle of Ehrenstein.—Pequinillo: a tale.—Aims and obstacles.—The fate: a tale of stirring times.—Henry Smeaton: a Jacobite story of the reign of George the First.—Margaret Graham, or, the reverses of fortune. (*And*) The last of the fairies: a Christmas tale. 823.6247
—— Bertrand de la Croix; or, the siege of Rhodes. (Picken A., *ed.* *The club-book.*) *in* 823.702
—— The bride of Landeck. *in* 823.5562
—— Castelneau; or, the ancient régime. ** 823.6705
—— The castle of Ehrenstein . . . (*With his* Beauchamp.) *in* 823.6247
—— The cavalier. 823.7107
—— Charles Tyrrell; or, the bitter blood. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.850
—— The convict. 823.7307
—— Corse de Leon; or, the brigand. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.853
—— Delaware; or, the ruined family. 823.2157
Issued also as "Thirty years since."
—— De l'Orme. 823.7388
—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6248–9
—— The desultory man. 823.856
—— Eva St. Clair, and other collected tales. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.5892
—— The fate. (*With his* Beauchamp.) *in* 823.6247
—— Forest days: a romance of old times. 823.6377
—— The gentleman of the old school. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.859
—— Gowrie; or, the king's plot. 823.861
—— Heidelberg. 823.862
—— Henry Masterton; or, the adventures of a young cavalier. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.864
—— Henry of Guise; or, the states of Blois. 823.863
—— Henry Smeaton: a Jacobite story of the reign of George the First. (*With his* Beauchamp.) *in* 823.6247
—— The Huguenot: a tale of the French Protestants. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.865
—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6765–6
—— The jacquerie. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.866
—— John Marston Hall; or, Little Ball o' Fire. 823.4323
—— The king's highway. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.867
—— The last of the fairies: a Christmas tale. (*With his* Beauchamp.) *in* 823.6247
—— Leonora d'Orco. 823.7233
—— Life . . . of John Marston Hall. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.868
—— Lord Montagu's page. 3 vols. 823.6458–60
—— The man at arms; or, Henri de Cerons. 823.869

English Fiction. *Contin.*
James, G: Payne Rainsford. *Contin.*
—— The man in black. 823.5898
—— Margaret Graham. 823.4920
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6247
—— Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. 823.870
—— Morley Ernstein; or, the tenants of the heart. 823.872
—— My aunt Pontypool. (*With his* Attila.) *in* 823.848
—— *Same.* 823.7020
—— The Old Dominion. 823.5427
—— One in a thousand; or, the days of Henry Quatre. 823.873
—— Pequinillo: a tale. (*With his* Beauchamp.) *in* 823.6247
—— Philip Augustus; or, the brothers in arms. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.874
—— Richelieu: a tale of France. 823.875
—— Rose d'Albret. 823.7234
—— Russell: a tale of the reign of Charles II. 823.877
—— The step-mother. 823.879
—— The string of pearls. 823.880
—— Ticonderoga; or, the black eagle. 823.6385
—— A whim and its consequences. 823.881
—— The woodman. 823.882
James, H:, *Jr.* The American. 823.883
—— The Aspern papers. (*Also*) Louisa Pallant; (*and*) The modern warning. 823.5780
—— The author of Beltraffio. (*Also*) Pandora.—Georgina's reasons.—The path of duty; (*and*) Four meetings. 823.4894
—— Confidence. 823.1928
—— The Europeans. 823.884
—— Four meetings. (*With his* The author of Beltraffio.) *in* 823.4894
—— Georgina's reasons. (*With his* The author of Beltraffio.) *in* 823.4894
—— The liar. (*With his* A London life.) *in* 823.6536
—— A light man. 47 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.) p. 5, *in* 823.4706
—— A London life. (*Also*) The Patagonia.—The liar; (*and*) Mrs. Temperly. 823.6536
—— Louisa Pallant. (*With his* The Aspern papers.) *in* 823.5780
—— Mrs. Temperly. (*With his* A London life.) 823.6536
—— The modern warning. (*With his* The Aspern papers.) *in* 823.5780
—— Pandora. (*With his* The author of Beltraffio.) *in* 823.4894
—— A passionate pilgrim, and other tales. 823.885
—— The Patagonia. (*With his* A London life.) *in* 823.6536
—— The path of duty. (*With his* The Author of Beltraffio.) *in* 823.4894
—— The Pension Beaurepas. (*With his* The siege of London.) *in* 823.4524
—— The point of view. (*With his* The siege of London.) *in* 823.4524
—— Portrait of a lady. 823.5251
—— Princess Casamassima. 823.5744

English Fiction. *Contin.*

James, H:, *Jr.* *Contin.*
—— The Reverberator. 823.5412
—— Roderick Hudson. 823.886
—— The siege of London. (*Also*) The Pension Beaurepas; (*and*) The point of view. 823.4524
—— The tragic muse. 2 vols. 823.7332–3
—— Washington square. 823.2346
—— Watch and ward. 823.887
—— *Same.* 823.5405

James, T: P. Mystery of Edwin Drood. Pt. 2. (*Prefixed*, Pt. 1, by C: Dickens.) 823.6122

James Braithwaite, the supercargo. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1139

James Gordon's wife. (Anon.) *in* 823.5049
Same. *in* 823.5050

James Montjoy. Roe, A. S. 823.2022

James the Second. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.20

Jan Vedder's wife. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5703

Jane Eyre. Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (B.) 823.126
Same. *in* 823.6261

Jane Seton. Grant, J. 823.632

Jane Sinclair. Carleton, W: 823.173
Same, and other tales. 823.5517

Jane Talbot. Brown, C: B. 823.140
Same. * 823.6204

Janet's repentance. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) *in* 823.6687

Janson, Kristofer Nagel. Spell-bound fiddler: a Norse romance. Tr. by A. Forestier. Introd. by R. B. Anderson. 823.2020

Janvier, T: Allibone. [*Ivory Black.*] The Aztec treasure-house: a romance of contemporaneons antiquity. 823.7165
—— Pancha: a story of Monterey. 39 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 5, *in* 823.4711

Japan.
—— Ayrton, C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 808.1871
—— Dickins, F. V., *tr.* Old bamboo-hewer's story: the earliest of the Japanese romances; written in the tenth century. * 823.6430
—— Greey, E: The golden lotus and other legends of Japan. 808.1128
—— — Young Americans in Japan. 808.1873
—— Griffis, W: E. Japanese fairy world. 808.1026
—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far east. Pt. 1. 808.1835
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 233, *in* 821.229
—— Maclay, A. C. Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan. 823.6963
—— Mitford, A. B. Tales of old Japan. 823.4245
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 891.8–9
—— Wingfield, L. Curse of Koshiu: a chronicle of old Japan. 823.7192
17TH CENTURY. Mendès, *Mme.* J. (G.) The usurper. (1615.) 823.4785
18TH CENTURY. Tamenaga Shunsui. The loyal Ronins. 823.6083

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Japan. *Contin.*
19TH CENTURY. Shigemi, S. A Japanese boy. (A boy's life.) 808.1742

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Guissani, C. List of works, essays, etc., relating to Japan. (Asiatic Soc. of Japan. *Trans.* 1886. v. xiv. 87–118.) ** 952.18[14].—**Bishop,** *Mrs.* I.. L. (B.) Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 1880. 915.332.—**Huish,** M. B. Japan and its art. Illus. 1889. 952.15.—**Pearson,** G: C. Flights inside and outside Paradise. 1886. 915.373.—**Rein,** J: J. The industries of Japan. 1889. 915.351;—Japan: travels and researches. 1884. 915.333.—**Stern,** S. A. Jottings of travel in China and Japan. 1888. 915.374.—**Taylor,** B., *comp.* Japan of our day. 1887. 915.355.

See also Décennale du **"Tour du monde."** 1860–1870. ** 913.138[1].

For general histories, *see* **Adams,** F. O. History of Japan from the earliest period. 2 vols. 1874. 952.13–14.—**Bramsen,** W: Japanese chronological tables. (645–1873.) 952.17.

For manners and customs, *see* **Morse,** E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886. 915.382.—**Silver,** J. M. W. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs. 1867. 952.16.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 121. No. 4, 1884, p. 148.
No. 3, 1882, p. 102. No. 5, 1888, p. 217.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Ency. Brit.** Index. p. 474, *in* ** 32.295.—Index to **Harper's** monthly. p. 337, *in* ** 51.475.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 677–79, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 233–34, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** 1774–1881. ** 15.202.

Japanese boy, A. Shigemi, S. 808.1742

Japanese fairy world. Griffis, W: E. 808.1026

Japheth in search of a father. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1099
Same. ** 823.6661; ** 823.6742

Jarl's daughter. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.5633

Jarves, James Jackson. Kiana: a tradition of Hawaii. 823.1903

Jarvis, T: Stinson. Geoffrey Hampstead. 823.7449

Jasper. Abbott, J. *in* 808.590

Jaufry the knight and the fair Brunissende. Mary-Lafon, J. B. 823.6104

Java.
—— Higginson, *Mrs.* S. J. Java, the pearl of the east. 808.1601
—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 2. 808.1836
—— Nordhoff, C: Java. (*In his* Stories of the island world.) p. 87, *in* 808.165

Java, the pearl of the east. Higginson, *Mrs.* S. J. 808.1601

Jay, Harriett. *See* Buchanan, *Mrs.* H. (J.)

Jeaffreson, J: Cordy. Not dead yet. 823.5951

Jealous husband. Maillard, *Mrs.* A. M. 823.6117

Jealousy. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6849

Jean Têterol's idea. Cherbuliez, V. 823.2331

Jeanie's quiet life. Stephenson, *Mrs.* E. (T.) 823.5990

Jed. Goss, W. L. 808.1561

Jefferies, R: Wood magic: a fable. 808.1595

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Jefferson, T: (1743–1826.) Cooke, J: E. The youth of Jefferson; or, a chronicle of college scrapes at Williamsburg . . . A. D. 1764. 823.7421

Note.—See **Abbott,** J: S. C. Lives of the presidents. p. 97, *in* 923.259.—**Baldwin,** J. G. Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton. (*In his* Party leaders.) 1868. p. 17, *in* 923.328;—*Same.* 923.329. —**Godwin,** P. Jefferson. (*In* Homes of Amer. statesmen.) 1854. p. 79, *in* * 917.36.—**Lincoln,** R. W. Jefferson. (*In his* Lives of the presidents.) 1839. p. 97, *in* ** 923.1110.—**Parker,** T. Jefferson. (*In his* Hist. Amer.) 1878. p. 260, *in* 923.1109.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Jefferson. (*In his* Premiers lundis, v. 2.) p. 126, *in* 824.444.

See also in the lives of Washington, Adams, Hamilton, etc., and in Bancroft's Hist. of the United States.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 122. No. 4, 1884, p. 149.
No. 3, 1882, p. 102. No. 5, 1888, p. 217.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 680–1, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 234, *in* ** 50.1².

Jenifer. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) 823.4999

Jenkin, *Mrs.* C. *See* Jenkin, *Mrs.* H. C. (J.)

Jenkin, *Mrs.* Henrietta Camilla (Jackson). Jupiter's daughters. 823.895

—— A Psyche of to-day. 823.4240

—— Skirmishing. 823.896

—— "Who breaks—pays." ("*Chi rompe-paga.*") 823.897

—— Within an ace. 823.898

Jenkins, E: The devil's chain. 823.899

—— Little Hodge. 823.900

—— A paladin of finance: contemporary manners. 823.4559

—— A week of passion; or, the dilemma of Mr. George Barton the younger. 823.5061

Jenner, G. A philanthropist: a tale of the vigilance committee at San Francisco. 40 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 193, *in* 823.7502

Jennings, Hargrave, *ed.* One of the thirty (pieces of silver for which Jesus Christ was sold): a strange history. 823.4589

Jennings, L: J. The millionaire. *in* 823.5091

Jephson, Philippa Prittie. An April day. *in* 823.4993

Jerdan, W: The sleepless woman. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book*, v. 1.) p. 198, *in* 823.702

Jericho road, The. Habberton, J: 823.679

Jerome, Jerome K., *pseud.* *See* (*in Appendix*) Arrowsmith, J. W.

Jerrold, Douglas W: Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. 823.2598

—— Works, v. 2. 823.4828

Contents:—Story of a feather, and Cakes and ale.

Jerry. Elliott, S.. B. 823.7533

Jerusalem. *See also* Crusades.—Jews.—Syria.

—— Eddy, D. C. Walter in Jerusalem. 808.1647

Jess. Haggard, H: R. 823.5074

Same. 823.5075; 823.6591; 823.7156

Jessamine. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1557

Jessie Cameron. Butler, *Lady* R. 823.7319

Jessie Graham. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) *in* 823.788

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Jessie Trim. Farjeon, B: L. 823.6373

Jessop, G: H. Gerald Ffrench's friends. 823.6574

—— Judge Lynch: a romance of the California vineyards. 823.6528

Jesus Christ in Flanders. 28 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 201, *in* 823.7335

Jet. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.2905

Jewel in the lotos. Tincker, M.. A. 823.4743

Jewett, S.. Orne. Country by-ways. 823.1864

—— A country doctor. 823.5263

—— Deephaven. 823.4071

—— The King of Folly island, and other people. 823.5261

—— A marsh island. 823.4862

—— The mate of the Daylight, and friends ashore. 823.4807

—— Old friends and new. 823.5385

—— Strangers and wayfarers. 823.7389

—— Tales of New England. 823.7175

—— A white heron, and other stories. 823.5262

Jews, The.

—— Brooke, E. S. Son of Issachar: a romance of the days of Messias. 823.7164

—— Cædmon. Exodus and Daniel. 1888. 821.1306

—— Church, A. J:, *and* Seeley, R. The hammer: a story of the Maccabean times. 823.6940

—— Cooley, *Mrs.* A. (K.) Asaph. 823.7478

—— Cooley, W: F. Emmanuel: the story of the Messiah. 823.6575

—— Cutler, *Mrs.* M.. C. Philip: a story of the first century. 823.7248

—— Delitzsch, F. José and Benjamin: a tale of Jerusalem in the time of the Herods. 823.7124

—— Escrich, E. P. Martyr of Golgotha: a picture of oriental tradition. 2 vols. 823.7152–3

—— Ingraham, J. H. The pillar of fire; or, Israel in bondage. 249.13

—— — Prince of the house of David. (Jerusalem under Herod.) 823.2167

—— — The throne of David . . . to the rebellion of prince Absalom. (Grandeur of Hebraic hist.) 823.7441

—— Klopstock, F. G. Der Messias; poem. 831.40

—— Longfellow, H: W. The divine tragedy. (Death of Christ.) 851.7

—— Milton, J: Paradise regained; poem. 821.487

—— Osborne, S: D. Spell of Ashtaroth. 823.5215

—— Pascheles, W. Sammlung jüdischer Volksagen, etc. 1883. 296.62

—— Story, W: W. A Roman lawyer in Jerusalem; poem. *in* 819.53

—— Wallace, L. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. 823.4860

—— Ware, W: Julian; or, scenes in Judea. 2 vols. 823.1650–1

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Jews, The. *Contin.*
Wandering Jew.
—— Conway, M. D. (Legend of) the Wandering Jew. 291.33
—— Croly, G: Salathiel. 823.5558
—— — *Same.* Eul. ed. 3 vols. 823.345–7
—— Gould, S. Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. p. 1, *in* 940.35
—— McHenry, *Mrs.* J. The Wandering Jew (poem). 821.561
—— Reddall, H: F: Fact, fancy and fable. pp. 517–22, *in* ** 803.34
—— Sue, E. The Wandering Jew. 823.5014
—— — *Same.* 823.5799
Jerusalem taken, 70 A. D.
—— Crowne, J. Destruction of Jerusalem; trag. (*Dram. works*, v. 2.) p. 215, *in* 822.533
—— Henty, G: A. For the temple. 808.1439
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- The gladiators. 823.4670
—— Milman, H. H. Fall of Jerusalem; drama. p. 1, *in* 821.1327
Jews and Christians.
—— Aguilar, G. The edict: a tale of 1492. (*In her* Home scenes.) p. 118, *in* 823.8
—— — The vale of cedars. (Expulsion from Spain, 15th cent.) 823.10
—— Berry, E: P. Leah of Jerusalem: a story of the times of Paul. 823.6396
—— Cooper, J. F. Mercedes of Castile. (Persecution of Jews.) 823.300
—— Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) Daniel Deronda. 2 vols. (A supposed Christian discovers himself to be a Jew.) 823.997–8
—— Harland, H: The yoke of the Thorah. 823.5198
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Ivanhoe. 823.1401
—— — *Same.* 823.5160; *in* ** 823.6026
—— Spindler, C. Der Jude. (Worms, 1414.) 2 vols. 833.425–6
Jewish character.
—— Aguilar, G. Home scenes. 823.8
—— Auerbach, B. Poet and merchant: a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. 823.6793
—— — Spinoza. 823.4576
—— Church, A. J:, *and* Seeley, R. The hammer: a story of the Maccabean times. 823.6940
—— Cumberland, R: The Jew; drama. ** 822.27
—— — *Same.* ** 822.88; * 822.744
—— Disraeli, B: Alroy. 823.458
—— — Coningsby. 823.459
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.3002
—— — Tancred. 823.467
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. The Polish Jew. 823.6858
—— Guenot, C. Vengeance of a Jew. 823.616
—— Harland, H: As it was written: a Jewish musician's story. 823.4914
—— Lessing, G. E. Nathan the wise; drama. (Protest against uncharitable views of the Jewish character.) ** 832.42
—— Marlowe, C. The Jew of Malta. 822.122

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Jews, The. *Contin.*
—— Shakespeare, W: Merchant of Venice; drama. 822.270
—— — *Same.* 822.290; 822.651; 822.807

See also Novels by K. E. Franzos.

For parody, *see* Edgeworth, M. Harrington. (*In her* Tales, etc.) ** 823.4658.

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Fuerst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica. 3 vols. (in 2). 1863. ** 16.64–5.—Jacobs, J. The Jewish question. 1875–1884: a bibliographic hand-list. 96 pp. 1885. * 16.225.—Lippe, C. D. Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart. 1881. 893.5.

For ancient history, *see* **Allen,** J. H. Hebrew men and times from the patriarchs to the Messiah. 922.94.—**Ewald,** *Prof.* G. H. A. The antiquities of Israel. 1876. * 933.22;—History of Israel (*viz.*: vols. 1–5: to estab. of Roman supremacy; v. 6: Christ and his times: v. 7: Apostolic age.) 7 vols. (1867–71.) 1883. 933.17–21².—**Hosmer,** J. K. The story of the Jews; ancient, mediæval and modern. (*Story of the nations.*) 933.67.—**Jewish** and Christian history. 3 vols. 1882. 220.181–3.—**Josephus,** F. Works. 1857. 933.1;—*Same.* 933.2.—**Kuenen,** *Dr.* A. Prophets and prophecy in Israel. 1877. 224.12;—Religion of Israel to fall of the Jewish state. 3 vols. 1881–3. 933.57–9.—**Lenormant,** F., *and* Chevallier, E. The Israelites. (*In their* Man. of anc. hist., v. 1.) 1871. p. 79, *in* 930.23.—**Leo** of Modena The hist. of the present Jews. 1707. ** 1000.79. —**Morrison,** W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. 1890. (List of authorities, pp. xvii–xviii.) 933.65. —**Renan,** E. History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. 1888. 933.55.—**Schürer,** E. A history of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 3 vols. 1855–6. 933.62–4.

For history in general, *see* **Cassel,** D: Manual of Jewish history and literature. 1883. 933.66.—**Hosmer,** J. K. The story of the Jews; ancient, mediæval and modern. (*Story of the nations.*) 1889. 933.67.—**Jewish** and Christian history. 3 vols. 1882. 220.181–3.—**Macaulay,** T: B. Civil disabilities of the Jews. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.) p. 307, *in* 824.134.—**Milman,** *Dr.* H: H. History of the Jews. (to 1830.) 3 vols. 1883. 933.4–6.—**Palmer,** *Prof.* E. H. History of the Jewish nation to the present day. 1883. 933.70.—**Phillpson,** D: The Jew in English fiction. 1889. 296.193.—**Simon,** *Mrs.* B. A. The ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 1836. 933.71.—**Wolf,** S. Influence of the Jews on the progress of the world: a lecture. 46 pp. 1888. 933.61.

For religion, *see* **Clarke,** J. F. Ten great religions. 1878. 208.2.—**Gould,** S. Baring- Origin and development of religious belief. 1870. 209.27.

For manners and customs, *see* **Edersheim,** *Dr.* Sketches of Jewish social life. 933.23.—**Fenton,** J. Early Hebrew life. 1880. 933.68.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 123. No. 4, 1884, p. 150.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 102, 103. No. 5, 1888, p. 218.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 689–91, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 236–7, *in* ** 50.1².

See also **M'Clintock,** *and* Strong. Cyclopædia, v. 4. p. 905, *in* ** 203.9.

See also Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the **United States.** "Israelites, Treatment of, in Europe." p. 1306, *in* ** 15.202.

Also, Index to **Consular reports.** 1886–1889. U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) p. 83, *in* ** 350. 5496².

PALESTINE.

Note.—See **Bibliography.** McClintock, *and* Strong. Cyclopædia of Biblical . . . literature, v. 7. (With authorities, pp. 580–82.) p. 551, *in* ** 203.11². —Sewall, W. H. Travels in Palestine. 1788–1884. (*N. & Q.* 1881–1884.) *See* Index. p. 98, *in* ** 52.5316. —Stapfer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. 1886. (Bibliography, pp. 502–508.) 956.36.—**Conder,** C. R. Palestine. (*The world's great explorers . . .*) 915. 358.—**Geikie,** C. The Holy Land and the Bible. 2 vols. 1888. 915.361–2.—**Thomson,** W: M. The land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and sceuery, of the Holy Land, southern Palestine and Jerusalem. (1880.) * 915.110².

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Jews, The. *Contin.*

PALESTINE. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 174. No. 4, 1884, p. 214.
No. 3, 1882, p. 141. No. 5, 1888, p. 275.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 960–1, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 327, *in* ** 50.1².

Jews, The, of Barnow. Franzos, K. E. 823.4474

Jill and Jack. Dillwyn, E. A. 823.6909

Jim Skaggs of Skaggsville. Legif, L. 823.4357

Joan. Broughton, R. *in* 823.3062

Joan of Arc. (1411?–1431.)

—— Calvert, G: H: The maid of Orleans: an historical tragedy. 1874. 822.1101

—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Maid of Orleans; drama. p. 328, *in* 832.36

—— Shakespeare, W: Henry VI. ** 822.859

—— — *Same.* ** 822.1008; 822.1026

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 822.876–7

—— Southey, R. (*Poetical works.*) 821.1165

Note.—See **Adams,** W: H: D. The maid of Orleans: and the great war of the English in France. 1889. 923.1977.—**Barthélemy de Beauregard,** E. J. Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 2 vols. 1847. (Catalogue raisonné des ouvrages qui ont paru sur Jeanne d'Arc, pp. 457–9.) 923.2056–7.—**Bibliography.** Boston Pub. Lib., *Bulletin* No. 34. p. 363, *in* ** 17.134. —**Bray,** *Mrs.* A.. E. (K.) Joan of Arc and the times of Charles the Seventh, King of France. 1874. 923.1988.—**Delepierre,** O. Jeanne d'Arc. (1430.) 11 pp. (*In his* Hist. difficulties . . .) 1868. p. 105, *in* 904.27.—**De Quincey,** T: Joan of Arc. 43 pp. (*In his* Misc. essays.) p. 81, *in* 829.84.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L: de P. de. Joan of Arc. 69 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of celebrated characters.) p. 49, *in* 920.371.—**Parr,** H. Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. 2 vols. 1866. 923.2053–4.—**Stanhope,** P. H. Joan of Arc. (*In his* Hist. essays.) p. 1, *in* 904.24.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 692, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 237, *in* 50.1².

See also **Ency. Brit.** Index. p. 479, *in* ** 32.295.

See also under France, Charles VII., p. 89.

Joan the maid. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.209

Joan Wentworth. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.5628

Joe Bently naval cadet. Clark, H. H. 823.7035

Johannes Olaf. Wille, E.. de. 823.4088

John, Eugenie. [*E. Marlitt.*] At the councillor's; or, a nameless history. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.2775

Issued also as In the counselor's house.

—— The bailiff's maid: a romance. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4060

—— Countess Gisela. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.2654

—— Gold Elsie. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6601

—— In the counselor's house. *in* 823.6693

—— In the Schillingscourt. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.2023

—— *Same.* 823.2444

—— The little moorland princess. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.3052

—— Old mam'selle's secret. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.5781

—— The second wife. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.2455

English Fiction. *Contin.*

John, Eugenie. [*E. Marlitt.*] *Contin.*

—— The twelve apostles. (Zimmern, H., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. nov.*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

John. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.1200

Same. *in* 823.5109

John Andross. Davis, *Mrs.* R.. B. (H.) 823.361

John Bodewin's testimony. Foote, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) 823.4896

John Brent. Winthrop, T. 823.1725

John Charáxes. Boylston, P: 823.7032

John Deane. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1577

John Dorrien. Kavanagh, J. 823.915

John Eax. Tourgée, A. W. 823.4303

John Godfrey's fortunes. Taylor, B. 823.1545

John Halifax, Gentleman. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.331

John Halsey, the anti-monopolist. Collins, R. U. 823.4827

Note.—Based on John H. Burke's "bonanza suits."

John Holdsworth, chief mate. Russell, W: C. *in* 823.5128

John Inglesant. Shorthouse, J. H: 823.4531

John Jerome. Ingelow, J. 823.5613

John Law. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5602

John Marchmont's legacy. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2400

Same. *in* 823.5045

John Marston Hall. James, G: P. R. 823.868

Same. 823.4323

John Milton and his times. Ring, M. 823.5964

John Nicholson, The misadventures of. Stevenson, R. L: 823.5776

John Parmelee's curse. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.6787

John Rintoul; or, the fragment of a wreck. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 11.) *in* ** 823.6657

John Thompson, and other stories. Parr, *Mrs.* L.. (T.) 823.1233

John True. Abbott, J. 808.585

John Ward, preacher. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. (C.) 823.5278

John Winter. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.5753

John Worthington's name. Benedict, F. L. 823.5833

Johnny Darbyshire, a primitive Quaker. Howitt, W: *in* * 823.6194

Johnson, *Col.* —. The white fawn: a North American story. (*In* Standard tales, etc., ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnston.) *in* * 823.5194

—— *Same.* 10 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves* . . .) 1864. p. 127, *in* 823.6328

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter. *See* Johnson, R.

Johnson, *Mrs.* H.. (Kendrick). Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine: a romance. 823.5502

Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.* Little classics. 18 vols. 829.124–141

Contents:—Vol. I. **Exile:** Ethan Brand, by N. Hawthorne; The swans of Lir, by G. Griffin; A night in a workhouse, by J. Greenwood; The outcasts of Poker Flat, by F. B. Harte; The man without a country, by E: E. Hale; Flight of a Tartar tribe, by T: De Quincey. 829.124

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.* Little classics. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

Vol. II. **Intellect:** The house and the brain, by E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton; D'outre mort, by Mrs. H. E.. (P.) Spofford; The fall of the house of Usher, by E. A. Poe; Chops, the dwarf, by C: J: H. Dickens; Wakefield, by N. Hawthorne; Murder considered as one of the fine arts, by T: De Quincey; The captain's story, by Mrs. R.. H. Davis. 829.125

Vol. III. **Tragedy:** The murders in the Rue Morgue, by E. A. Poe; The Lawson tragedy, by J: W: De Forest; The iron shroud, by W: Mudford; The bell-tower, by H. Melville; The Kathayan slave, by Mrs. E. (C.) Judson; The story of La Roche, by H: Mackenzie; The vision of sudden death, by T: De Quincey. 829.126

Vol. IV. **Life:** Rab and his friends, by J: Brown, M. D.; A romance of real life, by W: D. Howells; The Luck of Roaring camp, by F. B. Harte; Jerry Jarvis's wig, by R: H. Barham; Beauty and the beast, by N. P. Willis; David Swan, by N. Hawthorne; Dreamthorp, by A. Smith; A bachelor's revery, by D. G. Mitchell; The grammar of life, by B: F. Taylor; My châteaux, by G: W: Curtis; Dreamchildren, by C: Lamb; The man in the reservoir, by C: F. Hoffman; Westminster abbey, by J. Addison; The puritans, by T: B. Macaulay; Gettysburg, by A. Lincoln. 829.127

Vol. V. **Laughter:** A Christmas carol, by C: J: H. Dickens; The haunted crust, by Mrs. K.. (S.) Cooper; A dissertation upon roast pig, by C: Lamb; The total depravity of inanimate things, by Mrs. E. A. Walker; The skeleton in the closet, by E: E. Hale; Sandy Wood's sepulchre, by H. Miller; A visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters, by O. W. Holmes; Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious, by G. Griffin; Neal Malone, by W: Carleton. 829.128

Vol. VI. **Love:** Love and skates, by T. Winthrop; The maid of Malines, by E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton; The story of Ruth, from the Bible; The rise of Iskander, by B: Disraeli. 829.129

Vol. VII. **Romance:** Iris, by O. W. Holmes; The Rosicrucian, by Mrs. D. M. (M.) Craik; The South Breaker, by Mrs. H. E.. (P.) Spofford; The snowstorm, by J: Wilson; The king of the peak, by A. Cunningham. 829.130

Vol. VIII. **Mystery:** The ghost, by W: D. O'Connor; The four-fifteen express, by A. B. Edwards; The signal-man, by C: J: H. Dickens; The haunted ships, by A. Cunningham; a raft that no man made, by R. T. S. Lowell; The invisible princess, by F. O'Connor; The advocate's wedding-day, by Mrs. C. (S.) Crowe; The birthmark, by N. Hawthorne. 829.131

Vol. IX. **Comedy:** Barny O'Reirdon, the navigator, by S: Lover; Haddad-Ben-Ahab, the traveller, by J: Galt; Bluebeard's ghost, by W: M. Thackeray; The picnic party, by H. Smith; Father Tom and the pope, by S: Ferguson; Johnny Darbyshire, by W: Howitt; The gridiron, by S: Lover; The box tunnel, by C: Reade. 829.132

Vol. X. **Childhood:** A dog of Flanders, by L. de La Ramée; The king of the golden river, by J: Ruskin; The lady of Shalott, by Mrs. E. S. (P.) Ward; Majorie Fleming, by J: Brown, M. D.; Little Jakey, by Mrs. S.. H.. (A.) De Kroyft; The lost child, by H: Kingsley; Goody gracious! and the forget-me-not, by J: Neal; A faded leaf of history, by Mrs. R.. (H.) Davis; A child's dream of a star, by C: J: H. Dickens. 829.133

Vol. XI. **Heroism:** Little Briggs and I, by F. H. Ludlow; Ray, by Mrs. H. E.. (P.) Spofford; Three November days, by B: F. Taylor; The forty-seven Rônins, by A. B. Mitford; A chance child, by Mrs. I.. (F.) Mayo; A leaf in the storm, by L. de La Ramée. 829.134

Vol. XII. **Fortune:** The gold-bug, by E. A. Poe; The fairy-finder, by S: Lover; Murad, the unlucky, by M. Edgeworth; The children of the public, by E: E. Hale; The rival dreamers, by J: Banim; The threefold destiny, by N. Hawthorne. 829.135

Vol. XIII. **Poems narrative:** The deserted village, by O. Goldsmith; The ancient mariner, by S: T. Coleridge; The prisoner of Chillon, by Lord Byron; Bingen on the Rhine, by C. Norton; O'Connor's child, by T. Campbell; The culprit fay, by J. R. Drake; The sensitive plant, by P. B. Shelley; The eve of St. Agnes, by J: Keats; Paradise and the peri, by T: Moore; The raven, by E. A. Poe; The skeleton in armor, by H: W. Longfellow; The haunted house, by T: Hood; The writing on the image, by W: Morris; Tam O'Shanter, by R. Burns; The forging of the anchor, by S: Furguson; Morte d'Arthur, by A. Tennyson; Horatius, by T: B. Macaulay. 829.136

Vol. XIV. **Poems lyrical.** XV. **Minor poems.** XVI. **Authors.** Biographical sketches of the authors represented in the series. With a general index. 829.137–9

Vol. XVII. **Nature:** A-hunting of the deer, by C: D. Warner; Dogs, by P. G. Hamerton; In the hemlocks, by J: Burroughs; A winter walk, by H. D: Thoreau; Buds and birds voices, by N. Hawthorne; The fens, by C: Kingsley; Ascent of the Matterhorn, by E: Whymper; Ascent of Mt. Tyndall, by C. King; The firmament, by J: Ruskin. 829.140

Vol. XVIII. **Humanity:** Chumming with a savage, by C: W. Stoddard; Doctor Marigold, by C: J: H. Dickens; A brace of boys, by F. H. Ludlow; George the Third, by W: M. Thackeray; Juliet, by Mrs. A. B. (M.) Jameson; Is life worth living? by W: H. Mallock. 829.141

Johnson, S: History of Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. 823.903

—— *Same.* 823.4964

—— *Same.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists*, v. 26.) ** 823.2087

—— *Same.* (*In* Classic tales.) p. 5, *in* 823.4489

Johnson, Virginia Wales. The Catskill fairies. 808.636

—— The Fainalls of Tipton. 823.4784

—— A foreign marriage; or, buying a title. 823.6040

—— The image of San Donato. 35 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 7.) p. 145, *in* 823.4708

Johnston, C: Chrysal; or, the adventures of a guinea. By an adept. 4 vols. (in 2). 823.7364–5

Same. 4 vols. ** 823.4518–21

Johnston, R: Malcolm. Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgian folk. 823.5267

—— Ogeechee cross-firings. 823.6558

—— Widow Guthrie. 823.7390

Johnstone, *Mrs.* Christian Isobel. Experiences of Richard Taylor, Esq. (*viz.:* Young Mrs. Roberts' three Christmas dinners;—Mary Anne's hair: a London love story;—Governor Fox;—Little Fanny Bethel;—Frankland the barrister.) (*In her* Standard tales, etc.) * 823.6194

—— Mrs. Mark Luke; or, West country exclusives. (*In her* Standard tales, etc.) *in* * 823.6194

—— The Sabbath night's supper. 12 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves* . . .) 1864. p. 12, *in* 823.6328

——, *ed.* Standard tales by standard authors. * 823.6194

Contents:—Crowe, *Mrs.* C. (S.) Story of Martha Guinnis and her son.—Fraser, *Mrs.* —. The cousins.—Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. F.. (M.) Maid of honour.—Howitt, W: Johnny Darbyshire, a primitive Quaker.—Johnson, *Col.* —. White fawn.—Johnstone, *Mrs.* C. I. Experiences of Richard Taylor, Esq.;—Mrs. Mark Luke;—Sabbath night's supper.—Lauder, *Sir* T: D. Story of Farquharson of Inverey.—Mitford, M.. R. Freshwater fisherman.—Nicander, K: A. The renounced treasure. Tr. by W: Howitt.—Quillinan, E: Rangers of Connaught.—Tieck, L. The elves.—Tytler, M. Fraser- The deformed.

Jókai, Mór. (*Germ.* Maurus.) A modern Midas. Tr. by Mrs. L. C. Bullard and E. Herzog. 823.4927

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Jókai, Mór. (*Germ.* Maurus.) *Contin.*
—— The plague. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. nov.*, v. 1.) *in* 823.6613
Jolly good times. Smith, *Mrs.* M.. P. (W.) 808.1004
Jonathan. Liddell, *Mrs.* C. C. (F.-T.) 823.1644
Jones, C: H: Davault's mills. 823.904
Jones, Ethel, *pseud.* *See* Wharton, T:
Jones, J: B. The rival belles; or, life in Washington. 823.905
Issued also as Spanglers and tinglers.
—— Wild western scenes: a narrative of adventures in the western wilderness wherein the exploits of Daniel Boone . . . are particularly described. 823.906
Jones, *Rear-Admiral* J: Paul. Abbott, J: S. C. Life and adventures of J. 808.546
Joost Avelingh. Maartens, M. 823.7448
José and Benjamin. Delitzsch, F. 823.7124
Joseph and his friend. Taylor, B. 823.1546
Joseph Andrews, Adventures of. Fielding, H: 823.557
Same. *in* ** 823.2079; 823.6149; 823.7070
Joseph Balsamo. Dumas, A. D. 823.5903
Joseph in the snow. Auerbach, B. 823.4347
Joseph II., and his court. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6301
Joseph's coat. Murray, D: C. 823.4319
Joshua. Ebers, G. M. 823.6998
Joshua Haggard's daughter. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2412
Same. *in* 823.5130; 823.6078
Joshua Marvel. Farjeon, B: L. 823.5860
Journey from this world to the next. Fielding, H: p. 189, *in* 823.6152
Journey to the centre of the earth, A. Verne, J. 823.6160
Journey to the world underground, A. Holberg, L., *Baron* v. ** 823.6778
Same. 823.7384
Joy after sorrow. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1328
Joyce. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5914
Joyce Morrell's harvest. Holt, E. S.. 823.7103
Judd, Sylvester. Margaret: a tale of the real and the ideal. 823.907
—— Richard Edney and the governor's family. 823.2340
Judge Justin. Abbott, J. 808.590
Judge Lynch. Jessop, G: H. 823.6528
Judith. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.4698
Judith Shakespeare. Black, W: 823.5535
Judson, *Mrs.* Emily (Chubbuck). [*Fanny Forester.*] Alderbrook: a collection of Fanny Forester's village sketches, poems, etc. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.908
—— The Kathayan slave. 16 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 149, *in* 829.126
Julia and her Romeo. 62 pp. Murray, D: C. *in* 823.5131
Julia de Roubigné. Mackenzie, H: p. 115, *in* ** 823.2090

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Julian. 2 vols. Ware, W: 823.1650-1
Julius Courtney. Cobban, J. M. 823.7246
Juncker, E. *See* Schmieden, *Mrs.* E. (J.)
June. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. *in* 823.4986
Same. *in* 823.5021
Jupiter's daughters. Jenkin, *Mrs.* H. C. (J.) 823.895
Just as I am. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2417
Same. *in* 823.5112
Just sixteen. Woolsey, S.. C. 808.1534
Justin Harley. Cooke, J: E. 823.276
Kalani of Oahu. Newell, C: M. 823.6132
Kaloolah. Mayo, W: S. 823.1144
Kangaroo hunters, The. Bowman, A. 808.892
Karma. Sinnett, A. P. 823.4937
Kate Beaumont. De Forest, J: W: 823.5855
Kate Clarendon. Bennett, E. 823.72
Kate Coventry. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4669
Same. 823.7279
Kate Danton. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.575
Katerfelto. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.1152
Same. ** 823.4661; 823.7280
Katharine Walton. Simms, W: G. 823.1433
Katherine Regina. Besant, W. 823.6603
Kathleen. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.5631
Kathleen mavourneen. Mulholland, C. 823.7178
Katia. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. 823.5240
Katy of Catoctin. Townsend, G: A. 823.7446
Kauffmann, Maria Angelica (Mrs. A. K. Zucchi.) 1741-1807.
—— Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I.. (T.) Miss Angel. 823.5986
Note.—See **Nouvelle biographie générale.** p. 479, *in* ** 920.270.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 703, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 241, *in* ** 50.1[2].
Kavanagh, Julia. Adèle: a tale. 823.909
—— Beatrice. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.910
—— Bessie. 823.5924
—— Daisy Burns: a tale. 823.912
—— Grace Lee. 823.914
—— John Dorrien. 823.915
—— Madeleine: a tale of Auvergne, founded on fact. 823.916
—— *Same.* 823.6592
—— Nathalie: a tale. 823.917
—— Queen Mab. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.918
—— Rachel Gray: a tale founded on fact. 823.919
—— Seven years, and other tales. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.920
—— Silvia. 823.5920
—— Sybil's second love. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.921
—— Two lilies. 823.5745
Kavanagh. Longfellow, H: W. 823.1010
Keary, Annie. Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago. 823.922
—— A York and a Lancaster rose. 808.1489

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Keary, Eliza. The Magic Valley; or, patient Antoine. 808.1544

Keddie, Henrietta. [*S.. Tytler.*] Citoyenne Jacqueline; a woman's lot in the French revolution. 823.923

—— Days of yore. 2 vols. 823.924–5

—— Duchess Frances. 2 vols. 823.7226–7

—— A garden of women. 823.1783

—— *Same.* 823.4239

—— Girl neighbours; or, the old fashion and the new. 823.5474

—— Her gentle deeds. *in* 823.4999

—— The Huguenot family. 823.4098

—— Papers for thoughtful girls, with sketches of some girls' lives. 808.325

—— Phemie Millar. 3 vols. (in 2). 823.7312–13

Keeler, Ralph. Gloverson and his silent partners. 823.926

Keeling, Elsa d'Esterre- Three sisters; or, sketches of a highly original family. *in* 823.5060

Keena Karmody. Kerr, E. 823.7189

Keenan, H: Francis. The money-makers: a social parable. 823.4856

Keepsake stories. Scott, *Sir* W. *in* 823.7473

Keller, Gottfried. 1819—. Clothes make men. (*Also*) The funeral. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. nov.*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

Kellys and the O'Kellys. Trollope, A. 823.1612

Kelp-gatherers, The. Trowbridge, J: T. 808.1728

Kendall, May. 'Such is life.' 823.7262

Kenelm Chillingly. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1032

Kenilworth. Scott, *Sir* W. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1402

Same. 823.5155; ** 823.6028

Kennedy, J: Pendleton. [*Solomon Secondthoughts, schoolmaster.*] Horse-shoe Robinson: a tale of the Tory ascendency. 823.927

—— Quodlibet: containing some annals thereof, with an authentic account of the origin . . . of the borough, and the sayings and doings of sundry of the townspeople: interspersed with sketches of the most remarkable . . . characters of that place. By Solomon Secondthoughts, schoolmaster. 3d ed. 823.930

—— Rob of the bowl: a legend of St. Inigoe's. 823.928

—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6630–1

—— Swallow Barn; or, a sojourn in the Old Dominion. 823.929

Kennedy, Patrick. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 823.2115

Kent, W. C: The vision of Cagliostro: a tale of the five senses. 42 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656

Kentuckian in New York. Neal, J: 2 vols. ** 823.6239–40

Kentucky colonel, A. Read, O. P. 823.6465

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Kentucky's love. King, E: 823.948

Ker, D: Into unknown seas; or, the cruise of two sailor-boys. 808.1360

—— The lost city; or, the boy explorers in central Asia. 808.1361

Kerr, Eliza. Keena Karmody. (*Also*) Mervyn's meed. 823.7189

Key to the Waverley novels. Grey, H: ** 823.6776

Keyser, Arthur. An exile's romance; or, realities of Australian life. 823.7391

Kiana. Jarves, J. J. 823.1903

Kibboo Ganey. Gilman, J: B. 808.1537

Kidd, *Captain* W: Abbott, J: S. C. Captain William Kidd, and others of the pirates . . . who ravaged the seas . . . two hundred years ago. (*Amer. pioneers* . . .) 808.540

Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L: *in* 823.5051

Same. *in* 823.5067; 823.7442

Kielland, Alexander L. Siesta. Tr. from the German version of M. von Borch by C: F. McClumpha. 20 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 59, *in* 823.7349

Kildhurm's oak. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.7383

Kilmeny. Black, W: 823.83

Kimball, R: Burleigh. Henry Powers (banker): how he achieved a fortune, and married. 823.4097

—— Romance of student life abroad. 823.5734

King, *Capt.* C: Between the lines. 823.6544

—— The colonel's daughter; or, winning his spurs. 823.7392

—— Marion's faith: a sequel to "The colonel's daughter." 823.4967

—— Starlight ranch and other stories of army life on the frontier. 823.7176

King, Clarence. Democracy: an American novel. 823.4577

King, E: The gentle savage. 823.4547

—— Kentucky's love; or, roughing it around Paris. 823.948

King, K.. Ethel Mildmay's follies. 823.5090

King, R: Ashe. [*Basil.*] A coquette's conquest. *in* 823.5062

—— A drawn game. 823.4833

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5062

—— Passion's slave. 823.7050

—— "The wearing of the green." 823.4825

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5109

King and not a king, A. Rice, M. S. 808.1724

King and viking. Smyth, P. G. 823.7305

King Arthur. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) *in* 823.4978

Same. *in* 823.4984; 823.5056; 823.5389

King Arthur, History of. 3 vols. Malory, *Sir* T:, *comp.* * 823.6615–17

King Capital. Sime, W: 823.4503

King of Folly island, and other people. Jewett, S.. O. 823.5261

King of No-land. Farjeon, B: L. 823.5861

Same. *in* 823.6125

King of the conjurors. Borlase, J. S. 823.111

English Fiction. *Contin.*

King of the mountains. About, E. F. V. 823.6976

King Solomon's mines. Haggard, H: R. *in* 823.5071

Same. *in* 823.6591; *in* 823.6606; 823.7157

King Solomon's wives. Lang, A., *and* Latimer, D. (?) 823.5019

King Veric. 12 pp. Tupper, M. F. p. 239, *in* 823.1443

Kingdom of coins. Gilman, J: B. 808.1805

King's daughters, The. Holt, E. S.. 808.1526

King's highway, The. James, G: P. R. 823.867

King's men, The. Grant, R., *and others.* 823.4786

King's Own, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1100

Same. 823.2916; ** 823.6662

King's Own Borderers, The. Grant, J. 823.633

King's servants, The. Smith, H. 823.1459

King's treasure house, The. Walloth, W. 823.6986

Kingsbury, Alice. *See* Cooley, *Mrs.* A. (K.)

Kingsford, J.., *pseud.* *See* Barnard, C:

Kingsley, C: (1819–1875.) Alton Locke, tailor and poet: an autobiography. With a prefatory memoir by T: Hughes. 823.931

—— At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 823.5746

—— Hereward the Wake, "Last of the English." 823.932

—— *Same.* 823.6422

—— Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 808.550

Contents:—Perseus.—The Argonauts.—Theseus.

—— *Same.* 808.1006

—— Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. 823.933

—— Madam How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children. 808.933

—— Two years ago. 823.934

—— The water-babies: a fairy tale for a land-baby. *in* 823.5094

—— Westward ho! or, the voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh . . . in the reign of . . . Queen Elizabeth. 823.935

—— Yeast: a problem. 823.936

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bayne,** P. Kingsley. 42 pp. (*In his* Essays in biog. and crit.) p. 9, 824.186.—**Greg,** W. R. Kingsley and Carlyle. 31 pp. (*In his* Lit. and social judgments.) p. 115, *in* 824.153.—**Harris,** A. B. Little biographies. (1887.) p. 93, *in* 928.692.—**Kingsley,** C: His letters and memories of his life. 1890. 928.709.—**Müller,** F: M. Kingsley. 21 pp. (*In his* Biog. essays.) p. 258. *in* 928.621.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 708–9, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 243, *in* ** 50.1*.

Kingsley, H: Austin Elliot. 823.937

—— Geoffry Hamlyn, Recollections of. 823.944

—— The Harveys. 823.939

—— Hetty. 823.6374

—— *Same,* and other stories. 823.940

—— Hillyars and the Burtons: a story of two families. 823.941

—— Hornby mills, and other stories. 823.2040

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Kingsley, H: *Contin.*

—— Leighton Court: a country house story. 823.942

—— The lost child. 8 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 10.) p. 174, *in* 829.133

—— Old Margaret. 823.2032

—— Ravenshoe. 823.943

—— The recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. 823.944

—— Silcote of Silcotes. 823.2033

—— Stretton. 823.945

—— *Same.* 823.5935

—— Valentin: a French boy's story of Sedan. 823.946

Kingsley, Maurice. The Puerto de Medina. 37 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 117, *in* 823.7498

Kingston, W: H: Giles. Adventures of Dick Onslow among the redskins. 808.1554

—— Count Ulrich: a tale of the reformation in Germany. 823.5782

—— The cruise of the "Dainty;", or, rovings in the Pacific. 808.890

—— From powder monkey to admiral: a story of naval adventure. 808.1033

—— Hurricane Hurry; or, the adventures of a naval officer afloat and ashore. 808.1613

—— In the eastern seas. 808.350

—— In the Rocky mountains. 808.362

—— James Braithwaite, the supercargo. 808.1139

—— John Deane: historic adventures by land and sea. 808.1577

—— Mark Seaworth: a tale of the Indian ocean. 808.874

—— The missing ship; or, notes from the log of the "Ouzel" galley. 808.358

Issued also as Ouzel galley; or, notes from an old sea log.

—— My first voyage to the southern seas. 808.351

—— Old Jack: a tale for boys. 808.355

—— On the banks of the Amazon. 808.364

—— Paddy Finn; or, the adventures of a midshipman. 808.1614

—— Peter Trawl; or, the adventures of a whaler. 808.1014

—— Roger Willoughby; or, the times of Benbow: a tale of the sea and land. 808.1578

—— Round the world. 808.346

—— Saved from the sea; or, the loss of the "Viper" and the adventures of her crew in the great Sahara. 808.349

—— Schoolboy days; or, Ernest Bracebridge. 808.1543

—— The seven champions of Christendom; compiled from the most ancient chronicles . . . 808.617

—— Snow-shoes and canoes; or, the early days of a fur-trader in the Hudson's Bay territory. 808.1590

—— The south sea whaler; . . . loss of the "Champion" and the adventures of her crew. 808.352

—— Stories of the sagacity of animals. The horse and other animals. 808.1445

—— Three hundred years ago; or, the martyr of Brentwood. 808.1615

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Kingston, W: H: Giles. *Contin.*
—— The three lieutenants; or, naval life in the nineteenth century. 808.1616
—— True Blue; or, the life and adventures of a British seaman of the old school. 808.365
—— Twice lost: a story of shipwreck, and of adventure in the wilds of Australia. 808.348
—— Voyage round the world. 808.346
—— The wanderers; or, adventures in the wilds of Trinidad and up the Orinoco. 808.353
—— The young Foresters, and other tales. 808.878
—— Young llanero: a story of war and wild life in Venezuela. 808.354

Kinkel, Godfrey. A family feud. Tr. by F: Hardman. 34 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495

Kinley Hollow. Hollister, G. H. 823.4575

Kintail Place. Paul, *Mrs.* M. A. (C.) 823.7200

Kip, Leonard. The dead marquise. 823.4123
—— "—mas has come." 29 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.) p. 152, *in* 823.4710
—— Under the bells: a romance. 823.951

Kipling, Rudyard. The courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories. With a biog. and crit. sketch by A. Lang. 823.6440
—— Indian tales. 1: Plain tales from the hills. 823.7343
—— — 2: Soldiers three. (*Also*) In black and white. 823.7344
—— — 3: The phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales. (*Also*) Wee Willie Winkie, and other child stories. 823.7345
—— The light that failed. (*Also*) Love in a mist. (1st ed.) 823.7451

Kirby, M.., *and* Kirby E.. The sea and its wonders. 808.1875
—— The world by the fireside; or, pictures and scenes from far-off lands. 808.1891
Issued also as World at home.

Kirby, W: The Chien d'or; the Golden Dog: a legend of Quebec. 823.950
Issued also as The Golden Dog.
—— The Golden Dog. 823.7051

Kirby's coals of fire. 12 pp. Stockton, L. p. 67, *in* 823.4708

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Warner (Olney). [*H. Hayes.*] Better times: stories. 823.5464
—— A daughter of Eve. 823.5397
—— Fairy gold: a novel. 823.5900
—— Queen Money. 823.5260
—— Sons and daughters. 823.5610
—— Story of Margaret Kent. 823.5527
—— Through winding ways. 823.6055
—— Walford. 823.7393

Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Gilmore, J. R.

Kirkland, *Mrs.* Caroline Matilda (Stansbury). [*Mrs. M.. Clavers.*] A new home—who'll follow? or, glimpses of western life. 823.7108
—— Western clearings. 823.7109

Kirkland, Joseph. Zury: the meanest man in Spring county: a novel of western life. 823.4962

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Kirschner, Luise (*called* Lula). [*Ossip Schubin.*]
—— Erlach Court. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6578
—— "Gloria victis!" Tr. by Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Maxwell. 823.6979
—— "O thou, my Austria!" Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.7415
—— Our own set. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.7416

Kirsteen. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.6464

Kismet. Fletcher, J. C. 823.4301

Kiss, and be friends. Smith, J. P. 823.2029

Kissing the rod. Yates, E. H. 823.1752

Kit and Kitty. Blackmore, R: D. 823.7031

Kith and kin. Fothergill, J. 823.3914

Kitty Craig. 71 pp. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) p. 329, *in* 823.4846

Klimius, Nicholas, *pseud.* *See* Holberg, L., *Baron* v.

Klytia. Hausrath, A. *in* 823.4973

Knatchbull-Hugessen, E: Hugessen. *See* Hugessen, E: H. Knatchbull-

Knight of Gwynne. 2 vols. Lever, C: J. 823.5712–13

Knight of the nineteenth century. Roe, E: P. 823.1358

Knight-errant. Bayly, A. E. 823.7265

Knightly legends of Wales. Lanier, S., *ed.* 808.1899

Knightsbridge mystery. 29 pp. Reade, C: 823.6677

Knitters in the sun. French, A. 823.5377

Knockabout Club in north Africa. Ober, F: A. 808.1924

Knorring, Sophie Margarete (Zelow), *Baroness* von. The ancestress; or; family pride. 20 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 1.) p. 285, *in* 823.6444
—— The peasant and his landlord. Tr. by M.. Howitt. 823.952

Known too late. Taylor, *Miss* —. 823.1548

Knox, *Mrs.* Adeline (Trafton). His inheritance. 823.1601

Knox, *Mrs.* Isa (Craig). The little folks' history of England. 4th ed. 808.616

Knox, T: Wallace. The boy travellers in Australasia. 808.1842
—— The boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 808.1930
—— The boy travellers in Mexico. 808.1841
—— The boy travellers in South America. 808.1840
—— The boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 1: Adventures . . . in a journey to Japan and China. 808.1835
—— — Pt. 2: Adventures . . . in a journey to Siam and Java, with descriptions of Cochin-China, Cambodia, Sumatra and the Malay archipelago. 808.1836
—— — Pt. 3: Adventures . . . in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine islands and Burmah. 808.1837
—— — Pt. 4: Adventures . . . in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 808.1838
—— — Pt. 5: Adventures . . . in a journey through Africa. 808.1839

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Knox, T: Wallace. *Contin.*

—— The boy travellers in the Russian empire. 808.1844

—— The boy travellers on the Congo. 808.1843

—— Hunting adventures on land and sea. 2 pts. 808.1846–7

Pt. 1: The young Nimrods in North America.
Pt. 2: The young Nimrods around the world.

—— Voyage of the "Vivian" to the north pole and beyond. Adventures . . . in the open polar sea. 808.1845

Kompert, Leopold. The silent woman. Tr. by C: F. McClumpha. 36 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 189, *in* 823.7349

Kongo river. *See also* Africa, *note.*

Kophetua the Thirteenth. Corbett, J. 823.6910

Korea. Allen, H. N., *tr.* Korean tales: being a collection of stories translated from the Korean folk-lore. 823.6535

Note.—See Griffis, W. E. Corea, the hermit nation. (**Bibliography,** pp. xi–xvii.) * 951.28.—**Carles,** W. R. Life in Corea. 1888. 915.343.—**Griffis,** W: E. Corea, without and within. 1885. 915.322.—**Lowell,** P. Chosŏn: the land of the morning calm. 1888. 915.342.—**Oppert,** E. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. 1880. 915.45.—**Treaties** with Great Britain, 1884.; Japan, 1876; United States, 1883. (*See* Chronicle & directory for China . . . , for 1886.) *in* ** 9101.75[86].

See also "Corea" *in* Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also "Corea" *in* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 301–2, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 103, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Korean tales. Allen, H. N., *tr.* 823.6535

Kouns, Nathan Chapman. Arius the Libyan: a romance of the primitive church. 823.7239

Kraszewski, Joseph Ignatius. 1812—. The foundling. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with for. novelists,* v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

Krypow, *Dr.* —. Leka; or, reminiscences of a physician. 16 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg* . . .) 1881. p. 355, *in* 823.6534

Kyng Alisaunder. 2 pts. Weber, H: W: p. 1, *in* * 821.1239

Labadye, Albert de. The baron of Hertz: a tale of the Anabaptists. 823.6868

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefèbvre.

—— Abdallah; or, the four-leaved shamrock. Tr. by M.. L. Booth. 823.4100

—— Fairy tales of all nations. Tr. by M.. L. Booth. 808.672

—— Last fairy tales. Tr. by M.. L. Booth. 808.1312

—— Paris in America. Tr. by M.. L. Booth. 823.6870

Labour stands on golden feet. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6833

Lace. Lindau, P. 823.7264

Laconia. Scribner, J. P. 823.1782

Ladies' gallery, The. McCarthy, J., *and* Praed, *Mrs.* R. (M.-P.) C. 823.7266

Ladies Lindores, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.6593

Ladies of Lone Leventhorpe. Linskill, M.. p. 141, *in* 823.6562

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lad's love, A. Bates, A. 823.5576

Lady Audley's secret. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2405

Same. 823.5104

Lady Branksmere. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.4917

Lady Car. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.6309

Lady Damer's secret. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.237

Same. *in* 823.5117

Lady Ernestine. Warfield, *Mrs.* C.. A. (W.) 823.1659

Lady Gay's pride. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. 823.5043

Lady Gwendoline's dream. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5064

Lady Judith. McCarthy, J. 823.6378

Lady Julia Mandeville, History of. Brooke, *Mrs.* F.. (M.) ** 823.2088

Lady Lee's widowhood. Hamley, *Sir* E: B. 823.6072

Lady Marabout's troubles. La Ramée, L. de. *in* 823.1817

Lady Muriel's secret. Middlemass, J. *in* 823.5093

Lady of the Aroostook. Howells, W: D. 823.2004

Lady of the ice. De Mille, J. 823.5829

Lady of the isle. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1496

Lady, or the tiger? and other stories. Stockton, F. R: 823.4735

Lady Silverdale's sweetheart. 30 pp. Black, W: *in* 823.2885

Lady Sybil's choice. Holt, E. S.. 823.808

Lady Wedderburn's wish. Grant, J. 823.634

Lady Willoughby. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.7394

Lady-bird. Fullerton, Lady G. C.. (L. G.) 823.595

Lady's mile, The. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2399

Same. *in* 823.5096

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *marquis* de. Life of L., with anecdotes illustrative of his character. (*Young Amer. lib* . . .) 808.727

Same. 808.745

Laffan, May. *See* MacNabb, *Mrs.* M. (L.)

Lafon, Mary- *See* Mary-Lafon, J. B.

Laidlaws and the Scotts, The. Hogg, J. *in* 823.702

Lajla. Friis, *Prof.* J. A. 823.6964

Lake breezes. Adams, W: T. 808.503

Lakeville. Bigot, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) 823.5872

Lal. Hammond, W: A. 823.4781

Same. 823.7017

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie L: de Prat de. (1791–1869.) Fior d'Aliza. Tr. by G: Perry. 823.6873

—— Graziella: a story of Italian love. Tr. by J. B. Runnion. 823.2353

—— My mother's manuscript: being a true picture of the private life of a French family during . . . the nineteenth century. With annotations, etc. Tr. by M.. L.. Helper. 823.6874

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie L: de Prat de. (1791–1869.) *Contin.*

—— Raphael; or, pages of the book of life at twenty. 823.6875

—— The stone-mason of Saint Point: a village tale. 823.6293

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Alison,** *Sir* A. Lamartine. (*In his* Misc. essays.) p. 163, *in* 824.90.—**Gautier,** T., *and others.* Famous French authors. 1879. p. 145, *in* 928.87.—**Lacretelle,** H. de. Lamartine and his friends. 1880. 923.509.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L: de P. de. Twenty-five years of my life. *in* 928.644.—**Mazade,** C. de. Lamartine. 57 pp. (*Rév. d. d. Mondes*, 1870, 2 per. v. 88, p. 563; v. 89, p. 585; v. 90, p. 38.) ** 54.293–5.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 130. No. 3, 1882, p. 106.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 719, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 246, *in* ** 50.1².

Lamb, C: (1775–1834.) The adventures of Ulysses. *in* 823.5562

—— Dream children: a revery. 5 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 183, *in* 829.127

—— Mrs. Leicester's school; or, the history of several young ladies related by themselves. (*In his* Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings in prose and verse.) 824.415

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Ainger,** C. (Account of) Lamb. 928.369.—**De Quincey,** T: C: Lamb. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 293, *in* 824.426.—**Drake,** S: A. Our great benefactors. 6 pp. 1884. p. 81, *in* * 920.312.—**Forcade,** E. C: Lamb, sa vie intime et littéraire. 24 pp. (*Rév. d. d. Mondes*, 1849, n. pér., v. 1.) p. 177, in ** 54.174.—**Harris,** A. B. Little biographies. 14 pp. (1887.) p. 33, *in* 928.692.—**Hunt,** T. W. The prose style of L. 23 pp. (*In his* Rep. Eng. prose, etc.) 1887. p. 363, *in* 820.120.—**Lytton,** E: G: E. L. B-, *Baron.* C: Lamb and some of his companions. 40 pp. (*In his* Quarterly essays.) p. 86, *in* 829.602.—**Martin,** B: E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb. With a bibliog. by E. D. North. 1890. * 928.725.—**Patmore,** P: G: C: Lamb. 100 pp. (*In his* My friends, etc., v. 1.) p. 1, *in* * 923.1745.—**Swinburne,** A. C: Charles Lamb. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies.) 1886. p. 157, *in* 824.405.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 130. No. 4, 1884, p. 157.
No. 3, 1882, p. 106.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 719, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 247–8, *in* ** 50.1².

——, *and* Lamb, M.. Tales from Shakespeare. 808.783

—— *Same.* 823.953

Lamb, M.. Mrs. Leicester's school; or, the history of several young ladies related by themselves. (Lamb, C: *Mrs. Leicester's school, etc.*) *in* 824.415

——, *joint author.* *See* Lamb, C:

Lament of Dives. Besant, W. 823.7029

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich K: *Freiherr* de. The four seasons. 823.5196

Contents:—Undine.—The two captains.—Sintram.—Aslauga's knight.

—— The magic ring: a knightly romance. 823.5480

—— Minstrel love: a romance. 823.6865

—— Popular traditions. (Roscoe, T:, *tr.* *The German novelists*, v. 2.) p. 306, *in* ** 823.6827

—— Sintram and his companions. 823.3892

—— Thiodolf the Icelander. 823.6866

English Fiction. *Contin.*

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich K: *Freiherr* de. *Contin.*

—— Undine; or, the water-spirit. 52 pp. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, etc.) p. 900, *in* ** 823.6215

—— *Same,* and other tales. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 823.4762

Contents—Undine.—Two captains.—Aslauga's knight.—Sintram and his companions.

Lamplighter, The. Cummins, M. S. 823.356

Lancashire witches, The. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.21

Lancaster, Albert Edmund. "All's dross but love": a strange record of two reincarnated souls. 64 pp. 823.5490

Lancaster's choice. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. 823.5036

Lancelot Ward, M. P. Temple, G: *in* 823.4987

Land at last. Yates, E. H. 823.1753

Land leaguers, The. Trollope, A. 823.6590

Land of gold, The. Spurr, G: G. 823.4336

"**Land** of the sky, The." Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.6044

Lander, Meta, *pseud.* *See* Lawrence, *Mrs.* M. (W.)

Lander, S.. West. Spectacles for young eyes. 8 vols. 823.97–104

Berlin.	808.98.	Pekin.	808.101
Boston.	808.97.	Rome.	808.102
Moscow.	808.99.	St. Petersburg	808.103
New York.	808.100.	Zürich.	808.104

Landers, J. King Bemba's point: a west African story. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 288, *in* 823.7497

—— The story of James Barker: a tale of the Congo coast. 68 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 141, *in* 823.7501

Landolin. Auerbach, B. 823.6791

Landor, Owen. Three sisters of the Briars. 27 pp. (*With* A Polish Jew. By É. Erckmann and P. A. Chatrian.) *in* 823.5089

Lane, E. W., *tr.* The thousand and one nights; or, the Arabian nights' entertainments. 2 vols. 823.4057–8

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The blue fairy book. 3d ed. 808.1687

—— The mark of Cain. *in* 823.5026

—— The red fairy book. 808.1688

——, *joint author.* *See* Haggard, H: R.

——, *and* Latimer, Darsie. [*Hyder Ragged.*] He. 69 pp. 823.5076

—— "It." (Anon.) *in* 823.5472

—— King Solomon's wives. 823.5019

Lang, *Mrs.* Andrew. Dissolving views. 823.5049

—— *Same.* 823.5050

Langbein, August Friedrich Ernst. Popular tales. (Roscoe, T:, *tr.* *The German novelists*, v. 4.) p. 133, *in* ** 823.6829

Lanier, Sidney. Tiger-lilies. 823.7110

——, *ed.* The boy's Mabinogion. *Same as* Knightly legends of Wales.

—— Knightly legends of Wales; or, the boy's Mabinogion; being the earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest. 808.1899

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Laodicean, A. Hardy, T: 823.3596
Lapsed but not lost. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.2158
Lapstone. Abbott, J. *in* 808.599
La Ramée, Louise de. ["*Ouida.*"] Ariadne: the story of a dream. 823.1814
—— Beatrice Boville, and other stories. 3d ser. 823.1815
—— Bébée; or, two little wooden shoes. 823.1816
—— Cecil Castlemaine's gage; Lady Marabout's troubles, and other stories. 823.1817
—— Chandos. 823.1818
—— A dog of Flanders. 48 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 7, *in* 829.133
—— Don Gesualdo. (*With her* A house-party.) *in* 823.5747
—— Folle-farine. 823.1819
—— Frescoes, etc. Dramatic sketches. 823.4730
—— Friendship: a story of society. 823.1820
—— Granville de Vigne; or, held in bondage: a tale of the day. 823.1821
—— A house-party,—Don Gesualdo,—and A rainy June. 823.5747
—— Idalia. 823.1822
—— In a winter city: a story of the day. 823.1823
—— In Maremma: a story. 823.5482
—— Lady Marabout's troubles. (*With her* Cecil Castlemaine's gage.) *in* 823.1817
—— A leaf in the storm. 41 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 202, *in* 829.134
—— Moths. 823.2172
—— Othmar. 823.4956
—— Pascarel: only a story. 823.1824
—— Princess Napraxine: a novel. 823.5483
—— *Same.* 823.5627
—— A Provence rose. 27 pp. (*With* Daughters of Eve. By P. Meritt.) *in* 823.7056
—— Puck: his vicissitudes . . . Related by himself. 823.1825
—— A rainy June. 32 pp. *in* 823.4994
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5747
—— Randolph Gordon, and other stories. 2d ser. 823.1826
—— Signa. 823.1827
—— Strathmore; or, wrought by his own hand: a life romance. 823.1828
—— Syrlin; or, position. 823.7024
—— Tricotrin: the story of a waif and stray. 823.1829
—— Under two flags. 823.1830
—— A village commune. 823.4028
—— Wanda, Countess von Szalras: a novel. 823.5484

Note.—For reviews of Ouida's novels, *see* **Murray,** V. E. H. Ouida's novels. 15 pp. (*Contemp. rev.*, v. 22. 1873.) p. 921, *in* ** 52.5372.—(**Ouida.**) Novels. Rev. of. 26 pp. (*Westm. rev.*, n. s., v. 49. 1876.) p. 360, *in* ** 52.2040.—**Shepard,** W: *In his* Pen pictures of modern authors. p. 331, *in* 820.163.

Larned, Augusta. Old tales retold from Grecian mythology, in talks around the fire. 808.1551

English Fiction. *Contin.*

La Rochere, *Mme.* Eugénie de, *pseud. See* Dutheil, E.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier de. Abbott, J: S. C. Adventures of La Salle. 808.1050
Last abbot of Glastonbury. Crake, A. D. 823.7097
Last chronicle of Barset. Trollope, A. *in* 823.6262
Last days at Apswich. (Anon.) *in* 823.4997
Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.6308
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6734-5
Last fairy tales. Laboulaye, E. R. L. 808.1312
Last in the lease. 20 pp. Hall, *Mrs.* A.. M. (F.) p. 252, *in* 823.1443
Last love, A. Ohnet, G. 823.7180
Last meeting, The. Matthews, J. B. 823.5367
Last of the barons. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.5933
Same. 823.5977
Last of the fairies. James, G: P. R. *in* 823.6247
Last of the Macallisters. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5513
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. 823.320
Same. *in* 823.7457
Last of the Mortimers. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.1203
Same. 823.5939
Last of the Plantagenets. Heseltine, W: 823.1813
Late for the train. 53 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 2.) *in* 823.7486
Late Miss Hollingford. Mulholland, R. *in* 823.5074
Late Mrs. Null, The. Stockton, F. R: 823.5217
Late remorse, A. Benedict, F. E. 823.5699
Lathrop, G: Parsons. Afterglow. 823.1996
—— An echo of passion. 823.5364
—— In the distance. 823.5365
—— Newport. 823.4700
—— Somebody else. 823.4108
—— Two purse-companions. 38 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.) p. 62, *in* 823.4704
——, *and* Rideing, W: H: The letter of credit. 823.7213
Latimer, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (Wormeley).
—— My wife and my wife's sister. 823.4348
—— Salvage. 823.2339
Latimer family, The. Arthur, T. S. 823.5911
Latreaumont. Sue, M. J. 823.5893
Latter-day saint, A. Wharton, T: 823.4635
Lauder, *Sir* T: Dick. Story of Farquharson of Inverey. (*In* Standard tales, etc., ed by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) *in* * 823.6194
—— *Same.* (Tieck, L. *The elves . . .*) 1864. p. 146, *in* 823.6328
Laura Everingham. Grant, J. 823.635
Same. 823.5682
Laurel bush, The. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.332

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Laurel Vane. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. *in* 823.5043

Laurella. 41 pp. Heyse, J. L. P. p. 100, *in* 823.6803

Lavengro. Borrow, G: 823.112

Lavinia. 3 vols. (in 1). Ruffini, G. 823.7128

Law, John. (1671–1729.) *See also* John Law.

Note.—See **Irving,** W. The great Mississippi bubble. 42 pp. (*In his* Wolfert's roost.) p. 172, *in* 823.1808.—**Mackay,** C. The Mississippi scheme. 44 pp. (*In his* Popular delusions.) p. 1, *in* 133.7.—**Michelet,** J. Paris et la France sous L. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux Mondes,* 1863, 2 pér., v. 44.) p. 497, *in* ** 54.249.—**Smyth,** W: Law, and the Mississippi scheme. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures on mod. hist., v. 2.) p. 239, *in* 901.10.

See also French histories covering the reign of Louis XV.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 728–9, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 250, *in* ** 50.1².

Law and the lady, The. Collins, W: W. 823.258

Lawless, *Hon.* Emily. A Chelsea householder. 823.4592

—— Hurrish: a study. *in* 823.4975

Lawrence, *Uncle, pseud.* In search of a son. 808.1893

—— The story of a mountain. 808.1894

Lawrence, G: Alfred. Anteros. 823.954

—— Barren honour. 823.955

—— Brakespeare; or, the fortunes of a free lance. 823.956

—— Breaking a butterfly; or, Blanche Ellerslie's ending. 823.958

Issued also as Blanche Ellerslie's ending.

—— Guy Livingstone; or, "thorough." 823.959

—— Maurice Dering; or, the quadrilateral. 823.961

—— Sans merci; or, kestrels and falcons. 823.962

Lawrence, *Mrs.* Margaretta (Woods). [*Meta Lander.*] Marion Graham; or, "higher than happiness." 823.7323

Lawrence's adventures among the ice-cutters, etc. Trowbridge, J: T. 808.238

Lawton girl, The. Frederic, H. 823.6996

Lawyer's secret, The. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.6384

Lawyer's story. Maitland, J. A. 823.1083

Lay le Freine. Weber, H: W: p. 355, *in* * 821.1239

Lazarus, Emma. Alide: an episode of Goethe's life. 823.964

Lazy man's work. Sparhawk, F.. C. 823.4178

Leaden casket, The. Hunt, *Mrs.* M. (R.) 823.4165

Leaguer of Lathom, The. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5603

Leah: a woman of fashion. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.2815

Same. 823.6376

Leah of Jerusalem. Berry, E: P. 823.6396

Lean, *Mrs.* Florence (Marryat). Gerald Estcourt: his confessions. 823.219

—— The girls of Feversham. 823.220

—— Her lord and master: a tale. 823.5841

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lean, *Mrs.* Florence (Marryat). *Contin.*

—— The prey of the gods. 823.5840

—— Where the chain galls. 14 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 183, *in* 823.7183

Lear of the steppe, A. 71 pp. Turgenef, I. S. p. 149, *in* 823.7131

Leather stocking and silk. Cooke, J: E. 823.277

Leavenworth case. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A.. K.. (G.) 823.663

Lebrun's lawsuit. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) *in* ** 823.6658

Le Clerc, M. E. Mistress Beatrice Cope; or, passages in the life of a Jacobite's daughter. 823.6504

Led astray. Feuillet, O. *in* 823.5064

Led-Horse claim. Foote, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) 823.4580

Lee, Margaret. May Blossom; or, between two loves. *in* 823.5054

Lee, *Mrs.* M.. Catherine Congdon (Jenkins). A Quaker girl of Nantucket. 823.6961

Lee, Harriet. Canterbury tales. 2 vols. 823.966–7

—— The Scotsman's tale. 48 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 300, *in* 823.1778

Lee, *Gen.* Robert E: (1807–1870.)

—— Cooke, J: E. Mohun; or, the last days of Lee and his paladins. 823.278

Note.—For life and character, *see* **Chesney,** C: C. Memoir of Gen. Lee. (*In his* Essays in mil. biog.) 1874. p. 81, *in* 923.395.—**Childe,** E: L. Life and campaigns of Gen. Lee. 1875. 923.385.—**Jones,** J. W: Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. R. E. Lee. 1875. 923.387.—**McCabe,** J. D. *Jr.* Life and campaigns of Gen. R. E. Lee. 923.2074.—**Mason,** E. V. Popular life of Gen. R. E. Lee. 1872. 923.390.—**Pollard,** E: A. Early life, campaigns, and public services of Lee. 1871. 923.2005.—**Snow,** *Capt.* W: P. Lee and his generals. * 920.385.—**Taylor,** W. H. Four years with Gen. Lee. 1878. 973.714.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 734, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 252, *in* ** 50.1².

See also United States. *Civil war, note.*

Lee, Sophia. Canterbury tales. 823.968

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* Paget, V.

Leech club. Owen, G: W. 823.1226

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. All in the dark. 823.6438

—— Guy Deverell. 823.6177

—— A lost name. 823.6176

—— The tenants of Malory. 823.6175

Lefebvre, Dr. René. *See* Laboulaye, É. R. L.

Left on Labrador. Stephens, C: A. 808.240

Legacy of Cain, The. Collins, W: W. 823.3563

Legal tales.

—— Aytoun, W: E. The emerald studs: a reminiscence of the circuit. 66 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652

—— Clarke, C: My cousin's clients. Illustr. by Cruikshank. (*In his* Three courses and a dessert.) *in* 823.352

—— Cooper, J. F. Ways of the hour. (Evils of the jury system.) 823.315

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Legal tales. *Contin.*

—— Croke, J. G., *pseud.* Poems of the law. 821.1147

—— Falsely accused: a criminal trial in Nürnberg, 1790. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 3.) *in* 823.7487

—— Griffin, G. Talis qualis; or, tales of the jury-room. 823.677

—— James, G: P. R. Circumstantial evidence. 6 pp. (*With his* Eva St. Clair, and other collected tales.) p. 84, in 823.5892

—— Lebrun's law-suit. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) *in* ** 823.6658

—— Matthews, J. B., *and* Bunner, H: C. The documents in the case. 50 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 31, *in* 823.4702

—— Moir, G:, *ed. and tr.* The blue dragoon: a tale of circumstantial evidence from the criminal records of Holland. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493

Note.—See **Brightwell,** C. L. Memorials of lives and doings of great lawyers. 923.878.—**Browne,** I. Law and lawyers in literature. 1882. 829.586;—Humorous phases of the law. 340.15.—**Cook,** F.G. Some colonial lawyers and their work. 11 pp. (*Atlantic monthly*, Mar., 1889.) p. 360, *in* ** 51.933[e].—**Grant,** J. The bench and the bar. (Eng.) 2 vols. 1837. 923.2054-5.—**Heard,** F. F. Curiosities of the law reporters. 340.37;—Oddities of the law. 340.101.—**Paget,** J: Judicial puzzles. 343.7;—Paradoxes and puzzles: historical, judicial, and literary. 824.230.—**Sheil,** R. L. Sketches, legal and poetical. 2 vols. (in 1). 1855. 824.355.—**Wiglittle,** *Judge* A. Ten years a police court judge. 1884. 340.154.—**Williams,** M. Leaves of a life: the reminiscences of Montagu Williams. 2 vols. 1890. 923.1928-9. *See also* Index to **Harper's** monthly. (Law and lawyers.) p. 351, *in* ** 51.475.

Legend of Montrose. Scott, *Sir* W. *in* 823.1395

Same. *in* 823.5326; *in* 823.5337

Same. *in* 823.5797; *in* ** 823.6026

Same. *in* ** 823.6724

Legend of the large mouth, and other tales. Seymour, R., *and* Cruikshank, G: 823.350

Legend of the little weaver. 20 pp. Lover, S: p. 187, *in* 823.5478

Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. Kennedy, P. 823.2115

Legends and stories of Ireland. Lover, S: 823.1016

Same. 823.5154

Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, T: 823.150

Legends of le Détroit. Hamlin, *Mrs.* M. C. W. 823.4756

Legends of the Black Watch. Grant, J. 823.619

Legends of the conquest of Spain. Irving, W. ** 823.6739

Legends of the west. Hall, J. 823.6316

Legif, Laurence. Jim Skaggs of Skaggsville: a Sierran sketch. 823.4357

Leighton Court. Kingsley, H: 823.942

Leila. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1035

Same. 823.5957

Leïla-Hanoum, *pseud.* *See* Piazzi, *Mme.* A. (D.)

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Leka. 16 pp. Krypow, *Dr.* — p. 355, *in* 823.6534

Len Gansett. Read, O. P. 823.5500

'Lena Rivers. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.798

Lennox, *Mrs.* C.. (Ramsay). The female Quixote: or, the adventures of Arabella. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed. The British novelists*, vols. 24-5.) ** 823.2085-6

Lenox Dare. Townsend, V. F.. 823.4167

Lenzen, Marie, *now Mrs.* M. (di S.) ten Brink.

Leofwine, the Saxon. Dixon, *Mrs.* —. 808.1209

Leon Roch. 2 vols. Perez Galdós, B. 823.6969-70

Leonard and Gertrude. Pestalozzi, J. H. 823.4892

Same. 823.5421

Léonie. Lucas, A. 823.1020

Leonora. Edgeworth, M. p. 1, *in* ** 823.4649

Same. 823.7434

Leonora d'Orco. James, G: P. R. 823.7233

Le Sage, Alain René. The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Tr. by T. Smollet. 823.2137

—— *Same.* 823.4287

—— Asmodeus; or, the devil on two sticks. With a biog. notice of the author by J. Janin. Illus. by T. Johannot. 823.6872

—— The bachelor of Salamanca. Tr. by J. Townsend. 2 vols. 823.5735-6

Leslie, Emma. *See* Dixon, *Mrs.* —.

Lesperance, J: The Bastonnais: a tale of the American invasion in Canada in 1775-76. 823.4127

Less black than we're painted. Payn, J. 823.6058

Lester's secret. Hay, M.. C. *in* 823.4973

Let every man mind his own business. 28 pp. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (B.) *in* 823.6678

Let nothing you dismay. Besant, W. 823.6689

Letter of credit. Lathrop, G: P., *and* Rideing, W: H: 823.7213

Letter of credit. Warner, S. 823.1862

Letter-bag of the Great Western, The. Haliburton, T: C. 823.689

Lettice Eden. Holt, E. S.. 808.1522

Letty Hyde's lovers. Grant, J. 823.636

Letty Leigh. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5123

Levant. *See also* notes under Arabia.—Asia.—Assyria.—Egypt.—Greece.—Persia.—Syria.—Turkey.

—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Levant, with a Talmudist story-teller . . . 808.1812

Lever, C: James. [*Cornelius O'Dowd.*] (1806-72.)

—— Arthur O'Leary, Adventures of. 823.969

—— Barrington. 823.970

—— The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 823.972

—— Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 823.973

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lever, C: James. [*Cornelius O'Dowd.*] (1806–72.) *Contin.*

—— The confessions of Con Cregan: the Irish Gil Blas. 823.974

—— Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. Illus. ** 823.6221

—— The Daltons; or, three roads in life. 823.976

—— *Same.* (*Also*) A day's ride: a life's romance. 823.6341

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5716–17

—— Davenport Dunn. 823.977

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5710–11

—— A day's ride: a life's romance. 823.978

—— *Same.* p. 401, *in* 823.6341

—— The Dodd family abroad. 823.979

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5718–19

—— The fortunes of Glencore. 823.980

—— Harry Lorrequer. 823.981

—— Hero-worship and its dangers. 21 pp. (*In his* O'Dowd, etc.) p. 360, *in* 829.666

—— *Same.* 26 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) *in* 823.7492

—— Horace Templeton. 823.982

—— How Frank Thornton was cured. 42 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

—— Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 823.983

—— The knight of Gwynne. 2 vols. 823.5712–13

—— Lord Kilgobbin. 823.985

—— Luttrell of Arran. 823.986

—— The Martins of Cro' Martin. 823.987

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5708–9

—— Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. 823.988

—— The O'Donoghue: a tale of Ireland fifty years ago. 823.989

Issued also as Kate Donoghue.

—— One of them. 823.990

—— Roland Cashel. 823.991

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5714–15; 823.6927–8

—— Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 823.992

—— Sir Jasper Carew, his life and experiences. 823.993

—— Some one pays. 24 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496

—— That boy of Norcott's. *in* 823.6213

—— *Same.* (*Also*) A rent in a cloud, and St. Patrick's eve. 823.971

—— Tom Burke of "Ours." 823.994

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5720–21

—— *Same.* ** 823.6224–5

—— Tony Butler. 823.995

—— What I did at Belgrade. 55 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) *in* 823.7490

——, *and others.* Half hours with Irish authors. Selections from . . . Lever. *in* 823.1073

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Fitzpatrick,** W. J. Life of Lever. 928.218.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. Charles James Lever. 1 p. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 367, *in* 820.187.—**Poe,** E. A. C: Lever. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.) p. 447, *in* 829.503.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 739, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 254, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Levy, Amy. The romance of a shop. 823.7142

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lewald, Fanny, *now* Stahr, *Mrs.* F. (L.)

Lewes, C. L. The dragon-tree of Telde. 56 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 3.) p. 219, *in* 823.7499

Lewes, G: H: Ranthorpe. 823.5053

Lewes, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.), [*George Eliot*], *formerly* Miss Evans, *now* Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.)

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. Romantic tales. 823.4275

Leys, J: K. The Lindsays: a romance of Scottish life. 3 vols. 823.7214–16

Liar, The. 66 pp. James, H:, *Jr. in* 823.6536

Libbey, Laura Jean. A mad betrothal; or, Nadine's vow. 823.7263

—— Madolin Rivers; or, the little beauty of Red Oak Seminary. *in* 823.5095

Liberation of Holland. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) p. 143, *in* 823.6598

Liberty. Coffin, C: C. Story of liberty. 808.1858

Library of famous fiction; embracing the nine standard masterpieces of imaginative literature (unabridged). With an introd. by Harriet Beecher Stowe. ** 823.6215

Contents:—**Beckford,** W. Vathek.—**Boniface,** J. X. Picciola.—**Bunyan,** J: Pilgrim's progress.—**Cottin,** *Mme.* S. (R.) Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia.—**DeFoe,** D. Robinson Crusoe.—**Forster,** E:, *tr.* Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments.—**Goldsmith,** O. Vicar of Wakefield.—**La Motte-Fouqué,** F. H. K: de. Undine; or, the water-spirit.—**St. Pierre,** J.-H.-B. de. Paul and Virginia.—**Swift,** J. Gulliver's travels.

Liddell, *Mrs.* Catherine Christina (Fraser-Tytler). Jonathan. 823.1644

—— Mistress Judith: a Cambridgeshire story. 823.1645

Lie, Jonas Laurits Idemil. The barque Future; or, life in the far north. Tr. by Mrs. O. Bull. 823.4230

Liefde, J: B. de. Galama; or, the beggars. 823.5847

Issued also as The beggars.

—— The maid of Stralsund. A story of the thirty years' war. 823.2181

Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols. (in 1). Dickens, C: J: H. 823.424

Same. 823.5848

Life and adventures of Mervyn Clitheroe. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.22

Life and adventures of Michael Armstrong the factory boy. Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. (M.) ** 823.6222

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.437–7½

Same. 4 vols. 823.433–6

Life and adventures . . . of Private Miles O'Reilly. Halpine, C. G. 823.7083

Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. De Foe, D. 823.2147

Same. *in* ** 823.6215; ** 823.6627

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.2077–8

Life and adventures of Valentine Vox. Cockton, H: 823.5818

Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. Sterne, L. 823.1518

Life for a life. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.334

Life in the open air. Winthrop, T. 823.5612

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Life in the wilds. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6706
Same. ** 823.6748

Life . . . of John Marston Hall. James, G: P. R. 823.868

Life sentence, A. Sergeant, A. 823.7064

Life-boat.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. The lifeboat. 808.827
—— — Saved by the lifeboat. (*In his* Tales of adventure, etc.) *in* 808.1269
Note.—See **Forbes,** R. B. Life-boats, projectiles and other means for saving life. 1872. 656.33.—**Lewis,** R. History of the life-boat and its work. 1874. 656.13.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 746, *in* **50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 258, *in*** 50.1[2].

Life-magnet, The. 30 pp. Adee, A. A: p. 139, *in* 823.4709

Life's assize, A. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1329
Same. *in* 823.6213

Life's atonement, A. Murray, D: C. 823.4940
Same. *in* 823.5024; 823.6597

Life's mistake, A. Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. 823.5369

Life's secret, A. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) *in* 823.2921

Life-struggle. Pardoe, J. 823.1230

Lifted veil, The. 61 pp. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) p. 319, *in* 821.1243

Light. Abbott, J. 808.798

Light man, A. 47 pp. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 5, *in* 823.4706

"Light princess, The." 80 pp. MacDonald, G: p. 107, *in* 823.5478

Light that failed, The. Kipling, R. 823.7451

Lighthouse, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.267

Lighthouses.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. The floating light of the Goodwin Sands. 808.209
—— — The lighthouse: a story of a great fight between man and the sea. 808.267
—— — Story of the rock; or, building on the Eddystone. (*In his* Tales of adventure, etc.) *in* 808.1269
Note.—See **Heap,** *Major* D: P. Ancient and modern lighthouses. (With references to authorities, pp. iii and iv.) 656.49.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 3, 1882, p. 111. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.
No. 4, 1884, p. 165.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 748, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 258, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Lights and shadows of a life. Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. (V.) 823.5666

Lights and shadows of Scottish life. Wilson, J: 823.7067

Like no other love. 61 pp. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5101

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White). The story of music and musicians for young readers. 808.1459

Lilliesleaf. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.4994

Lillo, G: Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Lillo, etc. 823.1051

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lily and the cross, The. De Mille, J. 823.373

Lin, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. (H.)

Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. of U. S.* (1809–65.)
Alger, H., *Jr.* Abraham Lincoln, the backwoods boy; or, how a young rail-splitter became president. 808.1324
Note.—See **Boutwell,** G: S. President Lincoln. 60 pp. (*In his* The lawyer . . .) p. 90, *in* 920. 315.—**Brooks,** N. Abraham Lincoln: a biography for young people. 1888. 923.1821.—**Carpenter,** F. B. The inner life of Lincoln. 923.1865.—**Hay,** J: Life in the White House in the time of Lincoln. 5 pp. (*Century,* v. 41, 1890.) p. 33, *in* * 51.1243[9].—**Herndon,** W: H., *and* Weik, J. W: Herndon's Lincoln. 3 vols. 923.1855-7.—**Kelley,** W. D. Lincoln and Stanton. (*Ques. of the day,* No. 29.) 973. 640.—**Lowell,** J. R. Abraham Lincoln. 28 pp. (*In his* My study windows.) p. 150, *in* 824.423;—McClellan or Lincoln? 1864. 23 pp. (*In his* Polit. essays.) p. 153, *in* 329.45.—**Memoranda** on the life of Lincoln. 7 pp. (*Century,* v. 40, 1890.) p. 305, *in* * 51.1243[8].—**Nicolay,** J: G., *and* Hay, J: Abraham Lincoln: a history. (*Century,* vols. 33–39, 1886–89.) * 51.1243–1243[7].—**Phillips,** W. Lincoln's election. 25 pp. (*In his* Speeches, etc.) p. 294, *in* 825. 48.—**Seward,** W: H. Abraham Lincoln. (*Works,* v. 4.) 320.111.—**Smith,** G. The early years of Lincoln. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures.) p. 240, *in* 824.420.—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. Abraham Lincoln. 99 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men.) p. 11, *in* 920. 354.—**Sumner,** C: Respect for the memory of Lincoln. Eulogy before the municipal authorities of Boston, June 1, 1865. 61 pp. (*Works,* v. 9.) pp. 361, 367, *in* 329.64.—**Twining,** A. C. Lincoln's proclamation of freedom to the slaves. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865.) p. 178, *in* ** 205.123.
See also **United States.** *Civil War, note.*
Also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 135. No. 4, 1884, p. 165.
No. 3, 1882, p. 111. No. 5, 1888, p 234.
Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 750, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 259, *in* ** 50.1[2].
Also Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** (to 1881). ** 15.202.

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Jeanie T. (Gould). Marjorie's quest. 823.4084

Linda. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.757

Lindau, Paul. Lace: a Berlin romance. 823.7264

Lindau, Rudolph. The philosopher's pendulum. 44 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

Lindsays, The. 3 vols. Leys, J: K. 823.7214–16

Lindsay's luck. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.5632

Linley Rochford. McCarthy, J. 823.6379

Linné, Carl von.
—— Topelius, Z. Times of Linnæus. (*Surg. stories,* 5th cyc.) 823.4734

Linskill, M.. The ladies of Lone Leventhorpe. (*With* Derrick Vaughan, by A. E. Bayly.) p. 141, *in* 823.6562

Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza (Lynn). Patricia Kemball. 823.1005
—— The true history of Joshua Davidson, communist. 823.4814

Linwoods, The. 2 vols. Sedgwick, C. M. ** 823.6754–5

Lion of Flanders. Conscience, H. 823.6540

Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G: A. 808.1458

Lionel Lincoln. Cooper, J. F. 823.299
Same. 823.7460

Litchfield, Grace Denio. Little Venice, and other stories. 823.7395

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Literature. *See also* Books and reading, p. 23.

Axon, W: E: A. Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore and archæology. 1888. 829.678.—**Beloe,** W: Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 vols. 1808–14. ** 828.207–12.—**D'Israeli,** I. Curiosities of literature. 4 vols. 1877. 820.26–9.—**Griswold,** W: M. Directory of writers for the literary press particularly in the U. S. 3d ed. 1890. ** 9101.83[5].—**Hargreaves,** J: G: Literary workers; or, pilgrims to the temple of honour. 1889. 801.4.—**Hazlitt,** W: C. Studies in jocular literature. 1890. 818.3.—**Hennequin,** A. The art of play writing. 1890. 812.76.—**Moulton,** C. W., *ed.* Queries with answers in literature, etc. 1st ser., 3d ed. 1888. 374.18.—**Posnett,** H. M, Comparative literature. (*Inter. sci. ser.*, v. 54.) 1886. 800.8.—**Schaff,** P. Literature and poetry. 1890. 800.6.—**Whipple,** E. P. Outlooks on society, literature and politics. 1888. 304.21.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 135, 136. No. 4, 1884, p. 166.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 111, 112. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.

Dictionaries.

Alden's cyclopedia of universal literature. vols. 1–15. (A–N.) ** 803.15–29. **Beeton's** dictionary of literature, fine arts and amusements. ** 803.32.—**Brewer,** E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. * 803.1;—Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories. 1880. ** 803.2.—**Encyclopædia Britannica.** 24 vols. and index. ** 32.271–95;—Supplement. 4 vols. ** 32.296–99.—**Reddall,** H: F:, *comp.* Fact, fancy and fable. 1889. ** 803.34.—**Wheeler,** W: A. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of noted names of fiction. 19th ed. 1889. ** 803.31;—Who wrote it? 1881. * 803.9;—*and* C: G. Familiar allusions. 1882. * 803.12.

History and criticism.

Books that have helped me. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1886–87.) p. 29. 10 pp. Hale, E: E.; p. 142. 10 pp. Harris, *Prof.* W: T.; p. 263. 10 pp. Bascom, J:; p. 339. 6 pp. Lang, A.; p. 458. 8 pp. Peabody, *Prof.* A. P.; p. 578. 9 pp. Eggleston, E: *in* * 51.470[1].—**Botta,** *Mrs.* A.. C.. (L.) Handbook of universal literature (to 1885). 1890. 809.103.—**Brandes,** G. Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. 1886. 809.67.—**Dowden,** E: Studies in literature. 1789–1877. 4th ed. 800.4.—**Dunlop,** J: History of fiction. 1876. 809.2.—**Gayley,** C: M., *and* Scott, F. N. Literature. (*In their* Guide to the lit. of æsthetics.) 1890. pp. 108–14, *in* ** 16.227.—**Grimm,** H. Literature. 1886. 804.9.—**Hallam,** H: Introd. to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. 2 vols. 1871. 809.3–4.—**Hardy,** T: The profitable reading of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888.) p. 57, *in* * 51.470[1].—**Hedge,** *Prof.* F: H. The hundred authors. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886–7.) p. 293, *in* * 51.470[1].—**Henley,** W. E. Views and reviews: essays in appreciation. 1890. 824.451.—**Klein,** J. L. Geschichte des Dramas. 13 vols. (in 15). u. Register Bd. 16 vols. 1865–76. * 832.95–110.—**Knight,** W: Idealism and experience in literature, etc. 49 pp. (*In his* Essays in philosophy.) 1890. 104.21.—**Lang,** A. Letters on literature. 3d ed. 1889. 804.11.—**Lewin,** W. The abuse of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1889.) p. 659, *in* * 51.470[5].—**Literature.** (*Forum*, v. 4.) p. 29. 9 pp. Jessopp, *Dr.* A.; p. 207. 6 pp. Gilder, J. L.; p. 314. 9 pp. Matthews, B.; p. 388. 9 pp. Hill, *Dr.* T:; p. 536. 9 pp. Conway, M. D.; p. 604. 8 pp. Pitman, R. C. *51.470[2].—**Lowell,** J. R. Writings. 10 vols. 1890– . 824.455–64.—**Marmontel,** J. F. Elémens de litérature. 4 vols. (*Œuvres*, vols. 12–15.) 849.44–7.—**Morley,** J: Critical miscellanies. 3 vols. 1888. 814.19–21.—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Success in fiction. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1889. p. 314, *in* * 51.470[5].—**Ossoli,** S. M. (F.) *Marchioness.* Art, literature and drama. 1874. 829.97.—**Perry,** T: S. From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. 1885. 809.102.—**Prescott,** W: H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. (Repr. from North Amer. rev.) 824.437.—**Prölss,** R. Geschichte des neueren Dramas. 3 vols. (in 6). 1881–3. 812.68–73.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C: A. Essays on men and women. 1890. 824.452.—**Salt,** H. S. Literary sketches. 824.454.—**Scherr,** J. Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur. 809.5.—**Schlegel,** A. W. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. 2d ed. 1886. 812.67.—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. v. Lectures on the history of literature: ancient and modern. 1885. 809.100.—**Smith,** G: B. Poets and novelists. 1876. 829.237.—**Sully,** J. The fu-

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Literature. *Contin.*

History and criticism. Contin.

ture of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890.) p. 644, *in* * 51.470[1].—**Taylor,** I: History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1827. 809.101.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 135–6. No. 4, 1884, p. 166.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 111–112. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.

Also "Periodicals" in **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 178–9. No. 4, 1884, pp. 218–22.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 144–7. No. 5, 1888, pp. 279–85.

Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 753–5; *in* ** 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 260–1, *in* ** 50.1[2].

AMERICAN LITERATURE, *Bibliography.*

Adams, O. F. A brief handbook of Amer. authors. 1884. ** 820.100.—**Allibone,** S: A. Dictionary of Eng. literature and . . . Amer. authors. 3 vols. ** 803.6–8.—**Brewer,** E. C. Authors and their works, with dates. 1884. ** 15.272.—**Hickcox,** J: H. United States government publications. A monthly catalogue. vols. 1–2. 1885–6. 2 vols. ** 17.247–8.—**Smith,** G. J. A synopsis of Eng. and Amer. lit. 1890. 820.200.—**Trübner,** W. Bibliographical guide to Amer. literature. * 16.12.—**Whitney,** J. L. A modern Proteus; or, a list of books published under more than one title. 1884. * 14.17.

See also "Bibliography" in **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 23. No. 4, 1884, pp. 26–7.
No. 3, 1882, p. 20. No. 5, 1888, pp. 33–5.

Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). *in* ** 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. *in* ** 50.1[2].

—— *Periodicals.*

Annual Amer. catalogue. 1886. ** 15.261;—*Same.* 1887. ** 15.263;—*Same.* 1888. ** 15.263[1];—*Same.* 1889. ** 15.263[2];—*Same.* 1890. ** 15.264.—**Author,** The. v. 1, Jan.–Dec. 15, 1889. * 51B.2.—**Book buyer.** vols. 4–5, Feb. 1887–Jan. 1889. ** 11.358[4-5].—**Book chat.** vols. 3–4, 1888–9. * 51.5105[3-4].—**Critic.** vols. 1–4, Jan. 1884–Dec. 1885. 4 vols. * 51.1421–2;—*Same.* vols. 8–11, 1887–9. 4 vols. * 51.1427[1-4];—*Same.* v. 13, 1890. * 51.1426[6].—**Dial,** The. vols. 1–10, 1880–90. * 51.476[1-10].—**Literary news.** vols. 7–9, 1886–8. (N. S.) * 15.207[1-3].—**Literary world.** vols. 18–20, 1887–9. * 805.666–8.—**Literary world.** (Duyckinck.) vols. 1–13, 1847–53; 13 vols. ** 51.3301–13.—**Publishers' trade list annual.** 1888–90. 3 vols. ** 11.357[1-3].—**Publishers' weekly.** vols. 31–37, 1887–1890. 7 vols. ** 11.87[4-10].—**Student's journal.** vols. 16, 18, 1887; 1889. *653.65[16,18].—**Writer.** vols. 1–3, 1887–9. * 51.5103[1-3].

—— *Collections and selections.*

Bates, C.. F., *comp.* Cambridge book of poetry and song. 1882. * 821.1246.—**Crandall,** C: H: Representative sonnets by Amer. poets. 1890. 821.1340.—**Duyckinck,** E., *and* G: Cyclopædia of Amer. literature. Ed. by M. L. Simons. 2 vols. ** 803.10–11.—**Eggleston,** G: C., *ed.* Amer. war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. 1889. * 821.1271–2.—**Higginson,** T: W., *and* Bigelow, E. H., *comps.* Amer. sonnets. 1890. 821.1342.—**Keese,** J:, *ed.* The poets of America. ** 821.1187.—**Lambert,** W. H. *In his* Memory gems. 1884. 829.664.—**Martin,** *Prof.* B: N. Choice specimens of Amer. literature and literary reader. 1879. 829.387.—**Mason,** E: T., *ed.* Humorous masterpieces of Amer. lit. 3 vols. 1889. 828.225–7.—**Smith,** H., *ed.* A century of Amer. literature, Benjamin Franklin to James Russell Lowell. (1889.) 820.156.—**Stedman,** E. C., *and* Hutchinson, E. M. Library of Amer. literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. 11 vols. ** 820.122–31[1].—**Willmoth,** R. A. Poets of the 19th century. 1884. 821.1324.

See also "Extracts" in **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 79–80. No. 4, 1884, p. 100.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 68–9. No. 5, 1888, p. 137.

—— *Dictionaries.*

Allibone, S. A. Dictionary of Eng. literature and . . . Amer. authors. 3 vols. ** 803.6–8.—**Cushing,** W: Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. 1889. ** 14.52;—Initials and pseudonyms. 2 vols. 1885–8. ** 14.18–18[2].—**Griswold,** W: M. A directory of writers for the literary press particularly in the U. S. 3d ed. 1890. ** 9101.83[5].—**Ward,** A.. L., *ed.* Dictionary of quotations from Eng. and Amer. poets. 1883. ** 821.1235.—**Wilson,** J. G.,

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LITERATURE. *Contin.*
—— *Dictionaries. Contin.*
and Fiske, J:, *eds.* Appleton's cyclopædia of Amer. biography. 6 vols. ** 920.320–5.
—— *History, criticism and manuals.*
Adams, O. F. A brief handbook of Amer. authors. 1884. * 820.100.—**American** fiction. 34 pp. (*Edin. rev.*, v. 173, Jan. 1891.) p. 31, *in* * 52.5012[1].—**Bancroft,** H. H. The early Amer. chroniclers. 45 pp. 1883. 904.37.—**Beers,** H: A. An outline sketch of Amer. literature. 1888. 820.101.—**Blaisdell,** A. F. First steps with Amer. and Brit. authors. 1888. 820.154.—**Bolton,** *Mrs.* S.. (K.) Famous Amer. authors. 1887. 820.99;—*Same.* 820.176.—**Gilder,** J. L., *and* J. B., *eds.* Authors at home. Personal and biographical sketches of well-known Amer. writers. (1888.) 820.159.—**Hand-book** of Amer. literature, historical, biographical and critical. (1640–1854.) 820.132.—**Harris,** A. B. Amer. authors for young folks. (1887.) 820.157.—**Hart,** J: S. A manual of Amer. literature. (1872.) 820.106.—**Herringshaw,** T: W. Local and national poets of Amer., with biographical sketches. 1890. 820.183.—**Higginson,** T: W. Short studies of Amer. authors. 60 pp. 1880. 820.102.—**Hodgkins,** L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1889. 820.155.—**Morris,** C:, *ed.* Half-hours with the best Amer. authors. 4 vols. 1887. 820.108–11.—**Nichol,** J: American literature: an historical sketch, 1620–1880. 1882. 820.160.—**Richardson,** C. F.. Primer of Amer. literature. 820.80;—Amer. literature, 1607–1885. 2 vols. 820.206–7.—**Royse,** N. K. A manual of Amer. literature. Rev. ed. (1882.) 820.193.—**Stedman,** E. C. Poets of America. 1890. 820.188.—**Tyler,** M. C. History of Amer. literature. (1706–1765.) 2 vols. 1878. 820.59–60.—**Welsh,** A. H. Digest of Eng. and Amer. literature. 1890. 820.192.—**Whipple,** E. P. Amer. literature. 1887. 820.179.—**White,** G. Sketch of the philosophy of Amer. literature. 1891. 820.202.
See also "Literature" in **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 135–6. No. 4, 1884, p. 166.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 111–12. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.
—— *Poetry. See also before under* **American literature,** *History, etc.*
The Library has poems of **Trumbull,** J: 1750–1831.—**Freneau,** P. 1752–1832.—**Allston,** W. 1779–1843.—**Pierpont,** J: 1785–1866.—**Dana,** R: H: 1787–1879.—**Halleck,** F.-G. 1790–1867.—**Sprague,** C: 1791–1875.—**Bryant,** W: C. 1794–1878.—**Drake,** J. R. 1795–1820.—**Percival,** J. G. 1795–1856.—**Brainerd,** J: G. C. 1796–1828.—**Alcott,** A. B. 1798–1887.—**Sands,** R. C. 1799–1832.—**Morris,** G: P. 1802–1864.—**Pinkney,** E: C. 1802–1828.—**Emerson,** R. W. 1803–1882.—**Hoffman,** C: F. 1806–1884.—**Willis,** N. P. 1806–1867.—**Longfellow,** H: W. 1807–1882.—**Whittier,** J: G. 1807– .—**Gallagher,** W: D. 1808– .—**Poe,** E. A. 1809–1849.—**Holmes,** O. W. 1809– .—**Street,** A. B. 1811–1881.—**Linton,** W. J. 1812– .**Cranch,** C. P. 1813– .—**Sargent,** E. 1813–1880.—**Saxe,** J: G. 1816–1887.—**Story,** W: W. 1819– .—**Lowell,** J. R. 1819– .—**Whitman,** W. 1819– .—**Holland,** J. G. 1819–1881.—**Taylor,** B: F. 1819–1887.—**Parsons,** T: W: 1819– .—**Howe,** *Mrs.* J. W. 1819– .—**Welby,** A. B. 1821– .—**Read,** T: B. 1822–1872.—**Boker,** G: H. 1823– .—**Preston,** M. J. 1825– .—**Taylor,** B. 1825–1878.—**Dorr,** Julia C. R. 1825– .—**Stoddard,** R: H: 1825– .—**Larcom,** Lucy. 1826–1888.—**Powers,** H. N. 1826–1890.—**Trowbridge,** J: T. 1827– .—**Timrod,** H: 1829–1867.—**Hayne,** P. H. 1830–1886.—**Jackson,** H.. M. F. 1831–1885.—**Stedman,** E. C. 1833– .—**Realf,** R: 1834–1878.—**Moulton,** Louise C. 1835– .—**Tilton,** T. 1835– .—**Piatt,** J: J. 1836– .—**Thaxter,** C. 1836– .—**Aldrich,** T: B. 1836– .—**Hay,** J: 1838– .—**Dodge,** M.. M. 1838– .—**Harte,** F. B. 1839– .—**Sill,** E: R. 1841–1887.—**Miller,** Joaquin. 1841– .—**Lanier,** S. 1842–1881.—**Stoddard,** C: W. 1843– .—**Gilder,** R: W. 1844– .—**Coolbrith,** I. C. (?).—**Fawcett,** E. 1847– .—**Woolsey,** S.. C. (?).—**Beers,** H: A. 1847– .—**DeKay,** C: 1848– .—**Cheney,** J: V. 1848– .—**Lazarus,** E. 1849–1888.—**Bates,** A. 1850– .—**Thomas,** E. M. 1854– .—**Peck,** S: M. 1854– .—**Bunner,** H: C. 1855– .—**Sherman,** F. D. 1860– .—**Scollard,** C. 1860– .
See also "Poetry" in **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 231.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 151–2. No. 5, 1888, pp. 289–90.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LITERATURE. *Contin.*
—— *Poetry. Contin.*
Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 31–2, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 11, *in* ** 50.1[2].
—— *Prose.*
For prose writers, *see* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880. No. 4, 1884. No. 6, 1891.
No. 3, 1882. No. 5, 1888.
ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.
Earle, J: Anglo-Saxon lit. 820.208.
See also English literature, p. 158.
ARABIC LITERATURE.
Burckhardt, J. L. Arabic proverbs. 1830. 916.142.—**Clouston,** W. A. Arabian poetry for English readers. 1881. * 821.933.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 50, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 18, *in* ** 50.1[2].
ARMENIAN LITERATURE. **Dulaurier,** E. Les chants populaires de l'Arménie. 32 pp. (*Revue d. d. Mondes,* 1852, n. pér., v. 14.) p. 224, *in* ** 54.187.
ASSYRIAN LITERATURE.
Birch, S., *ed. In his* Records of the past. 6 vols. 930.50–5.—**Schrader,** *Dr.* E. Die Höllenfahrt der Istar. Nebst Proben assyrischer Lyrik. 1874. 493.33.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 69, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 25, *in* ** 50.1[2].
BABYLONIAN LITERATURE.
Birch, S. *In his* Records of the past. 6 vols. 1878–81. 930.50–5.—**Sayce,** A. H. Babylonian literature: lectures. 899.25;—*In his* Records of the past. v. 1. 930.236.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 84, *in* ** 50.1.
BASQUE LITERATURE. *See* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 101, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 36, *in* ** 50.1[2].
BOHEMIAN LITERATURE.
Bowring, *Sir* J. Cheskian anthology. 831.11.—**Literature** of Bohemia. 25 pp. (*Westm. rev.,* n. s., v. 23, 1863.) p. 23, *in* ** 52.2014.—**Ward,** A. W. Bohemian literature in the 14th century. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's mag.,* v. 38, 1878.) p. 40, *in* ** 52.1798.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 145, *in* ** 50.1.
CELTIC LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*
Arnold, M. On the study of Celtic literature. 1883. 896.13.—**Morley,** H. Old Celtic literature. (*In his* Eng. writers, v. 1.) 820.170.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 210, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. *in* ** 50.1[2].
CHINESE LITERATURE.
Davis, J. E. On the poetry of the Chinese. 1834. * 891.16.—**Lau Tsze.** Speculations. Tr. by Chalmers. 891.15.—**Legge,** J., *tr.* Chinese classics. 3 vols. v. 1: Confucius; v. 2: Mencius; v. 3: She King. (Müller, F. M. *Sacred books of the east.*) 299.11–13.—**Loomis,** A. W., *ed.* Confucius and the Chinese classics. 1867. 299.24;—*Same.* 1882. 891.18.—**Martin,** W. A. P. The Chinese: their education, philosophy and letters. 891.10.—**Sealy,** T: H: Chinese legends. 828.81.—**Stent,** G. C. Jade chaplet: songs from the Chinese. * 821.765.—**White,** C. A. Classic literature . . . with some account of the . . . Chinese. . . . 1889. p. 401, *in* 810.54.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 236, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 80, *in* ** 50.1[2].
CLASSICAL LITERATURE, *Bibliography.* **Moss,** J. W: Manual of classical bibliography. 2 vols. 1837. ** 16.1–2.
—— *History, criticism, etc.*
Morris, C: Manual of classical literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—**Ramage,** C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.77.—**Taylor,** I: History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—**White,** C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 810.54.
See also **Greek** literature.—**Latin** literature.
DANISH LITERATURE.
Griffin, G: W. Glance at Danish literature. 34 pp. (*In his* My Danish days.) 1875. p. 259, *in* 948.11.—**Thorpe,** B., *ed.* Yule-tide stories. 823.4231.—**Vicary,** J: F. A stork's nest. 823.5415.
See also **Andersen,** H. C., p. 7.
See also **Denmark,** p. 52.
Also, **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 331, *in* ** 50.1.
DUTCH LITERATURE.
Bowring, J:, *and* Van Dyk, H. S. Batavian anthology; or, specimens of Dutch poets. 1824. 899.8.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
DUTCH LITERATURE. *Contin.*
—**Knuttel,** *Dr.* W. P. C. Nederlandsche bibliographie van Kergeschiedenis. 1889. ** 15.273.—**Marmier,** X. Poésie populaire de la Hollande. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1836, 4e pér., v. 6.) p. 488, *in* ** 54.123.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 373, *in* ** 50.1.
EGYPTIAN LITERATURE.
Birch, A. H. *In his* Records of the past. 6 vols. 930.50-55.—**Bunsen,** C. C. J. Book of the dead. (*In his* Egypt's place, v. 5.) *in* 962.7.—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Survey of old Egyptian literature. *in* 930.140.—**Sayce,** A. H. *In his* Records of the past. New ser., v. 1. 930.236.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 397, *in* ** 50.1.
ENGLISH LITERATURE.
See also **Books** and reading, pp. 23-4.
6th century. **Gildas** (*the Wise*), Works of. pp. 293-380, *in* 942.139.
7th century.
Bede *or* Bæda *Venerabilis.* 673-735. De domes dæge, de die judicii; an old English version of the Latin poem ascribed to Bede. Ed. (with other short poems) by J. R. Lumby. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.,* No. 65.) ** 806.1[66].—**Beowulf;** poem. Tr. by T. Arnold. ** 899.17;—*Same.* Tr. by J. M. Garnett. 821.938;—*Same.* Tr. by Thorpe. 429.11;—*Same.* With a transliteration and notes by J. Zupitza. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.,* No. 77.) ** 806.1[77]. *Note.*—"The text of Beowulf took, about the close of the 7th or the beginning of the 8th century, substantially the shape in which it has come down to us." *Ten Brink.*—**Caedmon.** -680. Exodus and Daniel. By T. W. Hunt. (*Lib. of Ang.-Sax. poetry,* v. 2.) 821.1306.
8th century. **Cynewulf.** Crist; Elene; Juliana. Ed. by Grein. *in* 899.36-7.
9th century.
Alfred, *King of the West-Saxons, The Great.* Orosius. Ed. by H: Sweet. Pt. 1: Old Eng. text and Lat. orig. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* No. 79.) ** 806.1[79];—Works. 2 vols. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* Nos. 45, 50.) ** 806.1[16].—**Anglo-Saxon** chronicle. (55 A. D. to 1154 A. D.) 2 vols. v. 1: Ang.-Sax; v. 2: Tr. by Thorpe. ** 942.539-40.—**Nennius.** *Abbot of Bangor.* History of the Britons. Rev. and aug. from the tr. of Rev. W. Gunn by J. A. Giles. (*With* Six old chron.) 1841. p. 381, *in* ** 942.139.
10th century.
Ælfric. *Abbott, called* Grammaticus. -1006. Lives of the saints; sermons on saints' days formerly observed by the Eng. Church. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. pts. 1-3. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* Nos. 76, 82, 94.) 806.1[76;82;94].—**Dunstan,** *St. Abp. of Canterbury.* 925-988. Stubbs, W: Memorial of Saint Dunstan. 1874. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.642.
12th century.
Florence, *of Worcester.* d. 1118? Chronicle of. Tr. with notes and illus. by T: Forrester. 1854. 942.341.—**Geoffrey,** *of Monmouth. Circa* 1110-54. British history. Tr. by A. Thompson. Ed. with notes by J. A. Giles. (*With* Six old chron.) 1848. 942.139.—**Henry,** *of Huntingdon.* History of the English, from A. C. 55 to A. D. 1154, in eight books. (*Lat.*) Ed. by T: Arnold. 1879. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.653.—**Lancelot** of the Laik. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.,* No. 6.) ** 806.1[3].—**Map,** *or* Mapes, Walter. 1143?-1210? De nugis curialium distinctiones V. Ed. by T: Wright: 1850. (*Camden Soc.,* No. 50.) ** 942-1020;—Latin poems; coll. and ed. by T: Wright. 1850. (*Camden Soc.,* No. 17.) ** 942. 986.—**Seint Graal** (or Grail), Legend of the. (1167?) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* No. 44.) ** 806.1[15]. *Note.*—Sometimes called, The romance of Joseph of Arimathea; written, according to H: Morley, at least twenty years later than Geoffrey of Monmouth's chronicle.—**William** *of Malmesbury.* (d. after 1142.) De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri V. (*Lat.*) Ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.617.
13th century.
Bacon, Roger. *Circa* 1214-92. Opera quædam hactenus inedita. Ed. by J. S. Brewer. 1859. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.523A.—**Grosseteste,** Robert. *Bp. of Lincoln. Circa* 1175-1253. Epistolæ. (*Lat.*) Ed. by H: R: Luard. 1861. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.543;—Weymouth, R. F. Bishop Grosseteste's "Castle off loue." 94 pp. (Philol. Soc.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*
13th century. Contin.
Lon., *Trans.,* 1862-3.) ** 405.60.—**Havelok, the Dane,** The lay of. 1280. Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* ex. ser., No. 4.) ** 806.2[4];—*Same.* (*In* Spec. of early Eng., pt. 1.) p. 222, *in* 420.19.—**King Horn;** poem. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* No. 14.) ** 806.1[6];—*Same.* (*In* Spec. of early Eng., pt. 1.) p. 237, *in* 420.19.—**Matthew Paris.** (-1259.) Chronica majora. Ed. by H: R: Luard. 5 vols. 1872-80. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.626-30; Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo, dicitur, Historia minor. Item, ejusdem abbreviatio chronicorum Angliæ. Ed. by Sir F. Madden. 3 vols. 1866-69. (*Gt. Brit Rolls. chron.*) * 942.601-3.
14th century.
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales, annotated and accented, with illus. of Eng. life in Chaucer's time. By J: Saunders. 1889. 821.1248;—Minor works. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1888. 821.1296;—Poetical works. Ed. by R. Bell. 4 vols. 821. 477-80;—Prologue and Knight's tale, designed to serve as an introd. to the study of Eng. lit. By S. H. Carpenter. 1872. 420.4;—Treatise on the astrolabe. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* ex. ser., No. 16.) ** 806.2[16];—Boethius, A: M. T. S. De consolatione philosophiæ. Tr. by Chaucer. Ed. by R: Morris. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* ex. ser., No. 5.) ** 806.2[2]. *See also* Catalogue of this Library, No. 2, 1880, p. 44.—**Gower,** J: about 1330-1448. Confessio amantis (about 1393). Ed. by Dr. R. Pauly. 3 vols. 1857. * 821.842-2A-2B.—**Higden,** Ranulph, *or* Ralph, *of Chester.* -1363. Polychronicon: together with the Eng. tr. of J: Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15th century. Ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby. 7 vols. 1865-82. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.590-6.—**Langland,** W: about 1332-about 1400. Pierce the ploughman's crede (about 1394). Ed. by W. W. Skeat. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* No. 30.) ** 806.1[7];—Richard the redeles. 1399. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* No. 54.) ** 806.1[64];—The vision and creed of Piers ploughman. Ed. by T: Wright. 2 vols. 1856. 821.501-2;—The vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, together with vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 4 pts. (in 5). (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67, 81.) ** 806.1[;64;67;81].—**Langtoft,** P: Chronicle, in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of King Edward I. Ed. by T: Wright. (With Eng. tr.) 2 vols. 1866-68. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.606-7.—**Wiclif,** J: about 1324-84. An apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, with notes by J. H. Todd. 1842. (*Camden Soc.,* No. 20.) * 942.990;—English works of Wyclif hitherto unpublished. Ed. by F. D. Matthew. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.,* No. 74.) ** 806.1[74];—Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri J. Wyclif cum tritico, ascribed to T: Netter of Walden. Ed. by W. W. Shirley. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.506.
15th century.
Caxton, W: Blades, W: Biography and typography of Caxton. Illus. 1877. * 926.23;—*Same.* 2d ed. 1882. * 23.3;—Knight, C: William Caxton, the first English printer. Illus. 1877. 928.294.—**Fortescue,** *Sir* J: De laudibus legum Angliæ. With notes by A. Amos. 1874. * 343.123;—Governance of England. Rev. with notes by C: Plummer. 1885. 340.155.—**James** I., *of Scotland.* Poetical remains. Ed. by Rev. C: Rogers. 1873. p. 297, *in* ** 906.6.—**Lydgate,** J: (about 1375-1460.) The childe of Bristow; poem. Ed. by C. Hopper. 1859. (*Camden Soc.,* No. 73.) *in* ** 942.1023.—**Malory,** *Sir* T: *Circa* 1430-96. La mort d'Arthure. History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Ed. from the text of the ed. of 1634, with an introd. and notes by T: Wright. 3 vols. 1866. ** 823.6773-5.—**Pecock,** Reginald. 1390?-1461. The repressor of over much blaming of the clergy. Ed. by C. Babington. 2 vols. 1860. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) * 942.527-8.—**Skelton,** J: 1460-1529. Of the death of the noble prince, Kynge Edwarde the Forthe. 1483.—Upon the doulourous dethe and muche lamentable chaunce of the most honorable Erle of Northumberlande. 1489. (*Poet. works.*) 821.367.
16th century.
Ascham, Roger. 1515-1568. Toxophilus. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) ** 829.20;—Whole works. Rev. with life of author by Rev. Dr. Giles. 4 vols. 1864. 370.22-5.—**Bacon,** Francis. *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* (1561-1626.) Works. 15 vols.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*
16th century. Contin.
(16th and 17th centuries.) 01.1-15.—**Cranmer,** T: *Abp. of Canterbury.* Miscellaneous writings and letters. Ed. by Rev. J: E. Cox. 1846. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.19;—Writings and disputations relative to the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Ed. by Rev. J: E. Cox. 1844. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.18.—**Erasmus,** Desiderius. Colloquies. Tr. by N. Bailey. Ed. with notes by Rev. E. Johnson. 2 vols. 1878. * 829.588-9. —**Fisher,** J: *Bp. of Rochester.* 1459-1535. English works collected by J: E. B. Mayor. Pt. 1. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, ex., ser. No. 27.) ** 806.2[27].—**Hooker,** R: 1553-1600. Laws of ecclesiastical polity. (Books I-IV, 1594; V, 1597.) (*Works,* vols. 1-2.) 283.41-2.—**Howard,** H: *Earl of Surrey.* Songs and sonnets. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) 829.410.—**Jewel,** J: *Bp. of Salisbury.* 1522-1571. Works, ed. by Rev. J: Ayre. 4 vols. 1845-50. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.23-26.—**Jonson,** Ben. 1573-1637. Every man in his humour (acted 1596-1598);—Every man out of his humour (acted 1599). (*Works.*) *in* 822.121.—**Latimer,** Hugh. 1491-1555. Sermon on the ploughers. 1549. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) *in* ** 829.13;—Seven sermons before Edward VI. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) *in* ** 829.18.—**Lyly,** J: 1553-1606. Euphues: the anatomy of wit. 1579;—Euphues and his England. 1580. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) * 829.15.—**Lyndesay,** *Sir* D: about 1490-1555. Works, ed. by F. Hall and J. A. H. Murray. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, Nos. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47.) ** 806.1[5].—**Marlowe,** Christopher. 1564-1593. Works, with notes by Rev. A. Dyce. 822.122.—**More,** *Sir* T: 1480-1535. Utopia. Tr. by R. Robinson. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) *in* * 829.18.—**Shakespeare,** W: 1564-1616. *See* Catalogues of this Library: No. 2, 1880, pp. 207-8; No. 3, 1882, p. 173; No. 4, 1884, p. 265; No. 5, 1888, pp. 317-19.—**Sidney,** *Sir* Philip. 1554-1586. An apology for poetrie. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) * 829.16;—Complete poems. Ed. with notes by A. B. Grosart. 3 vols. 821.364-6.—**Skelton,** J: 1460-1529. Merie tales. 1566-7. (Hazlitt, W. C. *Old Eng. jest books.*) ** 828.33;—Poetical works. Ed. by A. Dyce. 821.367. —**Southwell,** Robert. 1560?-1595. Complete poems. Ed. with notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller worthies' lib.*) ** 821.1076.—**Spenser,** Edmund. 1552-1599. Amoretti (1595). Colin Clouts come home againe (1595). (Hitchcock, A. E. *Spencer's poem, etc.*) 821.575;—Works, with life by Rev. H: J: Todd. 821.382.—**Tyndale,** W: 1485-1536. Answer to Sir T. More's Dialogue; Supper of the Lord; W: Tracy's Testament expounded. Ed. by H: Walter. 1850. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.40;—Doctrinal treatises on introductions to the Scriptures. Ed. by H: Walter. 1848. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.39;—Expositions and notes . . . on Scripture with practice of prelates. Ed. by H: Walter. 1849. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.38;—Translation of the Bible. *in* ** 225.45.—**Udall,** N: English verses and ditties at the coronation procession of Queen Anne Boleyn. 9 pp. (Arber, E: *An Eng. garner*, v. 2.) p. 52, *in* * 810.4;—Ralph Roister Doister. (Hazlitt, W. C. *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3.) p. 53, *in* * 822.294;—*Same.* (*Dodsley's old plays*, v. 3.) p. 1, *in* ** 822.181;—Roister Doister. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) *in* * 829.12.—**Wyatt,** *Sir.* T:, *the elder.* Songs and sonnets. (Arber, E: *Eng. reprints.*) * 829.410.

17th century.
Addison, Joseph. 1672-1719. Account of the greatest English poets. 1694. Latin poems in the Musæ Anglicanæ. 1699. (*Works,* v. 1.) 819.33.—**Bacon,** Francis. *Baron Verulam. Viscount St. Albans.* 1561-1626. Works. 15 vols. 01.1-15.—**Beaumont,** Francis, *and* Fletcher, J: Works. 2 vols. 822.118-19.—**Bunyan,** J: 1628-1688. Divine emblems, with pref. by A. Smith. 821.612;—The pilgrim's progress. (1628-1684.) ** 249.27.—**Butler,** S: 1612-1680. Poetical works. 2 vols. (in 1). 821.56.—**Congreve,** W: 1670-1729. Dramatic works. *in* 822.126.—**Cowley,** Abraham. 1618-1667. Essays, with life and notes by Dr. Hurd and others. 824.160.—**Denham,** *Sir* J: 1615-1668. Cooper's Hill; poem. (1642.) 821.1008.—**Dryden,** J: 1631-1700. Dramatick works. 6 vols. ** 822.135-40;—Poetical works, with memoir. 5 vols. (in 2). 821.126-7.—**Hobbes,** T: 1588-1679. English works. Ed. by Sir W: Molesworth. 11 vols. * 42.5-15.—**Hooker,** R: 1553-1600. Laws of ecclesiastical polity. Books, vi-viii. 1618. (*Works,* v. 2.) 283.42.—**Jonson,** Ben. Works, with

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*
17th century. Contin.
biog. memoir, by W: Gifford. 822.121.—**Locke,** J: 1632-1704. Works. 8th ed. 4 vols. * 42.1-4.—**Milton,** J: 1608-1674. Complete poetical works, with life and notes by Rev. G: Gilfillan. 821.270-1;—Prose works, with notes by J. A. St. John. 5 vols. 820.68-72.—**Prynne,** W: 1600-1669. A short . . . prescription to recover our kingdom, church and nation from their present . . . confusion. 1659. (*Harl. misc.*) p. 89, *in* ** 942.853.—**Shirley,** J. Dramatic works and poems. 6 vols. 1833. 822.1108-13.—**Spenser,** Edmund. 1552-1599. View of the state of Ireland. 1633. 941.6.—**Taylor,** Jeremy. *Bp. of Down and Connor.* 1613-1667. Holy living and dying. 1650-1651. 241.4;—Works. 3 vols. 200.45-7.

18th century.
The Library has works of **Addison,** Joseph. 1672-1719.—**Alison,** A. 1757-1830.—**Beckford,** W: 1760-1844.—**Bentham,** J. 1748-1832.—**Berkeley,** G: *Bp. of Cloyne.* 1684-1753.—**Blackstone,** *Sir* W: 1723-1780.—**Boswell,** J. 1740-1795.—**Burke,** Edmund. 1729-1797.—**Burney,** F.. 1752-1840.—**Burns,** Robert. 1759-1796.—**Butler,** Joseph. *Bp. of Durham.* 1692-1752.—**Chesterfield,** *Lord.* 1699-1751.—**Churchill,** C: 1731-1764.—**Cibber,** Colley. 1671-1757.—**Coleridge,** S: Taylor. 1772-1834.—**Cooper,** Anthony. *Lord Shaftesbury.* 1671-1713.—**Cowper,** W: 1731-1800.—**Defoe,** Daniel. 1661-1731.—**Disraeli,** I: 1766-1848. **Dryden,** J: 1631-1700.—**Ferguson,** A. 1724-1816.—**Fielding,** H: 1707-1754.—**Gibbon,** E: 1737-1794.—**Godwin,** W: 1756-1836.—**Goldsmith,** Oliver. 1728-1774.—**Hartley,** D:, *M. D.* 1705-1757. —**Hervey,** J. 1714-1758.—**Hume,** D: 1711-1776.—**Hutcheson,** Francis. 1694-1747.—**Johnson,** *Dr.* S: 1709-1784.—**"Junius."**—**Lamb,** C: 1775-1834.—**Locke,** J: 1632-1704.—**Lowth,** R. 1710-1787.—**Lyttleton,** G: *Lord.* 1709-1773.—**Malone,** E. 1741-1821. **Mason,** W: 1725-1797.—**More,** H. 1745-1833.—**Paley,** W: 1745-1805.—**Pope,** Alexander. 1688-1744.—**Priestley,** *Dr.* Joseph. 1733-1804.—**Radcliffe,** *Mrs.* A. 1764-1823.—**Reid,** *Dr.* T: 1710-1796. —**Richardson,** S: 1689-1761.—**St. John,** H: *Lord Bolingbroke.* 1678-1751.—**Scott,** *Sir* Walter. 1771-1832.—**Sheridan,** R: Brinsley Butler. 1751-1816. —**Smith,** Adam. 1723-1790.—**Smollett,** Tobias G: 1721-1771.—**Spectator,** The. *See* Addison, J. Works. vols. 2, 4. 819.34, 36.—**Steele,** *Sir* R: 1671-1729.—**Sterne,** Laurence. 1713-1768.—**Stewart,** Dugald. 1753-1828.—**Swift,** Jonathan. 1667-1745.—**Tindal,** M. 1657-1733.—**Warton,** J. 1722-1800.—**Warton,** T: 1728-1790.—**Wesley,** J: 1703-1791; *and* C: 1708-1788.—**White,** G. 1720-1793.—**Wordsworth,** W: 1770-1850.—**Young,** E: 1684-1765; and others.

Note.—*See* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880. No. 4, 1884. No. 6, 1891.
No. 3, 1882. No. 5, 1888.

19th century.
The Library has works of **Arnold,** Matthew. 1822-1888.—**Arnold,** T: 1795-1842.—**Austen,** J.. 1775-1817.—**Bagehot,** W. 1826-1877.—**Bentham,** J. 1748-1832.—**Besant,** W. 1838- .—**Black,** W: 1841- . —**Blackmore,** R: D. 1825- .—**Bowles,** W: L. 1762-1850.—**Brontë,** C.. 1816-1855.—**Brontë,** E. 1818-1848. —**Brougham,** H: *Lord.* 1778-1868.—**Browning,** *Mrs.* E.. (Barrett). 1806-1861.—**Browning,** Robert. 1812-1890.—**Buchanan,** R. 1841- .—**Buckle,** H: T: 1822-1862.—**Burns,** R. 1759-1796.—**Byron,** G: Gordon Noel. 6 *Lord.* 1788-1824.—**Carlyle,** T: 1795-1881.—**Clough,** A. H. 1819-1861.—**Cobbett,** W: 1762-1835.—**Coleridge,** S: Taylor. 1772-1834.—**Collins,** W: W. 1824-1889.—**Darwin,** C: R. 1809-1882. —**Dickens,** C: J: Huffam. 1812-1870.—**Disraeli,** B:, *Lord Beaconsfield.* 1804-1881.—**Dowden,** E: 1843- .—**Edgeworth,** M. 1767-1849.—**Eliot,** G: 1819-1880.—**Fitzgerald,** E: 1809-1883.—**Freeman,** E: A: 1823- .—**Froude,** J. A. 1818- .—**Gardiner,** S: R. 1829- .—**Gladstone,** W: Ewart. 1809.—**Godwin,** W: 1756-1836.—**Green,** J: R: 1837-1883.—**Grote,** G: 1794-1871.—**Hallam,** H: 1777-1859.—**Hardy,** T: 1840- .—**Helps,** *Sir* A. 1817-1875.—**Hemans,** *Mrs.* F. D. 1794-1835.—**Hunt,** J. H: L. 1784-1859.—**Huxley,** T: H: 1825- .—**James,** G: P. R. 1801-1860.—**Jeffrey,** F. 1773-1850.—**Keats,** J: 1795-1821.—**Kinglake,** A. W. 1811- .—**Kingsley,** C: 1791-1873.—**Lamb,** C:, 1775-1834, *and* M..—**Landor,** W. S. 1775-1864.—**Lang,** A. 1844- . —**Lecky,** W: E: H. 1838- .—**Lever,** C: J. 1809-1872.—**Lewes,** G: H: 1817-1878.—**Lockhart,** J: G.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*
19th century. Contin.

1794-1854.—**Lytton,** E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 1805-1873.—**Macaulay,** T: B., *Lord.* 1800-1859.—**MacDonald,** G: 1824- .—**Malthus,** T: R. 1766-1876.—**Martineau,** H. 1802-1876.—**Masson,** D: 1822- .—**Maurice,** J: F. D. 1805-1872.—**Meredith,** G: 1828- .—**Mill,** J: S. 1806-1873.—**Miller,** H. 1802-1856.—**Milnes,** M. *Lord Houghton.* 1809-1885.—**Mitford,** M.. R. 1786-1866;—**Mitford,** W: 1744-1827.—**Moore,** T: 1779-1852.—**More,** H. 1745-1833.—**Morley,** J: 1838- .—**Müller,** F. Max. 1823- .—**Napier,** *Sir* W: 1785-1860.—**Newman,** J: H:, *Cardinal.* 1801-1890.—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* 1820- .—**Opie,** *Mrs.* 1769-1853.—**Paley,** W: 1745-1805.—**Palgrave,** *Sir* F. 1788-1861.—**Pater,** W. H. 1839- .—**Patmore,** C. 1823- .—**Peacock,** T: L. 1785-1866.—**Procter,** B. W. 1787-1874.—**Pusey,** E: B. 1800-1882.—**Reade,** C: 1814-1884. — **Robertson,** F: W. 1816-1853. — **Rossetti,** Dante Gabriel. 1828-1882.—**Ruskin,** J: 1819- .—**Scott,** *Sir* Walter. 1771-1832. — **Shelley,** Percy Bysshe. 1792-1822.—**Smith,** G. 1823- .—**Smith,** S. 1771-1845.—**Southey,** R. 1774-1843.—**Spencer,** Herbert. 1820- .—**Stephen,** L. 1832- .—**Stevenson,** R. L: 1845- .—**Stewart,** Dugald. 1753-1828.—**Stubbs,** W: 1825- .—**Swinburne,** A. C: 1837- .—**Symonds,** J: A. 1840- .—**Tennyson,** Alfred, *Lord.* 1809- .—**Thackeray,** W: Makepeace. 1811-1863.—**Tooke,** J: H. 1736-1812.—**Trench,** R: C. 1807-1886.—**Trollope,** A. 1815-1882.—**Tyndall,** J: 1820- .—**Wallace,** A. R. 1822- .—**Whately,** R: 1787-1863.—**Whewell,** W: 1794-1866.—**White,** G. 1759-1833. — **Wilson,** J: (*Christopher North.*) 1785-1854. — **Wordsworth,** W: 1770-1850. — **Yonge,** C.. M.. 1823; and others.

Note.— *See* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880. No. 4, 1884. No. 6, 1891.
No. 3, 1882. No. 5, 1888.

—— *Bibliography.*

Adams, O. F. Brief handbook of Eng. authors. 4th ed. 1887. 820.205.—**Allibone,** S. A. Critical dictionary of Eng. literature. 3 vols. 1886. ** 803.6-8.—**Bent,** W: London catalogue of books. 1800-1822. ** 15.264.—**Brewer,** E. C. Authors and their works, with dates. 1884. ** 15.272.—**Collier,** J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 4 vols. 1866. ** 20.4-7.—**Grey,** H. A bird's eye view of Eng. literature. (A. D. 610-A. D. 1882.) 820.191.—**Harris,** A. B. Little biographies. Eng. authors. (1887.) 928.692.—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Hand-book to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Gt. Britain. 1867. ** 15.20.—**Hodgson,** T: The London catalogue of books published in Gt. Britain. 1816-1851. ** 15.12.—**Jones,** L. E. The best reading. 2d ser. 1882. * 17.2[2];—*Same.* 3d ser. For the five years ending Dec. 1, 1886. * 17.2[3].—**Low,** S. The Eng. catalogue of books: Jan. 1835-Jan. 1863. ** 15.13;—*Same.* Jan. 1863-Jan. 1872. ** 15.14;—*Same.* Jan. 1872-Dec. 1880. ** 15.14[2];—Index to the Brit. catalogue of books published during 1837 to 1857 inclusive. ** 15.15;—*Same.* (Eng. catalogue.) v. 2: 1856-Jan. 1876. ** 15.16;—*Same.* v. 3: Jan. 1874-Dec. 1880. ** 15.17;—*and others.* The Eng. catalogue. 1881-1885. 5 vols. ** 15.61[1-5];—*Same.* 1888-90. 3 vols. ** 15.61[8-10].—**Lowndes,** W. T. Bibliographer's manual of Eng. literature. 5 vols. (in 10) and app. 1877-8. ** 15.1-11.—**Maclean,** G: E., *ed.* A chart of Eng. lit., with references. 1891. 820.204.—**Porter,** N. Books and reading. 1882. D2.19.—**Ryland,** F: Authors and their works. (*In his* Chronolog. outlines of Eng. lit.) 1890. p. 241, *in* 820.195.—**Smith,** G. J. A synopsis of Eng. and Amer. lit. 1890. 820.200.—**Sonnenschein,** W: S. The best books. 1891. ** 17.238[2].—**Sotheran,** H: A catalogue of superior second-hand books in literature, science and the fine arts. 1888. ** 18.270.—**Van Rhyn,** G. A. F. What and how to read. 1875. * 17.1.—**Watt,** R. Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vols. 1824. ** 15.13-16.—**Whitaker,** J. A reference catalogue of current literature. 1875. ** 11.102;—*Same.* 1877. ** 11.29;—*Same.* 1880. ** 11.30;—*Same.* 1885. ** 11.30[3];—*Same.* 1889. ** 11.30[9].

See also "Bibliography" in **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 23. No. 4, 1884, pp. 26-29.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 20-1. No. 5, 1888, pp. 33-4.
Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887, ** 50.1[2].
Also **Books** and reading, pp. 23, 24.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*

—— *Bibliography. Periodicals.*

Athenæum. Jan. 1869-June 1890. 31 vols. ** 52.2641-2675[7]. — **Bibliographer.** vols. 1-6. Dec. 1881-Nov. 1884. ** 10.13[1-6].—**Bookseller.** Jan. 1887-Dec. 1889. 5 vols. ** 11.231[2-6].—**Classical review.** vols. 2-3. Feb. 1888-Dec. 1889. 2 vols. * 805.4[2-3].—**Library.** v. 1. 1889. * 19.133.—**Library chronicle.** vols. 1, 5. 1884, 1888. 2 vols. * 19.67; 67[8].—**New monthly magazine** and literary journal. vols. 1-68. 1821-1843. 68 vols. ** 52.549-617.—**Publishers' circular.** vols. 50-52. 1887-1889. 3 vols. 11.292[1-3].

—— *Collections.*

Arber, E: English garner. 7 vols. 1877-83. * 810.3-9. *Note.*—For contents, *see* Catalogue of this Lib., No. 5, 1888, pp. 21-2.—**Baker,** G: M. The favorite speaker . . . selections published in the Reading club. Nos. 17-20. 1889. 825.202.—**Carpenter,** J. E. Popular readings in prose and verse. 5 vols. 825.22-6.—**Early English Text Society.** Publications, Nos. 1-51; 56-94. 56 vols. ** 806.1-1[17];1[56-94];—*Same.* Ex. ser., Nos. 1-58. 1867-90. 58 vols. ** 806.2-2[58].—**Fobes,** W. K. Five minute recitations. 1887. 825.189.—**Fuller** worthies' library. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1868-78. 39 vols. ** 821.1048-86. *Note.*—For contents, *see* Catalogue of this Lib. No. 5, 1888, p. 174.—**Fulton,** R. I., *and* Trueblood, T. C., *comps.* Choice readings from standard and popular authors. 1885. 825.191.—**Garnett,** J. M., *comp.* Selections in Eng. prose (1580-1880). 820.203.—**Garrett,** P., *comp.* Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Nos. 1-28. (4 vols. in 1.) 7 vols. 1885-8. 825.192-8.—**Harlow,** W. B. An introd. to early Eng. lit. (to 1552). 820.201.—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Shakespeare's library: a coll. of the plays, romances, novels, poems and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. 1875. 6 vols. 822.236-41.—**Hudson,** H: N. Classical English reader. 1888. 825.203.—**Morris,** R: Specimens of early English. v. 1: A. D. 1150-A. D. 1300. 1882. 420.19. — **New Shakspere Society.** Publications. *Note.*—For contents, *see* Catalogue of this Lib. No. 5, 1888, p. 266.—**Riddle,** G: Readings. 1888. 829.676.—**Saintsbury,** G: Specimens of Eng. prose style from Malory to Macaulay. 1886. 820.121.—**Sargent,** E. Intermediate standard speaker. (*Ser. of speakers,* No. 2.) 1858. 825.188.—**Skeat,** W. W. Specimens of Eng. literature. (A. D. 1394-A. D. 1579.) 821.678.

See also "Extracts and selections" in **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 79-80. No. 4, 1884, p. 100.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 68-69. No. 5, 1888, p. 137.
See also **Fables,** p. 81.—**Fairy tales,** p. 81.

—— *Dictionaries.*

Adams, W: H: D. Dictionary of Eng. literature. ** 803.30.—**Allibone,** S: A. Dictionary of Eng. and Amer. literature. 3 vols. ** 803.6-8.—**Brewer,** E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 803.1;—Reader's hand-book. 1880. 803.2. — **Chambers,** W., *and* Chambers, R., *pubs.* Cyclopædia of Eng. literature. 2 vols. ** 820.15-16.—**Halkett,** S., *and* Laing, J: Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. 4 vols. 1888. v. 1: A-E; v. 2: F-N; v. 3: O-Tis; v. 4: Tit-Z. ** 14.11-13[1].—**Reddall,** H: F: Fact, fancy and fable. 1889. ** 803.34.—**Wheeler,** W. A., *and* Wheeler, C. G. Familiar allusions. 1882. * 803.12.

—— *History, criticism, manuals.*

Adams, W: H: D. The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II. Its art, literature and society. 2 vols. 1885. 942.1279-80.—**Angus,** J. The handbook of Eng. literature. 820.168.—**Arnold,** M. A guide to Eng. literature. 20 pp. (*In his* Mixed essays.) 1883. p. 134, *in* 824.407.—**Arnold,** T: Manual of Eng. literature, historical and critical. 1885. 820.165.—**Backus,** T. J., *and* Brown, H. D. The great English writers from Chaucer to George Eliot. 1889. 820.167. — **Bagehot,** W. Literary studies. (*Works,* vols. 1, 2.) 1889. 814.22-3.—**Blaisdell,** A. F. First steps with Amer. and Brit. authors. 1888. 820.154.—**Brink,** B., ten. Early Eng. literature (to Wiclif, 1384). Tr. by H. M. Kennedy. 1889. 820.153.—**Brooke,** *Rev.* S. (Primer of) Eng. literature. 1890. 820.4.—**Buckland,** A.. Story of Eng. literature. (A. D. 284-19th cent.) 1882. 809.55.—**Burt,** B. C. References for students in Eng. literature. 42 pp. 1887. 820.181.—**Chambers,** R. History of the Eng. language and literature. 1835. 820.96.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*
——— *History, criticism, manuals. Contin.*
Collier, W: F. A hist. of Eng. literature in a series of biog. sketches. New ed. 1888. 820.196.—**Courthope,** W: J: The liberal movement in Eng. literature. (Essays.) 820.190.—**Craik,** G: L. Compendious history of Eng. literature and language from the Norman conquest. 2 vols. 1875. 820.21-2.—**Day,** H: N. Introd. to the study of Eng. literature. (1868.) 820.107.—**Demaus,** R. Class-book of Eng. prose. 1350-1866. 1871. 820.182.—**Dowden,** E: Transcripts and studies. 1888. 824.421.—**Gosse,** E. W: History of eighteenth century literature. (1660-1780.) 1889. 820.133.—**Hodgkins,** L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1889. 820.155.—**Hunt,** T. W. Representative Eng. prose and prose writers. 2d ed. 1887. 820.120.—**Hutton,** L. Literary landmarks of London. 820.178.—**Hutton,** R: H. Essays on some of the modern guides to English thought in matters of faith. 1888. 824.474.—**Jusserand,** J. J. The Eng. novel in the time of Shakespeare. 1890. 813.1.—**L'Estrange,** *Rev.* A. G. K. Hist of Eng. humour. 2 vols. 1878. 828.169-70.—**M'Cormick,** W: S. Three lectures on Eng. literature. 1889. 820.166.—**Minto,** W: Characteristics of Eng. poets from Chaucer to Shirley. 1889. 820.169.—**Mitchell,** D. G. Eng. lands, letters and kings. From Celt to Tudor. 1889. 820.164;—*Same.* From Elizabeth to Anne. 1890. 820.177.—**Morgan,** A. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. 1888. 824.453.—**Morley,** *Prof.* H: Eng. literature in the reign of Victoria. 1882. 820.85;—Eng. writers: an attempt towards a history of Eng. literature. vols. 1-4. 1887-9. 820.170-73;—A first sketch of Eng. literature. 820.46;—*Same.* 13th ed. 1887. 820.189;—Manual of Eng. literature (670 A. D. to date). 1879. 809.11.—**Nicoll,** H: J. Landmarks of Eng. literature. 1883. 809.59.—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Literary history of England. (End of 18th and beginning of 19th cent.) 2 vols. 1882. 820.88-9.—**Perry,** T: S. Eng. literature in the eighteenth century. 1883. 809.56.—**Ryland,** F: Chronological outlines of Eng. literature. 1890. 820.195.—**Saintsbury,** G: W. A history of Elizabethan literature. (1560-1660) 1887. 820.134.—**Salt,** H. S. Literary sketches. 1888. 824.454.—**Senior,** N. W. *In his* Essays on fiction. 1864. 824.354.—**Shepard,** W:, *ed. In his* Pen pictures of earlier Victorian authors. 1884. 820.158.—**Taine,** H. History of Eng. literature. 3 vols. 820.56-8.—**Thackeray,** W: M. Eng. humourists of the eighteenth century: lectures. 1853. 820.180;—*Same.* (*Works,* v. 10.) *in* 823.1579.—**Timbs,** J: Anecdote lives of wits and humorists. 2 vols. 1872. 828.129-30.—**Tuckerman,** B. A history of Eng. prose fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. 1882. 820.198.—**Washburn,** E. W. Studies in early Eng. literature. (600-1660.) 1884. 820.135.—**Welsh,** A. H. A digest of Eng. and Amer. literature. 1890. 820.192.—**Wright,** J. C. Outline of Eng. literature. 1889. 820.194.

See also **Roberts,** W: The earlier history of Eng. bookselling. 1889. 686.8.

Also "Literature" *in* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 135-6. No. 4, 1884, p. 166.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 111-12. No. 5, 1888 (Eng. lit.), p. 132.
Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 415-19, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to 1887. pp. 143-5, *in* ** 50.1².

——— *Drama.*
16th century. See also before under English literature, 16th cent., p. 158.
The Library has works of **Chettle,** H: (2d hf. of 16th cent.)—**Churchyard,** T: 1520-1604.—**Gascoigne,** G: about 1536-1577.—**Greene,** R. 1560-1592.—**Greville,** *Sir* Fulke. 1554-1628.—**Heywood,** J: 1506(?)-1565.—**Kyd,** T: (end of 16th cent.)—**Lindsay,** *Sir* D: 1490(?)-1555.—**Lodge,** T: 1558-1625.—**Lyly,** J: 1553-1603.—**Marlowe,** C. 1564-1593.—**Munday,** A. 1554-1633.—**Nash,** T: (2d hf. of 16th cent.)—**Peele,** G: 1558(?)-1598(?).—**Skelton,** J: about 1460-1529.—**Udall,** N. 1504(?)-1556; and others.
17th century. See also before under English literature, 17th cent., p. 159.
Beaumont, 1586(?)-1616, *and* Fletcher. 1579-1625.—**Behn,** A. 1640-1689.—**Chapman,** G: 1559(?)-1634.—**Congreve,** W: 1670-1729.—**Crowne,** J: (2d hf. of 17th cent.)—**Davenant,** *Sir* W: 1606-1668.—**Dekker,** T: 1570(?)-1637(?).—**Dryden,** J: 1631-1700.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*
——— *Drama. Contin.*
17th century. Contin.
—**Farquhar,** G: 1678-1707.—**Ford,** J: 1586-1666.—**Heywood,** T: 1581(?)-1640(?).—**Jonson,** B. 1573-1637.—**Lee,** N. 1655-1692.—**Marston,** J: 1575(?)-1633.—**Massinger,** P. 1584-1640.—**Mayne,** J. 1604-1672.—**Middleton,** T: 1570-1627.—**Otway,** T: 1651-1685.—**Randolph,** T: 1606(?)-1634(?).—**Rowley,** W: (1st hf. of 17th cent.)—**Shadwell,** T: 1640-1692.—**Shakespeare,** W: 1564-1616.—**Shirley,** J. 1596-1666.—**Southern,** T: 1660-1746.—**Vanbrugh,** *Sir* J: 1666(?)-1726.—**Villiers,** G: *Duke of Buckingham.* 1627-1688.—**Webster,** J: 16th and 17th cent.—**Wycherley,** W: 1640-1725; and others.
18th century. See also before under English literature, 18th cent., p. 159.
The Library has works of **Addison,** J. 1672-1719.—**Centlivre,** S. 1680(?)-1722.—**Cibber,** C. 1671-1757.—**Colman,** G: 1732-1794.—**Cowley,** H. 1743-1809.—**Cumberland,** R: 1732-1811.—**Dibdin,** C: 1745-1814.—**Foote,** S: 1719-1777.—**Garrick,** D: 1716-1779.—**Gay,** J: 1688-1732.—**Goldsmith,** O. 1728-1774.—**Home,** J: 1722-1808.—**Hughes,** J: 1677-1720.—**Inchbald,** E.. 1753-1821.—**Johnson,** S: 1709-1784.—**Lillo,** G: 1693-1739.—**Moore,** E: 1712-1757.—**Rowe,** N. 1673-1718.—**Sheridan,** R: B. B. 1751-1816; and others.
Modern period. See also before under English literature, 19th cent., p. 159.
The Library has works of **Baillie,** J. 1762-1851.—**Boucicault,** D. 1822-1890.—**Brougham,** J: 1810-1880.—**Browning,** R. 1812-1889.—**Buckstone,** J: B. 1802-1889.—**Byron,** *Lord.* 1788-1824.—**Dibdin,** T: 1771-1841.—**Gilbert,** W. S. 1836- .—**Jerrold,** D. W: 1803-1857.—**Knowles,** J. S. 1784-1862.—**Landor,** W. S. 1775-1864.—**Lytton,** *Lord.* 1805-1873.—**Milman,** H: H. 1791-1868.—**Mitford,** M.. R. 1786-1855.—**Planché,** J. R. 1796-1880.—**Poole,** J: 1786-1872.—**Robertson,** T: W. 1829-1871.—**Swinburne,** A. C: 1837- .—**Talfourd,** *Sir* T: N. 1795-1854.—**Taylor,** Tom. 1817-1880; and others.

Note.—For Drama and Drama, *Collections, see also* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 65. No. 4, 1884, pp. 84-5.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 54-5. No. 5, 1888, p. 78.

——— *Drama. History and criticism.*
Archer, W: Eng. dramatists of to-day. 1882. 822.1083.—**Coleridge,** S: T. Lectures upon Shakespeare and some other dramatists. 1854. (*Comp. works,* v. 4.) 822.291.—**Collier,** J: P. History of Eng. dramatic peotry. 3 vols. 1831. 822.152-4.—**Donnelly,** I. The great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. 1888. *822.1082.—**Dryden,** J: An essay of dramatic poesy. Ed. by T: Arnold. 1889. 812.75.—**Fitzgerald,** P. Romance of the Eng. stage. 1875. 822.1097.—**Gayley,** C: M., *and* Scott, F. N. Literature. 34 pp. (*In their* A guide to the lit. of æsthetics.) 1890. p. 73, *in* ** 16.227.—**Golden,** W: E. A brief history of the Eng. drama. 1890. 822.1102.—**Grey,** H: Plots of some of the most famous of old English plays. 1888. 822.1120.—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Dictionary of old Eng. plays. 822.451.—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Handbook to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Gt. Britain. 1867. *15.20.—**Klein,** J. L. Geschichte des englischen Drama's. 832.108-9. **Linton,** W. J., *and* Stoddard, R: H: Dramatic scenes and characters. 1887. 822.1079.—**Lowe,** R. W. Bibliographical account of Eng. theatrical literature, from the earliest times to the present day. 1888. ** 16.230.—**Prölss,** R. Das neuere Drama der Engländer. (*In his* Geschichte des neueren Dramas, v. 2, pt. 2.) 1882. 812.71.—**Russell,** W: C. Representative actors . . . from the 16th to the present century. 927.289.—**Ward,** A. W. History of Eng. dramatic literature. 2 vols. 1875. 822.1095-6.

See also before under English literature, *History, criticism, and manuals,* p. 160.

——— *Fiction. History and criticism.*
Forsyth, W. Novels and novelists of the 18th cent. 1871. 820.35.—**Gayley,** C: M., *and* Scott, F. N. Literature. 34 pp. (*In their* A guide to the lit. of æsthetics.) 1890. p. 73, *in* ** 16.227.—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. Novels and novelists from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2 vols. 1858. 820.186-7.—**Jusserand,** J. J. The Eng. novel in the time of Shakespeare. Illus. 1890. 813.1.—**Lanier,** S. The Eng. novel and the principle of its development. 1883. 820.86.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*

—— *Fiction. History and criticism. Contin.*

—**Stephen,** L. Hours in a library. 3 vols. 1874-79. 824.86; 824.320; 824.320[2].—**Tuckerman,** B. History of Eng. prose fiction from Sir T: Malory to G: Eliot. 1882. 809.54.

See also before under English literature, *History, criticism, and manuals.* p. 160.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *History.*

Earle, J: Philology of the Eng. tongue. 1879. 420.12.—**Guest,** E. A history of Eng. rhythms. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1882. 426.5.—**Hadley,** J. Brief history of the Eng. language. (Webster, N. *Dictionary.* 1890. pp. xxix-xliv.) 423.27[2].—**Marsh,** G: P. Origin and history of the Eng. language. 1862. 420.1.—**Meiklejohn,** J. M. D. Eng. language: its grammar, history and literature. 1888. 425.60.—**Morris,** R: Historical outlines of Eng. accidence. 1880. 425.35 —**Sievers,** E. An old Eng. grammar. Tr. and ed. by A. S. Cook. 1885. 425.59.—**Welsh,** A. H. Development of Eng. literature and language. 2 vols. 1882. 809.52-3.

See also papers by various authors in **Early Eng. Text. Soc.** Publications, Nos. 1-94, in 56 vols. 1864-90. ** 806.1-1[11]; ** 806.1[60-94];—*Same.* Ex. ser., Nos. 1-58. 58 vols. 1867-90. ** 806.2-2[58].

Also, **Philological Society.** Publications. 9 vols. ** 405.51-5; ** 405.58-61;—Transactions. 1842-1876. 22 vols. ** 405.1-22.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 74-5. No. 4, 1884, pp. 95-6.
No. 3, 1882, p. 63. No. 5, 1888, pp. 131-2.

ENGLISH POETRY. *Collections and selections.*

Aitkin, M.. C., *comp.* Scottish song. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1874. 821.1220.—**Ashton,** J:, *ed.* A century of ballads (illustrative of the life, manners and habits of the Eng. nation during the 17th cent.) Illus. 1887. ** 821.1285;—Modern street ballads. 1888. 821.1270.—**Bates,** C.. F., *comp.* Cambridge book of poetry and song. * 821.1246.—**Bullen,** A. H., *ed.* England's Helicon. A coll. of lyrical and pastoral poems: pub. in 1600. 1887. 821.1237;—Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1889. 821.1238.—**Dowden,** E:, *ed.* Lyrical ballads. Repr. from 1st ed. of 1798. 1890. 821.1358.—**Ellis,** G: Specimens of early Eng. poets. 3 vols. 1803. * 821.873-5.—**Fuller worthies'** library. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 39 vols. * 821.1048-86. (For contents, *see* Catalogue of this Lib. No. 5, 1888, p. 174.)—**Garrett,** P., *comp.* Speaker's garland and literary bouquet; combining 100 choice selections. Nos. 1-28. 4 vols. (in 1). 7 vols. 1885-8. 825.192-8.—**Hazlitt,** W: C., *ed.* Remains of the early popular poetry of England. 4 vols. 1864. 821.1110-13.—**Historical** poems of the 16th cent. (*In* Camden Soc., No. 61.) ** 942.1031.—**Hullah,** J: P., *ed.* The song book. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1884. 821.1226.—**Hunt,** J. H: L. Imagination and fancy. 1883. 821.1234.—**Koelle,** L. L. C., *comp.* Music in song. From Chaucer to Tennyson. 1883. 821.1242.—**Lear,** H. L. S., *comp.* Five minutes' daily readings of poetry. 4th ed. 1882. 821.1280.—**Linton,** W. J., *and* Stoddard, R: H: English verse. Ballads and romances. 1887. 821.1232;—*Same.* Chaucer to Burns. 1887. 821.1231;—*Same.* Translations. 1883. 821.1229.—**Mackay,** C:, *comp.* 1001 gems of Eng. poetry. (1867.) * 821.1039.—**Melville,** G: J: Whyte- Songs and verse. 821.1311.—**Morris,** M., *ed.* Poet's walk: an introd. to Eng. poetry. 3d ed. 821.1276.—**Oxenford,** J:, *comp.* Old English ditties sel. from W: Chappell's "Popular music of the olden time" . . . the symphonies . . . by G: A. Macfarren. 2 vols. * 784.37-8.—**Palgrave,** F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of Eng. song. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1887. 821.1222;—Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the Eng. language. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1888. 821.1223;—The treasury of sacred song. 1890. 821.1309.—**Peele,** G: Miscellaneous poems. 16 pp. (1627.) (*Works,* v. 2.) p. 357, *in* ** 822.1086.—**Rump** poems. (Royalist.) 1639-61. 2 vols. * 821.991-2.—**Skeat,** W. W. Specimens of Eng. literature. 1879. 821.678.—**Swinburne,** A. C: Poems and ballads. 2d ser. 1878. 821.397[2].—**Tennyson,** A. Ballads and other poems. (*Works,* v. 6.) 1888. 821.1212.—**Thackeray,** W: M. Ballads. (*Works,* v. 11.) *in* 823.1573.—**Willmott,** R. A. Poets of the 19th century. 1884. 821.1324.—**Wright,** T:, *ed. and tr.* Political songs of England. John to Edward II. (*Camden Soc.,* No. 6.) 1839. ** 942.976.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*

ENGLISH POETRY, *Collections and selections. Contin.*

See also "Poetry" in **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 231.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 151-2. No. 5, 1888, pp. 289-90.

See also before under English literature.

—— *Dictionaries.*

Allibone, S. A. Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. ** 821.10.—**Bysshe,** E: The art of English poetry. 1725. ** 829.592.—**Dictionary** of quotations from the British poets. 3 vols. 1824. ** 821.1201-3.—**Ward,** A.. L., *ed.* Dictionary of quotations from Eng. and Amer. poets. Based upon Bohn's ed. (1883.) ** 821.1235.

—— *History and criticism.*

Brooks, *Mrs.* S.. (W.) English poetry and poets. (1890.) 820.184.—**Coleridge,** S: T. Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare, and some old poets and dramatists. (*Comp. works,* v. 4.) 822.291.—**Collier,** J. P. Poetical Decameron; or, ten conversations on Eng. poets and poetry. 2 vols. 1820. ** 821.100-101.—**Dawson,** W. J. The makers of modern English. 1890. 820.197.—**De Vere,** A. T: Essays chiefly on poetry. 2 vols. 1887. 821.1191-2.—**Ellis,** G: Historical sketch of the rise and progress of the Eng. poetry and language. 2 vols. 1801. (*In his* Spec. of the early Eng. poets, vols. 1-2.) 821.873-4.—**Gayley,** C: M., *and* Scott, F. N. Literature. 34 pp. (*In their* Guide to the lit. of æsthetics.) 1890. p. 73, *in* ** 16.227.—**Genung,** J: F. Tennyson's In memoriam: its purpose and its structure. 3d ed. 1888. 811.17.—**Hazlitt,** W. Lectures on the Eng. poets and Eng. comic writers. 1880. 824.113.—**Minto,** W. Characteristics of Eng. poets. 1874. 820.169.—**Pater,** W. Appreciations, with an essay on style. 1889. 811.22.—**Simonds,** W: E: Sir Thomas Wyatt and his poems. 1889. 824.417.—**Stedman,** E. C. The Victorian poets. 1876. 821.383.—**Swinburne,** A. C: A century of Eng. poetry. 25 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies.) 1886. p. 25, *in* 824.405;—Short notes on Eng. poets. 24 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies.) 1886. p. 1, *in* 824.405.—**Ward,** T. H., *ed.* Eng. poets. Selections, with crit. introd. 4 vols. 1881. 821.705-8.—**Warton,** T: Hist. of Eng. poetry from 11th to 17th cent. 821.420;—*Same.* 12th to 16th cent. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 1871. 811.9-12.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 231.
No. 3, 1882, p. 151. No. 5, 1888, p. 290.

See also before under English literature, *History, criticism, manuals,* p. 160.

—— SINGLE AUTHORS.

Early period. The Library has works of **Cockayne,** O.—**Grosseteste,** R., *Bp. of Lincoln.*

Chaucer to Shakespeare. See also before under English literature, 14th-16th centuries, p. 158.

The Library has works of **Chaucer,** G. 1340 (or, 1328)-1400.—**Dunbar,** W: 1460(?)-1530(?).—**Gascoigne,** G: 1536-1577.—**Googe,** B. 1540-1594.—**Henry,** *the minstrel.* (*Blind Harry.*) 15th cent.—**James** I., *King of Scotland.* 1391-1437.—**Lydgate,** J: d. about 1460.—**Roy,** W: 16th cent.—**Skelton,** J: circa 1460-1529.—**Spenser,** E. 1552-1599; and others.

Elizabethan to 1625. See also before under English literature, 16th-17th centuries, pp. 158, 159

The Library has works of **Barnfield,** R: 1574-1627.—**Breton,** N. 1554(?)-1624.—**Brooke,** C. 17th cent.—**Carew,** T: 1598-1639(?).—**Churchyard,** T: 1520(?)-1604.—**Constable,** H: 1562-1613.—**Daniel,** S: 1562-1619.—**Davies,** *Sir* J: 1569-1626.—**Donne,** J: 1573-1631.—**Dyer,** *Sir* E. circa 1540-1607.—**Fletcher,** G. circa 1588-1623.—**Fletcher,** J: 1579-1625.—**Fraunce,** A. 16th cent.—**Gifford,** H. 16th cent.—**Greville,** F., *Lord Brooke.* 1554-1628.—**Harbert,** W: 17th cent.—**Herbert,** G: 1593-1633.—**Heywood,** T: 1581(?)-1640(?).—**Jonson,** Ben. 1573-1637.—**Lever,** C. 17th cent.—**Lodge,** T: 1558(?)-1625.—**Markham,** G. 1570-1655.—**Marston,** J: 1575(?)-1633.—**Parker,** M. 17th cent.—**Peele,** G: 1558(?)-1598(?).—**Randolph,** T: 1606(?)-1634(?).—**Sackville,** T:, *Earl of Dorset.* 1536-1608.—**Sandys,** G: 1577-1644.—**Shakespeare,** W: 1564-1616.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P. 1554-1586.—**Southwell,** R. 1560(?)-1595.—**Taylor,** J: *The water-poet.* 1580-1654.—**Thynne,** F. 16th cent.—**Watson,** T: circa 1560-1592.—**Wotton,** *Sir* H: 1568-1639; and others.

17th century (from 1625). See also before under English literature, 17th cent., p. 159.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH POETRY. *Contin.*
—— SINGLE AUTHORS. *Contin.*
17th century (from 1625). Contin.
The Library has works of **Baxter,** R: 1615-1691. —**Beaumont,** J. 1615-1699.—**Bunyan,** J: 1628-1688.—**Butler,** S: 1612-1680.—**Carey,** P. 17th cent. —**Cary,** L., 2 *Viscount Falkland.* 1610(?)-1643.—**Congreve,** W: 1670-1729.—**Cowley,** A. 1618-1667.—**Crashaw,** R. 1613(?)-1650(?).—**Davenant,** *Sir* W: 1606-1668.—**Denham,** *Sir* J: 1615-1668.—**Dryden,** J: 1631-1700.—**Fletcher,** P. 1582-1650.—**Glapthorne,** H: 17th cent.—**Habington,** W: 1605-1654.—**Harvey,** C. 1597-1603.—**Herrick,** R. 1591-1674.—**Marvell,** A. 1621-1678.—**Milton,** J: 1608-1674.—**More,** H: 1614-1687.—**Norris,** J: 1657-1711.—**Otway,** T: 1651-1685.—**Prior,** M. 1664-1721.—**Quarles,** F. 1592-1644.—**Suckling,** *Sir* J: 1609-1641.—**Taylor,** Jeremy. 1613-1667.—**Vaughan,** H. 1622(?)-1695.—**Villiers,** G:, *Duke of Buckingham.* 1627-1688.—**Waller,** E. 1605-1687.—**Walton,** I. 1593-1683.—**Washbourne,** T: 17th cent.—**Wilmot,** J:, *Earl of Rochester.* 1647-1680.—**Wither,** G: 1588-1667; and others.
18th century. See also before under English literature, 18th cent., p. 159.
The Library has works of **Addison,** J. 1672-1719.—**Akenside,** M: 1721-1770.—**Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. 1743-1825.—**Beattie,** J. 1735-1803.—**Brooke,** H: 1706-1783.—**Burns,** R. 1759-1796.—**Chatterton,** T: 1752-1770.—**Churchill,** C: 1731-1764.—**Collins,** W: 1721-1756.—**Colman,** G., *Jr.* 1762-1836.—**Congreve,** W: 1670-1729.—**Cowper,** W: 1731-1800.—**Crabbe,** G: 1754-1832.—**Darwin,** E. 1731-1802.—**Defoe,** D. 1661-1731.—**Dyer,** J: 1700(?)-1758.—**Falconer,** W: 1732-1769.—**Farquhar,** G: 1678-1707. **Garrick,** D: 1716-1779.—**Gay,** J· 1688-1732.—**Glover,** R: 1712-1785.—**Goldsmith,** O. 1728-1774.—**Gray,** T: 1716-1771.—**Hughes,** J: 1677-1720.—**Johnson,** S: 1709-1784.—**Langhorne,** J: 1735-1779.—**McPherson,** J. 1738-1796.—**Moore,** E: 1712-1757. —**Parnell,** T: 1679-1717.—**Pope,** A. 1688-1744.—**Prior,** M. 1664-1721.—**Ramsay,** A. 1685-1758.—**Rogers,** *Rev.* S: 1763-1855.—**Rowe,** N. 1673-1718.—**Shenstone,** W: 1714-1763.—**Somerville,** W: 1692-1742.—**Swift,** J. 1667-1745.—**Thomson,** J. 1700-1748.—**Tickell,** T: 1686-1740.—**Warton,** T: 1728-1790.—**Watts,** I: 1674-1748.—**Wesley,** C: 1708-1788. *and* J: 1703-1791. — **Whitehead,** W: 1715-1785.—**Wolcott,** J: 1738-1819.—**Young,** E: 1681-1765; and others.
Modern period. See also before under English literature, 19th ceut., p. 159.
The Library has works of **Arnold,** *Sir* E. 1831- . —**Arnold,** M. 1822-1888.—**Austin,** A. 1835- .—**Aytoun,** W: E. 1813-1865.—**Bailey,** P. J. 1816- . —**Baillie,** J. 1762-1851.—**Barnes,** W: 1800-1886.—**Beddoes,** T: L. 1803-1849.—**Blake,** W: 1757-1827. **Bloomfield,** R. 1766-1823.—**Bowles,** W: L. 1762-1850.—**Browning,** *Mrs.* E.. B. 1809-1861.—**Browning,** R. 1812-1889.—**Buchanan,** R. 1841- .—**Byron,** G: G. N., *Lord.* 1788-1824.—**Calverley,** C: S. 1831-1884.—**Campbell,** T: 1777-1844.—**Chambers,** R. 1802-1871.—**Clough,** A. H. 1819-1861.—**Coleridge,** H. 1796-1849.—**Coleridge,** S: T. 1772-1834.—**Combe,** W: 1741-1823.—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 1826-1887.—**Croker,** J: W. 1780-1857.—**Cross,** *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) 1819-1880.—**Cunningham,** A. 1785-1842.—**DeVere,** A. T. 1814- .—**Dobell,** S. T. 1824-1874.—**Dobson,** H: A. 1840- .—**Elliott,** E. 1781-1849.—**Fitzgerald,** E: 1809-1883.—**Frere,** J: H. 1769-1846.—**Heber,** R. 1783-1826.—**Hemans,** *Mrs.* F. D. 1794-1835.—**Hogg,** J. 1772-1835.—**Hood,** T: 1798-1845.—**Hunt,** J. H: L. 1784-1859.—**Ingelow,** J. 1830- .—**Ireland,** W: H: 1777-1835.—**Keats,** J: 1795-1821.—**Kebie,** J: 1792-1866.—**Kingsley,** C: 1819-1875.—**Lamb,** C: 1775-1834, *and* M..—**Landor,** W. S. 1775-1864.—**Locker,** F: 1821- .—**Lytton,** E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 1 *Baron.* 1805-1873.—**Lytton,** E: R. Bulwer- 2 *Baron.* 1831- . —**MacDonald,** G: 1824- .—**Mahony,** F. S. 1804-1866.—**Marston,** J: W. 1820- .—**Milman,** H: H. 1791-1868.—**Montgomery,** J. 1771-1854.—**Moore,** T: 1779-1852.—**More,** H. 1745-1833.—**Morris,** L. 1835- .—**Morris,** W: 1834- .—**Motherwell,** W: 1797-1835.—**Newman,** J: H: *Cardinal.* 1801-1890.—**Percy,** T: 1728-1811.—**Pollok,** R. 1799-1827.—**Praed,** W: M. 1802-1839.—**Procter,** A. A. 1825-1864.—**Procter,** B. W. 1787-1874.—**Rogers,** S: 1763-1855.—**Rossetti,** C. G. 1830- .—**Rossetti,** D. G. 1828-1882. —**Scott,** *Sir* W. 1771-1832.—**Shelley,** P. B. 1792-1822.—**Southey,** R. 1774-1843.—**Swinburne,** A. C:

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
ENGLISH POETRY. *Contin.*
—— SINGLE AUTHORS. *Contin.*
Modern period. Contin.
1837- .—**Symonds,** J: A. 1840- .—**Tannahill,** R. 1774-1810.—**Taylor,** *Sir* H: 1805-1886.—**Taylor,** T. 1817-1880. — **Tennyson,** A. *Lord.* 1809- .—**Thomson,** J. 1834-1882.—**Tupper,** M. F. 1810-1889. — **White,** H: K. 1785-1806.—**Wilson,** J: 1785-1854.— —**Wordsworth,** W: 1770-1850; and others.
FINNISH LITERATURE.
Geoffroy, A. La Finlande et la Kalevala. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1871, 2 pér., v. 91.) p. 300, *in* ** 54.296.—**Kalevala,** Selections from the. Tr. by J: A. Porter. 1873. 821.317.—**Marmier,** X. De la poésie finlandaise. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1842, 4 s., v. 32.) p. 68, *in* ** 54.149.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 454, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887, p. 156, *in* ** 50.1².
FRENCH LITERATURE, *Bibliography.*
Blanc, J. Bibliographie italico-française universelle. 1475-1885. 2 vols. ** 15.270-1.—**Lorenz,** O. Catalogue général de la librairie française pendant 1840-65, et 1866-75. 8 vols. 1867-80. ** 15.31-8.—**Nisard,** M. E. C. Histoire des livres populaires. 2 vols. 1854. 840.27-8.—**Quérard,** J. M. La littérature française contemporaine. 1827-1849. 6 vols. * 15.64-9.
—— *Collections and selections.*
Carey, *Mrs.* M., *tr.* Fairy legends of the French provinces. 1887. 291.76.—**Curwen,** H., *tr.* French love songs and other poems. 1871. 821.683.—**Fontaine,** C. Les poètes français du XIXe siecle. 1889. 842.157.—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Fabliaux. Tr. by G. L. Way. 3 vols. 1815. 841.2-4.—**Masson,** G. French classics with English notes. 7 vols. (In French.) vols. 1-3: Plays by Corneille, Molière and Racine; v. 4: Letters of Mme. de Sévigné; v. 5: Tales by mod. writers; v. 6: Plays by Regnard, Brueys, and Palaprat; v. 7: Louis XIV., and his contemporaries. 849.14-20;—La lyre française (with Eng. notes). 842.151. — **Saintsbury,** G:, *ed.* French lyrics. 1883. 841.32;—Specimens of French literature: Villon to Hugo. 840.26.
—— *History, criticism, etc.*
Arnold, M. *In his* Essays in criticism. 824.3.—**Besant,** W. The French humourists from the 12th to the 19th century. 1877. 928.147.—**Buckle,** H: T: State of historical literature in France, from the end of the 16th to the end of the 18th century. (*In his* Hist. of civ. in Eng., v. 1.) 1878. p. 553, *in* 313.37.—**Houssaye,** A. *In his* Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française, and other recollections. 1889. 842.152.—**Hutson,** C: W. A history of French literature. 1889. 840.69.—**James,** H:, *Jr.* French poets and novelists. 1884. 840.68.—**Laun,** H. van. History of French literature. 3 vols. 1877. 840.2-4.—**Matthews,** J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881. 842.39.—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Histoire de la littérature française. 4 vols. 1889. 840.70-3.—**Nisard,** M. E. C. Histoire des livres populaires, ou, de la littérature du colportage. 2 vols. 1854. 840.27-8.—**Parès,** A. P. Ancient French romances. 50 pp. (*With* Longfellow, H: W. *Kavanagh.*) p. 190, *in* 823.1010.—**Saintsbury,** G: Primer of French literature. 1880. 840.14;—Short history of French literature. 1882. 840.23.—**Scherer,** E. *In his* Études sur la littérature contemporaine. 9 vols. 1885-9. 844.32-40.—**Stael-Holstein,** *Mme.* de. *In her* The influence of literature upon society. v. 2. *in* ** 810.21.
For collected works of French authors, *see* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 325-32. No. 5, 1888, pp. 145-73.
FRENCH POETRY, *History, criticism, etc.*
Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1877. 841.20.—**Dowden,** E: On some French writers of verse. 1830-1877. 35 pp. (*In his* Studies in lit., etc.) p. 392, *in* 800.4.—**James,** H:, *Jr.* French poets and novelists. 1884. 840.68.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 488-90, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 167-8, *in* ** 50.1².
GERMAN LITERATURE, *Bibliography.*
Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. 1884-90. 7 vols. * 15.273¹·⁷.—**Heinsius,** W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon, 1700-1879. 14 vols. 1812-81. ** 11.195-208.—**Janssen,** J. Kunst u. Volkslitteratur bis 1618. (*In his* Gesch. des deutschen Volkes, v. 6.) 1888. 943.139.—**Kayser,** C. G. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexikon, 1750-1886; u. Sachregis-

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*

GERMAN LITERATURE, *Bibliography. Contin.*
ter. (1838.) 25 vols. ** 11.88–88[25].—**Maltzahn,** W. *Freiherr* von. Deutscher Bücherschatz des 16., 17., 18. his um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts. 1882. * 15.62.—**Vierteljahrs-Catalog** aller neuen Erscheinungen im Felde der Literatur in Deutschland. 1880–1890. 11 vols. ** 15.30[55–45].

——— *Collections and selections.*

Baskerville, A. Poetry of Germany. 1879. 831.72.—**Beauties** of German literature. (*Chandos classics.*) 830.51.—**Buchheim,** C. A., *ed.* Deutsche Lyrik. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1886. 831.123.—**Härtel,** A. Deutsches Liederlexikon. * 784.2.—**Hedge,** F. H. Prose-writers of Germany. 1870. 839.2.—**Heine,** H. Wit, wisdom and pathos; with pieces from the "Book of songs." 1888. 830.61.—**Müller,** F: M. The German classics from the 4th to the 19th century. 2 vols. 839.59–60.—**Pletsch,** O., *and* Füllhaas, J., *and others.* Deutscher Humor in Poesie. 1872. 831.36.—**Schwab,** G., *ed.* Fünf Bücher deutscher Lieder und Gedichte. 1857. 831.35.—**Storm,** T. Hausbuch aus deutschen Dichtern seit Claudius. 1872. 831.108.

——— *History, criticism, etc.*

Dippold, G: T. Great epics of mediæval Germany. 1882. 830.47. — **Gervinus,** G. G. Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 5 vols. 1874. 839.7–11. — **Göthe,** J. W. von. Deutsche Literatur. (*Werke,* v. 28.) *in* 830.30.—**Hebbel,** F. Charakteristiken.—Kritiken. (*Sämmt. Werke,* vols. 11, 12.) pp. 3, 163, *in* 839.71–2.—**Heine,** H. The romantic school in German literature. Tr. by S. L. Fleischman. 1882. 830.48.—**Hettner,** H. Deutsche Literatur im 18. Jahrhundert. 4 vols. 1879. 809.23–6. — **Hosmer,** J. K. Short history of German literature. 1879. 830.1.—**Janssen,** J. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. v. 6: Kunst u. Volksliteratur (bis 1618). 1–12. Aufl. 1888. 943.139.—**Koenig,** R. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. 1879. 830.52.—**Moschzisker,** F. A. A guide to German literature. 2 vols. 1850. * 830.53–4.—**Müller,** F: M. German literature. 50 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.) p. 1, *in* 824.296.—**Parker,** T. German literature. 24 pp. (*In his* Crit. writings.) p. 161, *in* 829.185.—**Staël-Holstein,** *Mme.* de. *In her* Germany, v. 1. *in* 914.61;—*In her* Influence of literature upon society, v. 2. *in* ** 810.21.—**Taylor,** B. Studies in German literature. 1879. 830.37.—**Taylor,** W., *of Norwich.* Historic survey of German poetry. 3 vols. 1828. 831.7–9.—**Teuffel,** W. S. Studien und Charakteristiken zur . . . deutschen Literaturgeschichte. 1871. 809.6.—**Weir,** A. National literature and art in Germany. 42 pp. (*In his* Hist. basis of modern Europe.) 1886. p. 506, *in* 940.197.

See also **Catalogue** of this Library. No. 5, 1888. p. 184.

Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882.) pp. 513–14, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 175–6, *in* ** 50.1[2].

GREEK LITERATURE, *Bibliography.*

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum 1700–1878. 1. Abth., scriptores Græci. 1880. ** 16.70.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Biblioth. Græca sive notitia scriptorum veterum Græcorum. 14 vols. 1718–28. ** 880.14–27.—**Moss,** J. W. Manual of classical bibliography. 2 vols. 1837. ** 16.1–2.

——— *Collections and selections.*

Brunck, R. F. P. Gnomici poetæ Græci. (*Gr.*) 1784. 884.10.—**Church,** A. J: Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879. 808.1378;—*Same.* 882.18.—**Elton,** C: A. Specimens of the Greek and Roman classic poets. 3 vols. 1854. 811.3–5.—**Marlager,** P. Pictures of Hellas. Five tales of ancient Greece. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 1888. 823.5279.—**Meleager** *of Gadara.* Fifty poems. (*Gr. and Eng.*) Tr. by W. Headlam. 1890. 821.1343.—**Pollard,** A. W., *ed.* Odes from the Greek dramatists. (*Gr.*) & tr. 1890. 881.18.

——— *Dictionaries.*

Anthon, C: Classical dictionary. 1888. 930.26. —**Lempriere,** J. Bibliotheca classica. 15th ed. 1875. ** 930.28.—**Smith,** W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. 1880. ** 930.242–4.

——— *History, criticism, etc.*

Anthon, C: Manual of Greek literature. 1859. 889.7.—**Browne,** R. W. History of classical literature: Greek literature. 809.47.—**Dunbar,** G. Of the literature of the Greeks. (Potter, J: *Archæol. Græca,* v. 2.) 1813. p. 56, *in* ** 938.97.—**Geddes,** W: D. The

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*

GREEK LITERATURE. *Contin.*

——— *History, criticism, etc. Contin.*

problem of the Homeric poems. 1878. 880.42.—**Grote,** G: *In his* History of Greece, vols. 1, 2, 4, 8. 938.1, 2, 4, 8.—**Haigh,** A. E. The Attic theatre. 1889. 882.22.—**Jebb,** R. C. Greek literature. 1878. 880.5.—**Jevons,** F. B. History of Greek literature . . . to the death of Demosthenes. 1886. 880.28.—**Klein,** J. L. Geschichte des griechischen . . . Drama's. 2 vols. (*In his* Gesch. des Drama's, vols. 1–2.) * 832.95–6.—**Lawton,** W: C. On the origin and spirit of Attic tragedy. 20 pp. p. 1, *in* 882.21.—**Louage,** A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873. 880.6.—**Mahaffy,** *Rev.* J: P. A history of classical Greek literature. 2 vols. 889.8–9.—**Moulton,** R: G: The ancient classical drama. 1890. 872.11.—**Snider,** D. J. Homer's Iliad: a commentary. 880.41.—**Symonds,** J: A. Studies of the Greek poets. 2 vols. 1880. 881.1–2.—**Teuffel,** W. S. Studien und Charakteristiken zur griechischen . . . Literaturgeschichte. 1871. 809.6.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 554–6, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 190–1, *in* ** 50.1[2].

HEBREW LITERATURE, *Bibliography.*

Fürst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica. 2 vols. 1863. ** 16.64–5.—**Lippe,** C. D. Bibliog. Lexikon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart. 1881. 893 5.—**Neubauer,** A. Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. 1886. ** 16.207. — **Steinschneider,** M. Bibliog. Handbuch über die Literatur für heb. Sprachkunde. 1859. * 16.105.

——— *Collections and selections.*

Hurwitz, H. Hebrew tales; tr. from the ancient Hebrew sages. Prefixed, essay on the uninspired literature of the Hebrews. 1847. 893.4.—**Lazarus,** E. Jewish poems; translations. (*Poems,* v. 2.) 1889. 821.1298.—**Pascheles,** W., *comp.* Sippurim: Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen. 1883. 296.62.

——— *History, criticism, etc.*

Coles, A. New reudering of the Hebrew psalms into Eng. verse. 1888. 223.24.—**Heilprin,** M. Historical poetry of the Hebrews. 2 vols. 1879. 899.20–1.—**Lowth,** R. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Tr. by G. Gregory. 1847. 893.6.—**Rothschild,** C., *and* A. de. History and literature of the Israelites. 2 vols. 1870. 933.42–3.—**Taylor,** I: Spirit of Hebrew poetry. 1873. 811.2.—**Zuns,** L. *In his* Gesammelte Schriften. 3 vols. (in 1). 1875–6. 296.70.

See also **Catalogue** of this Library. No. 5, 1888. pp. 196–200.

Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 581–2, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 199, *in* ** 50.1[2].

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE.

Bowring, *Sir* J. Poetry of the Magyars. 831.10. —**Czink,** J. Historical sketches of Hungarian literature. (*In his* Complete . . . gram. of Hung. lang.) 1853. * 499.23.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 615, *in* ** 50.1.

ICELANDIC LITERATURE. *See also* Scandinavian literature.

Anderson, R. A. The younger Edda. 1880. 293.4.— Die **Edda,** die ältere und jüngere. Übers. von K. Simrock. 1876. 293.2. — **Sæmund,** *the learned.* The (elder) Edda. 1866. 899.19.—**Snorro Sturluson.** Heimskringla; or, the sagas of the Norse Kings. Tr. by S: Laing. 2d ed. 4 vols. 1889. * 948.29–32.—**Vigfusson,** G., *and* Powell, F. Y. Corpus poeticum boreale. 2 vols. 1883. 898.134–5.

——— *History, criticism, etc.*

Metcalfe, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. 1880. 809.37.

See also **Iceland,** p. 127.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 622, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 214, *in* ** 50.1[2].

IRISH LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*

Madden, R: R. History of Irish periodical literature from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th cent. 2 vols. 1867. 820.41–2.—**Mills,** A. Literature and literary men of Gt. Brit. and Ireland. 2 vols. 1858. 820.77–8. — **Murray,** J: O'K. Prose and poetry of Ireland. 1878. 829.178.

See also **Ireland,** p. 132.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 662, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 228, *in* ** 50.1[2].

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

Hallam, A. H: Influence of Italian works of imagination on the same class of compositions in England. 46 pp. (*In his* Remains in verse and prose.) 1863. p. 180, *in* 829.111.—**Howells,** W: D. Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. 1887. 854.3.

—— *Bibliography.*

Blanc, J. Bibliographie italico-française universelle. 1475–1885. 2 vols. ** 15.270–1.

—— *Collections and selections.*

Parnaso italiano ovvero raccolta de' poeti classici italiani. 56 vols. 1784–91. ** 851.24–79.—**Rossetti,** D. G. Dante and his circle. 1876. 851.8.

—— *History, criticism, and manuals.*

Klein, J. L. Geschichte des italienischen Drama's. 4 vols. (*In his* Gesch. des Drama's, vols. 4–7.) * 832.98–102.—**Prescott,** W: H. Poetry and romance of the Italians. (*In his* Biog. . . . misc.) *in* 920.150.—**Simpson,** L. F. Literature of Italy to the death of Boccacio. 1859. 850.1.—**Sismondi,** J. C. L. S. de. Literature of southern Europe. 2 vols. 1877. 809.19–20.—**Symonds,** J: A. An introduction to the study of Dante. 2d ed. 1890. 850.31;—Renaissance in Italy. vols. 4–5: Italian literature. 2 vols. 1881. 850.29–30.—**Tiraboschi,** G. Storia della letteratura Italiana. 16 vols. 1822–6. 850.3–18.

JAPANESE LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc*

Bousquet, G. Japon littéraire. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1878. 3 pér., v. 29.) p. 747, *in* ** 54.343.—**Chamberlain,** B. H. The classical poetry of the Japanese. (*Trübner's Orient. ser.*) 1880. 899.30.—**White,** C. A. Classic literature . . . with some account of the . . . Japanese, etc. 1889. p. 421, *in* 810.54.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 679, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 234, *in* ** 50.1².

LATIN LITERATURE. *Bibliography.*

Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. ** 16.54.—**Fabricius,** J: A. Bibliotheca Lat. mediæ et infimæ ætatis. 5 vols. 1634–46. ** 16.111–15.—**Mayor,** J: E. B. Bibliog. clue to Latin literature. 1875. 870.11.—**Moss,** J. W. Manual of classical bibliog. 2 vols. 1837. ** 16.1–2.

—— *Dictionaries.*

Anthon, C. Classical dictionary. 1888. ** 930.26.—**Lempriere,** J. Bibliotheca classica. 1875. ** 930.28.—**Rich,** A. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1874. ** 930.29.—**Smith,** W: Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1878. ** 930.27;—Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. 1880. ** 920.242–4.

—— *History, criticism, etc.*

Crutwell, C: T: History of Roman literature. 1877. 870.2.—**Klein,** J. L. Geschichte des griechischen und römischen Drama's. 2 vols. (*In his* Gesch. des Drama's, vols. 1–2.) * 832.95–6.—**Louage,** A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873. 880.6.—**Merivale,** C: *In his* History of the Romans. vols. 2, 6. 937.79, 81.—**Mommsen,** T. *In his* History of Rome. vols. 2, 3. 937.5, 6.—**Moulton,** R: G. The ancient classical drama. 1890. 872.11.—**Quackenbos,** J: D. Illustrated history of ancient literature, oriental and classical. 1879. 899.9.—**Schmitz,** L. History of Latin literature. 1877. 870.3.—**Sellar,** W: Y. The Roman poets of the republic. 3d ed. 870.18.—**Simcox,** G: A. Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. 2 vols. 1883. 809.57–8.—**Studien** u. Charakteristiken zur . . . römischen . . . Literaturgeschichte. 1871. 809.6.—**Teuffel,** W. S. Geschichte der römischen Literatur. 1875. 870.4.—**Thompson,** H:, *ed.* History of Roman literature. (*Encycl. metrop.*) 1852. 879.2.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 727, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 250, *in* ** 50.1².

NORSE LITERATURE. *See* Icelandic literature.—Scandinavian literature.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Fürst, J. *In his* Bibliotheca Judaica. 3 vols. 1863. ** 16.63–5.—**Zenker,** J. T. Bibliotheca orientalis. 2 vols. (in 1). 1846–61. ** 16.66.

See also **Arabic, Hebrew, Persian, Sanskrit,** etc., literature.

PERSIAN LITERATURE.

White, C. A. Classic literature . . . with some account of the Persian, etc. p. 371, *in* 810.54.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 992, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 336, *in* ** 50.1².

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*

POLISH LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*

Bowring, J: Specimens of Polish poets, with notes on the literature of Poland. 1827. 899.3.—**Klaczko,** J. La poésie polonaise au 19e siécle. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1862. 2 pér., v. 37.) p. 5, *in* ** 54.242.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1025, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 347, *in* ** 50.1².

PORTUGUESE LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*

Bouterweck, F: History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. 2 vols. 1823. 860.2–3.—**Sismondi,** J. C. L. S. de. Literature of the south of Europe. 2 vols. 1877. 809.19–20.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1037, *in* ** 50.1.

PROVENÇAL LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*

Fauriel, C. C. History of Provençal poetry. Tr. by G. J. Adler. 1860. 841.26.—**Hueffer,** F. The troubadours: history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. 1878. 840.15.—**Preston,** H. W. Troubadours and trouvères: new and old. 1876. 841.15.—**Sismondi,** J. C. L. S. de. *In his* Literature of the south of Europe. v. 1. *in* 809.19.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1059, *in* ** 50.1.

ROMAN LITERATURE. *See* **Latin** literature.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*

Bazan, *Mrs.* E. P. Russia: its people and its literature. 1890. 890.7.—**Delaveau,** H. La littérature et la vie militaire en Russie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1856. 2 pér., v. 4.) p. 775, *in* ** 54.209.—**Dupuy,** E. Great masters of Russian literature in the 19th cent. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 1886. 890.4.—**Jauffret,** A. De la littérature russe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1831. v. 2.) p. 99, *in* ** 54.103.—**Saint Julien,** C: de. La littérature en Russie. 34 pp. (*Rev d. d. Mondes.* 1851. n. pér., v. 12.) p. 67, *in* ** 54.185.—**Turner,** C: E: Studies in Russian literature. 1882. 897.11.—**Vogüé,** E. M. de. The Russian novelists. (Cop. 1887.) 890.6.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1138, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 381, *in* ** 50.1².

See also **Gogol,** N. V.; **Pushkin,** A. S.; **Tolstoï,** L. N.; **Turgenef,** I. S., in gen. alphabet.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*

Burnouf, E. La littérature sanscrite. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1833. 2 pér., v. 1.) p. 264, *in* ** 54.110.—**Kaegi,** A. The Rigveda: the oldest literature of the Indians; with add. to the notes by R. Arrowsmith. 1886. 899.31.—**Muir,** J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 5 vols. 1872. * 954.51–5.—**Poor,** L. E. Sanskrit and kindred literature. 1880. 894.8;—*Same.* 1890. 899.32.—**Reed,** E. A. Hindu literature. 1891. 899.33.—**Weber,** A. Akademische Vorlesungen über indische Literaturgeschichte. 2. Aufl. 1876. 894.27.—**White,** C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, etc. 1889. p. 5, *in* 810.54.—**Williams,** *Sir* M. Indian epic poetry; lectures: analysis of the Rámáyana, and of the Mahá-bhárata. 1863. 894.28.—**Wilson,** H. H. Essays on Sanskrit literature. (*Works,* vols. 3–5.) 1864. 894.17–19.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1151, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p, 386. *in* ** 50.1².

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*

Gosse, E. Northern studies. 1890. 898.136.—**Horn,** F: W. History of Scandin. literature. Tr. by Anderson; bibliog. by Solberg. 1884. 898.130.—**Howitt,** W:, *and* M.. Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 vols. 1852. 804.13–14.—**Schweitzer,** P. Geschichte der altskandinavischen Litteratur . . bis zur Reformation. 1885. 898.133.

See also before under **Icelandic** literature.

Also "**Scandinavia**" in the general alphabet.

Also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1155, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 387, *in* ** 50.1².

SERVIAN LITERATURE.

Bowring, J: Servian popular poetry. 1827. 899.2;—*Same.* 899.7.—**Cazaux,** J. de. La poésie légendaire chez les Serbes. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1868. 2e pér., v. 76.) p. 509, *in* ** 54.281.—**Majatovies,** *Mme.* E. L., *tr.* Serbian folk-lore. Ed. with introd. by Rev. W. Denton. 1874. 897.10.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1180, *in* ** 50.1.

SPANISH LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc.*

Berard, A. E. A manual of Spanish art and literature. 1866. 860.10.—**Bibliography** of Span-

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Literature. *Contin.*
SPANISH LITERATURE, *History, criticism, etc. Contin.* ish books. (*In* Misc. Hisp.-Amer., vols. 2, 3, 4.) 1829. *in* 980.7, 8, 9.—**Bouterwek,** F: History of Spanish literature. 1847. 860.1;—History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. 2 vols. 1823. 860.2-3.—**Klein,** J. L. Geschichte des spanischen Drama's. 4 vols. (in 5). (*In his* Gesch. des Drama's, vols. 8-11.) * 832.103-107.—**Sismondi,** J. C. L. S. de. Literature of the south of Europe. v. 2. 1877. p. 86, *in* 809.20.—**Ticknor,** G: History of Spanish literature. 3 vols. 1872. 860.4-6. *Note.*—Reviewed by W: H. Prescott. *In his* Miscellanies.
—— *Collections and selections.*
Bowring, J: Ancient poetry and romances of Spain: selected and translated. * 861.2.—**Lockhart,** J. G., *tr.* Spanish ballads. 821.854.—**Southey,** R., *tr.* Chronicle of the Cid. *in* 821.854.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1231, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 413, *in* ** 50.1².
SWEDISH LITERATURE. **Howitt,** W:, *and* Howitt, *Mrs.* M.. (B.) Literature and romance of northern Europe. v. 2. 804.14.
See also **Sweden** in the gen. alphabet.
See also **Poole's** Index to (1882). p. 1274, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 428, *in* ** 50.1².
TURKISH LITERATURE. *See* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1333, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 448, *in* 50.1².
Little barefoot. Auerbach, B. 823.3053
Little classics. vols. 1-18. Johnson, R., *ed.* 829.124-141
Little dinner at Timmins's. 23 pp. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1572
Little Dorrit. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.419
Same. 2 vols. 823.5315-16
Little duke, The. Yonge, C.. M.. 808.1576
Little flower-people. Hale, G. E.. 808.1465
Little folks' history of England. Knox, *Mrs.* I. (C.) 808.616
Little folks in feathers and fur and others in neither. Miller, *Mrs.* H. (M.) 808.1888
Little Golden; or, the pride of the family. By the author of "The fatal mistake." 823.4770
Little Goldie. Hayden, *Mrs.* S. *in* 823.5101
Little good-for-nothing, The. Daudet, A. 823.6846
Little Guzzy and other stories. Habberton, J: 823.7134
Little Hodge. Jenkins, E: 823.900
Little journey in the world, A. Warner, C: D. 823.6579
Little Loo. Russell, W: C. 823.4776
Same. *in* 823.4977
Little Louvre, The. Abbott, J. 808.581
Little Make-Believe. Farjeon, B: L. *in* 823.6599
Little moorland princess. John, E. 823.3052
Little neighbors at Elmridge. Church, *Mrs.* E. (R.) 808.1633
Little Nell. Dickens, C: J: H. 808.1571
Little old man of Batignolles, The. Gaboriau, E. *in* 823.2731
Little ones annual. Stories and poems for little people. 808.1923
Little Paul. Abbott, J. *in* 808.591
Little Pierre, the pedlar of Alsace; or, the reward of filial piety. Tr. by J. M. C. 823.6839
Little pilgrim, A. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5038
Same. *in* 823.6695

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Little savage. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1101
Little schoolmaster Mark. Shorthouse, J. H: 823.4881
Same. *in* 823.4993; 823.5413
Little sister. Yardley, *Mrs.* J.. 823.4535
Little Tu'penny. Gould, S. Baring- 823.5579
Little vagabond, The. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 808.1622
Little Venice, and other stories. Litchfield, G. D. 823.7395
Living link, The. De Mille, J. 823.5852
Same. 823.6214
Living or dead. Fargus, F: J: *in* 823.4978
Same. *in* 823.5056; *in* 823.5066
Living too fast. Adams, W: T. 823.1831
Same. 823.5339
Livingstone, David, Story of. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.5583
Livius Patavinus, Titus. Church, A. J: Stories from Livy. Illus. 808.1545
Contents:—The story of Romulus and of Numa.—The story of Alba.—The story of the elder Tarquin.—The story of Servius.—The story of Brutus.—The story of Lars Porsenna.—The story of Coriolanus.—The story of the Fabii.—The story of Cincinnatus.—The story of the Decemvirs and of Virginia.—The story of Veii.—The story of Camillus.—The story of Rome and the Gauls.—The story of Manlius of the twisted chain.—Stories of certain great Romans.—The story of the passes of Caudium.
Livy. *See* Livius Patavinus, Titus.
Liza. Turgenef, I. S. 823.4212
Lloyd, D: Demarest. Poor Ogla-Moga. 35 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.) p. 99, *in* 823.4704
Lloyd Pennant. Neville, R. 823.1187
Lobeira, Vasco de. Amadis of Gaul. Tr. from the Spanish version of Garciordoñez de Montalvo. By. R. Southey. 3 vols. ** 823.6893-5
Lobeyra, V. de. *See* Lobeira, V. de.
Locke, D: Ross. [*Petroleum V. Nasby.*]
—— A paper city. 823.1008
Locke, *Mrs.* M.. In far Dakota. 823.7217
Locke Amsden. Thompson, D. P. 823.4171
Lockhart, J: Gibson. Reginald Dalton. (Anon.) 823.4511
—— Valerius: a Roman story. (Anon.) 823.4513
—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6718-19
Lockhart, Laurence W: Maxwell.
—— A night with the Volunteers of Strathkinahan. 59 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood.) *in* 823.7485
—— Unlucky Tom Griffin, his love and his luck. 82 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser., v. 4.) *in* 823.7488
Lockwood, Ingersoll. Travels and adventures of little Baron Trump and his wonderful dog Bulger. Illus. by G: W. Edwards. 808.1895
Lodge, *Mrs.* —. Under a ban. 823.4767
Same. *in* 823.5023
Logan, Olive, *now* Sikes, *Mrs.* O. (L.)
Lola: a tale of Gibraltar. Griffiths, A. 823.678
Lombard street mystery. Robertson, M. 823.5457

English Fiction. *Contin.*

London. *See also* England.
—— Abbott, J. Rollo in London. 808.917
—— Rideing, W: H: Young folks' history of London. 942.1309
London life. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.6536
London's heart. Farjeon, B: L. 823.550
Lonely island, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1263
Lonely life. Blythe, J. A. St. J: 823.2355
Long, Lily A. A squire of low degree. 823.7396
Long exile, and other stories for children. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. 808.1348
Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Prose works. v. 3. 823.1010
Contents:—Kavanagh.—Driftwood (*viz.:* Ancient French romances.—Frithiof's Saga.—Twice-told tales.—The great metropolis.—Anglo-Saxon literature.—Paris in the 17th century.—Table-talk.)
Longnose the dwarf, etc. Hauff, W. 808.1237
Longstreet, A: Baldwin. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, &c., in the first half century of the republic. By a native Georgian. 2d ed. Illus. 823.1012
Longus. The amours of Daphnis and Chloe. 87 pp. (*Greek romances. Tr. by Rev. R. Smith.*) p. 261, *in* 823.2134
Look before you leap. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.4469
Same. *in* 823.5125
Looking back. Shipley, M.. E.. 823.1423
Looking backward 2000–1887. Bellamy, E: 823.5495
Loom and the lugger, The. 2 pts. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6711
Lora: the major's daughter. Behrens, B. 823.6321
Lord Brockenhurst. Brydges, *Sir* S: E. *in* 823.145
Lord Harry Bellair. 2 vols. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.7112–13
Lord Hermitage. Grant, J. 823.4797
Lord Hope's choice. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1978
Lord Kilgobbin. Lever, C: J. 823.985
Lord mayor. Holt, E. S.. 823.7104
Lord mayor of London. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5604
Lord Montagu's page. 3 vols. James, G: P. R. 823.6458–60
Lord of himself. Underwood, F. H: 823.1646
Lord Roldan. 2 vols. (in 1). Cunningham, A. 823.5667
Lord Vanecourt's daughter. Collins, M. 823.7366–68
Lord's pursebearers, The. Smith, H. 823.3860
Lorenzo Benoni. Ruffini, G. 823.7413
Lorley and Reinhard. Auerbach, B. 823.6792
Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R: D. 823.3024
Lorne, *Marquis of.* *See* Campbell, J: G: E: H: D. S. (*in App.*)
Lorrimer Littlegood. Smedley, F. E: 823.1447
Lost. 20 pp. Bellamy, E: p. 47, *in* 823.4708

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lost and saved. Maxwell, *Lady* C. E.. S.. (S.) Stirling- 823.7405
Lost casket, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.4149
Lost city, The. Ker, D: 808.1361
Lost daughter, The. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.758
Lost Gip. Smith, H. 823.1460
Lost heir of Linlithgow. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1497
Lost heiress, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1498
Lost hunter. Adams, J: T. 823.4291
Lost in a great city. Douglas, A. M. 823.4164
Lost in the fog. 24 pp. Brooks, N. p. 162, *in* 823.4705
Lost in the forest. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1279
Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.692
Lost inca, The. Ozollo, *Inca* P. 823.7293
Lost manuscript. Freytag, G. 823.6389
Lost name, A. Le Fanu, J. S. 823.6176
Lost secret of the Cocos group. 54 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.) *in* 823.7491
Lost Sir Massingberd. Payn, J. 823.1242
Lothair. Disraeli, B: 823.464
Same. 823.2751
Lothar (*pseud.*) German traditions and tales. 19 pp. (Roscoe, T:, *tr.* *The German novelists,* v. 2.) p. 287, *in* ** 823.6827
Lothrop, Amy, *pseud.* *See* Warner, A.. B.
Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* *See* Viaud, L: M. J.
Lotta Schmidt, and other stories. Trollope, A. 823.1614
Lottery of life, The. Brougham, J: *in* 823.5084
Lottery ticket, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5095
Loudon, *Mrs.* J.. (Webb). The mummy: a tale of the twenty-second century. 823.1013
Louie's last term at St. Mary's. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.704
Louis Lambert. Balzac, H. de. 823.5428
Louisa (Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie), *Queen of Prussia.* Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) Louisa of Prussia, and her times. 823.6268
—— — Napoleon and the queen of Prussia. 823.5801
Note.—For life and times of Queen Louisa, *see* **Cochin,** A. La reine Louise de Prusse. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1871, 2 pér., v. 91.) p. 689, *in* ** 54.296.—**Hudson,** E. H. Queen Louisa. 923.1481.—**Kluckhohn,** A. Louise, Königin von Prussen. 1876. (*Samml. wissens. Vorträge,* Nos. 242, 243.) *in* * 33.341.—*See also* Germany, *note,* p. 101.
Louisa. Dumas, A. D. 823.5881
Louisa. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.4835
Louisa Kirkbride. Thébaud, A. J. 823.5991
Louisa of Prussia and her times. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6268
Louisa Pallant. James, H: p. 139, *in* 823.5780
Louise La Vallière. Dumas, A. D. 823.5802
Louisiana. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.1917

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Loukis Laras. Bikelas, D. 823.4198
Same. 823.6115
Love afloat. Sheppard, F. H. 823.1419
Love after marriage, and other stories of the heart. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.759
Love and duty. Hubback, *Mrs.* M. 823.834
Love and liberty. Dumas, A. D. 823.6915
Love and life. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.2443
Same. 823.3347
Love and mirage. Edwards, M. B. Betham- *in* 823.5036
Love and skates. 66 pp. Winthrop, T. p. 85, *in* 823.1778
Love finds the way. 18 pp. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. *in* 823.6701
Love for a day. 62 pp. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5054
Love in old cloathes. 17 pp. Bunner, H: C. p. 40, *in* 823.4705
Love in the nineteenth century. Preston, H. W. 823.1276
Love in the tropics. White, C. E. 823.6997
"**Love** me little, love me long." Reade, C: 823.1291
Love, mystery, and superstition. 42 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 321, *in* 823.6136
Loveira, V. de. *See* Lobeira, V. de.
Lovel the widower. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1573
Same. *in* 823.2242; p. 287, *in* 823.5338
Lovelace, Felise. The Moloch of fashion: a story of London society. 823.5491
Lovels of Arden. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.6081
Lover, S: Barney O'Reirdon the navigator. 51 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 7, *in* 829.132
—— The fairy-finder. 27 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 12.) p. 58, *in* 829.135
—— The gridiron. 11 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 206, *in* 829.132
—— The hall porter. 31 pp. (*With his* The happy man.) *in* 823.6692
—— Handy Andy. 823.1014
—— The happy man. (*Also*) The hall porter. 31 pp. *in* 823.6692
—— He would be a gentleman. 823.1784
Issued also as Treasure trove.
—— Legend of the little weaver. 20 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 187, *in* 823.5478
—— Novels and tales: He would be a gentlemen; or, treasure trove. 823.1784
—— *Same.* v. 4. Legends and stories of Ireland. 823.1016
—— *Same.* 823.5154
—— Rory O'More. 823.1017

—— Half hours with Irish authors. Selections from . . . Lover, etc. *in* 823.1073
Lover and husband. Marston, O. 823.7300
Lover's creed, The. Hoey, *Mrs.* F.. S.. (J.) 823.4824
Love's labor won. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1499

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Love's martyr. Tadema, L. A. *in* 823.5026
Love's random shot. 19 pp. Collins, W: W. *in* 823.6696
Love's victory. Farjeon, B: L. 823.5862
Love's warfare. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5106
Low countries, The. *See* Netherlands.
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence.
—— Antony Brade. 823.1018
—— New priest in Conception bay. 2 vols. (Anon.) 823.2308–9
—— A raft that no man made. 19 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 150, *in* 829.131
—— A story or two from an old Dutch town. 823.1019
Loyal, C. (*pseud.*) The squatter and the don: a novel of contemporary occurrences in California. 823.4813
Loyal Ronins, The. Tamenaga Shunsui. 823.6083
Loÿs, Lord Berresford, and other tales. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.5788
Lubomirski, Stanislas-Héraclius, *prince.*
—— Safar-Hadgi; or, Russ and Turcoman. 823.2330
Lucas, Annie. Léonie; or, light out of darkness; (*and*) Within iron walls: a tale of the siege of Paris. Twin-stories of the Franco-German war. 823.1020
Lucas Garcia, and other stories. Original, translated, and selected. 823.5814
Lucia: her problem. Douglas, A. M. 823.481
Lucia, Hugh, and another. Needell, *Mrs.* J. H. 823.4853
Same. *in* 823.5075
Luck is everything. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1125
Luck of Barry Lyndon. 2 vols. Thackeray, W: M. 823.4642–3
Luck of Roaring camp, and other sketches. Harte, F. B. 823.713
Same. *in* 823.4322
Luck of the Darrells. Payn, J. 823.4838
Same. 823.5424
Luck of the house. Sergeant, A. 823.6967
Lucretia. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1036
Same. 823.5934
Lucy, H: W. Gideon Fleyce. 823.4573
Lucy. Smith, J. P. 823.1941
Lucy Arden. Grant, J. 823.637
Lucy Crofton. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.1205
Same. *in* 823.5064
Lucy Howard's journal. Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. (H.) 823.1425
Lucy Lee. Fuller, J.. G. *in* 808.1580
Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh. Little Briggs and I. 43 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 7, *in* 829.134
Ludlow, James Meeker. The captain of the Janizaries: a story of the times of Scanderbeg and the fall of Constantinople. 823.7022
Ludlow, Park, *pseud.* *See* Brown, T.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ludovic and Gertrude. Conscience, H. 823.5659

Lukin, James. Amongst machines: a description of various mechanical appliances used in the manufacture of wood, metal and other substances; a book for boys. 808.630

—— The boy engineers; what they did and how they did it. 808.1662

Lumsden, K.. M. How I fell among thieves. 26 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 3.) p. 323, *in* 823.7499

—— A vendetta. 12 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 325, *in* 823.7497

Lunn, *Mrs.* J. Calbraith. Shamrock and rose. 3 vols. 823.7218–20

Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Harland, H:

Lutaniste of St. Jacobi's. Drew, C. 823.1847

Luttrell of Arran. Lever, C: J. 823.986

Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* *See* Bayly, A. E.

Lyndon, *pseud.* *See* Bright, *Mrs.* M. A.

Lynx-hunting. Stephens, C: A. 808.245

Lyon, *Capt.* E. D. Ireland's dream: a romance of the future. 2 vols. 823.6401–2

Lyon, Sidney. For a mess of pottage. 823.7052

Lyster, Annette. My treasure. 45 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 199, *in* 823.7498

Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer-, 1 *Baron Lytton.* [*Pisistratus Caxton.*] (1805–73.)

—— Alice; or, the mysteries: a sequel to "Ernest Maltravers." 823.5931

—— Calderon the courtier. (*With his* Leila.) *in* 823.1035

—— *Same.* 823.5957

—— The Caxtons: a family picture. 823.1023

—— *Same.* 823.6217

—— The coming race; or, the new Utopia. 823.1024

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Falkland,—Zicci,—*and*, Pausanias the Spartan. 823.5863

—— *Same.* 823.5975

—— Devereux. 823.1025

—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6257–8

—— The disowned. 823.1026

—— *Same.* 823.6337

—— Ernest Maltravers; or, the Eleusinia. 823.1027

—— *Same.* 823.5976

This story is continued in "Alice."

—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6757–8

—— Eugene Aram. 823.1028

—— *Same.* 823.6218

—— Falkland. (*With his* The coming race.) *in* 823.5863

—— *Same.* 823.5975

—— *Same*, and Zicci. 823.1029

—— Godolphin. 823.5956

—— Harold; the last of the Saxon kings. 823.6000

—— The haunted and the haunters; or, the house and the brain. (*With his* Pausanias the Spartan.) *in* 823.1045

Issued also as The house and the brain.

—— *Same.* 63 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 10.) *in* ** 823.6656

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer-, 1 *Baron Lytton.* [*Pisistratus Caxton.*] (1805–73.) *Contin.*

—— The house and the brain. 53 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 2.) p. 7, *in* 829.125

—— Kenelm Chillingly: his adventures and opinions. (Port.) 823.1032

—— The last days of Pompeii. 823.6308

—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6734–5

—— The last of the barons. 823.5933

—— *Same.* 823.5977

—— Leila; or, the siege of Granada; (*Also*) Calderon the courtier; *and* The pilgrims of the Rhine. 823.1035

—— *Same.* 823.5957

—— Lucretia; or, the children of night. 823.1036

—— *Same.* 823.5934

—— The maid of Malines. 38 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 6.) p. 90, *in* 829.129

—— "My novel." By Pisistratus Caxton. 2 vols. 823.1037–8

—— *Same.* 823.5971–2

—— Night and morning. 823.1040

—— *Same.* 823.6219

—— The Parisians. 2 vols. 823.1401–2

—— Paul Clifford. 823.1044

—— Pausanias the Spartan: an unfinished historical romance. 2d ed. 823.5729

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5863; *in* 823.5975

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The haunted and the haunters; or, the house and the brain. 823.1045

—— Pelham; or, adventures of a gentleman. 823.1046

—— Pilgrims of the Rhine. (*With his* Leila.) *in* 823.1035

—— *Same.* 823.5957

—— Rienzi: the last of the Roman tribunes. 823.1039

—— *Same.* ** 823.6762

—— A strange story. 823.1043

—— What will he do with it? By Pisistratus Caxton. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6679

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.1047–8

—— *Same.* 823.5973–4

—— Zanoni. 823.5936

—— *Same.* 823.5970

—— Zicci. *in* 823.1029

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5863; *in* 823.5975

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bayne**, P. The modern novel . . . Bulwer. (*In his* Essays in biog., etc., 1st ser.) 1880. p. 363, *in* 824.185.—**Brimley**, G: "My novel." 24 pp. (*In his* Essays.) 1861. p. 327, *in* 824.6.—**Horne**, R. H. Lytton. (*In his* New spirit of the age.) 1844. p. 297, *in* 928.77.—**Jeaffreson**, J: C. Sir E: L. Bulwer-Lytton. 24 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 198, *in* 820.187.—**Lytton**, E: R. Bulwer- Memoir of Lyttou. (Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- *Speeches*, v. 1.) p. vii, *in* 928.384.—**Mathews**, W. Bulwer. (*In his* Men, places and things.) p. 53, *in* 824.397.—**Roscoe**, W. C. Sir E. B. Lytton, novelist, philosopher and poet. 39 pp. (*In his* Poems and essays, v. 2.) p. 354, *in* 821.1383.—**Shepard**, W: Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. 37 pp. (*In his* Pen pictures of earlier Victorian authors.) 1884. p. 50, *in* 820.158.—**Smiles**, S: Brief biographies. 1877. p. 117, *in* 923.841.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 3, 1882, p. 114. No. 4, 1884, p. 170.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer-, 1 *Baron Lytton.* [*Pisistratus Caxton.*] (1805–73.) *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 1. p. 1151, *in* ** 803.6.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 780–1, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 269–70, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Lytton, E: Robert Bulwer-, 1 *Earl of Lytton.* [*Owen Meredith.*] The ring of Amasis: a romance. 823.7053

M., C. J. Alice Sherwin: a tale of the days of Sir Thomas More. 823.1376

M., C. M. May Lane: a story of the sixteenth century. (*With* The well in the desert. By E. S.. Holt.) p. 185, *in* 823.5768

M. or N. Melville, G: J: Whyte- *in* ** 823.4661

Same. 823.7281

Maartens, Maarten. Joost Avelingh: a Dutch story. 823.7448

Mabel Lee. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.6035

Mabel Vaughan. Cummins, M. S. 823.357

Mabel's mistake. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1961

Mabel's progress. Trollope, *Mrs.* F. C. (T.) 823.6130

McAnally, D: Rice, *Jr.* Irish wonders; the ghost . . . and other marvels of the emerald isle: popular tales as told by the people. 808.1908

Macaria. Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J.. (E.) 823.1708

Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of Shakspeare, Massinger, Shirley, Rowe, Murphy, Lillo and Moore, and on the comedies of Steele, Farquhar, Cumberland, Bickerstaff, Goldsmith and Mrs. Cowley. 823.1051

McCabe, James Dabney, *Jr.* Our young folks in Africa. The adventures . . . in Algeria and in south central Africa. 808.1874

—— Planting the wilderness; or, the pioneer boys: a story of frontier life. 808.1655

MacCallum, *Mrs.* M. C. (Stirling). The ghost of Morcar's Tower. 25 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 3.) p. 390, *in* 823.7499

McCarthy, Justin. Camiola: a girl with a fortune. *in* 823.5098

—— Dear Lady Disdain. 823.5978

—— Lady Judith: a tale of two continents. 823.6378

—— Linley Rochford. 823.6379

—— Maid of Athens. 823.5039

—— Maurice Tyrone; or, the fair Saxon. 823.1053

Issued also as The fair Saxon.

—— *Same.* 823.5748

—— Miss Misanthrope. 823.5982

—— My enemy's daughter. 823.6355

—— Paul Massie. 823.1058

—— The Waterdale neighbors. 823.5917

—— *Same.* 823.5980

——, *and* Praed, *Mrs.* Rosa (Murray Prior) Campbell- The ladies' gallery. 823.7266

—— "The Right Honourable:" a romance of society and politics. 823.5488

English Fiction. *Contin.*

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Doom! an Atlantic episode. 85 pp. *in* 823.5105

—— Our sensation novel. 823.5040

MacCarthy More. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.1380

McCarty, Louise. Gabrielle. 823.7302

Macchetta, *Mrs.* Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker).

—— Marked "In haste:" a story of to-day. (Anon.) 823.4728

—— Stage-struck; or, she would be an operasinger. 823.4780

McClellan, *Mrs.* Harriet (Hare). [*Harford Flemming.*] Cupid and the sphinx. 823.1059

MacDermots of Ballycloran. Trollope, A. 823.1615

MacDonald, G: (1824—.)

—— Adela Cathcart. 823.1060

—— Alec Forbes of Howglen. 823.2637

—— *Same.* 823.5372

—— Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. 823.1061

—— David Elginbrod. 823.1062

—— Donal Grant. *in* 823.5043

—— A double story. 823.1063

—— The elect lady. 823.5409

—— Guild Court: a London story. 823.3382

—— *Same.* 823.5373

—— Home again. 823.5442

—— "The light princess." 80 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 107, *in* 823.5478

—— Malcolm. 823.1064

—— *Same.* 823.5962; 823.5981

—— Marquis of Lossie. 823.1951

—— Mary Marston: a novel. 823.4168

—— *Same.* 823.6102

—— Paul Faber, surgeon. 823.2016

—— *Same.* 823.6041

—— Phantastes: a faerie romance for men and women. 823.1065

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5054

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The portent. 823.7010

—— The portent: a story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called *the second sight.* 823.1066

—— *Same.* *in* 823.4995: *in* 823.5141

—— *Same.* *in* 823.7010

—— The princess and Curdie. (Sequel to "The princess and the goblin.") 808.1488

—— The princess and the goblin. 808.1677

—— Robert Falconer. 823.1067

—— St. George and St. Michael. 823.1068

—— The seaboard parish: a sequel to "Annals of a quiet neighborhood." 823.2043

—— Sir Gibbie. 823.1950

—— *Same.* 823.6042

—— Stephen Archer, and other tales. 823.5371

—— Thomas Wingfold, curate. 823.1069

—— The vicar's daughter: an autobiographical story. 823.1070

—— Warlock o' Glenwarlock: a homely romance. 823.5374

—— *Same.* 823.6538

—— Weighed and wanting. 823.4561

English Fiction. *Contin.*

MacDonald, G: (1824—.) *Contin.*
—— What's mine's mine. *in* 823.5082
—— Wilfrid Cumbermede: an autobiographical story. 823.5370
Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Harris,** A. B. Little biographies. (1887.) p. 122, *in* 928.692.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 782, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 270, *in* ** 50.1².

Macdonald, J: Narrative of prince Charlie's escape. 28 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

McDonnell, W: Exeter Hall: a theological romance. 823.6158

MacDowall, Cameron. A queen among queens: a tale of the desert. 823.7188

McDowell, *Mrs.* K.. Sherwood (Bonner).
—— Dialect tales. 823.6121
—— Suwanee river tales. 823.4891

Macé, Jean. Fairy book. Home fairy tales. Tr. by M.. L. Booth. 808.406

MacFarlane, C: Romance of history: Italy. 823.1072

MacGahan, *Mrs.* Barbara (Elagina). Xenia Repninà: a story of the Russia of to-day. With introd. by V. Verestchagin. 823.7267

McGlasson, Eva Wilder. Diana's livery. 823.7397

McIntosh, Maria J.. Grace and Isabel; or, to seem and to be. 823.4845
—— Two pictures; or, what we think of ourselves, and what the world thinks of us. 823.4078

McKay, James Thompson. Stella Grayland. 42 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 7.) p. 103, *in* 823.4708

Mackay, W: The devil's ward. 13 pp. *in* 823.5084
Same. *in* 823.5089

McKenna, *Mrs.* C.. M. Stanley-
—— The secret of a birth. 823.4811
—— The fortunes, good and bad, of a sewing-girl. *in* 823.4988

Mackenzie, Erick, *pseud.* *See* Grogan, *Mrs.* M.

Mackenzie, H: The man of feeling, *and,* Julia de Roubigné. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists,* v. 29.) ** 823.2090
—— The story of La Roche. 18 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 3.) p. 165, *in* 829.126

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton. Tressilian and his friends. 823.1074

McKnight, C: Captain Jack, the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. 823.1075
Issued also as Captain Jack.—Old Fort Duquesne.
Same. 823.4335; 823.7139

McLandburgh, Florence. Automaton ear, and other sketches. 823.1076

Maclaren, *Miss* —. "Thrust out:" an old legend. 823.1185

Maclay, Arthur Collins. Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan. 823.6963

McLean, Sally Pratt. *See* Greene, *Mrs.* S.. P. (McL.)

Macleod, Norman. The starling. *in* 823.4999

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Macleod of Dare. Black, W: 823.1914

MacNabb, *Mrs.* May (Laffan). [*Irish C: Dickens.*]
—— Christy Carew. 823.3119
—— Flitters, Tatters, and the counsellor, and other sketches. 823.4466
—— Ismay's children. 823.5686
—— A singer's story. 823.4954
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5042

Macnish, Robert. The metempsychosis. 38 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By DeQuincey, and others.) p. 201, *in* 823.1778
—— *Same.* 59 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6648

Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S.
—— A charming widow. 823.7398
—— At an old château. 823.6461
—— Checco: a tale of Perugia. (*With her* The little vagabond.) *in* 823.1622
—— Her sailor love. 823.4564
—— Joan Wentworth: a novel. 823.5628
—— The little vagabond: a story. (*And*) Checco: a tale of Perugia. 808.1622
—— Louisa. 823.4835
—— Lucy. 13 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 159, *in* 823.7183
—— Mère Suzanne, and other stories. 823.7133
—— The mill of St. Herbot: a Breton story. 823.5563
—— Patty. 823.1077
—— Rookstone. 823.5979
—— Too soon: a study of a girl's heart. 823.5918

Mad betrothal, A. Libbey, L. J. 823.7263

Mad love, A. By the author of "Lover and lord." *in* 823.4981
Same. *in* 823.4982

Mad marriage, A. Fleming, *Mrs.* M.-A. (E.) 823.576

Mad world and its inhabitants. Chambers, J. 823.196

Madagascar.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. The fugitives; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar. 823.5636
—— Nordhoff, C: Madagascar. (*In his* Stories of the island world). 808.165
Note.—*See* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 143. No. 5, 1888, p. 240.
No. 4, 1884, p. 172.
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496¹-².
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 785, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887, p. 271, *in* ** 50.1².

Madam. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.4989

Madam How and Lady Why. Kingsley, C: 808.933

Madame Agnes. Dubois, C: 823.6285

Madame de Chamblay. Dumas, A. D. 823.5879

Madame de Fleury. Edgeworth, M. *in* 823.506
Same. p. 55, *in* 823.7431

Madame de Maurescamp. Feuillet, O. 823.6965

Madame de Presnel. Poynter, E. F.. 823.4907
Same. *in* 823.5055; *in* 823.5068

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Madame de Staël. Bölte, A. C.. E. M. 823.7093
Madame Delphine. Cable, G: W. 823.1895
Madame Firmiani. 57 pp. Balzac, H. de. 823.4256
Madame Gosselin. Ulbach, L: 823.2320
Madame Jane Junk and Joe. Bornemann, *Mrs.* M.. 823.5813
Madame Thérèse. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.4302
Same. 823.6856
Madcap Violet. Black, W: 823.84
Made or marred. Fothergill, J. *in* 823.1848
Madeleine. Kavanagh, J. 823.916
Same. 823.6592
Madeleine. Sandeau, L. S. J. 823.6832
Madeleine Graham. Robinson, J.. 823.1344
Madeline. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.4849
Madeline. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 9, *in* 823.6134
Mademoiselle. Peard, F.. M.. 823.7470
Mademoiselle Bismarck. Rochefort, H. 823.4187
Madman and the pirate. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1277
Madolin Rivers. Libbey, L. J. *in* 823.5095
Madolin's lover. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5134
Madonna. 19 pp. Spicer, H: p. 182, *in* 823.1778
Madonna Mary. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5944
Madonna of the tubs, The. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.6212
Magdalen Férat. Zola, É. 823.5401
Magdalen Hepburn. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5084
Magellan, Fernando. Towle, G: M. Magellan; or, the first voyage round the world. 808.738
Maggie Miller. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) *in* 823.790
Magic ring, The. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K:, *Freiherr* de. 823.5480
Magic skin, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5212
Magic Valley. Keary, E. 808.1544
Magicians, Stories of the. Church, *Rev.* A. J: 823.5663
Maginn, W: Bob Burke's duel with ensign Brady. 39 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) *in* ** 823.6649
—— Story without a tail. 23 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6648
Magnetic man, and other stories. Van Zile, E: S. 823.7298
Magnhild. Björnson, B. 823.4478
Magruder, Julia. Across the chasm. (Anon.) 823.5607
Maid Ellice. Boulger, *Mrs.* D. H. (H.) 823.721
Maid of Athens. McCarthy, J. 823.5039
Maid of honour. Gore, *Mrs.* C. F. G. (M.) *in* * 823.6194
Maid of Killeena, and other stories. Black, W: 823.5839
Maid of Orleans. Robinson, J.. 823.2025

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Maid of Sker. Blackmore, R: D. 823.5831
Same. 823.5906
Maid of Stralsund, The. Liefde, J. B. de. 823.2181
Maid, wife or widow? Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.743
Same. *in* 823.5128
Maiden & married life of Mary Powell. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.4763
Maiden of Treppi. Heyse, J. L. P. 823.6803
Maiden widow. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1980
Maidens' Lodge. Holt, E. S.. 808.1529
Mail-cart robbery. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) *in* 823.4994
Maillard, *Mrs.* Annette Marie. Jealous husband. A story of the heart. 823.6117
Maine. *See* New England.
Mainstone's housekeeper. Meteyard, E. 823.1155
Mairet, Jeanne, *pseud.* *See* Bigot, *Mrs.* M.. (H.)
Maitland, E: [*Herbert Ainslie.*]
—— By and by: an historical romance of the future. 823.1079
—— *Same.* 823.2354
—— Higher law: a romance. 823.1080
—— Pilgrim and the shrine. 823.1081
Maitland, James A.
—— The diary of an old doctor. 823.1082
—— The lawyer's story; or, the orphan's wrongs. 823.1083
—— The old patroon; or, the great Van Broek property. 823.1084
—— Sartaroe: a tale of Norway. 823.1085
—— The three cousins. 823.1086
—— The wanderer. 823.1087
—— The watchman. 823.1088
Maiwa's revenge. Haggard, H: R. 823.5530
Majendie, *Lady* Margaret E.. Dita. 823.1089
—— *Same.* 823.5037
—— A French speculation. 45 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 1, *in* 823.7498
—— Giannetto. 823.1090
—— Past forgiveness. 823.6984
—— A railway journey. 29 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) *in* 823.7490
Major and minor. 2 vols. Norris, W: E: 823.5574–5
Making of a man. Baker, *Rev.* W: M. 823.4900
Malbone. Higginson, T: W. 823.766
Malcolm. MacDonald, G: 823.1064
Same. 823.5962; 823.5981
Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* R. G. (K.)
Mallock, W: Hurrell. New Paul and Virginia; or, positivism on an island. 823.1091
—— The new republic; or, culture, faith and philosophy in an English country house. 823.1092
—— The old order changes. 823.5584
—— A romance of the nineteenth century. 823.5585

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Malory, *Sir* T: The boy's King Arthur: being (a) history of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Ed. for boys with an introd. by Sidney Lanier. Illus. 808.1870

—— La mort d'Arthure. The history of King Arthur and of the knights of the Round Table. Ed. by T: Wright. 2d ed. 3 vols. * 823.6615–17

—— *Same.* ** 823.6773–5

Malot, Hector Henri. No relations. Tr. by Mrs. M.. (L.) MacNabb. 823.3556

Mamelon. Tourgée, A. W. *in* 823.4303

Mam'zelle Eugénie. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.4934

Man and wife. Collins, W: W. 823.259

Man as he is not. Bage, R. ** 823.2109

Man at arms. James, G: P. R. 823.869

Man in black, The. James, G: P. R. 823.5898

Man in the bell. 10 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652

Man of feeling. Mackenzie, H: ** 823.2090

Man of his word, A. 50 pp. Norris, W: E: *in* 823.5036

Man of honor, A. 73 pp. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5046

Man of the family, The. Williams, A. B. *in* 808.1640

Man of the people. 2 vols. Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.7317–8

Man of the world. North, W: 823.1191

Man story, A. Howe, E. W. 823.5470

Man who laughs. 2 vols. (in 1). Hugo, V. M. 823.6288

Same. 823.6412

Man with five wives, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.5882

Man with the broken ear, The. About, E. F. V. 823.3436

Same. 823.6804

Manch. Bryan, *Mrs.* M.. E. 823.143

Manchester strike, A. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6708

Manfred. Guerrazzi, F. D. 823 6890

Manmat'ha. 24 pp. DeKay, C: p. 88, *in* 823.4711

Manning, Anne. *See* Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.)

Manning, E: Six months on a slaver. 823.6959

Man-of-war life. Nordhoff, C: 808.167

Same. 808.1898

Manœuvring. Edgeworth, M. 823.506

Same. *in* ** 823.4653; p. 1, *in* 823.7428

Man's will, A. Fawcett, E. 823.5419

Mansfield Park. Austen, J.. 823.44

Manuel, Juan, *prince.* Count Lucanor; or, the fifty pleasant stories of Patronio. Tr. by J. York. Illus. 823.7513

Manzoni, Alessandro. The betrothed. (*I promessi sposi.*) 823.5048

Issued also as "The betrothed lovers."—"Lucia, the betrothed."

—— *Same.* (Another tr.) 823.7399

—— I promessi sposi. The betrothed. 823.2138

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Marable family, The. Hillyer, S. 823.768

Marannos, The. Carey, J. H., *tr.* 823.6123

Marbeck, John, The story of. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5578

Marble faun, The. 2 vols. Hawthorne, N. 823.4362–3

Same. 823.6553–4

Marchioness of Brinvilliers. Smith, A. 823.1450

Marco Paul series. *See* Abbott, J.

Marcus Warland. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.760

Margaret. Bright, *Mrs.* M. A. 823.1248

Same. 823.2047

Margaret. Judd, S. 823.907

Margaret Graham. James, G: P. R. 823.4920

Same. *in* 823.6247

Margaret Kent, Story of. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.5527

Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside, Passages in the life of. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.4821

Margaret Moncrieffe. Burdett, C: 823.2061

Margaret Percival. Sewell, E.. M. 823.4177

Margaret Roper. Stewart, A. M. 823.1894

Margarethe. Schmieden, *Mrs.* E. (J.) 823.6808

Margery. 2 vols. Ebers, G. M. 823.6571–2

Margery Daw. (Anon.) *in* 823.4990

Margery's son. Holt, E. S.. 823.809

Margret Howth. Davis, *Mrs.* R.. B. (H.) 823.4257

Marguerite de Valois. Dumas, A. D. 823.5183

Same. 823.6513

Maria. Isaacs, J. 823.6941

Maria Theresa, and her fireman. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) p. 243, *in* 823.5888

Mariager, Peder. Pictures of Hellas. Five tales of ancient Greece. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.5279

Marian Grey. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.1924

Marianela. Perez Galdós, B. 823.4495

Marie. Pushkin, A. S. 823.4225

Marie Antoinette and her son. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6329

Marie's story. Bamford, M.. E. 808.1626

Marion, *Brig.-Gen.* Francis. Life of. 808.742

Marion Berkley. Comins, L. B. 823.270

Marion Graham. Lawrence, *Mrs.* M. (W.) 823.7323

Marion Scatterthwaite. Symington, C.. 823.4036

Marion's faith. King, *Capt.* C: 823.4967

Maritime novels. *See* Sea stories.

Marius the epicurean. 2d ed. 2 vols. Pater, W. H. 823.6197–8

Marjorie. 2 pts. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5140

Same. 823.5186; 823.5195

Marjorie Daw and other people. Aldrich, T: B. 823.6926

Marjorie Daw and other stories. Aldrich, T: B. 823.36

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Marjorie's quest. Lincoln, *Mrs.* J. T. (G.) 823.4084
Mark of Cain, The. Lang, A. *in* 823.5026
Mark Seaworth. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.874
Marked "In haste." Macchetta, *Mrs.* B. R. (T.) 823.4728
Market Harborough. Melville, G: J: Whyte- *in* ** 823.4668
Same. 823.7282
Markham, R: Aboard the Mavis (. . . how five boys and five girls cruise . . . about the east end of Long Island and how . . . they learn something of the early history of their country.) 808.1866
—— Colonial days. Being stories and ballads for young patriots as recounted by five boys and five girls in "Around the Yule log," "Aboard the Mavis," "On the edge of winter." 808.1865
Markof, the Russian violinist. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.6920
Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (Hoppus).
—— A great treason: a story of the war of independence. *in* 823.5037
—— Masters of the world. 3 vols. 823.7203–5
—— A story of carnival. 823.4572
Marlitt, E., *pseud.* *See* John, E.
Marmorne. Hamerton, P. G. 823.2001
Marooned. Russell, W: C. 823.6319
Maroussia. Hetzel, P. J. 808.1725
Marquis and merchant. Collins, M. 823.6380
Same. 3 vols. 823.7369–71
Marquis Jeanne Hyacinthe de St. Palaye. 68 pp. Shorthouse, J. H: p. 117, *in* 823.5438
Marquis of Carabas. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E.. (P.) 823.4463
Marquis of Lossie. MacDonald, G: 823.1951
Marriage. Ferrier, S. E. 823.1991
Marriage at a venture. Gaborian, É. *in* 823.2463
Same. *in* 823.5035
Marriage of convenience. Buchanan, *Mrs.* H. (J.) 823.5060
Marriage of Moira Fergus. 68 pp. Black, W: *in* 823.2885
Married belle, The. Smith, J: P. 823.1467
Married by proxy. Dupree, F. 823.7251
Married in haste. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5117
Married in haste. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1960
Marryat, Florence, *now* Lean, *Mrs.* F. (M.)
Marryat, *Capt.* F: The children of the New Forest. 823.1095
—— The dog fiend; or, Snarleyyow. 823.1096
—— *Same.* ** 823.6674
—— Frank Mildmay; or, the naval officer. 823.1097
—— *Same.* ** 823.6659
—— Jacob Faithful. 823.1098
—— *Same.* ** 823.6660
—— Japhet in search of a father. 823.1099
—— *Same.* ** 823.6661; 823.6742

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Marryat, *Capt.* F: *Contin.*
—— The king's own. 823.1100
—— *Same.* 823.2916; ** 823.6662
—— The little savage. 823.1101
—— Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the Pacific. 808.1499
—— Midshipman Easy. *See* Mr. Midshipman Easy.
—— The mission; or, scenes in Africa: written for young people. 808.775
—— *Same.* 808.1500
—— Mr. Midshipman Easy. 823.1105
—— *Same.* ** 823.6663
—— Monsieur Violet, Travels . . . of, in California, Sonora, and western Texas. 823.1104
—— *Same.* ** 823.6664
—— Newton Forster; or, the merchant service. 823.1106
—— *Same.* ** 823.6665
—— Olla podrida. 823.1107
—— *Same.* ** 823.6666
—— The pacha of many tales. 823.1108
—— *Same.* ** 823.6667
—— Percival Keene. 823.1109
—— *Same.* ** 823.6668
—— Peter Simple. 823.1110
—— *Same.* ** 823.6669
—— The phantom ship. 823.1111
—— *Same.* ** 823.6670
—— The pirate, and The three cutters. 823.1112
—— *Same.* ** 823.6671
—— The poacher. 823.1113
—— *Same.* ** 823.6672
—— Poor Jack. 823.1114
—— Privateersman; adventures by sea and land, in civil and savage life, one hundred years ago. 823.1115
—— Rattlin, the reefer. 823.1116
—— *Same.* ** 823.6673
—— The settlers in Canada: written for young people. 808.776
—— *Same.* 823.1118
—— Stories of the sea. ** 823.6730
—— The three cutters. (*With his* The pirate.) *in* 823.1112
—— *Same.* *in* ** 823.6671
—— Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora, and western Texas. 823.1104
—— *Same.* ** 823.6664
—— Valerie: an autobiography. 823.1119
—— *Same.* ** 823.6675
Marse Chan. 36 pp. Page, T: N. p. 5, *in* 823.4710
Marsh, *Mrs.* Anne (Caldwell). Tales of the woods and fields. ** 823.6732
Marsh, C: L. Opening the oyster: a story of adventure. 823.6322
Marsh island, A. Jewett, S.. O. 823.4862
Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma (Martin).
—— Alma; or, the story of a little music mistress. 823.7138
—— Dayspring; a story of the time of William Tyndale, reformer, scholar, and martyr. 823.5775

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma (Martin). *Contin.*
—— In Colston's days: a story of old Bristol. 823.5774
—— In four reigns: the recollections of Althea Allingham, 1785–1842. 823.5770
—— In the east country with Sir Thomas Browne. 823.5771
—— John Marbeck, The story of. 823.5578
—— Memories of troublous times: being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. 823.5772
—— Now-a-days; or, King's daughters. 823.1120
—— On the banks of the Ouse; or, life in Olney a hundred years ago. 823.5411
—— The story of John Marbeck: a Windsor organist of three hundred years ago; his work and his reward. 823.5578
—— Under Salisbury spire in the days of George Herbert. The recollections of Magdalene Wydville. 823.7269
—— Under the mendips. 823.5773

Marston, Owen. Beauty's marriage. 823.7301
—— A dark marriage morn. 823.4771
—— Lover and husband. 823.7300

Marston. 3 vols. Croly, G: * 823.5492–4

Martha, the gypsy. 20 pp. Hook, T. E: *in* 823.5182

Martin, H: Helen of Glenross. 4 vols. (in 2). ** 823.6763–4

Martin, *Mrs.* Herbert. *See* Martin, *Mrs.* M.. E.

Martin, *Mrs.* M.. E. "For a dream's sake." *in* 823.5041

Martin Chuzzlewit, Life and adventures of. 2 vols. (in 1). Dickens, C: J: H. 823.424
Same. 823.5848
Same. 2 vols. 823.5305–6
Same. 4 vols. 823.420–3

Martin Paz. Verne, J. p. 265, *in* 823.5162
Same. p. 219, *in* 823.5204; 823.5380

Martin Rattler. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.263

Martin the foundling. Sue, M. J. 823.6299

Martin the skipper. Cobb, J. F. 808.1627

Martineau, Harriet. Deerbrook. 823.7352
—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6740–1
—— Feats on the fiord. 808.1198
—— Glen of the echoes; or, Dan Mahony and Dora Sullivan: a tale of Ireland. (*Also*) Sowers not reapers; or, Chatham and Mary Kay. (*And*) Tales of the French revolution. 823.6602
—— The Hampdens. 823.7400
—— Illustrations of political economy. 9 vols. *viz.:* ** 823.6706–14
v. 1. Brooke and Brooke farm.—Hill and the valley.—Life in the wilds. ** 823.6706
v. 2. Demerara.—Ella of Garveloch.—Weal and woe in Garveloch. ** 823.6707
v. 3. Cousin Marshall.—Ireland.—A Manchester strike. ** 823.6708
v. 4. For each and for all.—French wines and politics.—Homes abroad. ** 823.6709
v. 5. Berkeley, the banker.—Charmed sea. ** 823.6710
v. 6. The loom and the lugger.—Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. ** 823.6711
v. 7. Cinnamon and pearls.—Sowers not reapers.—Tale of the Tyne. ** 823.6712
v. 8. Briery creek.—Three ages. ** 823.6713
v. 9. The Farrers of Budge-Row.—Moral of many fables. ** 823.6714

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Martineau, Harriet. *Contin.*
—— Illustrations of political economy. *Contin.*
—— — No. 1: Life in the wilds. ** 823.6748
—— — No. 4: Demerara. ** 823.6749
—— — No. 6: Weal and woe in Garveloch. ** 823.6750
—— — No. 13: The charmed sea. ** 823.6751
—— — No. 15: Berkeley the banker. Pt. 2. ** 823.6752
—— — No. 16: Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. ** 823.6753
—— The peasant and The prince. 808.1199
—— The prince. (*With her* The peasant.) *in* 808.1199
—— Sowers not reapers; or, Chatham and Mary Kay. (*With her* Glen of the echoes.) *in* 823.6602
—— Tales of the French revolution. (*With her* Glen of the echoes.) *in* 823.6602

Martingale, Hawser, *pseud.* *See* Sleeper, J: S.

Martins of Cro' Martin. Lever, C: J. 823.987
Same. 2 vols. 823.5708–9

Martyr of Golgotha. 2 vols. Escrich, E. P. 823.7152–3

Martyr to science. 46 pp. Jacobi, *Mrs.* M.. (P.) p. 24, *in* 823.4703

Martyrdom of Madeline, The. Buchanan, R. W. *in* 823.6600

Martyrs of Spain. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.6598

Maruja. Harte, F. B. 823.5282

Marvel, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, D. G.

Mary Anerley. Blackmore, R: D. 823.2290

Mary Derwent. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1959

Mary Gresley. Trollope, A. 823.1616

Mary Lee. Boyce, J: 823.113

Mary Marston. MacDonald, G: 823.4168
Same. 823.6102

Mary of Burgundy. James, G: P. R. 823.870

Mary of Lorraine. Grant, J. 823.638

Mary Ogilvie. Picken, A. 823.7235

Mary Powell, Maiden & married life of. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.4763

Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. Meinhold, J. W. 823.4246

Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard. Jaufry the knight and the fair Brunissende. Tr. by A. Elwes. 823.6104

Marzio's crucifix. Crawford, F. M. 823.5231

"—mas has come." 29 pp. Kip, L. p. 152, *in* 823.4710

Mason, T: Adam Dickson; or, sae sweet, sae bonnilie. 823.7187

Massachusetts. *See* New England.

Massachusetts bay. *See* New England.

Massinger, Philip. Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Massinger, etc. 823.1051

Master Bieland and his workmen. Auerbach, B. 823.4590
Same. 823.6629

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Master Humphrey's clock. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.425
Same. *in* 823.426; *in* 823.5331
Same. *in* 823.5554
Master of Ballantrae. Stevenson, R. L: 823.6934
Master of ceremonies. Fenn, G: M. 823.7374
Master of Greylands. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6007
Master of Rathkelly, The. Smart, H. 823.5589
Master of the forges. Ohnet, G. *in* 823.5043
Master of the magicians. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.), *and* Ward, H. D. 823.7342
Master of the mine. Buchanan, R. W. *in* 823.5138
Master Vorhagen's wife. Lowell, R. T. S. p. 234, *in* 823.1019
Masterman Ready. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 808.1499
Masters of the world. 3 vols. Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (H.) 823.7203–5
Matapan affair, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.6595
Matchmaker, The. Sheppard, E.. S.. 823.1420
Mate of the Daylight. 33 pp. Jewett, S.. O. 823.4807
Mate to mate. Sharkey, T. K. 823.1416
Mathers, H.., *now* Reeves, *Mrs.* H.. B. (M.)
Mathers, J:, *and* A solid gentleman, (*pseud.*) The history of Mr. John Decastro, and his brother Bat, commonly called Old Crab. 4 vols. ** 823.6609–12
Mathews, Cornelius, *comp.* The enchanted moccasins, and other legends of the American Indians. 808.1856
Issued also as The Indian fairy book.
—— The Indian fairy book. 808.1330
Mathews, Julia A. Bessie Harrington's venture. 823.1122
Mathias Sandorf. 3 pts. (in 1 v.) Verne, J. *in* 823.5028
Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Groningen. Bresciani, *Rev.* A. 823.1904
Matilda. 2 vols. Cottin, *Mme.* S. (R.) 823.5652–3
Matrimony. Norris, W: E: 823.1893
Matt. 93 pp. Buchanan, R. W. 823.5141
Same. 823.5188
Matter of millions, A. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A. K.. (G.) 823.7512
Matthews, Brander. *See* Matthews, J. B.
Matthews, James Brander.
—— The last meeting: a story. 823.5367
—— A secret of the sea, &c. 823.5366
—— Venetian glass. 26 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.) p. 172, *in* 823.4704
——, *and* Bunner, H: Cuyler. The documents in the case. 50 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 33, *in* 823.4702
Maturin, E: Bianca: a tale of Erin and Italy. 823.1123
Maturin, *Rev.* Robert C: Melmoth, the wanderer. 4 vols. ** 823.6681–4

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mauleverer's millions. Reid, T. W. *in* 823.5090
Maunsell, W. Pryce. The poisoned chalice. 823.7221
Maupassant, Guy de. *See* Maupassant, H. R. A. G. de.
Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy.
—— The Horla. Tr. by J. Sturges. 58 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 1, *in* 823.7349
—— The odd number: thirteen tales. Tr. by Jonathan Sturges. With introd. by H: James. 823.6933
—— On the river. Tr. by Jonathan Sturges. 16 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 113, *in* 823.7349
—— Pierre and Jean. Tr. by Hugh Craig. 823.6936
Mauprat. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6850
Maureen Dhu. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.1381
Maurice Dering. Lawrence, G: A. 823.961
Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. Lever, C: J. 823.988
Maurice Tyrone. McCarthy, J. 823.1053
Same. 823.5748
Mauritius; or, Isle of France.
—— St. Pierre, J. H: B. de. Paul and Virginia. 823.217
—— *Same.* 823.4206
Note.—See **Backhouse,** J. Narrative of a visit to Mauritius and South Africa. 1844. 916.55.—**Martin,** R. M. History of southern Africa: Mauritius, etc. 1843. 968.1.
Max Kromer. Smith, H. 823.1461
Maxwell, *Lady* Caroline E.. S.. (Sheridan) Sterling- Lost and saved. 823.7405
—— Old Sir Douglas. 823.1192
—— *Same.* ** 823.6636
—— The wife and Woman's reward. 2 vols. (Anon.) ** 823.6746–7
—— Woman's reward. (*With her* The wife, etc., vols. 1–2.) 823.6746–7
Maxwell, Cecil. A story of three sisters. 823.1132
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (Braddon).
—— Asphodel. 823.1589
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5045
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Rupert Godwin. 823.2415
—— Aurora Floyd: a love story. *in* 823.5066
—— *Same.* 823.5904
—— Barbara; or, splendid misery. *in* 823.5036
—— *Same.* (*Also*) John Marchmont's legacy. 823.2400
—— Birds of prey. *in* 823.4987
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Charlotte's inheritance. 823.2403
—— Charlotte's inheritance. *in* 823.2403
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5048
—— Cloven foot. *in* 823.2416
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5114
—— Cut by the county; or, Grace Darnel. *in* 823.5108
—— The day will come. 823.7198
—— Dead men's shoes. 823.5125
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Hostages to fortune. 823.2407

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (Braddon). *Contin.*

—— Dead-sea fruit. 823.6076
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The golden calf. 823.2413
—— Diavola; or, nobody's daughter. 2 pts. *in* 823.5119
Issued also as Run to earth.
—— The doctor's wife. *in* 823.4977
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Only a clod. 823.2408
—— Dudley Carleon; or, the brother's secret; and George Caulfield's journey. *in* 823.4991
—— The fatal marriage, and The shadow in the corner. 823.5108
—— *Same.* (*And*) Put to the test. 823.6604
—— Fenton's quest. *in* 823.4991
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The cloven foot. 823.2416
—— George Caulfield's journey. (*With her* Dudley Carleon.) *in* 823.4991
—— The golden calf. (*With her* Dead-sea fruit.) *in* 823.2413
—— Hostages to fortune. *in* 823.2407
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5049; *in* 823.5050
—— *Same.* 823.6075
—— An Ishmaelite. *in* 823.5051
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5058
—— John Marchmont's legacy. *in* 823.2400
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5045
—— Joshua Haggard's daughter. *in* 823.5130
—— *Same.* 823.6078
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Taken at the flood. 823.2412
—— Just as I am; or, a living lie. *in* 823.2417
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5112
—— Lady Audley's secret. *in* 823.2405
—— *Same.* 823.5104
—— Lady's mile. *in* 823.2399
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5096
—— The lawyer's secret. (*Also*) The mystery at Fernwood. (*With* Saints and sinners. By V. Cherbuliez.) *in* 823.6384
—— The Lovels of Arden. 823.6081
—— Married in haste. 823.5117
—— The mistletoe bough. Christmas, 1885. *in* 823.5012
—— *Same*, 1886. *in* 823.5059
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5067
—— Mohawks. 823.5107
—— Mount Royal. *in* 823.4979
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Just as I am. 823.2417
—— The mystery at Fernwood. 20 pp. (*With her* The lawyer's secret.) *in* 823.6384
—— The octoroon. (Anon.) 823.5029
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6689
—— One thing needful; or, the penalty of fate. 823.5131
—— Only a clod. *in* 823.2408
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5061
—— Only a woman. *in* 823.5126
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6695
—— An open verdict. 823.6077
—— Phantom fortune. *in* 823.5116

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (Braddon). *Contin.*

—— Publicans and sinners; or, Lucius Davoren. Pt. 1. *in* 823.5135
—— *Same.* Pt. 2. *in* 823.5186
—— *Same.* 2 pts. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.2401
Issued also as Lucius Davoren.
—— *Same.* 823.5140
—— Put to the test. 823.5106
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6604
—— Rupert Godwin. *in* 823.2415
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5114
—— The shadow in the corner. (*With her* The fatal marriage.) 823.5108
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6604
—— Sir Jasper's tenant. 823.4955
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Lady's mile. 823.2399
—— A strange world. *in* 823.2409
—— *Same.* 823.2639
—— Strangers and pilgrims. 823.3067
—— *Same.* 823.5018; 823.6208
—— *Same.* (*Also*) A strange world. 823.2409
—— Taken at the flood. *in* 823.2412
—— *Same.* 823.5112
—— To the bitter end. 823.5103
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6208
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Lady Audley's secret. 823.2405
—— Under the red flag. 823.4769
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5029
—— Vixen. *in* 823.5124
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Weavers and weft. 823.2404
—— Weavers and weft; or, "Love that hath us in his net." *in* 823.2404
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5017
—— Wyllard's weird. *in* 823.5096

Maxwell, W: Hamilton. Adventures of Captain Blake; or, my life. 823.1124
—— The bivouac; or, stories of the Peninsular war. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.1127
—— Captain Blake, Adventures of. 823.1124
—— Flood and field; or, the recollections of a soldier of fortune. 823.1128
—— The fortunes of Hector O'Halloran. 823.1129
—— Grace Willoughby; a tale of the wars of King James. 823.5894
—— Hector O'Halloran, The fortunes of. 823.1129
—— Luck is everything; or, the adventures of Brian O'Linn. 823.1125
—— Sports . . . in the Highlands and islands of Scotland: a sequel to the "Wild sports of the west." 823.1130
—— Stories of the Peninsular war. 823.1131
—— Stories of Waterloo. 823.1133

Maxwell. Hook, T. E: 823.820

May, Sophie, *pseud.* *See* Clarke, R.. S.

May. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5945

May Blossom. Lee, M. 823.5054

May Flower, and miscellaneous writings. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.2037

May Lane. M., C. M. (*With* The well of the desert. By E. S.. Holt.) p. 185, *in* 823.5768

English Fiction. *Contin.*

May Martin, and other tales of the Green mountains. Thompson, D. P. 823.1851

Mayhew, A: Septimus, *joint author. See* Mayhew, H:

Mayhew, H:, *and* Mayhew, A: Septimus. The image of his father; or, one boy is more trouble than a dozen girls: being a tale of a "young monkey." 823.5479

Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (Fyvie). [*E: and Ruth Garrett.*]

—— At any cost. *in* 823.4995

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5202

—— By still waters. 823.1135

—— A chance child. 37 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 165, *in* 829.134

—— Crooked places: a story of struggles and hopes. 823.1136

—— The crust and the cake. 823.1137

—— The dead sin, and other stories. 823.1138

—— Doing and dreaming. (*Also*) A real lady. 823.1139

—— Family fortunes: a domestic story. 823.4465

—— Gold and dross. 823.1140

—— The house by the works. 823.1925

—— John Winter: a story of harvests. 823.5753

—— The mystery of Allan Grale. *in* 823.5138

—— The occupations of a retired life. 823.1141

—— Premiums paid to experience: incidents in my business life. 823.1142

—— The quiet Miss Godolphin; and A chance child. 823.4050

—— A real lady. (*With her* Doing and dreaming.) *in* 823.1139

—— White as snow. 823.5723

Mayo, W: Starbuck. The Berber; or, the mountaineer of the Atlas: a tale of Morocco. 823.1143

Issued also as Mountaineer of the Atlas.

—— Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Diébel Kumri: an autobiography of Jonathan Romer. 823.1144

—— Never again. 823.1145

Mayor of Casterbridge. Hardy, T: *in* 823.4984

Same. *in* 823.5105

Mayor of Wind-gap. Banim, M. 823.59

Meadow Brook. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.799

Mecklenburg, *Mrs.* Alfhilda (Svenson). [*Ivar Ring.*] Furugaard. 16 pp.—The snowball. 24 pp. (Vicary, J: F., *comp. A stork's nest.*) *in* 823.5415

Mediterranean. Campbell, *Sir* G. Dark stories from the sunny south; or, legends of the Mediterranean. 823.7242

Meinhold, Johann Wilhelm. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. The most interesting trial for witchcraft ever known. Printed from an imperfect manuscript by her father, Abraham Schweidler, the pastor of Coserow, in the island of Usedom. Tr. by Lady L. D. Gordon. 823.4246

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Melbourne house. Warner, S. 823.1678

Meldrum, D: S. Rathillet. 57 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 350, *in* 823.7502

Mellichampe. Simms, W: G. 823.1434

Melmoth, the wanderer. 4 vols. Maturin, *Rev.* R. C: ** 823.6681–4

Melville, G: J: Whyte-

—— Black but comely; or, the adventures of Jane Lee. ** *in* 823.4665

—— *Same.* 823.7270

—— "Bones and I;" or, the skeleton at home. ** *in* 823.4660

—— *Same.* 823.7271

—— The Brookes of Bridlemere. 823.1150

—— *Same.* 823.7272

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen. ** 823.4662

—— Cerise: a tale of the last century. 823.1151

—— *Same.* *in* ** 823.4667; 823.7273

—— Contraband; or, a losing hazard. 823.7274

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Roy's wife. ** 823.4666

—— Digby Grand; an autobiography. 823.7275

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The interpreter: a tale of the war. ** 823.4671

—— General Bounce; or, the lady and the locusts. 823.7276

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Tilbury Nogo; or, passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. ** 823.4664

—— The gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judæa. 823.7402

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Good for nothing; or, all down hill. ** 823.4670

—— Good for nothing; or, all down hill. *in* ** 823.4670

—— *Same.* 823.7277

—— Holmby house: a tale of old Northamptonshire. 823.7278

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Cerise: a tale of the last century. ** 823.4667

—— Inside the bar; or, sketches at Soakington. *in* ** 823.4668

—— *Same.* *in* 823.7282

—— The interpreter: a tale of the war. 823.1853

—— *Same.* *in* ** 823.4671

—— Kate Coventry: an autobiography. 823.7279

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Rosine: a story of the red revolution. ** 823.4669

—— Katerfelto: a story of Exmoor. 823.1152

—— *Same.* 823.7280

—— *Same.* (*Also*) M. or N. "Similia similibus curantur." ** 823.4661

—— M. or N. "Similia similibus curantur." *in* ** 823.4661

—— *Same.* 823.7281

—— Market Harborough; or, how Mr. Sawyer went to the shires. (*With his* Satanella.) *in* ** 823.4668

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Inside the bar; or, sketches at Soakington. 823.7282

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Melville, G: J: Whyte- *Contin.*

—— The queen's Maries: a romance of Holyrood. 823.7283

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The white rose. ** 823.4663

—— Rosine. *in* ** 823.4669

—— *Same.* 823.7284

—— Roy's wife. *in* ** 823.4666

—— *Same.* 823.7285

—— Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen. *in* ** 823.4662

—— *Same.* 823.7286

—— Satanella: a story of Punchestown. 823.7287

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Market Harborough; or, how Mr. Sawyer went to the shires. (*And*) Inside the bar; or, sketches at Soakington. ** 823.4668

—— Scotland and the moors. 40 pp. (*With his* Tilbury Nogo.) p. 323, *in* 823.7289

—— Sister Louise; or, the story of a woman's repentance. 823.7288

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Black but comely; or, the adventures of Jane Lee. ** 823.4665

—— Tilbury Nogo; or, passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. (*With his* General Bounce.) *in* ** 823.4664

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Scotland and the moors. 823.7289

—— Uncle John. 823.7290

—— *Same.* (*Also*) "Bones and I;" or, the skeleton at home. ** 823.4660

—— The white rose. 823.1153

—— *Same.* *in* ** 823.4663

Melville, Herman. The bell-tower. 20 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 128, *in* 829.126

—— Moby-Dick; or, the whale. 823.1146

—— Pierre: or, the ambiguities. 823.1147

—— The refugee. 823.1148

—— White-Jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. 823.1149

Member, The. Galt, J: ** 823.6720

Member for Paris. Murray, E. C. G. 823.6098

Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5089

Memoirs of a cavalier. De Foe, D. *in* 823.2123

Memoirs of a millionaire. Ames, L. T. 823.6556

Memoirs of a physician. Dumas, A. D. 823.6518

Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1575

Same. p. 3, *in* 823.6552

Memoirs of Captain Carleton. De Foe, D. *in* 823.2123

Memoirs of Henry VIII. Herbert, H: W: 823.5726

Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1577

Same. 823.6323

Memorable murder, A. 35 pp. Thaxter, *Mrs.* C. (L.) p. 135, *in* 823.4704

Memories. Müller, F. M. 823.4020

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Memories of troublous times. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5772

Men, women, and ghosts. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.1257

Ménard, Théophile, *pseud.* *See* Roy, J. J. E.

Mendelssohn, Moses. (1729–1786.)

—— Auerbach, B. Poet and merchant: a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. 823.6793

Note.—*See* **Hedge,** F. H. Life of M., with examples of his writings. 20 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany.) p. 99, *in* 839.2.—**Samuels,** M. Memoirs of M., incl. the correspondence on the Christian religion with Lavater. 1827. 921.35.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix. (1809–1847.)

—— Barnard, C: Mozart and Mendelssohn. (*The tone masters*, v. 1.) 808.1619

See also **Grove,** *Sir* G: Dictionary of music and musicians, v. 2. p. 253, *in* ** 780.20.—**Moscheles,** I. Recent music and muscians. 1873. 780.6.

Mendès, *Mme.* Judith (Gautier). The usurper: an episode in Japanese history. Tr. by A. L. Alger. 823.4785

Menger, Rudolf. Countess Loreley. Tr. by Miss Dandridge. 823.7055

Men's wives. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1572

Same. *in* 823.6324

Menshikoff. Hasselt, A. H. C. van. 823.7172

Mercedes of Castile. Cooper, J. F. 823.300

Same. *in* 823.7454

Merchant of Antwerp. Conscience, H. 823.2445

Merchant of Berlin, The. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.5888

Merchant vessel, The. Nordhoff, C: 808.166

Merchant's clerk. Warren, S: 823.4994

Mercy Philbrick's choice. Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) 823.4304

Mere adventurer. Andrews, F. 823.5842

Mere interlude, A. 30 pp. Hardy, T: (*With* Mrs. Smith of Longmains. By R. Broughton.) *in* 823.5046

Mère Suzanne and other stories. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.7133

Meredith, G: Adventures of Harry Richmond. 823.5275

—— Beauchamp's career. 823.5276

—— Diana of the crossways. *in* 823.5060

—— The egoist. 823.2264

—— *Same.* 823.6620

—— *Same.* 3 vols. 823.4369–71

—— Evan Harrington; or, he would be a gentleman. 823.1154

—— Farina. (*With his* The shaving of Shagpat.) *in* 823.5274

—— The house on the beach: a realistic tale. 823.5563

—— The ordeal of Richard Feverel: a history of father and son. * 823.6619

—— Rhoda Fleming. 823.5381

—— Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. 823.5382

—— The shaving of Shagpat: an Arabian entertainment; and, Farina. 823.5274

—— The tragic comedians: a study in a well-known story. 2 vols. * 823.4682–3

—— Vittoria. 823.5586

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Merimée, Prosper. Carmen: the power of love. 65 pp. (*With* A thousand francs reward. By É. Gaboriau.) *in* 823.6699

Meritt, Paul. Daughters of Eve. Founded on the drama of "New Babylon." *Also* A Provence rose. By L. de La Ramée. 823.7056

Merkland. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.7406

Merry men, and other tales and fables. Stevenson, R. L. 823.5017

Merton. Hook, T. E: 823.821

Mervyn Clitheroe. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.22

Mervyn's meed. Kerr, E. *in* 823.7189

Mesopotamia. *See also* Babylon.

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 109, 821.228

Message from the sea, A. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5557

Messrs. Vanderput & Snoek. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6711

Same. ** 823.6753

Meta Holdenis. Cherbuliez, V. 823.2318

Same. 823.2378

Metamorphoses. Apuleius, L. 823.2116

Metamorphoses: a tale. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 4.) *in* 823.7488

Metempsychosis, The. 38 pp. Macnish, R. p. 201, *in* 823.1778

Meteyard, Eliza. [*Silverpen.*] Mainstone's housekeeper. 823.1155

Metzerott, shoemaker. Woods, K.. P. 823.6995

Mexico.

—— Francis, F. Mosquito: a tale of the Mexican frontier. 823.7517

—— Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, *Miss* S. A family flight through Mexico. 808.1830

—— Knox, T: W. Boy travellers in Mexico, The. Adventures . . . in a journey to northern and central Mexico, Campeachey, and Yucatan, with a description . . . of Central America and of the Nicaragua canal. 808.1841

—— Miller, C. H. Songs of the Mexican seas. 821.1315

—— Ober, F: A. Young folks' history of Mexico. 978.75

Conquest period.

—— Dryden, J. Indian emperor; trag. ** 822.135

—— — Indian queen; trag. ** 822.135

Montezuma.

—— Eggleston, E:, *and* Seelye, *Mrs.* L. (E.) Montezuma, and the conquest of Mexico. 808.826

—— Ober, F: A. Montezuma's gold mines. 823.5539

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Alzire; trag. p. 418, *in* 842.16

Aztec civilization. Wallace, L. The fair god; or, the last of the 'Tzins; a tale of the conquest of Mexico. 823.1668

19TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Bishop, W: H: The yellow snake. 823.6391

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mexico. *Contin.*

19TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*

—— Janvier, T: A. The Aztec treasure-house. 823.7165

—— Kingsley, M. The Puerto de Medina. 37 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 117, *in* 823.7498

—— Maitland, E: Higher law. 823.1080

—— Ober, F: A. The silver city: a story of adventure in Mexico. 808.1878

—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. The Free Lances: a romance of the Mexican valley. 823.6335

—— — The scalp hunters; or, adventures among the trappers. 808.437

—— Ripley, E. McH. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences . . . in Mexico. 823.5439

—— Stoddard, W: O. The red mustang: a story of the Mexican border. 808.1587

Note.—For ancient Aztec civilization, *see* **Prescott,** W: H. History of the conquest of Mexico. v. 1. chaps. i-vi. 978.11.

For Spanish conquest under Cortes, *see* **Cortes,** H. Despatches addressed to the Emperor Charles V. 1843. 978.39.—**Helps,** A. The Spanish conquest in America. vols. 2, 3. 1857. 970.38–9.

For general histories, etc., *see* **Bancroft,** H. H. History of Mexico. 5 vols. (*Works,* vols. 9–13.) *970.73–77. *Contents:*—v. 1: 1516–1521, * 970.73; v. 2: 1521–1600, * 970.74; v. 3: 1600–1803, * 970.75; v. 4: 1804–1824, * 970.76; v. 5: 1824–1861, * 970.77;—History of the north Mexican states. (*Works,* vols. 15– .) *Contents:*—v. 1: 1531–1800, 970.79.—**Frost,** J. History of Mexico and its wars (to 1882). 1877. 978.77.—**Hale,** S. The story of Mexico. (*Story of the nations.*) 1891. 978.76.—**Janvier,** T: A. The Mexican guide. 1890. * 9102.2.—**Noll,** A. H. Short hist. of Mexico. (1325–1888.) 1890. 978.78.—**Ober,** F: A. Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883. 978.65.—**Tylor,** E: B. Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. (Re-is. of ed. of 1861.) 978.54.—**Winsor,** J. Mexico and Central America. (*In his* Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer., v. 1, pp. 133–208.) * 970.127[1].

For war with the United States, *see* **Jay,** W: Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. 1849. 973.708.—**Jenkins,** J: S. History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 1859. 973.88.—**Mayer,** B. History of the war between Mexico and the United States. 1848. 978.79.—**Ripley,** *Maj.* R. S. War with Mexico. 2 vols. 1849. 978.82–3.

See also United States, *note: War with Mexico.*

For empire of Maximilian, *see* **Elton,** *Capt.* J. F. With the French in Mexico. 978.18.—**Schrœder,** S. Fall of Maximilian's empire. 1887. 978.80.

For manners and customs, *see* **Gooch,** *Mrs.* F. C. Face to face with the Mexicans. 1887. * 9178.62.

For description of modern Mexico, *see* **Aubertin.** A flight to Mexico. 1882. 9178.65.—**Brocklehurst,** T: U. Mexico to-day. 1883. * 917.57.—**Castro,** L. The republic of Mexico in 1882. 9178.64.—**Crawford,** C. H. The land of the Montezumas. 1889. 9178.63.—**Haven,** G. Our next-door neighbor. 1875. 9178.44.—**Janvier,** T: A. The Mexican guide. 1890. * 9102.2.

See also **Anderson,** A. D. Mexico from the material stand-point. 1884. (American and English authorities. pp. 137–156, etc.) 978.81.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 153. No. 4, 1884, p. 185.
No. 3, 1882, p. 122. No. 5, 1888, p. 253.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 832–4, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 286–7, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) *in* ** 350.5496[1-2].

Mexico, Gulf of. Hearn, L. Chita: a memory of Last Island. 823.7141

Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand. The tempting of Pescara. Tr. by Mrs. Clara Bell. 823.7351

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Meyers, Robert C. Miss Margery's roses. 823.1156

Michael Armstrong, Life and adventures of. Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. (M.) ** 823.6222

Michael Rudolph. Dupuy, E. A. 823.4284

Michael Strogoff. Verne, J. 823.6112

Michel Lorio's cross. 45 pp. Smith, H. p. 249, *in* 823.1460

Mick Tracy, the Irish scripture reader. By the author of "Tim Doolan." 823.7190

Middle ages. *See also* Charlemagne.—Legends.—For Wandering Jew, *see note under* Jews.

—— Cox, *Sir* G: W:, *and* Jones, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 823.7193

For contents, *see* Cox, *Sir* G: W:, *and* Jones, E. H.

—— Saxon, *Mrs.* E. L. Belt and spur: stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chronicles. 808.1610

Middlemarch. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) *in* 823.6261

Same. 2 vols. 823.1000–1

Middlemass, Jean. Lady Muriel's secret. *in* 823.5093

—— Silvermead. *in* 823.4987

Middlemore, *Mrs.* S. G. C. Round a posada fire: Spanish legends. Illus. 823.4745

Middy and ensign. Fenn, G: M. 808.1222

Same. 823.5740

Midnight sun. Bremer, F. *in* 823.5023

Same. 823.6109

Midshipman Easy. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1105

Mignon. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. 823.584

Mignon. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.4994

Mignon's secret. 82 pp. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5015

Mildred. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.800

Mildred's cadet. Hamilton, A. K. 823.1860

Mildred's married life, and a winter with Elsie Dinsmore. Finley, M. 823.4747

Miles O'Reilly, Life and adventures of. Halpine, C. G. 823.7083

Miles Wallingford. Cooper, J. F. 823.301

Same. *in* 823.7456

Military adventure in the Pyrenees. By a peninsular medallist. 98 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 3.) *in* 823.7487

Military sketches. Gaboriau, É. *in* 823.6699

Military sketches and stories. Forbes, A., *and others.* 823.6281

Military stories and sketches.

—— Forbes, A., *and others.* Military sketches and stories. 823.6281

—— Grant, J. Cavaliers of fortune; or, British heroes in foreign wars. 823.622

—— — Constable of France. 823.623

—— — Legend of the old 55th; or, the regiment of Flanders. 30 pp. (*With his* Rossshire Buffs.) p. 267, *in* 823.649

—— — Scottish soldiers of fortune: their adventures and achievements in the armies of Europe. 823.5932

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Military stories and sketches. *Contin.*

—— King, *Capt.* C: Starlight ranch, and other stories of army life on the frontier. 823.7176

Note.—For American military and naval biography, *see* **Dudley**, D. Officers of our Union army and navy. v. 1. 923.884.—**Hamersley**, T: H. S. Complete army and navy register of the United States of America. 1776–1887. 1888. ** 973.616.—**Johnson**, R. U., *and* Buel, C. C., *eds.* Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. * 973.630–33.—**Peterson**, C: J. Military heroes of the war of 1812 and Mexico. 1858. 923.396.—**Shea**, J. G. The fallen brave. 1861. 923.393.—**Snow**, W. P. Southern generals, who they are and what they have done. 1865. 920.398.—**Wilson**, T: Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes. 2 vols. 1817. 920.396–7.

For British military biography, *see* **Cust**, *Sir* E: Lives of the warriors of the 17th century. 6 vols. 1865–9. 920.390–95.—**Kaye**, *Sir* J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 3 vols. 1880. 920.387–89.—**Mitchell**, *Maj.-Gen.* J. Biographies of eminent soldiers of the last four centuries. 1865. 920.386.

For military life in general, *see* **Zogbaum**, R. F. Horse, foot and dragoons: sketches of army life at home and abroad. 1888. 355.512.

See also notes under England.—France.—United States.

Mill and the tavern, The. Arthur, T. S. 823.5758

Mill mystery, The. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A.. K.. (G.) 823.7148

Mill of St. Herbot, The. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.5563

Mill on the Floss. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) 823.1002

Millbank. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.1922

Miller, *Mrs.* Alex. McVeigh. A dreadful temptation. 823.7057

—— Lady Gay's pride; or, the miser's treasure. 823.5043

—— Lancaster's choice. 823.5036

—— Laurel Vane; or, the girl's conspiracy. *in* 823.5043

—— An old man's darling. 823.7058

—— Sworn to silence. *in* 823.5044

Miller, *Mrs.* Annie (Jenness). 'Twixt love and law: a novel. 823.5506

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner. [*Joaquin Miller.*]

—— Danites in the Sierras. 823.4204

—— The destruction of Gotham. 823.5388

—— *Same.* 823.5769

—— First fam'lies of the Sierras. 823.1159

—— The one fair woman. 823.7403

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann). [*Olive Thorne Miller.*] Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither. 808.1888

Miller, Hugh. Sandy Wood's sepulchre. 8 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 5.) p. 127, *in* 829.128

—— Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, the traditional history of Cromarty. 823.1157

—— Tales and sketches. Ed., with a preface, by Mrs. Miller. 823.1158

Contents:—Recollections of Ferguson.—Recollections of Burns.—The salmon-fisher of Udoll.—Letters on the herring fishery.—The lykewake.—Bill Whyte.—The young surgeon.—A true story of the life of a Scotch merchant of the 18th century.

Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* *See* Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner.

Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud.* *See* Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann).

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Miller of Angibault, The. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6851

Millet, Francis Davis. Yatil. 27 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.) p. 54, *in* 823.4706

Millionaire, The. Jennings, L: J. *in* 823.5091

Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, A. Harte, F. B. 823.5152

Mills of the gods. Twells, *Mrs.* J. H. 823.1642

Mills of Tuxbury. Townsend, V. F.. 823.1596

Milton, J: (1608–1674.)

—— Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Maiden & married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. (Anon.) 823.4763

—— Ring, M. John Milton and his times. 823.5964

Note.— For Milton's life and writings, *see* **Arnold,** M. A French critic on M. 28 pp. (*In his* Mixed essays, etc.) 1883. p. 178, *in* 824.407;— Milton. 13 pp. (*In his* Essays in criticism, 2d ser.) 1889. p. 56, *in* 824.411.—**De Quincey,** T: Life of Milton. 32 pp. (Masson, D:, *ed. Coll. writings*, v. 4.) p. 86, *in* 829.682.—**Howitt,** W: Homes and haunts of the English poets. 1877. p. 46, *in* 914.10.—**Hunt,** T. W. The prose style of J: Milton. 18 pp. (*In his* Representative Eng. prose, etc.) 1887. p. 246, *in* 820.120.—**Lowell,** J. R. Milton. 49 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 2d ser.) 1890. p. 252, *in* 824.102[2]. —**Macaulay,** T: B. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.) p. 148, *in* 824.67.—**Masson,** D: Life and times of John Milton. 6 vols. (and index). * 928.702–8. v. 1: A. D. 1608–1639; v. 2: A. D. 1639–1643; v. 3: A. D. 1643–1649; v. 4: A. D. 1649–1654; v. 5: A. D. 1654–1660; v. 6: (in preparation); index. — **Stern,** A. Milton and Cromwell. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. Vorträge*, v. 10.) 1875. p. 681, *in* * 33.340.

See also **Allibone's** Dictionary of English literature, v. 2. p. 1296, *in* ** 803.7.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 155. No. 4, 1884, p. 187.
No. 3, 1882, p. 123. No. 5, 1888, p. 255.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 841–2, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 289, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Mimic life. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. C. (O.) 823.7516

Minigo. Abbott, J. *in* 808.590

Minister's charge, The. Howells, W: D. 823.5778

Minister's story. Roe, A. S. *in* 823.1366

Minister's wife, A. *See* Beecher, *Mrs.* E. W. (B.)

Minister's wife, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.1209

Same. *in* 823.5066; *in* 823.6208

Minister's wooing. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1524

Minstrel love. La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K: de. 823.6865

Mirage. Fletcher, J. C. 823.1993

Miriam. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1558

Miriam Alroy. Disraeli, B: 823.3002

Miriam Balestier. Fawcett, E. 823.5572

Miriam Coffin. Hart, *Col.* J. C. 823.6110

Same. 823.6210

Miriam's memoirs. Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A. (W.) 823.1662

Mirza, The. Morier, J. * 823.6185

Misadventure. Norris, W: E: 823.7292

Misadventures of John Nicholson. Stevenson, R. L: 823.5776

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Misérables, Les. Hugo, V. M. 823.5645

Same. 823.6289; 823.6990

Same. 5 vols. 823.6414–18

Misers.

Great and eccentric characters. 920.82.—**Merryweather,** F. S. Lives and anecdotes of misers. 1850. 920.399.—**Redding,** C. Memoirs of remarkable misers. 2 vols. 1863. 923.1353–4.— **Russell,** W. C. Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough. 13 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages.) p. 100, *in* 920.369.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 851, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 291, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Miser's daughter, The. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.23

Misfortunes of bro' Thomas Wheatley. 25 pp. Fairfax, L. R. p. 68, *in* 823.4707

Misfortunes of Elphin. Peacock, T: L. * 823.4687

Miss Angel. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I.. (T.) 823.5986

Miss Bretherton. Ward, *Mrs.* M.. A. (A.) *in* 823.5060

Same. 823.5496

Miss Brooks. White, E. O. 823.7184

Miss Carew. Edwards, A. B. 823.2522

Same. 823.5086

Miss Cheyne of Essilmont. Grant, J. 823.4798

Miss Churchill. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. E. (F.) 823.7130

Miss Crespigny. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.5473

Miss Defarge. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) p. 123, *in* 823.6634

Miss Eaton's romance. Allen, R: 823.7028

Miss Eunice's glove. 27 pp. Webster, A. F. p. 117, *in* 823.4707

Miss Frances Merley. Curran, J: E. 823.6957

Miss Gascoigne. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.5593

Miss Gilbert's career. Holland, J. G. 823.781

Same. 823.5257

Miss Grief. 35 pp. Woolson, C. F. p. 5, *in* 823.4705

"Miss Lou." Roe, E: P. 823.5523

Miss Ludington's sister. Bellamy, E: 823.7338

Miss Mackenzie. Trollope, A. 823.1617

Miss Margery's roses. Meyers, R. C. 823.1156

Miss Marjoribanks. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.6056

Miss Misanthrope. McCarthy, J. 823.5982

Miss Molly. Butt, B.. M. 823.161

Miss Mordeck's father. Gooch, *Mrs.* F. (P.) 823.7002

Miss Oona McQuarrie. Smith, A. 823.4104

Miss Richards' boy. 56 pp. Holley, M. p. 17, *in* 823.6119

Miss Tommy. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.4805

Miss Van Kortland. Benedict, F. L. 823.6038

Missing. Hay, M.. C. 823.4361

Missing bills, The: an unsolved mystery. 54 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Missing bride, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1500
Missing ship, The. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.358
Mission, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 808.775
Same. 808.1500
Mist of error. Dickens, M.. A. 823.7228
Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgian folk. Johnston, R: M. 823.5267
Mr. and Mrs. Morton. Williams, *Dr.* H., *and* Williams, *Mrs.* H. 823.4550
Mr. Barnes of New York. Gunter, A. C. 823.6019
Mr. Bixby's Christmas visitor. 12 pp. Gage, C: S. p. 42, *in* 823.4710
Mr. Bodley abroad. Scudder, H. E. 808.1851
Mr. Butler's ward. Robinson, F. M. *in* 823.4987
Mr. Columbus Coriander's gorilla. 22 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 53, *in* 823.5478
Mr. Ghim's dream. 823.1898
Mr. Isaacs. Crawford, F. M. 823.4471
Mr. Jonathan Wild the great, The history of the life of the late. Fielding, H: 823.6152
Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson, Adventures of. Smith, A. 823.1451
Mr. Meeson's will. Haggard, H: R. 823.5528
Mr. Midshipman Easy. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1105
Same. ** 823.6663
Mr. Oldmixon. Hammond, W: A. 823.4857
Mr. Peter Crewitt. Denison, *Mrs.* M.. (A.) 823.377
Mr. Phillips' goneness. Bailey, J. M. 823.52
Mr. Potter of Texas. Gunter, A. C. 823.5408
Mr. Scarborough's family. Trollope, A. 823.6596
Mr. Schermerhorn's marriage and widowhood. Lowell, R. T. S. p. 99, *in* 823.1019
Mr. Smith. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.1665
Same. 823.6700
Mr. Tangier's vacations. Hale, E: E. 823.5254
Mistletoe bough, The. Christmas, 1885. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.), *ed.* *in* 823.5012
Same. 1886. *in* 823.5059; *in* 823.5067
Mistress and maid. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.335
Same. *in* 823.6263
Mrs. Armington's ward. Wright, D. T. 823.4092
Mrs. Arthur. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5946
Mistress Beatrice Cope. Le Clerc, M. E. 823.6504
Mrs. Beauchamp Brown. Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) 823.6625
Mrs. Beauchamp's vengeance. 50 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mrs. Carr's companion. Wightman, M. G. 823.4993
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. Jerrold, D. W. 823.2598
Mrs. Dymond. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. I.. (T.) *in* 823.5138
Mrs. Forrester's secret. Godfrey, *Mrs.* G. W. *in* 823.5064
Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5685
Mrs. Geoffrey. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.3440
Same. 823.4189
Mistress Judith. Liddell, *Mrs.* C.. C. (F.-T.) 823.1645
Mrs. Keith's crime. Clifford, *Mrs.* L. (L.) 823.5045
Mrs. Knollys. 21 pp. Stimson, F: J. p. 70, *in* 823.4703
Mrs. Leicester's school. Lamb, C: 824.415
Mrs. Lorimer. Harrison, *Mrs.* R. G. (K.) 823.7268
Mrs. Mark Luke. Johnstone, *Mrs.* C. I. *in* * 823.6194
Mrs. Mayburn's twins. Habberton, J: 823.4562
Mrs. Merriam's scholars. Hale, E: E. 823.2342
Mistress of Beech Knoll. Burnham, *Mrs.* C. L. (R.) 823.6993
Mistress of the house. Chamberlain, P. B. 823.195
Mrs. Skaggs's husband, and other sketches. Harte, F. B. 823.717
Mrs. Smith of Longmains. 34 pp. Broughton, R. *in* 823.5046
Mrs. Temperly. 59 pp. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 317, *in* 823.6536
Mrs. Vereker's courier maid. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) *in* 823.5089
Same. *in* 823.6623
Misunderstood. Montgomery, F. 823.1165
Mitchell, Donald Grant. [*Ik Marvel.*]
—— A bachelor's revery. 26 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 126, *in* 829.127
—— Doctor Johns: being a narrative of certain events in the life of an orthodox minister in Connecticut. 823.1161-2
—— Dream life: a fable of the seasons. 823.5290
—— Reveries of a bachelor; or, a book of the heart. 823.5289
—— Seven stories, with basement and attic. 823.5291
Mitchell, E: Page. The ablest man in the world. 28 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 45, *in* 823.4711
—— The Tachypomp: a mathematical demonstration. 24 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.) p. 142, *in* 823.4706
Mitchell, Silas Weir. In war-time. 823.5399
—— Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of Fairy-land. 808.1350
—— Roland Blake. 823.5245
Mitford, A. Bertram. The forty-seven Rônins. 25 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 141, *in* 829.134

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mitford, A. Bertram. *Contin.*
—— Tales of old Japan. 3d ed. 823.4245
Mitford, M.. Russell. (1786–1855.) Fresh-water fisherman. (*In* Standard tales, etc. Ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) *in* * 823.5194
—— *Same.* 7 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves, etc.*) p. 91, *in* 823.6328
—— Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. 2 vols. 823.2148–9
Note.—For her life and writings, *see* **Fields,** J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 1878. p. 125, *in* 928.76.—**Harris,** A. B. Little biographies. 14 pp. 1887. p. 19, *in* 928.692.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. Mary Russell Mitford. 9 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 142, *in* 820.187.—**L'Estrange,** *Rev.* A. G. K. Life of Mary Russell Mitford. 2 vols. 1870. 928.331–2.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 855–6, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 293, *in* ** 50.1².
Mito Yashiki. Maclay, A. C. 823.6963
Mixed motives. (Anon.) 823.5041
Moby-Dick. Melville, H. 823.1146
Modern ghosts, selected and translated. The introd. by G: W: Curtis. 823.7349
Contents:—Introduction.—**Alarcón,** P. A. de. The tall woman.—**Becquer,** G. A. Maese Pérez, the organist.—**Graziani,** G. M.- Fioraccio.—**Kielland,** A. L. Siesta.—**Kompert,** L. The silent woman.—**Maupassant,** G. de. The Horla;—On the river.
Modern Griselda. 84 pp. Edgeworth, M. *in* ** 823.4646
Same. p. 245, *in* ** 823.2111
Same. p. 263, *in* 823.7431
Modern instance, A. Howells, W: D. 823.4545
Modern Mephistopheles. Alcott, L.. M. 823.1997
Modern Midas, A. Jókai, M. 823.4927
Modern Telemachus, A. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.5760
Modern vikings, The. Boyesen, H. H. 808.1464
Modern warning. James, H: (*With his* The Aspern papers.) p. 197, *in* 823.5780
Modeste Mignon. Balzac, H. de. 823.6542
Moffat, Robert, Story of. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.5583
Mogul tales. Gueullette, T: S. *in* ** 823.6232
Mohawks. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5107
Mohicans of Paris, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.6353
Mohun. Cooke, J: E. 823.278
Moir, D: Macbeth. The bridal of Borthwick. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book,* v. 2.) *in* 823.702
Moir, G:, *ed. and tr.* The blue dragoon: a story of circumstantial evidence, from the criminal records of Holland. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493
Note.—Compressed from "Oorkonden uit de Gedenkschriften van het Strafregt, en uit die der menschlyke Mishappen, te Amsterdam. By J. C. Van Kersleren, 1820."
Moldwarp, Nicholas, *B. A., pseud.* *See* Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. Anne (Manning).
Molesworth, *Mrs.* M.. L.. (Stewart). [*Ennis Graham.*] Hathercourt. 823.1164
—— "Us:" an old-fashioned story. 823.5042

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Molly Bawn. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.744
Moloch of fashion, The. Lovelace, F. 823.5491
Monarch of dreams, The. Higginson, T: W. 823.7256
Monarch of Mincing-lane. Black, W: 823.5838
Same. 823.5905
Monastery, The. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1403
Same. 823.5159; ** 823.6027
Moncreiff, *Hon.* H. J. *Lord Wellwood.*
—— The great unloaded. 16 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 426, *in* 823.7501
—— Rufus Hickman of St. Botolph's. 44 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 46, *in* 823.7498
Moncrieff, Robert Hope. [*Ascott R. Hope.*] Stories of old renown: tales of knights and heroes. 808.1686
Moncrieff, *Mrs.* W. G. Scott-
—— An Elie ruby. 61 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 193, *in* 823.7497
—— Such pity as a father hath. 46 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 1, *in* 823.7501
Money-diggers, The. Irving, W. p. 435, *in* 823.844
Money-god, The. Quinton, M. A. 823.1279
Money-makers, The. Keenan, H: F. 823.4856
Monfort Hall. Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A. (W.) 823.1661
Monikins, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.302
Same. *in* 823.7469
Monniot, *M'lle.* —. Raphaela; or, the history of a young girl who would not take advice. Tr. by a Sister of St. Joseph. 823.6876
Monsieur Antoine. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6296
Monsieur le ministre. Claretie, J. 823.4321
Monsieur Lecoq. Gaboriau, É. 823.4259
Same. 823.5038; 823.6206
Monsieur Sylvestre. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6914
Monsieur Violet, Travels . . . of. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1104
Same. ** 823.6664
Montague, C: Howard. The countess Muta. 823.6423
Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. Eggleston, E:, *and* Seelye, *Mrs.* L. (E.) 808.826
Montezuma's gold mines. Ober, F: A. 823.5539
Montgomery, Florence.
—— Misunderstood. 823.1165
—— Seaforth. 823.1166
—— Thwarted; or, ducks' eggs in a hen's nest. 823.1167
Montgomery, Walter. The boys of the Sierras; or, the young gold hunters: a story of California in '49. 808.1877
Moods. Alcott, L.. M. 823.33
Same. 823.4295

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Moon.

—— Verne, J. From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. 823.5485

—— — *Same.* (*Added*) A trip round it. 823.6305

—— — Round the moon: a sequel to "From the earth to the moon." 823.5487

—— — *Same.* 823.2855

Note.—For general works, *see* **Naismith, J.**, *and* Carpenter, J. The moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 26 pl. 1885. 523.34.—**Nelson, E.** The moon. 1876. * 523.42.—**Proctor, R: A.** The moon: motions, aspects, scenery, etc. Illus. 1878. * 523.10.

See also **Poole's Index** (to 1882). pp. 865 and 866, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 296, *in* ** 50.1[2].

For humorous works, *see* **Harley**, *Rev.* T. Moon lore. 1885. 291.69.—**Locke**, R. A. The moon hoax. 1852. 829.581;—*Same.* Ed. by W. N. Griggs. 1852. 525.6.

Moondyne. O'Reilly, J: B. 823.1223

Moonfolk. Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) 808.396

Moonlight boy, A. Howe, E. W. 823.5277

Moonshine. 20 pp. Marryat, *Capt.* F: p. 213, *in* ** 823.6730

Moonstone, The. Collins, W: W. 823.260

Moore, E: Macauley, *Miss* E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Moore, etc. 823.1051

Moore, *Dr.* J: Edward. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, chiefly in England. 2 vols. 823.6462–3

—— *Same.* 4 vols. ** 823.6768–71

—— Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 34–35.) ** 823.2095–6

Moore, Nina. Pilgrims and Puritans: the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. 808.1720

Moore, T: Epicurean: a romance. 187.2

Moorehead, Warren K. Wanneta, the Sioux. Illus. from life. 823.6470

Moorland cottage. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E.. C. (S.) 823.603

Moral tales. *See* Edgeworth, M.

Mordaunt, C: *Earl of Peterborough.*

—— Henty, G: A. The bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. 808.1473

Note.—*See* **Russell, W:** Eccentric personages. 1865. 920.369.—**Warburton, G.** Memoir of C. Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. 2 vols. 1853. 923.2076–77.

More, Hannah. Cœlebs in search of a wife. 823.5749

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Essays on various subjects. (*And*) Moriana. 823.6069

—— The repository tales. 823.1168

—— Shepherd of Salisbury plain and other tales. 823.1172

More bitter than death. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5132

More happy thoughts, &c., &c. Burnand, F. C. 823.154

Morford, H: Sprees and splashes; or, droll recollections of town and country: a book for railroad rides and odd half-hours. 823.1173

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Morgan, *Lady* Sydney (Owenson).

—— Florence Macarthy: a national tale. 823.1174

—— The wild Irish girl: a national tale. 3 vols. * 823.2361–3

Morgan's horror. Fenn, G: M. 823.5596

Morier, James. Abel Allnutt. * 823.6180

—— Adventures of Hajji Baba, in Turkey, Persia and Russia. 823.4280

—— The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. * 823.6183

Issued also as Adventures of Hajji Baba, in Turkey, Persia and Russia.

—— The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. * 823.6184

—— Ayesha, the maid of Kars. * 823.6181

—— The banished: a Swabian historical tale. * 823.6182

—— The Mirza. * 823.6185

—— Zohrab the hostage. * 823.6186

Morley, *Countess of.* *See* Parker, F.. Talbot, *Countess of Morley.*

Morley Ashton. Grant, J. 823.639

Morley Ernstein. James, G: P. R. 823.872

Morris, Edmund. Farming for boys: what they have done, and what others may do, in the cultivation of farm and garden; how to begin, how to proceed, and what to aim at. 808.1547

Morris, W: News from nowhere; or, the epoch of rest. Being some chapters from a (*sic.*) Utopian romance. 823.7404

—— A tale of the house of the Wolfings, and all the kindreds of the mark written in prose and in verse. 829.697

Mort d'Arthure, La. 3 vols. Malory, *Sir* T: * 823.6615–17

Same. ** 823.6773–5

Mortal antipathy, A. Holmes, O. W. 823.4864

Mortomley's estate. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1331

Moscow.

See also note under Russia.

—— Lander, S.. W. Moscow. 808.99

Mose Evans. Baker, W: M. 823.50

Moses, the sassy. 7 pp. Browne, C: F. p. 46, *in* 823.5478

Mosquito. Francis, F. 823.7517

Mosses from an old manse. 2 vols. (in 1). Hawthorne, N. 823.730

Moss-side. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1559

Mother Carey's chicken. Fenn, G: M. 808.1438

Mother Molly. Peard, F.. M. 823.4040

Mother-in-law, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1501

Mother's recompense, The. Aguilar, G. 823.9

Moths. La Ramée, L. de. 823.2172

Moulton, *Mrs.* Ellen Louise (Chandler).

—— My third book. 823.2307

—— Some women's hearts. 823.1176

Mount of Sorrow. 24 pp. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E.. (P.) p. 141, *in* 823.4703

Mount Royal. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2417

Same. 823.4979

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mountain, Story of a. Lawrence, *Uncle.* 808.1894

Mountain-White heroine, A. Gilmore, J. R. 823.6364

Mowatt, *Mrs.* A.. C. *See* Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. C. (O.)

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. (1756–1791.)

—— Barnard, C: Mozart and Mendelssohn. (*The tone masters*, v. 1.) 808.1619

—— Rau, H. Mozart: a biographical romance. 823.7350

Mudfog papers. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.4046

Mudford, W: First and last. 14 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 4.) *in* ** 823.6650

—— The iron shroud. 20 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 108, *in* 829.126

—— *Same.* 22 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647

Mügge, Theodor. Afraja; or, life and love in Norway. Tr. by E: J. Morris. 823.6809

Mühlbach, L.., *pseud. See* Mundt, *Mrs.* Clara (Müller).

Muir, Alan. "Golden girls:" a picture-gallery. *in* 823.5037

—— Tumbledown Farm. *in* 823.5064

Mulholland, Clara. Kathleen mavourneen. 823.7178

Mulholland, Rosa. A fair emigrant. 823.7059

—— Late Miss Hollingford. *in* 823.5074

Müller, Christine, *pseud. See* Walrée, *Mrs.* E. C. W. (Gobie) van.

Müller, Friedrich Max. Memories: a story of German love. Tr. by G: P. Upton. 823.4020

Müller, O: Charlotte Ackerman: a theatrical romance, founded upon interesting facts in the life of a young artist of the last century. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters. 823.6812

Mummy, The. Loudon, *Mrs.* J.. (W.) 823.1013

Mumu. Turgenef, I. S. 823.4740

Mundt, *Mrs.* Clara (Müller). [*L. Mühlbach.*]

—— Andreas Hofer. 823.6265

—— Bernthal; or, the son's revenge. 823.5915

—— The daughter of an empress. Tr. by N. Greene. 823.5800

—— The Empress Josephine: an historical sketch of the days of Napoleon. Tr. by Rev. W. Binet. 823.6266

—— Frederick the Great and his court. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters. 823.6280

—— Frederick the Great and his family. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters. 823.5887

—— Gœthe and Schiller. Tr. by C. Coleman. 823.6267

—— Henry the Eighth and his court. 823.5886

—— Joseph II. and his court. 823.6301

—— Louisa of Prussia and her times. (Napoleon in Germany.) Tr. by F. Jordan. 823.6268

—— Marie Antoinette and her son. Tr. by W. L. Gage. 823.6329

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mundt, *Mrs.* Clara (Müller). [*L. Mühlbach.*] *Contin.*

—— The merchant of Berlin.* Tr. by A. Coffin. (*Also*) Maria Theresa and her fireman. 823.5888

* *Issued also as* Frederick the Great and his merchant.

—— Napoleon and Blücher. (Napoleon in Germany.) Tr. by F. Jordan. 823.6269

—— Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. Tr. by F. Jordan. 823.5801

—— Old Fritz and the new era. (Germany in storm and stress.) Tr. by P: Langley. 823.6270

—— Prince Eugene and his times. Tr. by A. de V. Chaudron. 823.6271

—— Two life-paths: a romance. Tr. by N. Greene. 823.5899

Mundt, Theodore. Count Mirabeau. Tr. by T. J. Radford. 823.6383

Munroe, Kirk. Derrick Sterling: a story of the mines. 808.1440

—— The flamingo feather. 808.1371

—— The golden days of '49: a tale of California diggings. 823.6318

—— Wakulla: a story of adventure in Florida. 808.1372

Murdoch, *Rev.* D: Royalist's daughter and the rebels; or, the Dutch Dominie of the Catskills: a tale of the revolution. 823.1177

Murfree, M.. Noailles. [*C: Egbert Craddock.*] The despot of Broomsedge cove. 823.5469

—— Down the ravine. 808.1343

—— In the Tennessee mountains. 823.5232

—— The prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. 823.4880

—— Where the battle was fought. 823.4893

Murger, H: (1822–1861.) Francine's muff. 11 pp. (*Also*) The passage of the Red sea. 9 pp. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613

Murphy, Arthur. Macauley, *Miss* E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Murphy, etc. 823.1051

Murphy's master. Payn, J. 823.6062

Murray, *Hon.* C: A: The prairie-bird. 823.1179

Murray, D: Christie. Aunt Rachel: a rustic sentimental comedy. *in* 823.5105

—— Bull-dog and butterfly; and, Julia and her Romeo: a chronicle of Castle Barfield. *in* 823.5131

—— By the gate of the sea. 823.5038

—— Cynic fortune: a tale of a man with a conscience. *in* 823.5131

—— First person singular. 823.4938

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5097

—— Hearts: queen, knave, and deuce. 823.4949

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5024

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Valentine Strange: a story of the primrose way. 823.3712

—— Joseph's coat. 823.4319

—— Julia and her Romeo: a chronicle of Castle Barfield. (*With his* Bull-dog and butterfly.) *in* 823.5131

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Murray, D: Christie. *Contin.*

—— A life's atonement. 823.4940

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5024; 823.6597

—— Rainbow gold. 823.4948

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5081

—— Valentine Strange: a story of the primrose way. *in* 823.3712

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5065

—— "The way of the world." *in* 823.5023

—— The weaker vessel. 823.6424

Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville. [*Trois-Etoiles.*] The member for Paris: a tale of the second empire. 823.6098

Murray, W: H: Harrison. Adirondack tales. v. 1. 823.6326

Musæus, Johann K: August.

—— Dumb love, Libussa, *and* Melechsala. (Carlyle, T:, *tr.* *Tales by Musæus, etc.*, v. 1.) 823.6830

—— The dumb lover. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 3.) ** 823.6828

Museum; The; or, curiosities explained. Abbott, J. *in* 808.585

Music and musicians. Lillie, *Mrs.* L. C. (W.) Story of music and musicians for young readers. 808.1459

Musical novels. *See also* Biographical stories, p. 20.

—— Andersen, H. C. The improvisatore. 823.4223

—— — Only a fiddler. 823.4219

—— — The soprano. 823.6632

—— Barnard, C: The tone masters. 3 vols. (v. 1: Mozart and Mendelssohn; v. 2: Handel and Haydn; v. 3: Bach and Beethoven.) 808.1619–21

—— Bartol, M. Honor May. 823.7558

—— Brewster, A. H. M. Compensation. 823.7559

—— Cornish, *Mrs.* —. Alcestis. (Gluck and Faustina Hässe.) 823.806

—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Consuelo. 823.6214

—— — *Same.* 823.6703; 823.6885

—— — Countess of Rudolstadt. (Sequel to "Consuelo.") 823.6921

—— — *Same.* 823.7090

—— — Lucrezia Floriani (in French). (Prince Karol is Chopin, and Count Salvator Albani is Liszt.) 843.461

—— — Malgrétout (in French). 843.467

—— Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) Alma; or, the story of a little music mistress. 823.7138

—— Musical moments: short selections . . . for music lovers. 821.1333

—— Polko, E. Musical sketches. 823.6452

—— Rau, H. Mozart: a biographical romance. 823.7350

—— Shedlock, E. L. A trip to music-land: a fairy tale. 808.1933

—— Sheppard, E.. S. Charles Auchester. 823.5960

—— — *Same.* 3 vols. ** 823.6233–5

—— — Counterparts. (Shelley and Byron.) 823.6127

—— — Rumor. (Beethoven.) 823.6043

—— Stephenson, *Mrs.* E. (T.) St. Olave's. 823.7554

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Musical novels. *Contin.*

—— Trollope, *Mrs.* F. E. (T.) Mabel's progress. 823.6130

Note.—For **Bibliography,** *see* Dörffel, A. Musikalische Literatur. 1861. (*Also*) Erster Nachtrag. 1890. 2 vols. (in 1). 1861–1890. ** 16.228.—Works on music. (*Lit. news*, v. 8, 1887.) pp. 84–5, *in* ** 15.207[2].

General history.—**Burgh,** A. Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. 3 vols. 1814. *780.89–91.—**Engel,** K. Musical myths and facts. 2 vols. 1876. 780.87–8.—**Niecks,** F: Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. 2 vols. 1888. 927.291–2.—**Pougin,** A. Verdi: an anecdote history of his life and works. (Catalog. of his comp., pp. 295–300.) 1887. 927.290.—**Ritter,** F. L: History of music, in the form of lectures. 2 vols. (Cop. 1870–74.) 780.84–5;—Music in America (1620–1880). 1890. 780.83.—**Stafford,** W. C. History of music. 1830. 780.86.—**Upton,** G: P. The standard operas: their plots, etc. 1887. 782.4.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 162. No. 4, 1884, p. 196.
No. 3, 1882, p. 129. No. 5, 1888, pp. 260–1.

For biographies of musicians, *see* Hueffer, F., *ed.* The great musicians, *viz.:* **Bach.** By R. L. Poole. 927.250.—**Beethoven.** By H. A. Rudall. 927.287.—**English church composers.** By W: A. Barrett. 927.251.—**Handel.** By Mrs. J. Marshall. 927.252.—**Haydn.** By P. D. Townsend. 927.253.—**Mendelssohn.** By W: S. Rockstro. 927.254.—**Mozart.** By Dr. F. Gehring. 927.255.—**Purcell.** By W. H. Cumming. 927.256.—**Rossini.** By H: S. Edwards. 927.257.—**Schubert.** By H. F. Frost. 927.258.—**Schumann.** By J. A. F. Maitland. 927.259.—**Wagner.** By F. Hueffer. 927.260.—**Weber.** By Sir J. Benedict. 927.261.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 882–84, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 302–3, *in* ** 50.1[2].

For biographical dictionaries, *see* **Champlin,** J: D., *Jr.*, *and* Apthorp, W: F., *eds.* Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v. 1: A–D; v. 2: E–M; v. 3: N–Z. 1888–90. ** 780.72–72[2].—**Grove,** *Sir* G. Dictionary of music and musicians. (A. D. 1450–1889.) 4 vols. ** 780.19–20[2]. v. 1: A–Imp.; v. 2: Impr.–Plain; v. 3: Planché–Sumer; v. 4: Sumer (*contin.*)–Z.

Musical sketches. Polko, *Mrs.* E. (V.) 823.6452

Muskingum legends. Powers, S. 823.4145

Mutinies. *See also* Sea stories.

—— Heldmann, B. Mutiny on board the Leander. 808.1637

—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: The king's own. (Mutiny at the Nore, May 27, 1797.) 823.1100

—— Russell, W: C. Wreck of the Grosvenor. *in* 823.6702

Note.—*See* **Belcher,** *Lady* D. Mutineers of the Bounty, and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk islands. 1871. 9190.18.—**Mackenzie,** A. S. Defence; Somers' mutiny case. 1843. *in* ** 41.1.—**Pitcairn's island** and mutiny of the ship "Bounty." 9109.39.

See also Index to **Harper's** monthly. p. 459, *in* ** 51.475.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882.) p. 886, *in* ** 50.1.

Mutiny on board the Leander. Heldmann, B. 808.1637

My after-dinner adventures with Peter Schlemihl. 43 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493

My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.691

My aunt Margaret's mirror. Scott, *Sir* W. p. 385, *in* ** 823.6034

My aunt Pontypool. James, G: P. R. *in* 823.848

Same. *in* 823.7020

English Fiction. *Contin.*

My brother's keeper. Warner, A.. B. 823.1673
My brother's wife. Edwards, A. B. *in* 823.2522
My college friends.—Charles Russell, the gentleman-commoner. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 4.) *in* ** 823.6650
—— No. II. Horace Leicester. 45 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652
—— No. III. Mr. W. Wellington Hurst. 43 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652
My daughter Elinor. Benedict, F. L. 823.5834
My days and nights on the battle-field. Coffin, C: C. 973.643
My desire. Warner, S. 823.1679
My ducats and my daughter. Hunter, H., *and* White, W. 823.4855
Same. *in* 823.5047; *in* 823.5083
My enemy's daughter. McCarthy, J. 823.6355
My fellow laborer. 77 pp. Haggard, H: R. *in* 823.6606
My first love and My last love. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1332
My first offer. 19 pp. Hay, M.. C. *in* 823.3394
My first voyage to southern seas. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.351
My friend Jim. Norris, W: E: *in* 823.4985
Same. *in* 823.5020
My friend the boss. Hale, E: E. 823.5692
My good friend. Belot, A. 823.7005
My health. Burnand, F. C. 823.155
My hero. Bridges, *Mrs.* —. *in* 823.3157
My husband and I.. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. *in* 823.6702
My investment in the far west. 50 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496
My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave. Stanley, H: M. 808.1420
My lady coquette. Booth, *Mrs.* E. M. J. (G.) von. *in* 823.6691
My Lady Pokahontas. Cooke, J: E. 823.5690
My lady's money. Collins, W: W. *in* 823.3563
My last love. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) *in* 823.1332
My little girl. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6213
My little lady. Poynter, E. F.. 823.6977
My little love. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1560
My lord and my lady. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. 823.3945
My mother and I. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.336
My mother's manuscript. Lamartine, A. M. L: de P. de. 823.6874
"**My** novel." Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 2 vols. 823.1037–8
Same. 823.5971–2
My poor wife. By the author of "Addie's husband." *in* 823.5062

English Fiction. *Contin.*

My shipmate Louise. Russell, W: C. 823.6466
My sister Jeannie. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6852
My sister Kate. 29 pp. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.4994
My southern friends. Gilmore, J. R. 823.611
My third book. Moulton, *Mrs.* E. L. (C.) 823.2307
My time and what I've done with it. Burnand, F. C. 823.156
My trivial life and misfortune. 2 pts. Barter, K.. 823.4504–5
My uncle the curate. Savage, M. W. 823.5916
My uncle's garret window. 46 pp. Lewis, M. G. p. 1, *in* 823.4275
My wife and I. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1525
My wife and my wife's sister. Latimer, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 823.4348
My wife's niece. By the author of "Dr. Edith Romney." 823.4842
Same. 823.5046
My wonder-story. Benedict, A. K. 808.1900
My young Alcides. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1770
Mysteries of Paris. Sue, M. J. 823.6187
Same. 823.6586
Mysteries of Redgrave Court. 34 pp. Smedley, F. E: p. 115, *in* 823.1443
Mysteries of the court of Queen Anne. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5912
Mysteries of the unseen. Campbell, *Sir* G. 823.7243
Mysteries of Udolpho. Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. (W.) 823.1280
Same. 3 vols. ** 823.2106–8
Mysterious hunters. Carleton, L. C. *in* 823.5141
Same. *in* 823.5188
Mysterious island, The. 3 pts. (in 1). Verne, J. 823.5784
Same. 823.6306
Mystery, The. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.2921
Same. 823.6229
Mystery at Fernwood. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.6384
Mystery of Allan Grale. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) *in* 823.5138
Mystery of an omnibus. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.6702
Mystery of Colde Fell, The. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.4992
Mystery of Dark Hollow. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1502
Mystery of Edwin Drood. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 823.384
Same. 823.432; 823.5323
Same. *in* 823.5331; 823.6122
Mystery of Metropolisville. Eggleston, E: 823.523
Mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.7418
Mystery of Orcival. Gaboriau, É. 823.2164
Same. 823.5034; 823.6079

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mystery of the holly-tree. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5133

Mystery of the locks. Howe, E. W. 823.4875

Mystery of the "Ocean Star," The. Russell, W: C. 823.5588

Mythology.

—— Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales. *in* 808.1890

—— A wonder-book. 808.548

Note.—For ancient mythologies, *see* **Thomas,** J. Universal dictionary of biography and mythology. ** 920.227.

For myths of American aborigines, *see* **Brinton,** D. G. American hero myths. 1882. * 291.39;—Myths of the new world. 2d ed. 1876. 291.19.—**Réville,** A. The native religions of Mexico and Peru. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1884.) 1884. 299.33.

For Egyptian mythology, *see* **Renouf,** P. le P. Origin and growth of religion of ancient Egypt. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1879.) 1880. 299.23.—**Tiele,** *Dr.* C. P. History of Egyptian religion. 1882. 299.25.

For English myths, *see* **Child,** *Prof.* F. J., *ed.* The English and Scottish popular ballads. 8 vols. (in 4). 1878–85. 821.89–92.

For German mythology, *see* **Grimm,** J. Teutonic mythology. 4 vols. 1882–8. 293.28–31.

For Greek and Roman mythology, *see* **Gladstone,** W: E. Juventus mundi. 1869. 883.39.—**Roscher,** W. H. Lexikon der griech. u. röm. Mythologie. 292.44.—**Smith,** W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. v. 1: A–D; v. 2: E–N; v. 3: O–Z. ** 920.242–4.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 162–3. No. 4, 1884, p. 197.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 129–30. No. 5, 1888, p. 261.

See also **Ency. Brit.** Index (Amer. repr.) p. 620, *in* ** 32.295.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 890–891, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 304–305, *in* ** 50.1².

See also **Greece.**

See also **Fairy tales.—Folk-lore.**

Nabob. Daudet, A. 823.3189

Same. 823.6884

Nameless nobleman, A. Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) 823.5786

Nancy. Broughton, R. 823.134

Same. 823.3062

Nanon. Dumas, A. D. 823.7348

Nantucket scraps. Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) 823.5674

Naples. *See also note under* Italy.

—— Abbott, J. Rollo in Naples. 808.921

Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* (1769–1821.)

—— Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. 823.5801

Note.—For bibliography, *see* **Bibliography** appended to the article Napoléon Ier, in the Nouvelle biographie générale, v. 37. *in* ** 920.275.

For biography, *see* **Abbott,** J: S. C. History of Napoleon Bonaparte. (Popular.) 2 vols. 1883. 923.1993–3².—**Jomini,** A. H. Life of Napoleon. 4 vols. and atlas. 1864. * 923.1935–39.—**Junot,** L. P., *duchesse d'Abrantes.* Memoirs of N., his court and family. 2 vols. 1855. 920.215–16.—**Lanfrey,** P. History of Napoleon I. 4 vols. 1871–79. 923.1099–1102.—**Metternich,** C. W. N. L. *Fürst* v. *In his* Memoirs. vols. 1 and 2. 923.1049.—**Napoleon** III. Napoleonic ideas. 1859. 320.39.—**Rémusat,** C. E. J. G. de V., *Mme.* de. Memoirs. 1802–08. 1880. 923.541.—**Seeley,** J: R. Short history of Napoleon I. 1888. 923.1940.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 163. No. 4, 1884, pp. 197–8.
No. 3, 1882, p. 130. No. 5, 1888, p. 262.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 893–5, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 305–6, *in* ** 50.1².

Napoleon and Blücher. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6269

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.5801

Napoleon in Germany. Louisa of Prussia. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6268

—— Napoleon and Blücher. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6269

Nares, E: Thinks-I-to-myself: a serio-ludicro, tragico-comico tale written by Thinks-I-to-myself, Who? 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1180

Narka, the Nihilist. O'Meara, K. 823.5214

Narrative of certain uncommon things that did formerly happen to me, Herbert Willis, B. D. 61 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 7.) *in* ** 823.6653

Nash, Willard G. A century of gossip; or, the real and the seeming. 823.1181

Nathalie. Kavanagh, J. 823.917

Natolian story-teller. 69 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 11.) *in* ** 823.6657

Natural history. *See also* Animals.

—— Abbott, J. Water and land. 808.715

—— Aikin, J:, *and* Barbauld, *Mrs.* A.. L. (A.) Evenings at home; or, the juvenile budget opened. 808.1664

—— Church, *Mrs.* E. (R.) Little neighbors at Elmridge. 808.1633

—— Daubeny, C. G. B. Fugitive poems connected with nat. hist., etc. 821.793

—— Feathers, fur, and fins; or, stories of animal life for children. 808.1910

—— Gosse, P. H. Romance of natural history. 500.35

—— Hale, G. E.. Little flower-people. 808.1465

—— Holder, C: F: A frozen dragon. 808.1904

—— Hooper, M.. Ways and tricks of animals. 808.470

—— Kingsley, C: Madam How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children. 808.933

—— Kirby, M.., *and* E.. The sea and its wonders. 808.1875

—— — The world by the fireside; or, pictures and scenes from far-off lands. 808.1891

—— Miller, *Mrs.* H. (M.) Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither. 808.1888

—— Stockton, F. R: Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. 808.1886

—— — Tales out of school. 808.1887

—— Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. Tales from zoölogy.—Stories from botany. 29 pp. (*In his* The long exile, etc.) p. 187, *in* 808.1348

—— Wagner, H. Entdeckungsreisen in der Wohnstube. 808.1879

—— Wood, J: G: Rutledge's picture book of fishes, insects, etc. 808.1885

Note.—For a late work giving titles of important publications, *see* **Kingsley,** J. S. The riverside natural history. 6 vols. (1888.) ** 590.108–13. v. 1: Lower invertebrates. * 590.108; v. 2: Crustacea and insects. * 590.109; v. 3: Lower vertebrates. * 590.110; v. 4: Birds. * 590.111; v. 5: Mammals. * 590.112; v. 6: Man. * 590.113.

For periodical literature, *see* **Catalogue** of this Library. No. 5, 1888, p. 263.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 163–4. No. 4, 1884, pp. 198–9.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 130–1. No. 5, 1888, p. 263.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Natural philosophy.

—— Abbott, J. Rollo's experiments. 808.913

—— — Rollo's philosophy—Air. 808.907

—— — Rollo's philosophy—Fire. 808.905

—— — Rollo's philosophy—Sky. 808.910

—— — Rollo's philosophy—Water. 808.915

—— — Science for the young.—Force. 808.1105

—— — Science for the young.—Heat. 808.716

—— — Science for the young.—Light. 808.798

—— Aikin, J:, *and* Barbauld, *Mrs.* A.. L. (A.) Evenings at home; or, the juvenile budget opened. 808.1664

—— Lawrence, *Uncle.* In search of a son. 808.1893

—— Paris, J: A. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. (Anon.) 808.991

—— Pepper, J: H: Scientific amusements for young people. 808.69

—— Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. Stories from physics. 11 pp. (*In his* The long exile.) p. 176, *in* 808.1348

Note.—See **Bibliographies.** Burker, G. F. Physical bibliography. 1883–1884, in 2 vols.; 1885, 4 vols. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rep.*, 1883–1885.) ** 500.22[8]–22[9].—**Clarke,** F. W. Text-books relating to chemistry and physics. (U. S. Bureau of Educ. *Circulars of information*, No. 6, 1880.) pp. 157–66, *in* * 370.189.—**Daniell,** A. A text-book of the principles of physics. 2d ed. 1885. (Representative list for further reading. pp. 668–671.) * 530.102.—**Faraday,** M. The various forces of nature and their relation. 1874. 530.19.—**Guillemin,** A. The forces of nature: popular introduction to physical phenomena. 1873. 530.2.—**Helmholtz,** *Prof.* H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 vols. 1881. 504.2.—**Proctor,** R: A. Light science for leisure hours. 1871. 504–6.—**Tait,** *Prof.* P. G. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 1885. D4.29.—**Thomson,** *Sir* W., *and* Tait, *Prof.* P. G. Treatise on natural philosophy. 2 vols. 1879. 530.61–61[2].—**Tyndall,** *Prof.* J: Natural philosophy in easy lessons. 530.77.—**Wead,** C: K. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics. 1884. (U. S. Dept. of Int. *Bureau of Educ. Circulars*, No. 7, 1884.) *in* * 370.244.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 164. No. 4, 1884, p. 199.
No. 3, 1882, p. 131. No. 5, 1888, p. 263.

Nature and art. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.. (S.) p. 213, *in* ** 823.2088

Nature's serial story. Roe, E: P. 823.5524

Nautical novels. *See* Sea stories.

Neal, J: (1793–1876.) The down-easters, &c., &c., &c. 2 vols. ** 823.6237–8

—— Goody Gracious! and the forget-me-not. 18 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 183, *in* 829.133

—— The Kentuckian in New York; or, the adventures of three southerns. 2 vols. ** 823.6239–40

Note.—For Neal's writings, *see* **Griswold,** R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 313, *in* * 829.110.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. p. 1404, *in* ** 803.7.

Near to happiness. Potter, F. H., *tr.* 823.5504

Near to nature's heart. Roe, E: P. 823.1359

Neæra. Graham, J: W. 823.6904

Nearer and dearer. Bradley, *Rev.* E: 823.4134

Necromancer, The. Reynolds, G: W. M. 823.6339

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Needell, *Mrs.* J. H. Lucia, Hugh, and another. 823.4853

Same. 823.5075

Neele, H: Romance of history, England. 823.1182

Neighbours, The. Bremer, F. 823.2117

Same. 823.2175

Neighbours on the green. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.6905

Nellie Harland. Vance, E. E. 823.5175

Nellie Netterville. Caddell, C. M.. 823.163

Nellie's memories. Carey, R. N. 823.2594

Nelly Kinnard's kingdom. Douglas, A. M. 823.482

Nelly's dark days. Smith, H. 823.1462

Nemesis. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1561

Nemesis of faith. Froude, J. A. 823.4260

Nenuphar: a fancy. 48 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496

Nero. 2 vols. Eckstein, E. 823.7150–1

Netherlands.

—— Adams, W: T. Dikes and ditches. 808.488

—— Young, A. Young folks' history of the Netherlands. 949.83

12TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Herbert, H: W: Sir Hugues de Coucy: a chivalric legend of the Low Countries. (1200.) (*In his* The chevaliers of France.) p. 7, *in* 823.4253

14TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Conscience, H. Count Hugo of Craenhove. (Antwerp, 1360.) 823.5705

—— Taylor, *Sir* H: Philip van Artevelde. (Insurrection in Ghent, 1379–1382); drama. 822.485

15TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— James, G: P. R. Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. (1477.) 823.870

—— Kingsley, H: Old Margaret. (Ghent, 1400, etc.) 823.2032

—— Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- Jacqueline. (*In his* New poems.) p. 394, *in* 821.569

16TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) The liberation of Holland. (*With her* Martyrs of Spain.) p. 143, *in* 823.6598

—— Conscience, H. The amulet. (Antwerp life, etc.) p. 157, *in* 823.5707

—— — Ludovic and Gertrude. (Antwerp, 1566.) 823.5659

—— Ebers, G. The burgomaster's wife. (Siege of Leyden, 1574.) 823 4311

—— Liefde, J: B. de. Galama. 823.5847

—— Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- Adolphus, Duke of Guelders. (*In his* New poems.) p. 441, *in* 821.569

Egmont, executed 1568. Drama. Göthe, J. W. von. p. 117, *in* 830.20

William, Prince of Orange. 1533–1584.

—— Henty, G: A. By pike and dyke. 808.1588

17TH CENTURY, A. D.

—— Dumas, A. D. The black tulip. (Hague, 1672.) 823.6450

—— Kotzebue, A. von. Hugo Grotius; play. *in* 832.73

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Netherlands. *Contin.*
17TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*
—— Martineau, H. Messrs. Vanderput & Snoek. (Amsterdam, 1696.) *in* ** 823.6711
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6753
18TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Conscience, H. The fisherman's daughter. (Siege of Nieuport, etc.) p. 142, *in* 823.5706
—— — Veva; or, the war of the peasants. (Invasion of Belgium by France, 1793.) 823.5660
LIFE AND CHARACTER.
—— Auerbach, B. Spinoza. (Jewish manners. Holland, 1647.) 823.4576
—— Byron, *Lord.* Childe Harold. 3d canto. p. 151, *in* * 821.69
—— Conscience, H. The curse of the village. (*With his* Count Hugo.) p. 169, *in* 823.5705
—— — The merchant of Antwerp. 823.2445
—— — Tales of Flemish life. 823.4233
—— — The village innkeeper. 823.5706
—— Dodge, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (M.) Hans Brinker: a story of life in Holland. 808.1417
—— Keddie, H. Days of the Dutch fair. (Kirmess in Rotterdam, 18th cent.) p. 188, *in* 823.924
—— Maartens, M. Joost Avelingh. (Holland.) 823.7448
—— Walrée, *Mme.* E. C. W. (G.) van. The burgomaster's family. 823.6272
Note.—For **bibliography,** *see* Otto, F. Die Gesammtliteratur Niederlands. 1838. * 15.80.
For bibliography of church history, *see* **Knuttel,** *Dr.* W. P. C. Nederlandsche bibliographie van Kerkgeschiedenis. 1889. ** 15.273.
For general history, etc., *see* **Amicis,** E. de. Holland and its people. Illus. 1890. 914.470.—**Markham,** C. R. The fighting Veres. 1888. (Sir Francis Vere. 1554–1608.) (Horace Vere. 1565–1635.) 923.1884.—**Mears,** J: W: The beggars of Holland, and the grandees of Spain: a history of the reformation in the Netherlands, from A. D. 1200 to 1578. 274.57.—**Motley,** J: L. History of the United Netherlands. (1584–1609.) 4. vols. 1874. 949.4–7;—Life and death of John of Barneveld. (1549–1619.) 2 vols. 1874. (Contains a good view of the causes of the Thirty years war.) 923.226–7;—Rise of the Dutch republic. (1555–1584.) 3 vols. 1879. 949.10–12.—**Pontalis,** A. John de Witt, grand pensioner of Holland. (1625–1672.) 2 vols. 1885. (Period of the invasion of Louis XIV.) 923.2079–80.—**Rogers,** J. E. T. The story of Holland (to 1813). (*Story of the nations.*) 1890. 949.86.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. History of the revolt of the United Netherlands. 1873. (*Works.*) p. 347, *in* 949.3.—**Wenzelburger,** K. T. Geschichte der Niederlande (to 1648). 2 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., *and others. Gesch. der europ. Staaten*) 1879–86. 949.92–3.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 166. No. 5, 1888, p. 264.
No. 4, 1884, p. 201.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 907, *in* ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 309, *in* ** 50.1².
Never again. Mayo, W: S. 823.1145
Never too late to mend. Reade, C: 823.1292
Neville, Constance Maude.
—— Behind the arras. 823.5948
Neville, Ralph. Lloyd Pennant: a tale of the west. 823.1187
New Antigone, The. Barry, *Rev. Dr.* —. 823.7007

English Fiction. *Contin.*
New Arabian nights. (Weber, H: *Tales of the East,* vols. 1 & 2.) ** 823.6230–1
New Arabian nights. Stevenson, R. L: 823.3701
Same. 823.5131
New Christmas stories. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 823.426
New home—who'll follow? Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.) 823.7108
New lights. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.1382
New Magdalen. Collins, W: W. 823.262
New nobility. Forney, J: W. 823.6089
New Paul and Virginia. Mallock, W: H. 823.1091
New Penelope, The. 71 pp. Victor, *Mrs.* F.. A. (F.) 823.6126
New priest in Conception bay. 2 vols. Lowell, R. T. S. 823.2308–9
New republic. Mallock, W: H. 823.1092
New sketches of every-day life. Bremer, F. 823.6108
New tales. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 291, *in* 823.6135
New Timothy, The. Baker, W: M. 823.1912
New voyage round the world. De Foe, D. p. 191, *in* 823.2125
New waggings of old tales. Bangs, J: K., *and* Sherman, F. D. 823.5465
New way to win a fortune, A. Dupuy, E. A. 823.499
Newberry, Fannie E. Transplanted. 823.7324
Newby, *Mrs.* C. J. Wondrous strange. 823.5913
Newcomes, The. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1578
Same. 2 vols. 823.5000–1
Newell, C: M. Kalani of Oahu: an historical romance of Hawaii. 823.6132
Newell, W: Wells, *comp.* Games and songs of American children. 808.1876
New England. *See also* Boston, p. 25.
—— Cady, *Mrs.* H. N. History of New England in words of one syllable. 808.1901
—— Drake, S: A. A book of New England legends and folk-lore. In prose and poetry. 1888. 291.75
—— Leland, C: G. The Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot tribes. 2d ed. 1885. 299.34
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 2 vols. 821.206–7
CONNECTICUT.
—— Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. Steadfast. (Religion and church discipline last century.) 823.5511
—— Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) The rejected wife. (Arnold's early life.) 823.1975
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.), *and others.* Six of one by half a dozen of the other. 823.1531
Note.—*See* **Andrews,** C: M. The river towns of Conn. (*In* Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies,* v. 7.) *in* 973.582¹.—**Johnston,** A. Connecticut. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 9174.122.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
New England. *Contin.*
MAINE.
—— Farrar, C: A. J. Down the west branch; or, camps and tramps around Katahdin. 808.1731
—— Harrison, *Mrs.* C. (C.) Bar Harbor days. 823.5256
—— Stephens, C: A. Camping out. 808.241
—— — Lynx-hunting. 808.245
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) Pearl of Orr's Island. 823.1528
—— Trowbridge, J: T. The kelp-gatherers. 808.1728
—— Wells, H: P. City boys in the woods. 808.1802
—— Whittier, J: G. The bridal of Pennacook; poem. p. 15, *in* 821.431
—— — Mogg Megone; poem. p. 1, *in* 821.431
—— — Norembega; poem. p. 347, *in* 821.431
MASSACHUSETTS BAY.
—— Andrews, G: H. The scarlet letter; drama, based on Hawthorne. 822.511
—— Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) A nameless nobleman. (Dr. Francis Lebaron.) 823.5786
—— Bliss, W: R. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. 2d ed. 823.6537
—— Castleton, D. R. Salem: a tale of the 17th century. (Witchcraft.) 823.183
—— Dawes, R. Nix's mate. (Revolution of 1689 in Boston.) 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6236
—— Hawthorne, N. The scarlet letter. (Gov. Bellingham's time.) 823.733
—— — "Twice-told tales." 823.5561
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.735-6
—— Herbert, H: W: The fair Puritan: an historical romance of the days of witchcraft. 823.764
—— Holland, J. G. Bay path. (Agawam, Springfield, in 1638.) 823.784
—— Longfellow, H: W. Giles Corey of the Salem farms; trag. (Witchcraft.) p. 397, *in* 822.1072
—— — John Endicott; trag. (Persecution of the Quakers.) p. 313, *in* 822.1072
—— The Puritan and the Quaker. 289.28
—— White, E. O. Miss Brooks. 823.7184
—— Whittier, J: G. "The witch of Wenham." (*Atlantic monthly*, v. 39.) p. 129, *in* ** 51.913
—— Wilkins, M.. E. The adventures of Ann. (Colonial times.) 808.1932
Regicides.
—— Cooper, J. F. The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.316
—— Southey, R. Oliver Newman: a New England tale; poem. p. 263, *in* 821.378
NEW HAMPSHIRE.
—— King, T: S. The White hills: their legends, landscapes, and poetry. 9174.123
—— Scribner, J. P. Laconia; or, legends of the White mountains and Merry Meeting bay. 823.1782
—— Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 823.1701
Note.—See **McClintock**, J: N. Hist. of N. H., 1623-1888. 1889. 974.148.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
New England. *Contin.*
PLYMOUTH COLONY.
—— Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. 823.7360
—— — Standish of Standish. 823.6543
—— Longfellow, H: W. Courtship of Miles Standish; poem. 821.888
—— Moore, N. Pilgrims and Puritans. 808.1720
KING PHILIP'S WAR. Cooper, J. F. The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.316
RHODE ISLAND.
—— Cooper, J. F. The red rover. (Slave trade at Newport in the last century.) 823.309
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) The minister's wooing. 823.1524
VERMONT.
—— Song of the Vermonters. 1779. (*Duyckincks's Cyclop. of Amer. lit.*, v. 1.) p. 477, *in* * 803.10
—— Thompson, D. P. The Green mountain boys. 823.1587
—— — *Same.* 823.5992
—— — Locke Amsden. 823.4171
—— — May Martin, and other tales of the Green mountains. 823.1581
—— — The rangers. 823.4170
Note.—See **Dana**, H: S. Hist. of Woodstock, Vt. 1760-1887. 974.146.
LIFE AND MANNERS.
—— Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) Nantucket scraps. 823.5674
—— Beecher, H: W. Norwood. 823.64
—— Bellamy, E: Six to one. 823.7162
—— Brown, T. Red-shanty boys; or, pictures of New-England school life thirty years ago. 808.1617
—— Burnham, *Mrs.* C. L. (R.) Young maids and old. 823.5458
—— Chaplin, H. W. Five hundred dollars. 823.6937
—— Coffin, C: C. Caleb Krinkle. 823.244
—— Cooke, *Mrs.* R. (T.) Somebody's neighbors. 823.4169
—— Cummins, M. S. The lamplighter. 823.356
—— — Mabel Vaughan. 823.357
—— Damon, S. M. Old New-England days. 823.5379
—— Emery, S.. A. Three generations. 823.5858
—— Greene, *Mrs.* S.. P. (McL.) Cape Cod folks. 823.1849
—— Hale, E: E. Mr. Tangier's vacations. 823.5254
—— Haliburton, T: C. The clockmaker: sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. 823.688
—— — *Same.* 828.30
—— Hart, *Col.* J. C. Miriam Coffin. 823.6110
—— — *Same.* 823.6210
—— Hawthorne, N. Blithedale romance. (*With his* The scarlet letter.) *in* 823.733
—— — House of the seven gables. 823.728
—— — *Same.* 823.5878
—— — Tales and sketches. 824.414
—— — Twice-told tales. 823.5561

English Fiction. *Contin.*
New England. *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
—— Holland, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle. 823.785
—— — Bay-path. 823.784
—— Holmes, O. W. Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. 823.804
—— — The guardian angel. 823.805
—— Howells, W: D. Annie Kilburn. 823.5541
—— — Doctor Breen's practice. 823.4279
—— — Suburban sketches. 823.830
—— Jewett, S.. O. Country by-ways. 823.1864
—— — A country doctor. 823.5263
—— — Deephaven. 823.4071
—— — Strangers and wayfarers. 823.7389
—— — Tales of New England. 823.7175
—— — A white heron. 823.5262
—— Judd, S. Margaret: a tale of the real and the ideal, etc. 823.907
—— — Richard Edney and the governor's family. 823.2340
—— Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) Walford. (N. E. manufacturing town.) 823.7393
—— Lee, M.. C. A Quaker girl of Nantucket. 823.6961
—— Longfellow, H: W. Kavanagh. (*Prose Works*, v. 3.) 823.1010
—— Lowell, R. T. S. Antony Brade. (College life.) 823.1018
—— Nash, W. G. Century of gossip. 823.1181
—— Neal, J. The down-easters. 2 vols. ** 823.6237–8
—— Prentiss, *Mrs.* E.. (P.) Pemaquid: a story of the old times in New England. 823.1274
—— Robinson, *Mrs.* A. D. (G.) Peter and Polly; or, home life in New England a hundred years ago. 823.4072
—— Rollins, *Mrs.* E. C. (H.) Old-time child-life. 808.1530
—— Round, W: M. F. Achsah: a New England life-study. 823.1371
—— Smith, J. E. Oakridge. 823.1463
—— Smith, *Mrs.* M. P. (W.) Jolly good times; or, child-life on a farm. 808.1004
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) The minister's wooing. 823.1524
—— — Oldtown folks. 823.1527
—— — Pink and white tyranny. 823.1529
—— — Poganuc people: their loves and lives. 823.1530
—— — Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. 823.1936
—— Thompson, D. P. Locke Amsden; or, the schoolmaster. 823.4171
—— Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) Jack the fisherman. 823.6196
—— — The madonna of the tubs. 823.6212
—— — The silent partner. 823.1259
—— Warner, S. The wide, wide world. 823.1683
—— Whittier, J: G. Ballads of New England. 821.433
—— — Snow-bound; poem. p. 286, *in* 821.431

English Fiction. *Contin.*
New England. *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
—— Wilkins, M.. E. A humble romance, and other stories. 823.7336
—— — New England nun, and other stories. 823.7557
—— Winthrop, T. Edwin Brothertoft. (18th century.) 823.1724
—— Wraxall, F: C: L. Golden-hair. (17th century.) 823.1745

See also novels by T: B. Aldrich.—Mrs. A. D. (T.) Whitney.

Note.—For a bibliographical work with critical essay, *see* **Deane,** C: New England. (Winsor, J., *ed. Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 3.) pp. 295–384, *in* ** 970.127[3].

For general histories, *see* **Hubbard,** W: Indian wars in New England. 2 vols. 1865. 9174.11.—**Palfrey,** J. G. History of New England. 5 vols. 1859–90. 974.1–1[5]. vols. 1–3: History of New England during the Stuart dynasty; v. 4: History of New England from the revolution of the 17th century; v. 5: History of New England from the revolution of the 17th century to the revolution of the 18th.—**Savage,** J. Genealogical dictionary of first settlers in New England. 4 vols. (with index). 5 vols. 1860–62. ** 929.61–4–64[2].—**Weeden,** W: B. Economic and social history of New England. 1620–1789. 2 vols. 1890. 974.149–50.—**Winthrop,** J: History of New England. (1630–49.) Ed. by J. Savage. 1825. 2 vols. 1853. * 9174.98–9.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 166. No. 4, 1884, p. 202.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 133–4. No. 5, 1888, p. 265.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 909–910, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 310, *in* ** 50.1[2].

For illustrations of the revolutionary period, *see* **United States,** *note.*

For manners and customs, *see* **Felt,** J. B. Customs of New England. 1853. 9174.198.—**Lunt,** G:, *ed.* Old New England traits. 1873. 974.31.

New England nun, and other stories. Wilkins, M.. E. 823.7557
New England story-book. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.), *and others.* 808.1864
New France. *See* British North America, p. 28.
New Guinea. *See* Pacific Ocean.
New Hampshire. *See* New England.
New Holland. *See* Australia, p. 12.
Newman, J: H:, *Cardinal.* (1801–1890.)
—— Callista: a sketch of the third century. 823.1188

Note.—For an account of Cardinal Newman, *see* **Hutton,** R: H. Cardinal Newman. 922.343.—**Shepard,** W: Pen pictures of modern authors. 1886. p. 68, *in* 820.163.

See also **Motzley,** *Rev.* T. Reminiscences. v. 1. 922.256.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 166. No. 3, 1882, p. 134.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 912, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 311, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Newport. Lathrop, G: P. 823.4700
News from nowhere. Morris, W: 823.7404
Newton, *Sir* I: (1642–1727.)
—— Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 9 pp. (*In his* Tales and sketches.) 1889. p. 157, *in* 824.414
Newton, *Rev.* R: Bible animals and the lessons taught by them. 808.1722
Newton, W: Wilberforce. Priest and man; or, Abelard and Heloisa: an historical romance. 823.6527
Newton Forster. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1106
Same. ** 823.6665

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

English Fiction. *Contin.*

New York.
—— Lander, S.. W. New York. (*Spec. for young eyes.*) 808.100

New Zealand.
—— Nordhoff, C: New Zealand. (*In his* Stories of the island world.) p. 238, *in* 808.165
—— Verne, J. Voyage round the world. N. Zealand. 823.5545

Next door. Burnham, *Mrs.* C. L. (R.) 823.6953

Niagara revisited (twelve years after their wedding journey). Howells, W: D. *in* 823.831

Nicander, K: August. The renounced treasure. 10 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves.*) p. 43, *in* 823.6328

Nicholas Minturn. Holland, J. G. 823.782

Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5553
Same. 2 vols. 823.437–7½; 823.5298–9
Same. 4 vols. 823.433–6

Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (Brontë). [*Currer Bell.*] (1816–1855.)
—— Jane Eyre. 823.126
—— *Same.* 823.6261
—— The professor. 823.127
—— Shirley. 823.128
—— Villette. 823.129
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6261
Note.—For an account of Mrs. Nicholls's life and writings, *see* **Gaskell,** *Mrs.* E.. C. (S.) Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1874. 928.59.—**Harris,** A. B. Little biographies. (1887.) p. 175, *in* 928.692.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. Charlotte (Brontë) Nicholls. 21 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 282, *in* 820.187.—**Martineau,** H. Charlotte Brontë. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches.) p. 360, *in* 928.33.—**Montégut,** E. Miss Brontë, sa vie et ses œuvres. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes,* 1857, 2e pér., v. 10.) pp. 139, 423, *in* ** 54.215.—**Swinburne,** A. C: Note on Charlotte Brontë. 1877. 928.60.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 166–167, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 57, *in* ** 50.1².

Nichols, G: Ward. The sanctuary: a story of the civil war. 823.1189

Nicholson, J. Shields. A dreamer of dreams: a modern romance. 823.5501

Nicholson, *Rev.* Joseph J. The Blemmertons; or, dottings by the wayside. 823.4267

Nick of the woods. Bird, R. M. 823.79

Nick Whiffles, the trapper guide. Robinson, *Dr.* J. H. 823.1353

Nicolas Muss, History of. Du Bois-Melly, C: 823.6570

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Greek hero-stories. Tr. by B: Hoppin. 823.6813
Contents:—The voyage of the Argonauts.—Stories of Hercules.—The Herakleidae and Orestes.
Issued also as Heroic tales of ancient Greece.
—— *Same.* 808.1541
—— Heroic tales of ancient Greece. Tr. and ed., with notes, etc., by F. Summerly. * 808.1682

Night and morning. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1040
Same. 823.6219

Night side of nature, The. Crowe, *Mrs.* C. (S.) 823.5925

Night-wanderer of an Afghaun fort. 52 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 5.) *in* 823.7489

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Nihilist princess, A. Gagneur, L. M. 823.1846

Nimport. Bynner, E. L. 823.4034

Nina's atonement, and other stories. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.5805

Nine days' wonder. Aïdé, H. 823.5828

Nine of hearts. Farjeon, B: L. 823.6587
Same. *in* 823.7122

Ninette. Dempster, *Mrs.* C.. L.. (H.) 823.7080
Same. 823.7291

Ninety-three. Hugo, V. M. 823.6290
Same. 823.6419

Nisbet, James. The siege of Damascus: a historical romance. 3 vols. ** 823.6947–9

Nix's mate. 2 vols. (in 1). Dawes, R. ** 823.6236

No alternative. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) 823.1583

No laggards we. Raymond, R. 823.1843

No medium. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) 823.5012

No name. Collins, W: W. 823.263

No new thing. Norris, W: E: 823.4571

No quarter! Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 823.6336

No relations. Malot, H. H. 823.3556

No saint. Sergeant, A. *in* 823.5078

No thoroughfare. Dickens, C: J: H., *and* Collins, W: W. *in* 823.6689

Noble, Annette Lucille.
—— Eunice Lathrop, spinster. 823.7440
—— In a country town. 823.7325

Noble, Lucretia Gray.
—— A reverend idol. (Anon.) 823.4546

Noble deeds of our fathers. Watson, H: C. 808.386

Noble life, A. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.4285

Noble lord, A. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1503

Noble name, A. Glümer, C. von. 823.4549

Noble wife, A. Saunders, J: *in* 823.5073

Noble woman, A. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1963

Noblesse oblige. Roberts, M. 823.1342
Same. 823.5789

Nobody's fortune. Yates, E. H. 823.1754

Nobody's husband. Cozzens, S: W. 823.321

Norah. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) p. 223, *in* 823.4846

Nora's love test. Hay, M.. C. 823.2978

Nora's return. Cheney, *Mrs.* E. D. (L.) 823.7322

Nordhoff, C: Man-of-war life: a boy's experience in the United States navy, during a voyage around the world in a ship of the line. 808.167
—— *Same.* 808.1898
—— The merchant vessel: a sailor boy's voyages to see the world. 808.166
—— Stories of the island world. 808.165
—— Whaling and fishing. 808.168

Norine's revenge. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.578

Norman Leslie. 2 vols. Fay, T: M. ** 823.6759–60

Norman Sinclair. 3 vols. Aytoun, W: E. 823.6137–9

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Norris, W: E: Adrian Vidal. *in* 823.5047
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5083
—— A bachelor's blunder. *in* 823.5120
—— The baffled conspirators. 823.7341
—— Chris. 823.5594
—— The Duffer. 12 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 27, *in* 823.7183
—— Heaps of money. 823.4464
—— Her own doing. 89 pp. *in* 823.5015
—— Major and minor. 2 vols. 823.5574–5
—— A man of his word. 50 pp. *in* 823.5036
—— Matrimony. 823.1893
—— Misadventure. 823.7292
—— My friend Jim. *in* 823.4985
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5020
—— No new thing. 823.4571
—— The rogue. 823.5582
—— That terrible man. 44 pp. 823.5084
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5089
—— Thirlby Hall. *in* 823.5091

Norseman's pilgrimage, A. Boyesen, H. H. 823.5670

Norston's Rest. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1958

North, Barclay. The diamond button: whose was it? A tale from the diary of a lawyer and the note-book of a reporter. 823.6956

North, W: The man of the world. 823.1191
Issued also as Slave of the lamp.

North Pole. *See* Arctic regions, p. 9.

North America. *See also* Alaska.—America.—Arctic regions.—British North America.—Hudson's Bay.—Mexico.—New England.—Nova Scotia.—Sonora.—United States.
—— Knox, T: W. Hunting adventures on land and sea. 2 pts. 808.1846–7

Northanger Abbey. Austen, J.. 823.2012
Same. *in* 823.5341

Northern lands. Adams, W: T. 808.495

Norton, *Hon. Mrs.* Caroline E.. S.. (Sheridan). *See* Maxwell, *Lady* C. E.. S.. (S.) Stirling-

Norway. *See also* Scandinavia.
—— Adams, W: T. Up the Baltic; or, Young America in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 808.498
—— Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. A family flight through . . . Norway, etc. 808.1831
—— Scudder, H. E. The Viking Bodleys. 808.1854

EARLY LEGENDARY.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Erling the Bold. 808.1273
—— Dasent, G: W., *tr.* The story of Gisli the outlaw. * 823.6448
—— Snorri Sturleson. Heimskringla; or, the sagas of the Norse kings. 4 vols. ** 948.29–32

12TH CENTURY. Björnson, B. Sigurd Slembe. Tr. by W: M. Payne. 822.1087

LIFE AND MANNERS.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Chasing the sun. 808.637
—— — *Same.* (*In his* Tales of adventure, etc.) *in* 808.1269
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Up in the clouds.) 808.1281

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Norway. *Contin.*

LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
—— Ballantyne, R. M. *Contin.*
—— — Papers from Norway. (*With his* Freaks on the fells.) p. 357, *in* 808.213
—— Björnson, B. Arne: a sketch of Norwegian country life. 823.4218
—— — *Same.* 823.4364
—— — The bridal march. 823.4467
—— — Fishing girl. 823.4224
—— — The happy boy: a tale of Norwegian peasant life. (*With his* Arne.) *in* 823.4218
—— — Synnöve Solbakken. 823.4236
—— Boyesen, H. H. Gunnar: a tale of Norse life. 823.1990
—— Friis, *Prof.* J. A. Lajla: a tale of Finmark. 823.6964
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Hans of Iceland; or, the demon of the north. 823.6159
—— Lie, J. L. I. Barque Future; or, life in the far north. 823.4230
—— Maitland, J. A. Sartaroe: a tale of Norway. 823.1085
—— Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord. 808.1198
—— — *Same.* 808.1621
—— Mecklenburg, *Mrs.* A. (S.) Furugaard. The snow-ball. (Vicary, J: F., *comp. A stork's nest.*) *in* 823.5415
—— Mügge, T. Afraja; or, life and love in Norway. 823.6809

In poetry.
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 177, *in* 821.214
—— Taylor, B. Lars: a pastoral of Norway. 821.402
—— — *Same.* 821.1351

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Botten-Hansen, P. La Norvège littéraire . . . 19e siècle. 1868. ** 15.82. —**Boyesen,** *Prof.* H. H. The story of Norway. 1889. 948.34.—**Carlyle,** T: The early kings of Norway. 1875. 923.220.—**Sidgwick,** C. The story of Norway. (Popular.) 1885. 948.48.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 168. No. 4, 1884, p. 207.
No. 3, 1882, p. 137. No. 5, 1888, p. 270.
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496^{1-2}.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 929–30, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 316–17, *in* ** 50.1^{2}.

Norwood. Beecher, H: W. 823.64

Not dead. 5 pp. Gross, F. *in* 823.5084
Same. *in* 823.5089

Not dead yet. Jeaffreson, J: C. 823.5951

Not for him. Holt, E. S.. 808.1527

Not in society, and other tales. Hatton, J. 823.718

Not in their set. Brink, *Mrs.* M. (di S.) ten. 823.7111

Not to be won. Bell, *Mrs.* L. 823.4779

Not wisely but too well. Broughton, R. 823.135
Same. *in* 823.2338

Notary's daughter, The. Donnet, *Mme.* L. 823.6912

Notary's nose, The. About, E. F. V. 823.6836

Notre-Dame. Hugo, V.-M. 823.5611
Same. 823.6291; 823.6420; 823.7146

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Nourjahad, History of. Sheridan, *Mrs.* F.. (C.) p. 691, *in* ** 823.6231

Nouvelette, A. Göthe, J. W. von. p. 483, *in* 823.2183

Nova Scotia.

—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. 808.1811

—— De Mille, J. The lily and the cross: a tale of Acadia. 823.373

—— Hall, C: W. Twice taken. (Reduction of Louisburg, 1763.) 823.7523

—— Longfellow, H: W. Evangeline; poem. (Dispossession of the French in Nova Scotia by the British, 1755.) *in* 821.237

—— — *Same.* *in* 821.888

—— Reeves, M. C. L., *and* Read, E. Pilot Fortune. 823.7444

Note.—See **Drake,** S: A. The taking of Louisburg, 1745. 1891. 972.32.—**Nova Scotia Historical Society.** Report and collections for the years 1878–1888. 6 vols. ** 972.33-33[6].—**Smith,** C. C. Acadia. (Winsor, J., *ed. Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 4.) pp. 135–162. *in* * 970.127[4].

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 169. No. 5, 1888, p. 270.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 137.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 931, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 317, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Novels.

Robertson, M. A Lombard street mystery.
Stimson, F: J. The residuary legatee. 823.5457

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Hilary's folly.
Lang, A., *and* Latimer, D. "It." 823.5472

Hale, E: E. Back to back.
James, G: P. R. Bride of Landeck.
Lamb, C: Adventures of Ulysses. 823.5562

Hackländer, F. W. Behind blue glasses.
Macquoid, K.. S. Mill of St. Herbot.
Meredith, G: House on the beach. 823.5563

Grey, *Mrs.* M. G. (S.) Passion and principle.
Maxwell, M.. E.. (B.) Strangers and pilgrims.
—— To the bitter end.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) For love and life.
—— Minister's wife. 823.6208

Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) Denis Donne.
De Mille, J. The living link.
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) Consuelo.
Lever, C: J. That boy of Norcott's.
Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) A life's assize. 823.6214

Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) Middlemarch.
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (B.) Jane Eyre.
—— Villette.
Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I.. (T.) Old Kensington.
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (N.), *baronne* de. Corinne. 823.6261

Hoey, *Mrs.* F.. S.. (J.) A golden sorrow.
Trollope, A. The last chronicle of Barset.
—— Doctor Thorne.
—— The Belton estate. 823.6262

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) Mistress and maid.
Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) A passion in tatters.
Godwin, W: Adventures of Caleb Williams.
Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. E. (M.) Percy.
Reade, C: Griffith Gaunt. 823.6263

Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school-days at Rugby.
Reade, C: The Knightsbridge mystery. 29 pp.
—— The picture 31 pp.
—— Tit for tat. 30 pp.
—— Singleheart and Doubleface. 823.6677

Stowe, *Mrs.* H. (B.) Betty's bright idea and other stories. (*viz.:* Let every man mind his own business.—Bolton and his friends.)
Zschokke, J. H. D. The broken pitcher. 823.6678

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Novels. *Contin.*

Collins, W: W. The ghost's touch; and, Percy and the prophet.
Parr, *Mrs.* L.. (T.) Robin.
Reade, C: The picture. 823.6686

Novels and tales. Göthe, J. W. von. 823.2183

Now and then. Warren, S: 823.1685

Now-a-days. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.1120

Nugents of Carriconna. Hopkins, T. 823.7354

Numa Roumestan. Daudet, A. 823.4289
Same. 823.5664

Nun's curse, The. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.5368

Nuttie's father. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.5761

O. T. Andersen, H. C. 823.6788

"O thou, my Austria!" Kirschner, L. 823.7415

Oak openings. Cooper, J. F. 823.303
Same. 823.7461

Oakridge. Smith, J. E. 823.1463

Ober, F: Albion. The Knockabout Club in north Africa. 808.1924

—— Montezuma's gold mines. 823.5539

—— The silver city: a story of adventure in Mexico. (*Also*) Cicique Jack. 808.1878

—— Young folks' history of Mexico. 978.75

O'Brien, Fitz James. The spider's eye. 24 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.) p. 1, *in* 823.4704

O'Brien, W: When we were boys. 823.7023

O'Byrne, M. L. The court of Rath Croghan; or, dead but not forgotten. 823.7304

Occidental sketches. Truman, B. C. 823.5185

Occupations of a retired life. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1141

"Ocean Star," The mystery of the. Russell, W: C. 823.5588

O'Connor, Francis. The invisible princess. 21 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 169, *in* 829.131

O'Connor, W: Douglas. The ghost. 823.4131

—— *Same.* 64 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 7, *in* 829.131

Octoroon, The. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.5029
Same. *in* 823.6689

Octouian Imperator. 85 pp. Weber, H: W: p. 155, *in* 821.1241

Odd couple, An. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.1211

Odd number, The. Maupassant, H. R. A. G. de. 823.6933

Odd, or even? Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.2024

Odd volume, The. Illustrated by Seymour and Cruikshank. 823.350

Odd-fellows' offering for 1848. Ridgely, J. L., *and* Donaldson, P., *eds.* ** 823.6220

O'Donoghue, *Mrs.* Nannie (Lambert) Power. Unfairly won. *in* 823.4975

—— *Same.* 823.7179

O'Donoghue, The. Lever, C: J. 823.989

O'Dowd, Cornelius, *pseud.* *See* Lever, C: J.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Off on a comet! Verne, J. 823.6925
Off the Skelligs. Ingelow, J. 823.841
Off to the geysers. Stephens, C: A. 808.243
Off to the wilds. Fenn, G: M. 808.1183
Same. 808.1496
Ogeechee cross-firings. Johnston, R: M. 823.6558
Ogilvies, The. Çraik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.337
Ogle, Annie. [*Ashford Owen.*]
—— Georgy Sandon; or, a lost love. 823.1225
Issued also as Her second love.—A lost love.
O'Grady, Standish. Red Hugh's captivity: a picture of Ireland, social and political, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 823.7222
O'Hanlon, Alice. The unforeseen. 823.5025
O'Hara, Abel, *pseud.* *See* Banim, Michael.
O'Hara family, Tales by the. *See* Banim, J:, *and* Banim, M.
Ohnet, Georges. Antoinette. (*La grande marnière.*) Tr. by R. Bramwell and "Al." 823.6676
—— Dr. Rameau. Tr. by J. C. Curtin. 823.7075
—— A last love. 823.7180
—— Master of the forges. Tr. by J. Y. P. *in* 823.5043
Issued also as Claire and the forge master.—The iron master.
—— Pierre's soul. (*L'âme de Pierre.*) Tr. by R. Bramwell. 823.7326
Old Adam, The. Boyesen, H. H. 823.6433
Old age of Monsieur Lecoq. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.3226
Old and new. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.1383
Old bamboo-hewer's story. Dickins, F. V., *tr.* * 823.6430
Old boy, An, *pseud.* *See* Hughes, T:
Old Chelsea bun-house, The. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) ** 823.6715
Old church bell, and other stories. Andersen, H. C. 808.605
Old continental, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Paulding, J. K. 823.7408
Old countess, The. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1979
Old court-life in France, Romance of. Elliot, F.. 823.6050
Old creole days. Cable, G: W. 823.162
Same. 823.5247
Old curiosity shop. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5554
Same. 823.6585
Same. 2 vols. 823.5301–2
Old Deccan days. Frere, M.. 808.1035
Old doctor, The. Cheney, J: V. 823.5177
Old Dominion, The. James, G: P. R. 823.5427
Old English baron. Reeve, C. ** 823.2083
Old friends and new. Jewett, S.. O. 823.5385
Old Fritz and the new era. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6270
Old gentleman's teetotum, The. 46 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 4.) *in* ** 823.6650

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Old Greek stories simply told. Hanson, C: H: 808.1573
Old helmet, The. Warner, S. 823.1929
Old Hickory. Frost, J: 808.1715
Old Hicks the guide. Webber, C: W. 823.1691
Old homestead, The. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1957
Old Jack. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.355
Old Kensington. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. I.. (T.) 823.5985
Same. 823.6261
Old Lady Mary. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.4723
Same. *in* 823.4988
Old maids, and burglars in paradise. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.5544
Old mam'selle's secret. John, E. 823.5781
Old manor house. 2 vols. Smith, *Mrs.* C.. (T.) ** 823.2097–8
Old man's darling. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. 823.7058
Old man's love, An. Trollope, A. 823.6590
Old Margaret. Kingsley, H: 823.2032
Old Mortality. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1404
Same. p. 146, *in* 823.5157; *in* 823.5161
Same. p. 357, *in* ** 823.6024; *in* 823.7472
Old mountaineer, An. *pseud.* *See* Scribner, J. P.
Old Myddelton's money. Hay, M.. C. *in* 823.3093
Same. 823.5077
Old New-England days. Damon, S. M. 823.5379
Old Olaf. 46 pp. Thoresen, *Mrs.* A.. M. (K.) p. 43, *in* 823.7545
Old order changes, The. Mallock, W: H. 823.5584
Old patroon, The. Maitland, J. A. 823.1084
Old plantation. Hungerford, J. 823.839
Old rough and ready ser.
—— Frost, J: Old Hickory: young folk's life of Gen. Andrew Jackson. 808.1715
Old Saint Paul's. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.24
Same. 823.6014
Old Sir Douglas. Maxwell, *Lady* C. E.. S.. (S.) Stirling- 823.1192
Same. ** 823.6636
Old story of my farming days. Reuter, F. *in* 823.5030
Old tales retold from Grecian mythology. Larned, A. 808.1551
Old woman who lived in a shoe, The. Douglas, A. M. 823.4501
Old-fashioned fairy book. Harrison, *Mrs.* C. (C.) 808.1365
Old-time child-life. Rollins, *Mrs.* E. C. (H.) 808.1530
Oldtown folks. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1527
Oliphant, F. R. The grateful ghosts. 81 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 233, *in* 823.7502
Oliphant, Laurence. The brigand's bride: a tale of southern Italy. 35 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7497

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Oliphant, Laurence. *Contin.*

—— The tender recollections of Irene Magillicuddy. 823.4059

—— *Same.* 75 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7485

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). (1828– .)

—— Agnes. 2 pts. 823.5030

—— At his gates. 823.4831

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5018

—— A beleaguered city: narrative of recent events in the city of Semur in . . . Haute Bourgogne. 823.5640

—— Brownlows. 823.5949

—— Carità. 823.6356

—— A country gentleman. 823.4942

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5097

—— The curate in charge. 823.5950

—— The days of my life. 823.5027

—— Effie Ogilvie: the story of a young life. *in* 823.5131

—— For love and life. 823.5943

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6208

—— Greatest heiress in England. 823.2272

—— *Same.* 823.4943; *in* 823.5016

—— Harry Muir: a story of Scottish life. *in* 823.5108

—— He that will not when he may. 823.2701

—— Hester: a story of contemporary life. 823.7132

—— A house divided against itself. 823.4945

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5040

—— The house on the moor. 823.1198

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5044

—— Innocent: a tale of modern life. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.5028

—— *Same.* 823.6365

—— John: a love story. 823.1200

—— *Same.* 823.5109

—— Joyce: a novel. 823.5914

—— Kirsteen: the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago. 823.6464

—— The Ladies Lindores. (*Also*) Sir Tom. 823.6593

—— Lady Car: the sequel of a life. (Follows The Ladies Lindores.) 823.6309

—— The last of the Mortimers: a story in two voices. 823.1203

—— *Same.* 823.5939

—— Lilliesleaf; or, passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. (Anon.) *in* 823.4994

Issued also as Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside.

—— A little pilgrim. (Story of the future life.) 72 pp. *in* 823.5038

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6695

—— Lucy Crofton. 823.1205

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5064

—— Madam. *in* 823.4989

—— Madonna Mary. 823.5944

—— Magdalen Hepburn: a story of the Scottish reformation. *in* 823.5084

—— Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside, Passages in the life of. 823.4821

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5044

—— May. 823.5945

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). *Contin.*

—— Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray. Including some chronicles of the borough of Fendie. *in* 823.5089

—— Merkland; or, self-sacrifice. 823.7406

—— The minister's wife. 823.1209

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5066; *in* 823.6208

—— Miss Marjoribanks. 823.6056

—— Mrs. Arthur. 823.5946

—— The mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow. 823.7418

—— Neighbours on the green. 823.6905

—— An odd couple. 823.1211

—— Old Lady Mary: a story of the seen and the unseen. (Anon.) 823.4723

—— *Same.* *in* 823.4988

—— Oliver's bride. 50 pp. (*With* Mrs. Smith of Longmains. By R. Broughton.) *in* 823.5046

—— Ombra. 823.5024

—— *Same.* 823.6147

—— The open door, and The portrait: two stories of the seen and the unseen. 823.4951

—— *Same.* 823.5026

—— Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. Written by herself. 823.4821

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5044

—— The perpetual curate. *in* 823.4981

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5055; 823.5983

Issued also as Chronicles of Carlingford.

—— Phœbe, junior: a last chronicle of Carlingford. 823.5966

—— A poor gentleman. 2 parts. *in* 823.5100

—— The portrait. (*With her* The open door.) *in* 823.4951

—— *Same.* 823.5026

—— The primrose path: a chapter in the annals of the kingdom of Fife. 823.5965

—— The prodigals: and their inheritance. *in* 823.5060

—— The quiet heart. 823.5967

—— Salem Chapel. *in* 823.5093

—— The secret chamber. 50 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7485

—— Sir Tom. (*With her* The Ladies Lindores.) *in* 823.6593

—— The son of his father. *in* 823.5059

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5067

—— A son of the soil. 823.5968

—— Squire Arden. 823.5959

—— The story of Valentine and his brother. 823.5969

—— Young Musgrave. 823.5947

—— Whiteladies. 823.1219

—— The wizard's son. 823.5466

——, *and* Aldrich, T: B. The second son. 823.5216

Note.—For Mrs. Oliphant's life and writings, *see* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 941, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 321, *in* ** 50.1².

Olive. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.338

Olive Lacey. Argyle, A.. 823.41

Oliver, Pen. Charley Kingston's aunt. 823.7407

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Oliver and the Jew Fagin. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 808.1570
Oliver Cromwell. Herbert, H: W: 823.765
Same. 823.2352; 823.5687
Oliver Ellis. Grant, J. 823.640
Oliver Twist. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5300
Same. 823.5334; 823.5555; 823.6352
Same. ** 823.6756; 823.6935
Oliver's bride. 50 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5046
Olivia Delaplaine. Fawcett, E. 823.5396
Olla podrida. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1107
Same. ** 823.6666
Olney, Ellen W. *See* Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.)
O'Mahony, The, chief of the Comeraghs. Conyngham, D: P. 823.273
Ombra. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5024
Same. 823.6147
O'Meara, Kathleen. [*Grace Ramsay.*]
—— Narka, the Nihilist. 823.5214
Omen, The. Galt, J: *in* 823.4192
Omnia vanitas. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. *in* 823.4986
Same. *in* 823.5021
On both sides. Baylor, F.. C. 823.4899
On both sides of the sea. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.210
On guard. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) *in* 823.6246
On her wedding morn. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5133
On special service. Stables, G. 808.1423
On the Amazon. Stephens, C: A. 808.242
On the banks of the Amazon. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.364
On the banks of the Ouse. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5411
On the blockade. Adams, W: T. 808.1701
On the edge of the storm. Roberts, M. 823.1341
On the eve. Turgenef, I. S. 823.4213
On the frontier. Harte, F. B. 823.4792
On the heights. 2 vols. Auerbach, B. 823.5642–3
On the verge. Shirley, P. 823.1424
On the Wallaby track. 20 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 331, *in* 823.7502
Once again. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. *in* 823.5040
Once and forever. Grant, M. M. 823.641
One fair woman, The. Miller, C. H. 823.7403
One in a thousand. James, G: P. R. 823.873
One maid's mischief. Fenn, G: M. 823.5568
One night's mystery. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.580
One of his inventions. Gibbon, C: *in* 823.4993
One of our conquerors. Meredith, G: 823.7553
One of the Duanes. Hamilton, A. K. 823.4887
One of the family. Payn, J. 823.6064
Same. 823.7181

English Fiction. *Contin.*

One of "The six hundred." Grant, J. 823.642
One of the thirty. Jennings, H., *ed.* 823.4589
One of the thirty pieces. 40 pp. Bishop, W: H: p. 81, *in* 823.4702
One of the 28th. Henty, G: A. 808.1668
One of them. Lever, C: J. 823.990
"**One** of three." Fothergill, J. 823.1848
One summer. Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.) 823.827
One thing needful. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.5131
One woman's two lovers. Townsend, V. F.. 823.1597
One year. Peard, F.. M.. 823.6095
Only a clod. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2408
Same. *in* 823.5061
Only a fiddler. Andersen, H. C. 823.4219
Only a girl. Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. 823.5548
Same. 823.5617
Only a girl's love. Fleming, G. 823.4778
Only a woman. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5126
Same. *in* 823.6695
Only an ensign. Grant, J. 823.643
Only girls. Townsend, V. F.. 823.216
Same. 823.1598
Only one, The. French, H. W. 823.7450
Open door, The. 54 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.4951
Same. 823.5026
Open door, The. Teufel, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.) 823.6209
Open question, An. De Mille, J. 823.5850
Open verdict, An. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.6077
Opening a chestnut burr. Roe, E. P. 823.1360
Opening the oyster. Marsh, C: L. 823.6322
Operation in money. 30 pp. Webster, A. F. p. 146, *in* 823.4702
Opie, *Mrs.* Amelia (Alderson). Works. 3 vols. 823.6134–36

Contents:—Adeline Mowbray; or, the mother and daughter. v. 1.—After the ball; or, the 2 Sir Williams. v. 3.—Appearance is against her. v. 2.—Austin and his wife. v. 2.—Biographical sketch. v. 1.—The black velvet pelisse. v. 1.—The brother and sister. v. 1.—The confessions of an odd-tempered man. v. 3.—The deathbed. v. 1.—False or true; or, the journey to London. v. 3.—The fashionable wife, and unfashionable husband. v. 1.—The father and daughter. v. 1.—Happy faces; or, benevolence and selfishness. v. 1.—Henry Woodville. v. 2.—Lady Ann and Lady Jane. v. 2.—Love and duty. v. 1.—Love, mystery, and superstition. v. 3.—Illustrations of lying, in all its branches. v. 3.—Madeline. v. 1.—The mother and son. v. 1.—Mrs. Arlington; or, all is not gold that glitters. v. 2.—Murder will out. v. 1.—The mysterious stranger. v. 2.—The opposite neighbor. v. 3.—The orphan. v. 1.—Proposals of marriage. v. 2.—The Quaker, and the young man of the world. v. 2.—The revenge. v. 1.—The robber. v. 1.—The ruffian boy. v. 2.—The soldier's return. v. 1.—Tale of trials, told to my children. v. 2.—New tales. v. 2.—Simple tales. v. 1.—Tales of real life. v. 2.—Temper. v. 3.—The two sons. v. 3.—The uncle and nephew. v. 1.—Valentine's eve. v. 2.—The welcome home; or, the ball. v. 2.—White lies. v. 2.—A wife's duty: being a continuation of a woman's love. v. 3.—A woman's love. v. 3.

Opportunity. Seemüller, *Mrs.* A.. M. (C.) 823.344

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Opposite neighbour, The. 21 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 300, *in* 823.6136
Optic, Oliver, *pseud.* *See* Adams, W: T.
Orange and green. Henty, G: A. 808.1457
Orange blossoms. Arthur, T. S. 823.5688
Oraquill, *pseud.* *See* Bornemann, *Mrs.* M..
Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Meredith, G: 823.6619
O'Reilly, *Rev.* A. J. Alvira; the heroine of Vesuvius: a remarkable sensation of the 17th century. 823.1222
O'Reilly, Bernard. The two brides. 823.1224
O'Reilly, J: Boyle. Moondyne; a story from the under-world. 3d ed. 823.1223
——, *joint author.* *See* Grant, R.
Oriental pearl, The. Dorsey, *Mrs.* A.. H. 823.474
Oriental tales. 91 pp. (Weber, H:, *comp.* *Tales of the East*, v. 2.) p. 599, *in* ** 823.6231
Original belle, An. Roe, E: P. 823.4858
Orley farm. Trollope, A. 823.1618
Ormond. Brown, C: B. 823.141
Same. * 823.6205
Ormond. Edgeworth, M. 823.7439
Same. 2 vols. p. 285, *in* ** 823.4658–9
Orphan of Moscow. Woillez, *Mme.* N. 823.6919
Orphan sisters, The. Hoffman, M.. J. 823.773
Orphan's trials, The. Bennett, E. 823.74
Orthodox. Gerard, D. 823.7078
Osborne, S: Duffield. The spell of Ashtaroth. 823.5215
Osbourne, Lloyd, *joint author.* *See* Stevenson, Robert L:
Osego chronicles. Sleight, M.. B. 823.1942
Osgood's predicament. 36 pp. Stoddard, *Mrs.* E.. D. (B.) p. 170, *in* 823.4709
Oswald, E. J. The dragon of the north: a tale of the Normans in Italy. 823.7086
Oswald Cray. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6006
Othello the second. Robinson, F: W: 823.4383
Other girls, The. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1696
Other people's money. Gaboriau, É. *in* 823.3014
Same. *in* 823.5057
Othmar. La Ramée, L. de. 823.4956
Ought we to visit her? Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.3233
Same. 823.5869
Ouida, *pseud.* *See* La Ramée, Louise de.
Our boys in India. French, H. W. 808.1872
Our children: how shall we save them? Arthur, T. S. p. 110, *in* 823.5911
Our Christmas in a palace. Hale, E: E. 823.4741
Our forefathers. *See* Freytag, G.
Our Helen. Clarke, R.. S. 823.1915
Our little lady. Holt, E. S.. 808.1524
Our mutual friend. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.1858
Same. 823.5171; 823.5552
Same. 2 vols. 823.5319–20; 823.6342–3
Same. 4 vols. 823.427–30

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Our new crusade. Hale, E: E. 823.683
Our old home. Hawthorne, N. 823.731
Our own set. Kirschner, L. 823.7416
Our refugee household. Clack, *Mrs.* L. 823.1852
Our sensation novel. McCarthy, J. H. 823.5040
Our standard-bearer. Adams, W: T. 808.1555
Our village. 2 vols. Mitford, M.. R. 823.2148–9
Our young folks in Africa. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* 808.1874
Out in the forty-five. Holt, E. S.. 823.5609
Out of the foam. Cooke, J: E. 823.5526
Out of the wreck. Douglas, A. M. 823.4871
Out on the pampas. Henty, G: A. 808.1611
Out west. Adams, W: T. 808.502
Outcast, The. Reade, W: W. 823.1296
Outsider, The. Smart, H. *in* 823.5100
Outward bound. Adams, W: T. 808.490
Over the Rocky mountains. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1280
Overland. De Forest, J: W: 823.5854
Overland tales. Clifford, J. 823.2155
Ovingdean Grange. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.25
Owen, Ashford, *pseud.* *See* Ogle, Annie.
Owen, G: W. Leech club; or, the mysteries of the Catskills. 823.1226
Owen, *Mrs.* J. A. After shipwreck. 823.6945
Owen, Robert Dale. Beyond the breakers. (Village life in the west.) 823.5954
Owen Tudor. Robinson, J.. 823.1345
Oxenford, J: The enthusiast in anatomy. 7 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 100, *in* 823.5478
——, *and* Feiling, C. A., *trs.* Tales from the German; comprising specimens from the most celebrated authors. 823.6276
Contents:—Introduction.—**Göthe,** J. W. von. The new Paris.—**Hauff,** W. The cold heart;—Nose, the dwarf;—The severed hand.—**Hoffmann,** E. T. W. The elementary spirit;—The Jesuits' church in G—;—The sandman.—**Immermann,** K. L. The wonders in the Spessart.—**Kleist,** H. v. Michael Kohlhass;—St. Cecilia; or, the power of music.—**Musæus,** J. K: A. Libussa.—**Oehlenschläger,** A. G. Ali and Gulhyndi.—**Richter,** J. P. F. The moon.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. v. The criminal from lost honour.—**Tieck,** L. The Klausenburg.—**Velde,** C. F. van der. Axel.—**Zschokke,** H. Alamontade.
Oxonians, The: sequel to The roué. 823.6472
Attributed to E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.
Ozollo, *Inca* Pancho. The lost inca. 823.7293
P—, *Count* Paul. The conspirator: a romance of real life. Ed. by F. Harkut. 2 vols. 823.7327–8
Paalzow, *Mrs.* Henriette (Wach) von.
—— The citizen of Prague. Tr. by Mrs. M.. Howitt. 823.6073
Pabke, Marie, *and* Pitman, *Mrs.* Marie J. (Davis) [*Margery Deane*], *trs.*
—— Wonder-world stories from the Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Hindoostanee, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Swedish, and Turkish. 808.393

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Pacha of many tales. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1108
Same. ** 823.6667

Pacific ocean.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. The coral island. 808.817
—— — Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader. 808.210
—— — Sunk at sea. 808.1282
—— Collingwood, H. The pirate island: a story of the south Pacific. 808.1707
—— Cooper, J. F. The crater. 823.292
—— Gill, W: W. Myths and songs from the south Pacific. 1876. 291.21
—— Hearn, L. The fountain maiden: a legend of the south Pacific. 8 pp. (*In his* Stray leaves, etc.) p. 33, *in* 823.4791
—— Henty, G: A. Under Drake's flag. (Discovery of the Pacific ocean.) 808.1487
—— Melville, H. White-Jacket. 823.1149
—— Reade, C:, *and* Boucicault, D. Foul play. 823.1288
—— Willis the pilot: a sequel to the Swiss family Robinson. (Anon.) 808.373
NEW GUINEA. Kingston, W: H: G. In the eastern seas. 808.350
PITCAIRN ISLAND. Ballantyne, R. M. The lonely island; or, the refuge of the mutineers. 808.1263
SOUTH SEA ISLANDS.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. The cannibal islands; or, Captain Cook's adventures in the south seas. (*In his* Tales of adventure, etc.) *in* 808.1266
—— — *Same.* (*With his* Hunting the lions.) *in* 808.1284
—— White, C. E. Love in the tropics. 823.6997
—— Wilkinson, J. A. A real Robinson Crusoe. 808.1698

Note.—See **Burney**, J. Chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea, or Pacific ocean. 6 vols. 1803-17. ** 919.31-6.—**Herbert** and Kingsley. South-sea bubbles. 1872. 919.124.—**Réclus**, J. J. É. The earth and its inhabitants: Oceanica. Maps. Illus. * 919.123.—**Winsor**, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical hist. of America. 8 vols. (*See* Index, v. 8.) * 970.127-127[8].
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 173. No. 4, 1884, p. 213.
No. 3, 1882. p. 141. No. 5, 1888, p. 275.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 956, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 326, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also Journal of the **Royal Geographical Society** (Index). vols. i-xxx. ** 910.47.
See also under heading "Océanie" in Décennale du "**Tour du monde.**" 1860-1870. p. 20, *in* ** 913.138[1].

Pactolus Prime. Tourgée, A. W. 823.7065
Paddock, *Mrs.* A. G. In the toils; or, martyrs of the latter days. 823.1228
Paddy Finn. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1614
Paeon, *Dr.* Jupiter. The dead man's secret; or, the adventures of a medical student. *in* 823.5141
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5188
Pagans, The. Bates, A. 823.5533
Page, T: Nelson. In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other stories. 823.5363
—— Marse Chan: a tale of old Virginia. 36 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.) p. 5, *in* 823.4710

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Page, T: Nelson. *Contin.*
—— Two little confederates. 823.5929
Paget, Violet. [*Vernon Lee.*]
—— Hauntings: fantastic stories. 823.7021
Painter, The. Galt, J: *in* 823.702
Painter of Parma. Dunlap, W. D. 823.7011
Pair of blue eyes. Hardy, T: 823.699
Same. — — 823.4991
Palace and cottage. Adams, W: T: 808.491
Palaces and prisons. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1976
Paladin of finance, A. Jenkins, E: 823.4559
Palestine. *See notes under* Crusades.—Jews.—Syria.
—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Levant with a Talmudist story-teller. 808.1812
—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 4. 808.1838
Palgrave, W: Gifford. Hermann Agha: an eastern narrative. 823.1229
Palmetto-leaves. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.5600
Paltock, Robert. [*R. S.*] The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. 823.4062
Pamela. 3 vols. Richardson, S: ** 823.6161-3
Same. 4 vols. * 823.1317-20
Pancha. 39 pp. Janvier, T: A. p. 5, *in* 823.4711
Pandora. 78 pp. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 81, *in* 823.4894
Pandour and his princess, The: a Hungarian sketch. 64 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) ** *in* 823.6655
Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, *Mrs.* I.. (McD).
Paper city. Locke, D: R. 823.1008
Papers for thoughtful girls. Keddie, H: 808.325
Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. Ruffini, G. D. 823.1374
Pardoe, Julia. Life-struggle. 823.1230
—— The will. 52 pp. (*With* Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E: Smedley.) p. 186, *in* 823.1443
Parents' assistant, The. Edgeworth, M. p. 317, *in* 808.292
Paris, J: Ayrton. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. 808.991
Paris. *See also* France: *Life in Paris,* p. 94.
—— Abbott, J. Rollo in Paris. 808.922
Paris, An attic philosopher in. Souvestre, É. 823.5644
Paris in America. Laboulaye, É. R. L. 823.6870
Parisians, The. 2 vols. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1041-2
Parker, F.. Talbot, *Countess of Morley.*
—— Dacre: a novel. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6731
Parr, *Mrs.* L.. (Taylor).
—— Adam and Eve. 823.6092
—— The Bluebell of Red-neap; or, Shingle cord: a Christmas story. 823.1231
—— Dorothy Fox. 823.5942

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Parr, *Mrs.* L.. (Taylor). *Contin.*
—— John Thompson, and other stories. 823.1233
—— Robin. 823.3711
—— *Same.* 823.6686
Parson o' Dumford. Fenn, G: M. 823.2261
Same. *in* 823.5047; *in* 823.5083
Parsonage of Mora. Bremer, F. 823.6106
Parsons, *Mrs.* Gertrude (Hext).
—— Edith Mortimer; or, the trials of life at Mortimer Manor. 823.1234
Parson's daughter, The. Hook, T. E: 823.822
Part of the property. Whitby, B.. 823.7358
Partisan, The. Simms, W: G. 823.1435
Partisan leader, The. Sydney, E: W: ** 823.6003
Partners, The. Daudet, A. 823.5580
Parton, James. Captains of industry; or, men of business who did something besides making money: a book for young Americans. 808.1548
Pascarel. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1824
Passages from the diary of a late physician. Warren, S: 823.6974
Passages from the journal of a social wreck. 23 pp. Crosby, M. p. 80, *in* 823.4708
Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.4821
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5044
Passages in the life of the faire gospeller. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.4079
Passe Rose. Hardy, A. S. 823.5452
Passion and principle. Grey, *Mrs.* M. G. (S.) 823.6208
Passion and principle. Hook, T. E: 823.5182
Passion flower, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.4772
Passion in tatters, A. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) *in* 823.6263
Passion in the desert, A. 20 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 275, *in* 823.5211
Passionate pilgrim, and other tales. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.885
Passion's slave. King, R: A. 823.7050
Past forgiveness. Majendie, *Lady* M. 823.6984
Patagonia, The. 82 pp. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 159, *in* 823.6536
Pater, Walter Horatio.
—— Imaginary portraits. 823.5426
Contents:—A prince of court painters.—Denys l'Auxerrois.—Sebastian van Storck.—Duke Carl of Rosenmold.
—— Marius the epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 2d ed. 2 vols. 823.6197–8
Path of duty, The. 60 pp. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 261, *in* 823.4894
Pathfinder, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.304
Same. 823.7462
Patience Strong's outings. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1697
Patmore, P: G: Chatsworth; or, the romance of a week. Ed. by (R. P. Ward). 823.6074
Paton, *Sir* Joseph Noel. [*Elsie Strivelyne.*] The princess of Silverland, and other tales. 808.1329

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Patricia, *pseud.* Blanche Carey; or, scenes in many lands. 823 1235
Patricia Kemball. Linton, *Mrs.* E. (L.) 823.1005
Patriot and tory. Wright, *Mrs.* J. (McN.) 823.6021
Patronage. 2 vols. Edgeworth, M. ** 823.4656–7
Same. 3 vols. 823.7435–7
Patty. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.1077
Patty's perversities. Bates, A. 823.1866
Same. 823.5701
Paul, *Mrs.* Margaret Agnes (Colville). Kintail Place: a tale of revolution. 823.7200
Paul and Christina. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5226
Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. 823.217
Same. *in* 823.4206
Same. p. 629, *in* * 823.6215
Paul Clifford. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1044
Paul Crew's story. Carr, A. C. *in* 823.4981
Same. *in* 823.4982
Paul Faber, surgeon. MacDonald, G: 823.2016
Same. 823.6041
Paul Massie. McCarthy, J. 823.1058
Paul Patoff. Crawford, F. M. 823.5230
Paul Vargas, and other tales. Fargus, F. J. *in* 823.4981
Same. *in* 823.4982
Paulding, James Kirke. The Dutchman's fireside. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7014
—— Merry tales of the three wise men of Gotham. ** 823.7528
—— The old continental; or, the price of liberty. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7408
—— The puritan and his daughter. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.7527
—— Tales of the good woman. By a doubtful gentleman. Ed. by W: I. Paulding. 823.1238
——, *joint author.* *See* Irving, W.
Pauline. Dumas, A. D. 823.5565
Pauline. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.1812
Pausanias, the Spartan. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1045
Same. 823.5729; *in* 823.5863; *in* 823.5975
Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. Grinnell, G: B. 808.1717
Payn, James. At her mercy. 823.5952
—— A beggar on horseback; or, a county family. 823.5988
—— *Same.* 823.6057
—— The best of husbands. 823.6063
—— Bitter reckoning. *in* 823.4994
—— Bred in the bone; or, like father, like son. 823.6052
Issued also as Like father, like son.
—— The burnt million. 823.7088
—— By proxy. 823.6059
—— The canon's ward. (*Also*) Thicker than water. 823.6588
—— Carlyon's year. 823.6065
—— Cecil's tryst. 823.6053
—— The eavesdropper. 69 pp. *in* 823.6691

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Payn, James. *Contin.*
—— Found dead. 823.6068
—— Gwendoline's harvest. 823.6066
—— Halves. 823.6067
—— The heir of the ages. 823.7060
—— Less black than we're painted. 823.6058
—— Lost Sir Massingberd: a romance of real life. 823.1242
—— The luck of the Darrells. 823.4838
—— *Same.* 823.5424
—— Murphy's master. 823.6062
—— One of the family. 823.6064
—— *Same.* 823.7181
—— A prince of the blood: a novel. 823.5521
—— Thicker than water. (*With his* The canon's ward.) *in* 823.6588
—— A woman's vengeance. 823.6060
—— Won—not wooed. 823.6061

Peace Pelican, spinster. Smith, F. N. 823.4180

Peacock, T: Love. The misfortunes of Elphin. * 823.4687

Peard, F.. M.. Castle and town. 823.5641
—— Mademoiselle: a story of the siege of Paris. 823.7470
—— Mother Molly. 823.4040
—— One year; or, a story of three homes. 823.6095
—— Prentice Hugh. 823.5629
—— The rose-garden. 823.1245
—— Scapegrace Dick. 808.1513
—— Thorpe Regis. 823.1246
—— To horse and away. 808.1509
—— Unawares. 823.1244
—— A winter story. 823.1247

Pearl of Orr's island. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1528

Pearl-powder. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.7372

Pearson, C: H. The cabin of the prairie. 808.1654
—— The young pioneers of the north-west. 808.1656

Pearson, H: Clemens. His opportunity. 823.7135

Peasant, The. 40 pp. Martineau, H. 808.1199

Peasant and his landlord, The. Knorring, S. M. (Z.), *Freifrau* von. 823.952

Peck, G: Washington. [*Cantell A. Bigly.*] Aurifodina; or, adventures in the gold region. ** 823.6717

Peck, G: Wilbur. How private Geo. W. Peck put down the rebellion; or, the funny experiences of a raw recruit. 823.7409

Peck, W: H: The stone-cutter of Lisbon. 823.7294

Peep o' day. Banim, J:, *and* Banim, M. 823.60

Peerless Cathleen. Agnew, C. 823.4

Peg Woffington. Reade, C: 823.1293
Same. 823.5420

Peggy Thornhill. Damant, M.. 823.7171

Pekin. Lander, S.. W. 808.101

Pelham. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1046

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Pemaquid. Prentiss, *Mrs.* E.. (P.) 823.1274

Pember, *Mrs.* Phœbe Yates (Levy). Southern woman's story. 823.1250

Pemberton. Peterson, H: 823.4077

Pen Owen. 3 vols. Hook, J. * 823.4684–6

Pendennis, History of. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1576
Same. 2 vols. 823.5006–7

Pendleton, Edmund. A Virginia inheritance. 823.5229

Pendleton, L: In the wire-grass. 823.6529

Pendower. Filleul, M. 823.558

Penitent confession, A. 24 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey and others.) p. 398, *in* 823.1778

Penn, W: Life of P. (Young Amer. lib. of emin. statesmen.) 808.796

Pennimans, The. Fuller, G. A. 823.591

Pennycomequicks, The. Gould, S. Baring- 823.6966

Penruddocke. Aïdé, H. 823.5823

Pension Beaurepas. 83 pp. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 139, *in* 823.4524

Pepper, J: H: Scientific amusements for young people. 808.69

Peppergrass, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Boyce, J:

Pequinillo. James, G: P. R. *in* 823.6247

Percival Keene. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1109
Same. ** 823.6668

Percy, Stephen. Tales of the kings and queens of England: stories of camps and battle-fields, wars and victories. 808.1603

Percy. Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. F.. (M.) 823.6263

Percy and the prophet. 73 pp. Collins, W: W. *in* 823.6686

Père Goriot. Balzac, H. de. 823.4866
Same. *in* 823.5105

Peregrine Pickle, Adventures of. Smollett, T. G: 823.1472

Perelaer, T. H. Baboe Dalima; or, the opium fiend. Tr. by E. J. Venning. 823.7223

Perez Galdos, Benito. The court of Charles IV.: a romance of the Escorial. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.7074
—— Leon Roch: a romance. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols. 823.6969–70
—— Marianela. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4495

Perfect Adonis, A. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.705

Perfect love casteth out fear. Washburn, K.. S. 823.4081

Perico the sad; or, the Alvareda family, and other stories. Original, translated, and selected. 823.5812

Peril. Fothergill, J. 823.4903

Perilous secret. Reade, C: 823.4789

Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. Adams, H: C. 808.1618

Periwinkle. Gray, A. 823.5035

Perkins, F: Beecher. Devil-puzzlers, and other sketches. 823.4500
—— Scrope; or, the lost library: a novel of New York and Hartford. 823.5953

Perpetual curate, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.4981
Same. *in* 823.5055; 823.5983

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Perry, A. The schoolmaster's trial; or, old school and new. 823.4023

Perry, Bliss. The Broughton house. 823.7004

Persia.

—— Chodzko, A. Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. 895.1

—— Church, A. J: Stories of the magicians: Thalába and the magicians of the Domdaniel, Rustem and the genii, Kehama and his sorceries. 823.5663

—— Firdusi. The epic of kings. Tr. by H.. Zimmern. 823.6143

—— Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de. Romances of the east. 823.2323

—— Herodotus. Story of the Persian war. By A. J: Church. 823.5671

—— History of Nourjahad. 34 pp. (Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 691, *in* ** 823.6231

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 821.229

—— Morier, J. Adventures of Hajji Baba, in Turkey, Persia and Russia. 823.4280

—— — Adventures of Hajjî Baba, of Ispahan. (*Same as* "Adv. of Hajji Baba, in Turkey, etc.") * 823.6183

—— — The mirza. * 823.6185

—— — Zohrab the hostage. * 823.6186

—— Persian tales. (Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 305, *in* ** 823.6231

—— Persian tales of Inatulla of Delhi. 64 pp. (Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 535, *in* ** 823.6231

Note.—For **bibliography,** *see* Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed., v. 18. p. 653, *in* ** 32.27H.—**Duncker,** M. Hist. of antiquity, vols. 5 and 6. 1882. ** 930.149-50.—**Lamartine,** *Mme.* E. M. (B.) Roostam: a Persian biog. 68 pp. (*In* Lamartine, A. M. L: de P. de. *Mem. of cel. characters.*) p. 267, *in* 920.370.—**Ragozin,** Z. A. The story of . . . Persia. 1888. 930.226.

For ancient history, *see* **Rawlinson,** G: Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. v. 3: Persia. 1873. p. 84, *in* 930.35.

For more modern histories, *see* **Benjamin,** S: G. W. Story of Persia. (Story of the nations.) 1889. 335.17.—**Malcolm,** *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J: History of Persia. 2 vols. 1829. 955.9-10.—**Markham,** C. R. General sketch of the history of Persia. 1874. 955.11.—**Watson,** R. G. History of Persia. (1800-1858.) 1866. 955.8.

For travels and descriptions, *see* **Layard,** *Sir* A. H: Early adventures in Persia, etc. 2 vols. 1887. 916.180-1.—**O'Donovan,** E. The Merv oasis. 2 vols. 1883. * 915.255-6.

See also **McClintock,** J:, *and* Strong, J. Cyclopædia of biblical . . . literature, v. 7. p. 975, *in* ** 203.11[2].

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 179. No. 4, 1884, p. 223.
No. 3, 1882, p. 147. No. 5, 1888, p 285.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 991-2, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 336, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Persian tales. (Weber, H:, *comp. Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 305, *in* ** 823.6231

Persian tales of Inatulla. 64 pp. (Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 535, *in* ** 823.6231

Persiles and Sigismunda, Wanderings of. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6903

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Personal history of David Copperfield. 2 vols. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5559-60

Same. 823.6350-51

Persuasion. Austen, J.. *in* 823.47

Same. *in* 823.2012

Peru and Pizarro.

—— Alcock, D. Under the southern cross: a tale of the new world. 823.1183

—— Kotzebue, A. von. Die Spanier in Peru; drama. (*Theater*, v. 4.) 832.67

—— Ozollo, *Inca* P. The lost inca. 823.7293

—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. Forest exiles; or, the perils of a Peruvian family amid the wilds of the Amazon. 808.434

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Alzire; trag. Tr. by Hill. *in* ** 822.7

Note.—For **bibliographical** works, *see* Life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de **Guzman.** (1518-1543.) London, Hakluyt Society. 1862. (Authorities on the Spanish discovery and conquest, p. xix.) ** 985.10.—Markham, C. R. Article "Peru" in Ency. Brit., v. 18. ** 32.27H;—The Inca civilization in Peru. (Winsor, J., *ed. Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 1.) pp. 209-82, *in* * 970.127[1];—Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili. (Winsor, J., *ed. Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 2.) pp. 506-578, *in* * 970.127[2].

For the conquest of Peru, *see* **Adams,** W: H: D. Land of the Incas and the city of the sun: the story of Francisco Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. 1885. 985.15.—**Helps,** *Sir* A. Life of Pizzaro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. 1882. 923.2087.—**Prescott,** W: H. Conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 985.1-2.—**Robertson,** W: History of America. 4 vols. (in 2). 970.20-1.

For condensed accounts, *see* **Holmes,** A. Annals of America. 1492-1826. 2 vols. 1829. * 970.136-7.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 179. No. 5, 1888, p. 286.
No. 4, 1884, p. 223.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 992-3, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 337, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Leonard and Gertrude. Tr. and abridged by Eva Channing. 823.4892

—— *Same.* 823.5421

Peter and Polly. Robinson, *Mrs.* A. D. (G.) 823.4072

Peter Goldthwaite's treasure. 21 pp. Hawthorne, N. p. 64, *in* 823.1778

Peter of the castle. Banim, J: 823.61

Peter Schlemihl. Chamisso, L: C: A. de. * 823.4344

Peter Simple. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1110

Same. ** 823.6669

Peter Trawl. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1014

Peter Wilkins, Life and adventures of. Paltock, R. 823.4062

Peterborough, *Earl of. See* Mordaunt, C:

Peterson, H: Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago. 823.4077

Pettitt, H: The poet's ghost. 13 pp. *in* 823.5084

Same. *in* 823.5089

Peveril of the Peak. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1405

Same. *in* 823.4803; 823.5329

Same. *in* ** 823.6029

Pfleger, Gustav. Revenge. 8 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg, etc.*) p. 269, *in* 823.6534

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Phantasmion. Coleridge, *Mrs.* S. H. (C.) 823.4124

Phantastes. MacDonald, G: 823.1065
Same. *in* 823.5054; 823.7010

Phantom fortune. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5116

Phantom regiment, The. Grant, J. 823.644

Phantom 'rickshaw, The, and other tales. Kipling, R. 823.7345

Phantom ship. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1111
Same. ** 823.6670

Phantom wedding, The. 81 pp. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1504

Phaulcon the adventurer. Dalton, W: 823.6082

Phelps, E.. Stuart, *now* Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.)

Phemie Keller. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1333

Phemie Millar. 3 vols. (in 2). Keddie, H. 823.7312–13

Phemie's temptation. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1562

Philip II., of France. *See* Philip Augustus.

Philip. Cutler, *Mrs.* M.. C. 823.7248

Philip, Adventures of. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1571
Same. 2 vols. 823.5002–3

Philip Augustus, *called* Philip II., *King of France.* James, G: P. R. Philip Augustus; or, the brothers in arms. 823.874

Philip Earnscliffe. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. *in* 823.3233

Philip Nolan's friends. Hale, E: E. 823.684

Philip Rollo. Grant, J. 823.645

Philistines, The. Bates, A. 823.5489

Philosopher's baby, The. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7485

Philosophical novels. *See also* Psychological novels.—Spiritualism in story.

—— Balzac, H. de. Louis Lambert.—Facino Cane.—Gambara. 823.5428

—— — Seraphita,—with Jesus Christ in Flanders, and, The exiles. 823.7335

—— Bellamy, E. Miss Ludington's sister: a romance of immortality. 823.7338

—— Fawcett, E. Confessions of Claud. (Study in heredity.) 823.5743

Philothea. Child, *Mrs.* L. M. (F.) 823.7084

Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. Paris, J: A. 808.991

Phineas Finn. Trollope, A. 823.1619

Phineas Redux. Trollope, A. 823.5995

Phœbe. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.4753

Phœbe, junior. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5966

Phœnicia. Cahun, L. Adventures of Captain Mago; or, a Phœnician expedition, B. C. 1000. 823.6392

Note.—See **Duncker,** M. W. Hist. of antiquity, v. 2. 930.146.—**Rawlinson,** G: The story of Phœnicia. 939.33.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 180. No. 5, 1888, p. 287.

Phyllis. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.745

Phyllis of the Sierras, A. Harte, F. B. 823.5281

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Physiology.

—— Benedict, A. K. My wonder-story. 808.1900

Note.—See **Foster,** M., *and* M'Kendrick, J. G. Article "Physiology," Ency. Brit., v. 19. p. 8, *in* ** 32.271.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 181. No. 4, 1884, p. 227.
No. 3, 1882, p. 150. No. 5, 1888, p. 288.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,007, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 341, *in* ** 50.1².

Piazzi, *Mme.* Adrienne (Delcambre.) [*Leila-Hanoum.*] A tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople. Tr. by Gen. R. E. Colston. 823.4565

Picciola. 86 pp. Boniface, J. X. p. 755, *in* ** 823.6215
Same. 823.6294

Picked up in the streets. Schobert, H. 823.5271

Picken, Andrew. The deer-stalkers of Glenskiach: a Highland legend. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

—— Eisenbach; or, the adventures of a stranger: a metropolitan story. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book*, v. 1.) p. 119, *in* 823.702

—— Mary Ogilvie: a tale of the squire's experience. 823.7235

—— The three Kearneys: a tale of the dominie. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

——, *ed.* The club-book: being original tales by James, Galt, Power, and others. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.702

Pickering, Ellen. The grandfather. 823.6071

—— The grumbler. 823.6070

Pickwick club, Posthumous papers of the. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5556
Same. 823.5677
Same. 2 vols. 823.449–9²

Pickwick papers. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5173
Same. 2 vols. 823.5296–7
Same. 4 vols. 823.445–8

Picture, The. Reade, C: *in* 823.6686
Same. *in* 823.6697

Pictures from Italy. Dickens, C: J: H. p. 431, *in* 823.4968
Same. *in* 823.5331

Pictures of country life. Cary, A. 823.182

Pictures of Hellas. Mariager, P. 823.5279

Piedouche, a French detective. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5094

Pierce, *Mrs.* H.. Corwin. Curse of Everleigh; or, purified by fire. 823.1261

Pierre. Melville, H. 823.1147

Pierre and Jean. Maupassant, H. R. A. G. de. 823.6936

Pierre's soul. Ohnet, G. 823.7326

Pierson, Ernest Delancey. A vagabond's honor. 823.6395

Pigeon pie: a tale of Roundhead times. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1771

Pilgrim and the shrine. Maitland, E: 823.1081

Pilgrims and puritans. Moore, N. 808.1720

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Pilgrims of the Rhine. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- *in* 823.1035
Same. p. 267, *in* 823.5957
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J: 823.2647
Same. p. 12, *in* ** 823.6215
Pillar of fire. Ingraham, J. H. 249.13
Pillars of the house. 2 vols. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1772–3
Pilot, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.305
Same. 823.7463
Pilot Fortune. Reeves, M. C. L., *and* Read, E. 823.7444
Pine needles. Warner, S. 823.1680
Pink and white tyranny. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1529
Pioneers, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1280
Same. *in* 808.1268
Pioneers, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.306
Same. *in* 823.7462
Pique. Ellis, *Mrs.* S.. (S.) 823.4633
Pirate, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1112
Same. ** 823.6671; *in* ** 823.6730
Pirate, The. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1406
Same. *in* 823.5156; *in* 823.5158
Same. *in* ** 823.6028
Pirate city, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1275
Pirate island, The. Collingwood, H. 808.1707
Same. 823.7036
Pitcairn island. *See* Mutinies. — Pacific ocean.
Pitman, *Mrs.* Marie J. (Davis), [*Margery Deane*], *joint author*. *See* Pabke, M.
Pizzaro, Francisco. Towle, G: M. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. 808.739
Plain tales from the hills. Kipling, R. 823.7343
Plan of campaign. 2 vols. Robinson, F.. M. 823.7224–5
Plant hunters. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.430
Planter's northern bride, The. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.761
Planting the wilderness. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* 808.1655
Played out. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) 823.6246
Playing the mischief. De Forest, J: W: 823.5845
Playing with fire. Grant, J. 823.6523
Pleasant Waters. Claytor, G. 823.7170
Pleasures of old age. Souvestre, É. 823.1874
Plébiscite, The. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6857
Ploennies, *Mrs.* Louise (Leisler) von.
—— Princess Ilse: a story of the Harz mountain. 823.6273
Ploughed under. Harsha, *Judge* —. 823.4158
Pluck. 84 pp. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5015
Plutarch. The boys' and girls' Plutarch: being parts of the "lives" of Plutarch; ed. . . . with an introd. by J: S. White. Illus. 808.1881
Plymouth colony. *See* New England, p. 192.
Poacher, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1113
Same. ** 823.6672

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Poe, Edgar Allan. (1811–1849.) The fall of the house of Usher. 27 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 2.) p. 91, *in* 829.125
—— The gold-bug. 50 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 12.) p. 7, *in* 829.135
—— The murders in the Rue Morgue. 49 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 7, *in* 829.126
—— The prose tales. 1st ser. 823.5796
—— *Same.* 1st and 2d ser. 2 vols. 823.1920–1

Note.—For Poe's life and writings, *see* **Bibliography.** (Lit. world, Dec. 16, 1882.) p. 457, *in* ** 805.661.—**Griswold,** R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 523, *in* * 829.110.—**Ingram,** J: H. Biographies (and) Bibliography of Poe. (*In his* Edgar Allan Poe, v. 2.) pp. 289–303, *in* 928.190.—**Shepard,** W:, *ed.* E. A. Poe. 39 pp. (*In his* Pen pictures, etc.) p. 240, *in* 820.158.—**Smiles,** S: Brief biographies. 1877. p. 334, *in* 923.841.—**Stedman,** E. C. Sketch of Poe. 928.456.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp. 1,614–15, *in* ** 803.7.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 5, 1888, p. 289.
No. 3, 1882, p. 151.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,019, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 345–6, *in* ** 50.1².

Poet and merchant. Auerbach, B. 823.6793
Poetry. Coates, H: T., *comp.* The children's book of poetry. 808.1868
Poet's ghost, The. 13 pp. Pettitt, H: *in* 823.5084
Same. *in* 823.5089
Poganuc people. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1530
Point of honor, A. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.514
Same. *in* 823.2785
Point of view. 71 pp. James, H:, *Jr.* p. 223, *in* 823.4524
Poison tree, The. Chatterjee, B. C. 823.4936
Poisoned chalice, The. Maunsell, W. P. 823.7221

Poland.
—— Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. The Polish Jew. 823.5089
—— — *Same.* 823.6858
—— Felbermann, H. Princess Dagomar of Poland. 29 pp. *in* 823.5084
—— — *Same.* (*With* Norris, W: E: *That terrible man.*) *in* 823.5089
—— P.—, *Count* P. The conspirator: a romance of real life. (1864.) 2 vols. 823.7327–8
—— Porter, J.. Thaddeus of Warsaw. 823.1272
—— Sienkiewicz, H. With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia. 823.6338
—— Wratislaw, A. H., *tr.* Polish stories. (*In his* Sixty folk-tales, etc.) 1890. p. 107, *in* 823.6946

Note.—*See* **Alison,** *Sir* A. History of Europe. 10 vols. (v. 10: index.) 1853–5. 940.36–47.—**Bibliography.** Adams, C: K. Histories of Russia and Poland. (*In his* Man. of hist. lit., 3d ed. 1889.) pp. 407–429, *in* ** 907.4².—**Broglie,** *Duc* de. The king's secret. (Louis XV.) 2 vols. 1879. 944.26–7.—**Fletcher,** J. History of Poland. 1840. 949.45.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Poland. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

Röpell, *Dr.* R: Geschichte Polens (850-1300). *Contin.* by Dr. J. Caro to 1506. 5 vols. 949.106-10.—**Saxton,** L. C. Fall of Poland. 2 vols. 1852. 949.1-2.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 231.
No. 3, 1882, p. 153.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,023-24, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 347, *in* ** 50.1².

Polikouchka. 70 pp. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. 823.6589

Polish Jew, The. 49 pp. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.5089

Same, and others tales. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6858

Political economy. Martineau, H. Illustrations of political economy. (Stories with applications to questions of political economy.) 9 vols. ** 823.6706-14

For contents, *see* Martineau, H.

Note.—See **Atkinson,** E: The industrial progress of the nation. 1890. 330.177.—**Bibliography:** Bowker, R: R., *and* Iles, G., *eds.* The reader's guide in economic science. 1891. 16.235.—Laughlin, J. L. Elements of political economy. 1887. (A teacher's library, pp. xxii-xxiv.) 330.171.—Marx, K. Capital. 2 vols. 1887. (Works and authors quoted. v. 2, pp. 801-816.) 331.278-9.—Sumner, W. G. A selected list of books. (*Library journal.* 1880. v. 5.) p. 17, *in* ** 19.20.—**Clark,** J. B., *and* Giddings, F. H. The modern distributive process. 1888. 331.283.—**Denslow,** Van B. Principles of the economic philosophy of society, gov't, and industry. 1888. 330.165.—**Economic monographs:** essays, etc. 330.170.—**Ingram,** J: K. A hist. of political economy. 1888. 330.187.—**Lalor,** J: J. Cyclopædia of political science, etc. 3 vols. v. 1: A-D; v. 2: E-N; v. 3: O-Z. ** 320.115-17.—**Lunt,** E: C. The present condition of economic science. 1888. 330.182.—**Mill,** J. S. Principles of political economy. 1886. 330.42.—**Nicol,** D: The political life of our time. 2 vols. 1889. 329.48-9.—**Rand,** B:, *comp.* Selections illus. economic hist. since the Seven years' war. 1889. 330.184.—**Wells,** D: A. Recent economic changes. 1890. 330.179.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 232.
No. 3, 1882, p. 153. No. 5, 1888, p. 290.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,025, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 347, *in* ** 50.1².

Polko, *Mrs.* Elise (Vogel). Musical sketches. Tr. by F. Fuller. 823.6452

Pollok, Robert. Tales of the covenanters. With life of the author by J. L. Watson. 823.1270

Pompey the little, History of. Coventry, F. ** 823.2084

Poor gentleman, A. 2 pts. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5100

Poor gentleman, The. Conscience, H. 823.5707

Poor Jack. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1114

Poor Miss Finch. Collins, W: W. 823.264

Poor Ogla-Moga. 35 pp. Lloyd, D: D. p. 99, *in* 823.4704

Poor scholar, and other tales of Irish life. Carleton, W: 823.174

Popanilla. Disraeli, B: *in* 823.458

Popular romances of the middle ages. Cox, *Sir* G: W:, *and* Jones, E. H. 823.7193

Popular tales. *See* Edgeworth, M.

Popular tales for children. Andersen, H. C. 808.1729

Popular tales from the Norse. 3d ed. Dasent, *Sir* G: W. 808.1801

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Port Tarascon. Daudet, A. 823.6449

Portent, The. MacDonald, G: 823.1066
Same. *in* 823.4995; *in* 823.5141
Same. *in* 823.7010

Porter, D: Dixon, *Admiral U. S. N.* The adventures of Harry Marline; or, notes from an American midshipman's lucky bag. 823.6142

—— Arthur Merton. 823.6503

Porter, J.. Scottish chiefs. 823.1271

—— Thaddeus of Warsaw. 823.1272

Porter, Linn Boyd. [*Albert Ross.*] Speaking of Ellen. 823.6989

Porter, W: Ogilvie. [*Sir E: Seaward.*] Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck, and consequent discovery of certain islands in the Caribbean sea, etc. Ed. by Miss J.. Porter. 823.4047

Portia. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.5787

Portrait, The. 45 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.4951
Same. *in* 823.5026

Portrait of a lady. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.5251

Portugal. *See* Spain, and *note under* Spain.

—— Adams, W: T. Vine and olive; or, Young America in Spain and Portugal. 808.499

—— Harding, V. E., *and* Braga, T. Twelve Portuguese legends. 12 pp. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg, etc.*) 1881. p. 305, *in* 823.6534

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 57, *in* 821.220

—— Monteiro, H. Portuguese stories. 19 pp. (*Folk-lore record,* v. 4.) 1881. p.141, *in* * 293.22

Post haste. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1271

Postel, K: [*C: Sealsfield.*] Adventures in Texas. Abr. and tr. by F: Hardman. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 5.) ** *in* 823.6651

Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5173
Same. 823.5556; 823.5677
Same. 2 vols. 823.449-9

Potter, Frank H., *tr.* Near to happiness. (*A coté du bonheur.*) 823.5504

Pottleton legacy. Smith, A. 823.1452

Poushkin, A. S. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Pouvillon, Émile. Césette: a story of peasant life in the south of France. Tr. by C: W: Woolsey. 823.4484

Poverty corner. Fenn, G: M. 823.4906
Same. *in* 823.5047; *in* 823.5083

Powell, Mary, Maiden & married life of. Rathbone. *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.4763

Power, Tyrone. The gipsy of the Abruzzo. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book,* v. 1.) p. 77, *in* 823.702

Powers, Stephen. Muskingum legends, with other sketches and papers descriptive of the young men of Germany and the old boys of America. 823.4145

Poynter, Eleanor F.. Among the hills. 823.1857

—— Ersilia. 823.1273

—— Madame de Presnel. 823.4907

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5055; *in* 823.5068

—— My little lady. 823.6977

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Praed, *Mrs.* R. (M.-P.) Campbell-, *joint author. See* McCarthy, J.
Prairie, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.307
Same. 823.7464
Prairie-bird, The. Murray, *Hon.* C: A: 823.1179
Prank. Abbott, J. *in* 808.581
Preacher and the king. Bungener, L. L: F. 823.1875
Precaution. Cooper, J. F. 823.308
Same. 823.7465
Prelate, The. Henderson, I: 823.6618
Premier and his wife: a story of the great world. 39 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 11.) *in* ** 823.6657
Premiums paid to experience. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.1142
Prentice, Hugh. Peard, F.. M.. 823.5629
Prentiss, *Mrs.* E.. (Payson). Pemaquid: a story of old times in New England. 823.1274
Present problem. Bolton, *Mrs.* S.. (K.) 823.110
Prescott, Harriet E.., *now* Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E.. (P.)
President's daughters. 2 pts. (in 1). Bremer, F. 823.2118
Same. Pt. 2. 823.6129
Preston, Harriet Waters. Aspendale. 823.1275
—— Is that all? 823.1994
—— Love in the nineteenth century: a fragment. 823.1276
Pretty jailer, The. 2 parts. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5025
Pretty little countess Zina. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.7101
Pretty Miss Bellew. Boulger, *Mrs.* D. H. (H.) 823.1902
Pretty Mrs. Gaston. Cooke, J: E. 823.279
Pretty Polly Pemberton. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.1833
Pretty sister of José. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.7033
Prey of the gods, The. Lean, *Mrs.* F. (M.) 823.5840
Price she paid. Benedict, F. L. 823.5673
Pride and prejudice. Austen, J.. 823.5341
Pride of life. Scott, *Lady* C. L. 823.1388
Priest and man. Newton, W: W. 823.6527
Priest and the Huguenot. 2 vols. Bungener, L. L: F. 823.4064–5
Prima donna's husband, The. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5126
Prime minister. Trollope, A. 823.1621
Same. 823.5996
Primes, The, and their neighbors. Johnston, R: M. 823.7549
Primrose path, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5965
Primus in Indis. Colquhoun, M. J. 823.5065
Prince, The. Cockton, H: 823.6382
Prince, The. Martineau, H. *in* 808.1199
Prince and the page, The. Yonge, C.. M.. 808.1504
Prince and the pauper, The. Clemens, S: L. 823.6133

English Fiction. *Contin.*

"Prince Charlie's daughter." Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5076
Prince Eugene and his times. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6271
Prince Fortunatus. Black, W: 823.7030
Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of Fairy-land. Mitchell, S. W. 808.1350
Prince of darkness, A. James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) *in* 823.5103
Prince of darkness. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1505
Prince of the blood, A. Payn, J. 823.5521
Prince of the house of David. Ingraham, *Rev.* J. H. 823.2167
Prince Otto. Stevenson, R. L: *in* 823.5105
Princess Amélie. A fragment of autobiography. 823.4536
Princess and Curdie, The. MacDonald, G: 808.1488
Princess and the goblin. MacDonald, G: 808.1677
Princess Casamassima. James, H: 823.5744
Princess Dagomar of Poland. 29 pp. Felbermann, H. *in* 823.5084
Same. *in* 823.5089
Princess Ilse. Ploennies, *Mrs.* L. (L.) von. 823.6273
Princess Liliwinkins and other stories. Wright, H. C. 808.1558
Princess Napraxine. La Ramée, L. de. 823.5483
Same. 823.5627
Princess Nourmahal. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.5534
Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6835
Princess of Montserrat. Drysdale, W: 823.7321
Princess of Silverland, and other tales. Paton, *Sir* J. N. 808.1329
Princess of Thule. Black, W: 823.87
Princess Oghérof, The. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.4035
Princess Sarah. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.6680
Prior, Herman Ludolph. Expiated. 823.5870
Prior's tithe, The. Alcock, D. *in* 823.7532
Priscilla Baker, the freedwoman. 22 pp. Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. p. 9, *in* 823.6534
Privateersman, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1115
Probation. Fothergill, J. 823.587
Proces of the seuyn sages. Weber, H: W: p. 1, *in* * 821.1241
Prodigals and their inheritance, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5060
Professor, The. Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (B.) 823.127
Professor Johnny. Williams, A. B. 808.1641
Professor's sister, The. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5689
Promise of marriage. Gaboriau, É. 823.2731
Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. Murfree, M.. N. 823.4880

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Prose tales. 1st ser., v. 1. Poe, E. A. 823.5796
Same. 1st and 2d ser. 2 vols. 823.1920–21
Prosper. Cherbuliez, V. 823.6841
Prothero, H: The misogynist. 11 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7497
Provence rose, A. 27 pp. La Ramée, L. de. *in* 823.7056
Provost and other tales. Galt, J: 823.4192
Prudence Palfrey. Aldrich, T: B. 823.37
Prudence Winterburn. Doudney, S.. 808.1631
Prue and I. Curtis, G: W: 823.358
Prusias. 2 vols. Eckstein, E. 823.4731–2
Prussia. *See also* Germany: *Prussia*, p. 102.
—— Adams, W: T. Northern lands; or, Young America in Russia and Prussia. 808.495
Psyche of to-day. Jenkins, *Mrs.* H. C. (J.) 823.4240
Psychological novels.
—— Cobban, J. M. Julius Courtney; or, master of his fate. 823.7246
—— Darnell, H: F. Craze of Christian Engelhart. 823.7001
—— — *Same.* 823.7037
—— Flammarion, C. Uranie. 823.7257
—— Howells, W: D. Shadow of a dream. 823.7166
—— Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- Ring of Amasis: a romance. 823.7053
See also Tales by C: B. Brown.
Note.—See **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 187. No. 4, 1884, p. 240.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 156–7. No. 5, 1888, p. 296.
Publicans and sinners. Pt. 1. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5135
Same. Pt. 2. *in* 823.5186
Same. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.2401; *in* 823.5140
Puck. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1825
Pulszky, Francis Aurelius, *and* Pulszky, Theresa. Tales and traditions of Hungary. 3 vols. 823.5731–3
Puritan and his daughter, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Paulding, J. K. ** 823.7527
Purse, The. Balzac, H. de. *in* 823.4255
Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeïevitch.
—— The captain's daughter. 823.5023
—— Marie: a story of Russian love. Tr. by M. H. de Zielinska. 823.4225
—— Russian romance. Tr. by Mrs. J. B. Telfer. 823.4196
—— The snow-storm. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg, etc.*) p. 125, *in* 823.6534
Puss-cat Mew, and other stories for my children. Hugessen, E: H. Knatchbull- 808.1679
Put asunder. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.4980
Put to the test. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.5106
Same. *in* 823.6604
Put yourself in his place. Reade, C: 823.1294

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Pyle, Howard. The Rose of Paradise: account of adventures that happened to Capt. J: Mackra, in connection with the famous pirate, Edward England, in 1720, etc. 823.5288
—— Within the capes. 823.4882
Q., *pseud.* *See* Crouch, Arthur T: Quilter.
Quadroon, The. Reid, T: M. 823.1297
Quaker girl of Nantucket, A. Lee, M.. C. 823.6961
Queechy. 2 vols. (in 1). Warner, S. 823.1681
Same. 2 vols. 823.6582–3
Queen among queens. MacDowall, C. 823.7188
Queen amongst women, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5080
Queen Hildegarde. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E.. (H.) 808.1539
Queen Mab. 3 vols. (in 1). Kavanagh, J. 823.918
Queen Money. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.5260
Queen of Bohemia. Hatton, J. 823.719
Queen of hearts. Collins, W: W. 823.265
Queen of Sheba. Aldrich, T: B. 823.38
Queen Titania. Boyesen, H. H. 823.1865
Queenhoo-Hall. 4 vols. Strutt, J. * 823.4675–8
Queenie Hetherton. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.4847
Queenie's whim. Carey, R. N. 823.3376
Same. 823.4815
Queens. Emery, *Mrs.* E. B. 823.533
Queen's cadet. 26 pp. Grant, J. 823.646
Queen's favorite, The; or, the price of a crown: an historical romance of the 15th century. 823.1254
Queen's Maries. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4663
Same. 823.7283
Queen's necklace. Dumas, A. D. 823.3481
Same. 823.6519
Queer folk. Hugessen, E: H. Knatchbull- 808.1049
Queer stories for boys and girls. Eggleston, E: 808.1418
Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth: a novel from the Portuguese by M.. J. Serrano. 823.5471
Quentin Durward. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1409
Same. *in* 823.5157; ** 823.6030
Question, A. Ebers, G. M. 823.4200
Question of honor, A. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.6358
Quicksands. Streckfuss, A. 823.4782
Quicksilver. Fenn, G: M. 808.1497
Quiet heart, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5967
Quiet life, A. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.5630
Quiet Miss Godolphin. 53 pp. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) 823.4050
Quillinan, E: Rangers of Connaught. (*In* Standard tales, etc. Ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) *in* * 823.6194
—— *Same.* (Tieck, L. *The elves, etc.*) 1864. p. 68, *in* 823.6328

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Quinton, M. A. The money-god; or, the empire and the papacy: a tale of the third century. 823.1279

Quintus Claudius. 2 vols. Eckstein, E. 823.6982–3

Quisisana. Spielhagen, F. *in* 823.6688

Quits. Tautphoeus, J. (M.), *Freiherrin* von. 823.1798

Quixstar. Taylor, E.. 823.4112

Quod, J:, *pseud.* *See* Irving, J: T.

Quodlibet. Kennedy, J: P. 823.930

Rabbi's spell, The. Cumberland, S. C. *in* 823.5097

Rachel Gray. Kavanagh, J. 823.919

Rachel Noble's experience. Edwards, B. 823.7073

Racowitza, Helene von. The evil that women do. Tr. by A. Howard. 823.7025

Radcliffe, *Mrs.* Anne (Ward). The mysteries of Udolpho: a romance. 823.1280

—— *Same.* Interspersed with pieces of poetry. 3 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 45–47.) ** 823.2106–8

—— Romance of the forest. 823.1281

—— *Same.* Interspersed with some pieces of poetry. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 43–44.) ** 823.2104–5

Radical, The. Galt, J: ** 823.6721

Railroad and the churchyard, etc. 54 pp. Björnson, B. p. 89, *in* 823.7545

Railway junction, A; or, the romance of Ladybank. 59 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 4.) *in* 823.7488

Raimund, Golo, *pseud.* *See* Friedrich, *Mrs.* Bertha Heyn.

Rainbow gold. Murray, D: C. 823.4948

Same. *in* 823.5081

Rainy June, A. 32 pp. La Ramée, L. de. *in* 823.4994

Same. p. 321, *in* 823.5747

Rajah's heir, The. (Anon.) 823.7182

Raleigh Westgate. Johnson, *Mrs.* H.. (K.) 823.5502

Ralph the heir. Trollope, A. 823.1623

Ralph Wilton's weird. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.746

Same. *in* 823.5015

Ralston, W: Ralston Shedden. Russian folk-tales. 823.1282

Rambles among the Alps. Abbott, J. *in* 808.586

Rambling story. Clarke, *Mrs.* M.. V. (N.) Cowden- 823.4110

Ramona. Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) 823.4865

Randolph Gordon. 68 pp. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1826

Randolph, J. Thornton. Heiress of Sweetwater. (Anon.) 823.1283

Rangers, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Thompson, D. P. 823.4170

Rangers of Connaught. Quillinan, E: *in* * 823.6194

Ranthorpe. Lewes, G: H: 823.5053

Raphael. Lamartine, A. M. L: de P. de. 823.6875

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Raphaela. Monniot, *M'lle.* —. 823.6876

Rarahu. Viaud, L: M. J. 823.7194

Rask, *Dr.* E. C. The storm-bride. 4 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg*, *etc.*) 1881. p. 350, *in* 823.6534

Raspe, Rudolph Erich. The adventures of Baron Münchausen. 4th ed. Illus. by G. Doré. 823.6101

—— The travels and surprising adventures of Baron Münchausen. (Anon.) 808.379

—— Travels of Baron Münchausen. 10 pp. (Scudder, H. E., *comp.* *The children's book.*) 1881. p. 393, *in* 808.1882

Rasselas, History of. Johnson, S: 823.903

Same. ** 823.2087; *in* 823.4489

Same. 823.4964

Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. Anne (Manning). [*Nicholas Moldwarp, B. A.*] Cherry and Violet: a tale of the great plague. 823.1093

—— Heroes of the desert: the story of the lives of Moffat and Livingstone. 823.5583

—— Jacques Bonneval; or, the days of the dragonnades. 823.4103

—— Lady Willoughby; or, passages from the diary of a wife and mother in the seventeenth century. (Anon.) 823.7394

—— Lord Harry Bellair: a tale of the last century. 2 vols. 823.7112–3

—— Maiden & married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. (Anon.) 823.4763

—— The old Chelsea bun-house: a tale of the last century. ** 823.6715

—— Passages in the life of the faire gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew. 823.4079

—— The sower's reward. 823.5901

—— The Spanish barber: a tale. 823.5581

Rattlin, the reefer. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1116

Same. ** 823.6673

Rau, Heribert. Mozart: a biographical romance. Tr. by E: R. Sill. 823.7350

Ravellings from the web of life. Cannon, C: J. 823.166

Ravenshoe. Kingsley, H: 823.943

Raymond, Grace. How they kept the faith: a tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. 823.6367

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. No laggards we. 823.1843

Raymonde. Theuriet, A. 823.5592

Raymond's atonement: Bürstenbinder, E.. 823.4995

Same. 823.5202

Read, Emily, *joint author.* *See* Reeves, M. C. L.

Read, Opie P. A Kentucky colonel. 823.6465

—— Len Gansett. 823.5500

Reade, C: The box tunnel. 10 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 9. p. 217, *in* 829.132

—— Christie Johnstone. *in* 823.5420

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5429; 823.7410

—— *Same*, and other stories. 823.1285

Contents:—Christie Johnstone.—Clouds and sunshine.—Art: a dramatic tale.—Propria quæ maribus. A jeu d'esprit.—The box tunnel: a fact.—Jack of all trades: a matter-of-fact romance.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Reade, C: *Contin.*

—— The cloister and the hearth; or, maid, wife, and widow: a matter-of-fact romance. 823.1286

—— The course of true love never did run smooth. 823.1287

Contents:—Clouds and sunshine.—The bloomer.—Art: a dramatic tale.

—— A good fight. (It forms pt. 1 of The cloister and the hearth.)

—— Good stories. 823.5520

—— Griffith Gaunt; or, jealousy. 823.1289

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6263

—— Hard cash: a matter-of-fact romance. 823.1290

—— It is never too late to mend: a matter-of-fact romance. 823.1292

—— Jack of all trades: a matter-of-fact romance. (*With his* The picture.) *in* 823.6697

—— The Knightsbridge mystery. (*Also*) The picture, Tit for tat (*and*) Singleheart and Doubleface. 823.6677

—— "Love me little, love me long." 823.1291

—— Peg Woffington. 823.1293

—— *Same.* Christie Johnstone, and other stories. 823.5420

—— *Same.* 823.5429

—— A perilous secret. 823.4789

—— The picture. 48 pp. *in* 823.6677

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6686

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Jack of all trades: a matter-of-fact romance. *in* 823.6697

—— Put yourself in his place: a novel. 823.1294

—— A simpleton, and The wandering heir. 823.1983

—— Singleheart and Doubleface. (*With his* The Knightsbridge mystery.) *in* 823.6677

—— A terrible temptation. 823.1295

—— Tit for tat. 30 pp. (*With his* The Knightsbridge mystery.) *in* 823.6677

—— The wandering heir. (*With his* A simpleton.) *in* 823.1983

—— White lies: a novel. 823.1985

—— A woman-hater: a novel. 823.1984

——, *and* Boucicault, Dion. Foul play: a novel. 823.1288

Reade, Compton. Under which king? *in* 823.4989

Reade, W: Winwood. The outcast. 823.1296

Reade, Winwood. *See* Reade, W: Winwood.

Reading party in the long vacation. 63 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) *in* ** 823.6649

Readings of Mr. Charles Dickens, condensed by himself. 823.1832

Ready-money Mortiboy. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.5884

Real folks. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1698

Real lady, A. Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) *in* 823.1139

Real Robinson Crusoe, A. Wilkinson, J. A. 808.1698

Realmah. Helps, *Sir* A. 823.4612

Recoiling vengeance, A. Barrett, F. 823.5463

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. Kingsley, H: 823.944

Rector of St. Marks. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) *in* 823.803

Rector's home, The. Giberne, A. 823.607

Rector's wife. Stretton, J. 823.1534

Rectory and the manor. Brock, *Mrs.* F.. E.. G. (B.) Carey- 823.124

Red and white. Holt, E. S.. 823.1518

Red as a rose is she. Broughton, R. 823.136

Same. 823.2745

Red band, The. 2 pts. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5130

Red Beauty. Stoddard, W: O. 808.1485

Red cardinal, The. Elliot, F.. *in* 823.5060

Red Court farm. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.1739

Same. 823.6227

Red cross. Adams, W: T. 808.493

Red Eric, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.6908

Red fairy book. Lang, A., *ed.* 808.1688

Red Hugh's captivity. O'Grady, S. 823.7222

Red man's revenge. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1270

Red Mountain of Alaska, The. Allen, W. B. 808.1912

Red mustang, The. Stoddard, W: O. 808.1587

Red Rooney. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.6621

Red route, The. Sime, W: *in* 823.5062

Red Rover, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.309

Same. *in* 823.7463

Red ruin. Homer, A. N. 823.7212

Redeemed by love. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5134

Redgauntlet. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1407

Same. 823.5156; *in* 823.5327; ** 823.6031

Red-shanty boys, The. Brown, T. 808.1617

Redskins, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.310

Same. *in* 823.7455

Reed, Constant, *pseud.* *See* Collins, R. U.

Reed shaken with the wind, A. Faithfull, E. 823.539

Reeder, A. P. Around the golden deep: a romance of the Sierras. 823.5343

Reeve, Clara. The old English baron: a Gothic story. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists,* v. 22.) ** 823.2083

Reeves, *Mrs.* H.. Buckingham (Mathers). Hedri; or, blind justice. 823.7054

—— Two brothers. 15 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 97, *in* 823.7183

Reeves, Marian C. L., *and* Read, Emily. Pilot Fortune. 823.7444

Reflection. Hofland, *Mrs.* B. (W.) 823.4597

Reform, The. Galt, J: 823.7376

Reformation of the 16th century.

In England. Holt, E. S.. Isoult Barry of Wynscote. 808.1519

In France.

—— Bungener, L. L: F. Preacher and the king. 823.1875

—— — The priest and the Huguenot. 2 vols. (Time of Louis XV.) 823.4064–5

—— James, G: P. R. The Huguenot. 823.165

—— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6765–6

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Reformation of the 16th century. *Contin.*

In Germany. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. 823.204

In Italy. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) Romola. (Savonarola.) 823.1003

In Scotland. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Magdalen Hepburn. *in* 823.5084

In Spain. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) The martyrs of Spain. 823.6598

Note.—For bibliography, *see* **Cornell University.** Catalogue of the historical library of A. D. White (compiled by G: L. Burr). Pt. 1. The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. 1889. ** 16.220.—**Eamans,** J. Reading notes on Luther. 18 pp. (*From* Mercantile Lib. bulletin.) 1883. ** 16.219.—**Fisher,** *Dr.* G. P. History of the Reformation. 1883. (Bibliography, pp. 567-591.) 274.28.—**Hurst,** J. F. Bibliotheca theologica. 1883. ** 16.80.—**Malcolm,** H. Theological index. 1868. ** 16.237.—**Schaff,** P. History of the Christian church. v. 6: The German Reformation, 1517-1530. 1888. (General literature, pp. 89-93; literature of the German Reform, p. 94; with additional ref. in each chapter.) 270.160.—**Seebohm,** F. The era of the Protestant revolution. 2d ed. 1875. (Notes on books in English relating to the Reformation. pp. 239-246.) 274.13.

In general. **Coxe,** W. House of Austria. 4 vols. 1864. 943.17-20.—**Hallam,** H: Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2-4.—**Hardwick,** C: History of the Christian church during the Reformation, 3d ed., by W. Stubbs. 1886. 274.58.—**Lindsay,** *Prof.* T. M. The Reformation. (Handb. ser., conc. and admir. arrng.) 1884. 274.66.—**Merle d'Aubigné,** J. H. History of the Reformation in the 16th century. 1872. *274.6.—**Ranke,** L. von. History of the popes, and their conflicts with Protestantism in xvi-xviith centuries. 3 vols. 1878. 282.55-7.—**Robertson,** W: History of Emperor Charles V. 3 vols. 1878. 923.121-3.—**Roscoe,** W: Life and pontificate of Leo X. 2 vols. 1846. 922.6-7.—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. Lectures on modern history (12th lecture). 1878. p. 158, *in* 901.11.—**Smyth,** W. Lectures on modern history. v. 1 (9th and 10th lectures). 1854. p. 245, *in* 901.9.—**Stebbing,** W. History of the Reformation. 2 vols. 1833. 274.69-70.—**Villers,** C. F. D. Spirit and influence of the Reformation. 1836. 274.71.—**Waddington,** G: Reformation on the continent. 3 vols. 1841. 274.72-4.

For Reformation in *Bohemia, see* **Loserth,** *Dr.* J. Wyclif and Hus. 1884. 274.65.

In England. **Blunt,** J. H. Reformation of the Church of England (1514-1547). (High Church view.) 1869. 283.57.—**Burnet,** G. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 7 vols. 1865. 270.1-7.—**Hume,** D. History of England. 6 vols. (Protestant.) 942.65-70.—**Lingard,** J: History of England. 10 vols. (Catholic.) 942.87-96.—**Neal,** D. History of the Puritans. 2 vols. 1856. (Puritan view.) 277.12-13.

In France. **Caldwell,** *Mrs.* A. Marsh- Protestant Reformation in France. 2 vols. 1851. 274.14-15.—**Capefigue,** J. B. H. R. Histoire de la réforme et la ligne. 8 vols. 1834-5. (Roman Catholic view.) 274.75-82.—**Froude** J. A. Calvinism. (*In his* Short studies, etc., v. 2.) 824.33.—**Ranke,** *Prof.* L. von. Civil wars and monarchy in France (16th and 17th centuries). 2 vols. 1852. 944.788-9.—**White,** H: Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1500-1574). 1871. 944.40.

In Germany. **Bayne,** P: Martin Luther: his life and work. 2 vols. 1887. 922.348-9.—**Carlyle,** T: Martin Luther. (Ferris, G. T. *Great leaders.*) 1889. p. 222, *in* 920.329.—**Häusser,** L. The period of the Reformation, 1517-1648. 1885. 274.67.—**Köstlin,** J. Life of Luther. 1883. 922.263.—Hallam, H. **Luther,** Martin. (*In his* Literature of Europe, v. 2.) 1871. *in* 809.4.—Schmidt, C. Philipp **Melanchton,** 1861. 922.352.—**Ranke,** L. von. History of the Reformation in Germany. 3 vols. 1845-47. 274.59-61.

In Italy. **Villari,** *Prof.* P. Life and times of Savonarola. 2 vols. 1889. 922.327-8.

In the Netherlands. **Motley,** J. L. Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 1879. 949.10-12.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Reformation of the 16th century. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

In Poland. **Krasiński,** *Count* P. Historical sketch . . of the Reformation in Poland. 2 vols. 1838-40. 274.83-4.

In Scotland. **Burton,** J: H. History of Scotland. 9 vols. 1873. 941.121-9.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 191. No. 5, 1888, p. 300.
No. 3, 1882, p. 160.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,089-90, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 367, *in* ** 50.1².

Refugee, The. Melville, H. 823.1148

Regent's daughter. Dumas, A. D. 823.2739
Same. 823.6517

Regimental legends. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.6607

Reginald Archer. Seemuller, *Mrs.* A.. M. (C.) 823.4264

Reginald Dalton. Lockhart, J: G. 823.4511

Reichenbach, Moritz von, *pseud. See* Bethusy-Huc, Valeska, *Gräfin.*

Reid, Christian, *pseud. See* Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (Fisher).

Reid, Mayne. *See* Reid, T: Mayne.

Note.—Captain Reid was christened T: Mayne, but in after life was known only as Mayne. Lib. jl., p. 253; Aug., 1890.

Reid, *Capt.* T: Mayne. Afloat in the forest; or, a voyage among the tree-tops. 808.436

—— The boy hunters; or, adventures in search of a white buffalo. 808.758

—— The boy slaves. 808.422

—— Bruin: the grand bear hunt. 808.426

—— The bush-boys; or, the history and adventures of a cape farmer and his family in the wild karoos of southern Africa. 808.756

—— The child wife. 823.6334

—— The cliff-climbers. (A sequel to The plant-hunters.) 808.757

—— The desert home; or, the adventures of a lost family in the wilderness. 808.431

Issued also as English family Robinson.

—— The English family Robinson. 808.431

—— Finger of fate. 823.5018

—— The forest exiles; or, the perils of a Peruvian family amid the wilds of the Amazon. 808.434

—— The Free Lances: a romance of the Mexican valley. 823.6335

—— Gaspar, the gaucho: a tale of the Gran Chaco. 808.1579

—— Giraffe-hunters. 808.432

—— No quarter! 823.6336

—— Plant hunters; or, adventures among the Himalaya mountains. 808.430

—— The quadroon; or, adventures in the far west. 823.1297

Issued also as Love's vengeance.

—— The scalp hunters; or, adventures among the trappers. 808.437

—— The vee-boers: a tale of adventure in southern Africa. 808.1463

—— Wild life; or, adventures on the frontier: a tale of the early days of the Texan republic. 808.429

—— The wood-rangers; or, the trappers of Sonora. 823.7145

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Reid, *Capt.* T: Mayne. *Contin.*

—— The young voyageurs; or, the boy hunters in the north: with a memoir by R: H: Stoddard. 808.1681

—— The young yägers; or, a narrative of hunting adventures in southern Africa. 808.1466

Reid, T: Wemyss. Mauleverer's millions: a Yorkshire romance. *in* 823.5090

Reigning belle, The. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1974

Rejected wife. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1975

Remarkable history and daring exploits of Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the emperor of Greece. 823.1900

Remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore. Blackmore, R: D. 823.4761

Remember the Alamo. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5702

Remorse. Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. (de S.) 823.2329

Rena. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.762

Rent in a cloud, A. Lever, C: J: *in* 823.971

Repented at leisure. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5036

Repository tales. More, H. 823.1168

Reprinted pieces. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.394

Same. *in* 823.412; *in* 823.414

Same. *in* 823.4750; *in* 823.4957

Same. *in* 823.5302; *in* 823.6585

Reproach of Annesley. Uttiet, M. G. 823.5475

Residuary legatee, The. Stimson, F: J. *in* 823.5457

Resolution. Roe, A. S. 823.2021

Retribution. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1506

Return of the native, The. Hardy, T: 823.700

Reuben: a prince in disguise. Holding, C. B. 823.7259

Reuben Davidger, The adventures of. Greenwood, J. 823.6018

Reuter, Fritz. An old story of my farming days. Tr. by M. W. MacDowall. 2 pts. *in* 823.5030

Revenge. 8 pp. Pfleger, G. p. 269, *in* 823.6534

Reverberator, The. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.5412

Reverend idol, A. Noble, L. G. 823.4546

Reveries of a bachelor. Mitchell, D. G. 823.5289

Revolution in Tanner's lane. White, W. H. 823.5272

Reybaud, *Mrs.* Henriette Étiennette Fanny (Arnaud). Claude Stocq. (*With* Cousin Geoffry. By T. E: Hook.) *in* 823.812

Reynolds, Beatrice, *pseud.* *See* Sheppard, E.. S..

Reynolds, G: W. M. The necromancer; or, the mysteries of the court of Henry the Eighth. 823.6339

Rheil, Marie. The farm of Muiceron. Tr. by Mrs. A. B. Storrs. (*With* Madame Agnes. By C: Dubois.) *in* 823.6285

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Rhine, The. *See also* Germany: *The Rhine,* p. 102.

—— Abbott, J. Rollo on the Rhine. 808.920

—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. 808.1827

Rhoda Fleming. Meredith, G: 823.5381

Rhode Island. *See* New England.

Rhodes, *City and island.*

—— James, G: P. R. Bertrand de la Croix; or, the siege of Rhodes. 19 pp. (*In his* Eva St. Clair, and other tales.) p. 45, *in* 823.5892

—— *Same.* (*In* Club-book; ed. by A. Picken.) p. 15, *in* 823.702

Note.—See **Torr,** C. Rhodes in ancient times. 1885. 938.94;—Rhodes in modern times. 1887. 915.383.

Rhona. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. 823.3513

Same. *in* 823.5120

Rice, James, *joint author.* *See* Besant, W.

Rice, M. Spring. A king and not a king. 808.1724

Rich husband. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1335

Richard Coer de Lion. 2 pts. Weber, H: W: p. 1, *in* * 821.1240

Richard Edney and the governor's family. Judd, S. 823.2340

Richard Feverel, The ordeal of. Meredith, G: 823.6619

Richard Hurdis. Simms, W: G. 823.1442

Richard Vandermarck. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.706

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura E.. (Howe). Queen Hildegarde: a story for girls. 808.1539

Richardson, *Mrs.* Abby (Sage). Stories from old English poetry. 808.1690

Contents:—**Chaucer,** G. The two noble kinsmen;—The pious Constance;—The knight's dilemma.—Three unknown poets. Patient Griselda.—Story of Candace. (From Chaucer and Spenser.)—**Greene,** R. Friar Bacon's brass head;—Margaret, the fair maid of Fresingfield.—**Lyly,** J: Campaspe and the painter.—**Shakespeare,** W: The story of Perdita;—Story of Lear and his three daughters;—The witty Portia; or, the three caskets;—Story of Rosalind; or, as you like it;—Macbeth, king of Scotland;—The wonderful adventures of Pericles, prince of Tyre;—The tempest;—Sketch of Shakespeare.—**Spenser,** E. Adventures of the fair Florimel.

Richardson, B: Ward. The son of a star: a romance of the second century. 823.6943

Richardson, S: Clarissa [Harlowe]; or, the history of a young lady. Condensed by C. H. Jones. 823.1316

—— *Same.* 8 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists,* vols. 1–8.) ** 823.2062–9

—— Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. 14th ed. 4 vols. * 823.1317–20

—— Sir Charles Grandison, History of. 7 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists,* vols. 9–15.) ** 823.2070–6

—— Works; with a prefatory chapter of biographical criticism by Leslie Stephen. Port. 12 vols. ** 823.6161–72

vols. 1–3: Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. ** 823.6161–3

vols. 4–8: History of Clarissa Harlowe. ** 823.6164–8

vols. 9–12: History of Sir Charles Grandison. ** 823.6169–72

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Richelieu. James, G: P. R. 823.875

Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich. Campaner Thal, and other writings. 823.6818
Contents:—Campaner Thal. Tr. by Julliette Bauer.—Life of Quintus Fixlein. Tr. by T: Carlyle. —Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. Tr. by T: Carlyle. —Analects from Richter. Tr. by T: De Quincey.—Miscellaneous pieces.

—— Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; or, the wedded life, death, and marriage of Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkæs, parish advocate in the burgh of Kuhschnappel. Tr. by A. Ewing. With a memoir of the author by T: Carlyle. 823.2144

—— *Same.* Tr. E: H: Noel. 2 vols. 823.6816–17

—— Hesperus; or, forty-five dog-post-days: a biography. Tr. by C: T. Brooks. 2 vols. 823.6814–15

—— The invisible lodge. Tr. by C: T. Brooks. 823.4613

—— Schmelzle's journey to Flætz. (*Also*) Life of Quintus Fixlein. (Carlyle, T:, *tr. Tales, etc.*, v. 2.) *in* 823.6831

—— Titan: a romance. Tr. by C: T. Brooks, 2 vols. 823.6810–11

Ricketicketack. Conscience, H. p. 145, *in* 823.5704

Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. Eliza Lawson (Cowan). [*G. F. Trafford.*]

—— Austin Friars. 823.1321

—— City and suburb. 823.1322

—— The earl's promise. 823.1323

—— Far above rubies. 823.1324

—— Frank Sinclair's wife, and Forewarned, forearmed. 823.1325

—— Forewarned, forearmed. (*With her* Frank Sinclair's wife.) 823.1325

—— George Geith of Fen Court. 823.1326

—— Home, sweet home. 823.1327

—— Joy after sorrow. 823.1328

—— A life's assize. 823.1329

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6213

—— Miss Gascoigne: a novel. 823.5593

—— Mortomley's estate. 823.1331

—— My first love, and My last love. 823.1332

—— The nun's curse. 823.5368

—— Phemie Keller. 823.1333

—— The rich husband. 823.1335

—— The ruling passion. 823.1336

—— Susan Drummond. 823.7062

—— Too much alone. 823.5203

—— *Same.* 823.5963

—— The world in the church. 823.1338

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. *See* Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.)

Riddle, Albert Gallatin. The house of Ross, and other tales. 823.7144

Ride for life. 30 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495

Rideing, W: H: Young folks' history of London. 942.1309

——, *joint author.* *See* Lathrop, G: P.

Rideout, *Mrs.* J. B. Early western life. 808.1596

Ridgely, James Lot, *and* Donaldson, Paschal, *eds.* The Odd-fellows' offering, for 1848. Illus. ** 823.6220

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Ridley, James. Tales of the genii. (Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 417, *in* ** 823.6232

Rienzi. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1039
Same. ** 823.6762

Rifle, rod, and gun in California. Van Dyke, T. S. 823.4157

Right at last, and other tales. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E.. C. (S.) 823.605

Right Honourable, The. McCarthy, J., *and* Praed, *Mrs.* R. (M.-P.) C. 823.5488

Right one, The. Schwartz, *Mrs.* M. S. (B.) 823.6048

Ring, Ivar, *pseud.* *See* Mecklenburg, *Mrs.* A. (S.)

Ring, Max. John Milton and his times. Tr. by F. Jordan. 823.5964

Ring of Amasis, The. Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- 823.7053

Righted wrong, A. Yates, E. H. 823.1755

Ripley, Eliza McHatton- From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences in the south during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. 823.5439

Rise of Iskander. Disraeli, B: *in* 823.460

Rise of Silas Lapham, The. Howells, W: D. 823.4867

"Rita," *pseud.* *See* Booth, *Mrs.* E. M. J. (G.) von.

Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. Cora (Ogden). Mimic life; or, before and behind the curtain: a series of narratives. (Theatrical experiences.) 823.7516

Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. I.. (Thackeray). Bluebeard's keys, and other stories. 823.5984

—— Miss Angel. (Angelica Kauffman.) 823.5986

—— Mrs. Dymond. *in* 823.5138

—— Old Kensington. 823.5985

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6261

—— The story of Elizabeth. 823.1569

—— Village on the cliff, and other stories and sketches. 823.1570

Ritchie, Leitch. The cheaterie packman. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

—— Romance of history: France. 823.1278

Rival belles, The. Jones, J: B. 823.905

Rivals, The. Griffin, G. 823.676

Rivers of ice. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.814

Rives, Amélie. *See* Chanler, *Mrs.* A. (R.)

Roanoke of Roanoke Hall. Bell, M. 823.6344

Rob of the bowl. Kennedy, J: P. 823.928
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6630–31

Rob Roy. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1408
Same. 823.5161; ** 823.6025

Rob Roy, Adventures of. Grant, J. 823.647

Robb, J: S. ["*Madison Tensas*" *M. D. and* "*Solitaire.*"] Swamp doctor's adventures in the south-west. 823.1340

Robbery under arms. Boldrewood, R. 823.7168

Robbing Peter to pay Paul. Saunders, J: 823.4816

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Robert; or, the influence of a good mother, and other stories, original and translated. 823.5811

Robert Elsmere. Ward, *Mrs.* M.. A. (A.) 823.5342

Robert Falconer. MacDonald, G: 823.1067

Robert Graham. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.763

Robert Greathouse. Swift, J: F. 823.1536

Robert Helmont. Daudet, A. 823.6331

Roberts, Margaret. A child of the revolution. *in* 823.5033

—— In the olden time. 823.5792

—— Noblesse oblige. 823.1342

—— *Same.* 823.5789

Note.—Published in London under the title, "The atelier du Lys; or, an art student in the reign of terror."

—— On the edge of the storm. 823.1341

Roberts, Morley. In low relief: a Bohemian transcript. 823.7411

Robertson, Margaret M. By a way she knew not: a story of Allison Bain. 823.7087

—— The two Miss Jean Dawsons. 823.2335

Robertson, Muirhead. A Lombard street mystery: a detective story. 823.5457

Robin. Parr, *Mrs.* L.. (T.) 823.3711

Same. 823.6686

Robin Tremayne. Holt, E. S.. 823.5724

Robinson, *Mrs.* Annie Douglas (Green). [*Marian Douglas.*] Peter and Polly. 823.4072

Robinson, E: A., *and* Wall, G: A. The disk: a tale of two passions. 823.4727

Robinson, F.. Mabel. [*F. Stephenson Griggs.*]

—— Mr. Butler's ward. *in* 823.4987

—— The plan of campaign: a story of the fortune of war. 2 vols. 823.7224–5

—— A woman of the world: an every-day story. 3 vols. 823.7329–31

Robinson, F: W: Anne Judge, spinster. 3 vols. 823.4128–30

—— A fair maid. 823.7063

—— Jenny's girl. 11 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 241, *in* 823.7183

—— Othello the second. 823.4383

—— A woman's ransom. 823.4693

Robinson, J.. Cæsar Borgia. 823.2027

—— The gold-worshippers. 823.1343

—— Madeleine Graham. 823.1344

—— The maid of Orleans. 823.2025

—— Owen Tudor: an historical romance. 823.1345

—— Westminster Abbey; or, the days of the reformation. 823.2026

—— Whitefriars; or, the days of Charles the Second: an historical romance. (Anon.) 823.1346

—— Whitehall; or, the days of Charles the First: an historical romance. 823.1347

Robinson, *Dr.* J. H. Nick Whiffles, the trapper guide: a tale of the north-west. 823.1353

Robinson, *Mrs.* Therese Albertine Luise (von Jakob). [*Talvj.*] Heloise; or, the unrevealed secret. 823.1542

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Robinson Crusoe. De Foe, D. 808.368

Same. 823.2128; 823.2147

Same. p. 163, *in* ** 823.6215; ** 823.6627

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.2077–8

Robur the conqueror. Verne, J. *in* 823.5127

Roche, Regina Maria. Children of the abbey. 823.1354

Rochefort, Henri. *See* Rochefort, V. H.

Rochefort, Victor Henri, *marquis de Rochefort-Luçay.* Mademoiselle Bismarck. Tr. by V. Champlin. 823.4187

Rock ahead, The. Yates, E. 823.1756

Roderick Hudson. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.886

Roderick Hume. Bardeen, C. W. 823.4144

Roderick Random, Adventures of. Smollett, T. G: 823.1473

Rodman the keeper. Woolson, C. F. 823.2039

Rodney the partisan. Fosdick, C: A. 808.1704

Roe, Azel Stevens. How could he help it? or, the heart triumphant. 823.1362

Issued also as Give me thine heart.

—— James Montjoy; or, I've been thinking. 823.2022

Issued also as I've been thinking.

—— Resolution; or, the soul of power. 823.2021

—— The star and the cloud; or, a daughter's love. 823.1365

—— To love and to be loved, and The minister's story. 823.1366

—— True to the last; or, alone on a wide, wide sea. 823.1367

Issued also as Faithful to the end.

Roe, E: Payson.

—— Barriers burned away. 823.1355

—— A day of fate. 823.2341

—— Driven back to Eden. 823.4859

—— The earth trembled. 823.5270

—— A face illumined. 823.1356

—— Found, yet lost. 823.5481

—— From jest to earnest. 823.1357

—— He fell in love with his wife. 823.5540

—— His sombre rivals. 823.4609

—— The hornet's nest: a story of love and war. 823.6971

—— A knight of the nineteenth century. 823.1358

—— "Miss Lou." 823.5523

—— Nature's serial story. 823.5524

—— Near to nature's heart. 823.1359

—— Opening a chestnut burr. 823.1360

—— An original belle. 823.4858

—— Taken alive, and other stories. With an autobiography. 823.6549

—— An unexpected result, and other stories. 823.4506

—— What can she do? 823.1361

—— Without a home. 823.7443

—— A young girl's wooing. 823.4870

Roe, E: Reynolds. Dr. Caldwell; or, the trail of the serpent. 823.7412

Roe, *Mrs.* J. Harcourt. Bachelor vicar of Newforth. *in* 823.5108

Roe, M.. Abigail. [*C. M. Cornwall.*] Free, yet forging their own chains. 823.1368

Roger Berkeley's probation. Campbell, H.. S. 823.5250

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Roger Willoughby. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1578
Rogue, The. Norris, W: E: 823.5582
Rogue's life, A. Collins, W: W. 823.266
Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A.. K.. (Green).
—— Behind closed doors. 823.7147
—— The forsaken inn. 823.7241
—— Hand and ring. 823.4696
—— The Leavenworth case: a lawyer's story. 823.663
—— A matter of millions. 823.7512
—— The mill mystery. 823.7148
—— A strange disappearance. 823.664
—— The sword of Damocles: a story of New York life. 823.7149
Roland, The story of. Baldwin, J. 823.5624
Roland Blake. Mitchell, S. W. 823.5245
Roland Cashel. Lever, C: J. 823.991
Same. 2 vols. 823.5714–15; 823.6927–8
Roland Yorke. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6005
Rollins, *Mrs.* Ellen Chapman (Hobbs). [*E. H. Arr.*] Old-time child-life. 808.1530
Roman singer. Crawford, F. M. 823.4737
Roman traitor, The. Herbert, H: W: 823.5620
Romance at the antipodes. Douglass, *Mrs.* R. Dun. 823.7038
Romance of a black veil. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5013
Romance of a mummy. Gautier, T. 823.4544
Romance of a poor young man. Feuillet, O. 823.2495
Same. *in* 823.4986; *in* 823.5021; 823.6864
Same. 823.6887
Romance of a shop. Levy, A. 823.7142
Romance of an honest woman. Cherbuliez, V. 823.7119
Romance of Beauseincourt. Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A. (W.) 823.1840
Romance of Dollard. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) 823.6555
Romance of history: England. Neele, H: 823.1182
——: France. Ritchie, L. 823.1278
——: India. Caunter, H. 823.194
——: Italy. MacFarlane, C: 823.1072
——: Spain. Trueba y Cosio, T. de. 823.1639
Romance of Jenny Harlowe. Russell, W: C. 823.6546
Romance of old court-life in France. Elliot, F.. 823.6050
Romance of perfume lands, A. Clifford, F. S. 823.7539
Romances of real life. 2 vols. Hunt, J. H: L. 823.5461–2
Romance of student life abroad. Kimball, R: B. 823.5734
Romance of the canoness, The. Heyse, J. L. P. 823.5618
Romance of the forest. Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. (W.) 823.1281
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.2104–5
Romance of the nineteenth century, A. Mallock, W: H. 823.5585
Romance of the revolution. Bunce, O. B. 823.157

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Romance of war, The. Grant, J. 823.648
Romances of the east. Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de. 823.2323
Romantic adventures of a milkmaid. Hardy, T: *in* 823.4999
Romantic tales. Lewis, M. G. 823.4275
Romany rye, The. Borrow, G: 823.4586
Rome.
—— Abbott, J. Rollo in Rome. 808.925
—— Beesly, *Mrs.* —. Stories from the history of Rome. 808.841
—— Berens, E. M. Myths and legends of ancient . . . Rome. 292.42
—— Bonner, J: A child's history of Rome. 2 vols. 808.623–4
v. 1: B. C. 282–B. C. 61.
v. 2: B. C. 57–A. D. 476.
—— Busk, R. H. Roman legends: a collection of the fables and folk-lore of Rome. 829.31
—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in classic lands. 808.1816
—— Hanson, C: H: Wanderings of Æneas and the founding of Rome. 808.1494
—— Lander, S.. W. Rome. 808.102
—— Yonge, C.. M.. Young folks' history of Rome. 808.749
ANCIENT HISTORY.
8TH CENTURY B. C. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. Romulus and Hersilia; drama. *in* 822.1127
7TH CENTURY B. C. Marmontel, J. F. Aristomène; trag. *in* 894.41
Horatii and Curiatii, B. C. 669.
—— Corneille, P. Horace; trag. ** 842.105
—— — *Same.* ** 842.121
—— Whitehead, W: The Roman father; trag. *in* ** 822.1019
Note.—For Regal period, B. C. 753–508, *see* **Bibliography.** Adams, C. K. Histories of Rome. (*In his* Man. of hist. lit., 3d ed.) 1889. pp. 121–61, *in* * 907. 4².—Middleton, J. H: Ancient Rome in 1885. (Sources of information, pp. xi–xxvi.) 945.74.—**Gilman,** A. The story of Rome from the earliest times (to B. C. 44). (Story of the nations.) 1890. 937.162.—**Ihne,** W. Early Rome. (B. C. 753–343.) 1886. 937.133.—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. 2 vols. 1855. 937.100–1.—**Livius Patavinus,** T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 1877. 937.74–7.—**Merivale,** C: General history of Rome. B. C. 753–A. D. 476. 1881. 937.42.—**Plutarch's** Lives of Romulus, Numa, and Puplicola. 920.10.—**Smith,** P. Ancient history. (Earliest record to A. D. 476.) 3 vols. 930.30–2.
6TH CENTURY B. C.
Brutus.
—— Alfieri, V. Brutus (first); trag. 852.2
—— Payne, J: H. Brutus; trag. *in* * 928.104
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Brutus; trag. *in* 842.215
5TH CENTURY B. C. Macaulay, T: B. The battle of Lake Regillus; poem. (*In his* Lays of ancient Rome.) p. 171, *in* 824.137
Coriolanus, B. C. 491–488, etc. Drama by W: Shakespeare. *in* 822.1026
Note.—For other editions, *see under* **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.
Horatius Cocles. Poem by T: B. Macaulay. (*In his* Lays of ancient Rome.) p. 149, *in* 824.137

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Rome. *Contin.*
ANCIENT HISTORY. *Contin.*
5TH CENTURY B. C. *Contin.*
Virginia, B. C. 449.
—— Alfieri, V. Virginia; trag. 852.1
—— Chaucer, G. The doctoures tales. (*In his* Canterbury tales.) p. 323, *in* 821.87
—— Macaulay, T: B. Virginia. (*In his* Lays of ancient Rome.) p. 201, *in* 824.137
Appius Claudius. Appius and Virginia. (*Dodsley's Old Eng. plays*, v. 4.) p. 105, *in* ** 822.295

Note.—For period B. C. 508–340 (Commonwealth), *see* **Arnold, T.** History of Rome. 3 vols. (in 1). 1851. 937.27.—**Duruy, J. V.** History of Rome. (v. 1: 753–216 B. C.) 1883. 937.153.—**Livius Patavinus, T.** History of Rome. (Books ii to vii.) 4 vols. 1877. 937.74–7.—**Michelet, J.** History of the Roman republic. 937.163.—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** History of Rome. 4 vols. 1875. 937.4–7.—**Napoleon III.** History of Julius Cæsar. 2 vols. 1865. 923.517–8.—**Niebuhr, B. G:** History of Rome, epitomised. 1845. 937.1.—**Plutarch's** Lives (of Publicola, Coriolanus, and Camillus). 920.10.

4TH CENTURY B. C. Marmontel, J. F. Denys-le-tyran; trag. p. 13, *in* 849.41

Note.—For period B. C. 340–264, *see* **Arnold, T.** History of Rome. 3 vols. (in 1). 1851. 937.27.—**Duruy, J. V.** History of Rome. (v. 1: 753–216 B. C.) 1883. 937.153.—**Ihne, J. A. F. W.** History of Rome. 5 vols. 1871–1882. 937.146–150. —**Livius Patavinus, T.** History of Rome. 4 vols. 1872. 937.44–7.—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** History of Rome. 4 vols. 1877. 937.4–7.—**Plutarch's** Lives (of Pyrrhus). 920.10.

3D CENTURY B. C.
First Punic war, 264–241. Flaubert, G. Salammbô. 843.848
Regulus. Tragedy by Metastasio. (*Dramas*, v. 3.) *in* 822.1127
Hannibal, 247–183.
—— Grillparzer, F. Hannibal; play. (*Sämmtl. Werke*, v. 5.) p. 319, *in* 832.13
—— Henty, G: A. The young Carthaginian. 808.1436
Sophonisba, Numidia, *d.* 203 B. C.
——; trag. Alfieri, V. p. 219, *in* 852.2
——; trag. Corneille, P. (French.) 842.106

2D CENTURY B. C.
Caius Gracchus, 154–121. Tragedy by J. S. Knowles. 822.1114
Numantine war, 133 B. C. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Numancia; trag. (Spanish.) p. 353, *in* 861.8

Note.—For period B. C. 264–133, *see* **Arnold, T.** History of Rome. 3 vols. (in 1). 1851. 937.27.—**Duruy, J. V.** History of Rome. vols. 1 and 2. (v. 1: 753–216 B. C.; v. 2: 83–30 B. C.) 937.153–4.—**Ihne, J. A. F. W.** History of Rome. 5 vols. 1871–1882. 938.146–50.—**Livius Patavinus, T.** History of Rome. 4 vols. 1872. 937.44–7.—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** History of Rome. (v. 2: Book iii, chapters 11–12.) 937.5.—**Nepos, C.** Hannibal. (*In his* Vitæ.) 923.6. —**Plutarch's** Lives. (Fabius Maximus, Paulus Æmilius, Marcellus, Marcus Cato, and Flaminius.) 920.10.—**Polybius.** History of the wars of the Romans. 1812. 937.106.

1ST CENTURY, B. C. Corneille, P. Sertorius (In Spain B. C. 72); trag. (French.) 842.106
Sylla and Marius, 82, etc.
—— Caux, G. de. Marius; trag. (French.) p. 215, *in* 842.65
—— Otway, T: Caius Marius; trag. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 109, *in* 822.454

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Rome. *Contin.*
ANCIENT HISTORY. *Contin.*
1ST CENTURY B. C. *Contin.*
Spartacus, 73–71.
—— Eckstein, E. Prusias: a romance of ancient Rome under the republic. 2 vols. 823.4731–2
—— Saurin, J. B. Spartacus; trag. (French.) (Petitot, C. B., *and* A. *Répert. théât. fr.*, v. 4.) p. 28, *in* 842.67
Catiline, 63 B. C.
—— Crébillon, P. J. de. Catiline; trag. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) *in* 842.160
—— Herbert, H: W: Roman traitor; or, the days of Cicero, Cato and Cataline (*sic.*): a true tale of the republic. 823.5620
—— Jonson, B. Catiline; trag. (*Works.*) p. 272, *in* 822.121
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Catiline (French); trag. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.) p. 191, *in* 842.18
Cato the younger, Utica, kills himself, 46 B. C. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. Catone in Utica. (*Opere*, v. 1.) p. 179, *in* 822.1125
First triumvirate (Cæsar, Pompey, Crassus), 60 B. C.
—— Crébillon, P. J. de. Le triumvirat (French); trag. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) p. 341, *in* 842.160
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Le triumvirat (French); trag. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.) p. 105, *in* 842.19
Cæsar and Pompey's war, 50 B. C.
—— Beaumont, *and* Fletcher. The false one. (Cæsar at Alexandria); trag. p. 388, *in* 822.118
—— Chapman, G: Cæsar and Pompey; trag. (*Works*, v. 3.) p. 123, *in* 822.887
—— Corneille, P. Pompée (French); trag. p. 1, *in* 842.105
—— Lucan, M. A. Pharsalia; poem. 871.6
Cæsar killed, 44 B. C.
—— Alfieri, V. Bruto secondo. p. 365, *in* 852.2
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. La mort de César (French). (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) p. 325, *in* 842.16
See also Tragedies by W: Shakespeare.
Second triumvirate (Octavius, Antony, Lepidus), 43 B. C. Beaumont, *and* Fletcher. The false one; trag. p. 388, *in* 822.118
Cleopatra.
—— Alfieri, V. Antony and Cleopatra; trag. p. 419, *in* 852.2
—— Corneille, P. Pompée, altered by C. Cibber as "Cæsar in Egypt." 842.105
—— Dryden, J. All for love. (*Works*, v. 4.) p. 172, *in* ** 822.138
—— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. The last banquet of Antony and Cleopatra; poem. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 97, *in* 821.154
—— Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Cleopatra. (*Theater*, v. 14.) p. 193, *in* 832.72
—— Marmontel, J. F. Cléopâtre; trag. 849.41
—— Shakespeare, W: Antony and Cleopatra. 822.735

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Rome. *Contin.*
ANCIENT HISTORY. *Contin.*
IST CENTURY B. C. *Contin.*
Note.—For other editions, *see under* **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884. p, 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888. p. 86.
Note.—For period B. C. 133–30, *see* **Cæsar, C. J.** Commentaries. 937.53.—**Cicero, M. T.** Orations. 5 vols. 875.1–5.—**Duruy, J. V.** History of Rome. v. 2. 937.154.—**Forsyth, W:** Life of Cicero. 2 vols. 928.4–5.—**Ilne, W.** History of Rome. 5 vols. 1882. 937.146–50.—**Inge, W: R.** Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1888. 937.151.—**Judson, H. P.** Cæsar's army. 1888. 937.143.—**Merivale, C:** The Roman triumvirates. 937.57.—**Michelet, J.** History of the Roman republic. 1863. 973.163.—**Mommsen, C. M. T.** History of Rome. 4 vols. 1877. 937.4–7.—**Napoleon III.** Life of Cæsar. 2 vols. 923.517–18.—**Paterculus, C. V.** Compendium of Roman history to the reign of Tiberius. 1876. p. 425, *in* * 937.18.—**Plutarch's** lives. (Gracchi, Marius, Sylla, Lucullus, Crassus, and Sertorius, Cicero, Pompey, Cæsar, Cato the Younger, Brutus, and Antonius.) 920.10.—**Reed, J. E.** Lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100–A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335–9.—**Sallustius Crispus, C.** Conspiracy of Catiline. p. 1, *in* 937.109;—The Jugurthine war. 937.18.—**Smith, P.** Ancient history. (*History of the world*, v. 3.) 930.32.—**Suetonius Tranquillus, C.** Lives of the twelve Cæsars. (Julius and Octavius.) 937.70.

ROMAN EMPIRE, B. C. 31–A. D. 192.
AUGUSTUS, B. C. 31–A. D. 14.
—— Becker, W. A. Gallus, manners and customs. 1876. 390.5
—— Corneille, P. Cinna; drama. (French.) 842.105
—— Jonson, B. The poetaster; drama. p. 105, *in* 822.121
—— Tieck, L. Kaiser Octavianus; drama. (*Schriften*, v. 1.) 830.62
Octavia, sister of Augustus, d. B. C. 11.
——. Alfieri, V. p. 365, *in* 852.1
——; trag. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. (*Theater*, v. 12.) p. 29, *in* 832.71
TIBERIUS, A. D. 14–37.
—— Graham, J: W. Neæra: a tale of ancient Rome. 823.6904
—— Jonson, B. Sejanus; trag. p. 137, *in* 822.121
CLAUDIUS, A. D. 41–54. Kotzebue, A. A. F. von. (*Theater*, v. 21.) p. 67, *in* 832.76
Britannicus. Trag. Racine, J. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) 842.124
Messalina (executed A. D. 48); trag. Logan, A. S. 822.1100
NERO, A. D. 54–68.
—— Berry, E: P. Leah of Jerusalem: a story of the times of Paul. 823.6396
—— Baillie, J. The martyr; trag. (*Works.*) p. 508, *in* 822.897
—— Eckstein, E. Nero. 2 vols. 823.7150–1
—— Story, W: W. Nero; hist. play. 822.282
Note.—For manners, *see* Martial's epigrams. ** 871.7.
OTHO, A. D. 69. Corneille, P. Othon; trag. (French.) p. 132, *in* 842.106
VITELLIUS, A. D. 69.
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- The gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judæa. ** 823.4670
—— — *Same.* 823.7402
VESPASIAN, A. D. 70–79. Alfieri, V. Ottavia; trag. p. 365, *in* 852.1

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Rome. *Contin.*
ROMAN EMPIRE, B. C. 31–A. D. 192. *Contin.*
TITUS, A. D. 79–81.
Corneille, P. Tite et Bérénice; drama. (French.) p. 212, *in* 842.106
—— Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. Titus; drama. *in* 822.1125
—— Otway, T., *tr.* Titus and Bérénice; drama. (*Works*, v. 1.) p. 169, *in* 822.453
—— Racine, J. Bérénice; trag. (French.) *in* 842.124
Pompeii and Herculaneum, 79.
—— Holt, E. S.. Slave girl of Pompeii. 808.1515
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Last days of Pompeii. 823.1033
—— — *Same.* 823.6308
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6734–5
—— Vestal, The; or, a tale of Pompeii. (Anon.) ** 823.6252
DOMITIAN, A. D. 81–96.
—— Eckstein, E. Quintus Claudius: a romance of imperial Rome. 2 vols. 823.6982–3
—— Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (H.) Masters of the world. 3 vols. 823.7203–5
—— Massinger, P. The Roman actor; play. p. 172, *in* 822.124
EARLY CHRISTIANS.
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Victory of the vanquished. 823.211
—— Chateaubriand, F. A., *vicomte* de. Les martyrs. 3 vols. 843.686–8
See also under names of emperors.
NERVA, A. D. 96–98. Eckstein, E. Quintus Claudius: a romance of imperial Rome. 2 vols. 823.6982–3
TRAJAN, A. D. 98–117.
—— Lockhart, J: G. Valerius: a Roman story. (Persecution of Christians.) 823.4513
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6718–19
HADRIAN, A. D. 117–138.
—— Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. Adriano in Siria; play. *in* 822.1126
—— Pellico, S. Ester d'Engaddi; trag. (*Opere.*) p. 119, *in* 852.35
—— Richardson, B: W. The son of a star: a romance of the second century. 823.6943
Note.—For manners, *see* Juvenalis, D. J. Satires. 874.2.
THE CHURCH IN THE SECOND CENTURY A. D. Church, A. J: To the lions: a tale of the early Christians. 823.6545
EXPOSITION OF EPICUREANISM. Pater, W. H. Marius the epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 2 vols. 823.6197–8
Note.—For the period B. C. 31–A. D. 192 (the empire), *see* **Capes, W. W.** Roman empire of the 2d century. 1887. 937.138.—**De Quincey, T:** The Cæsars. *in* 829.87.—**Duruy, J. V.** History of Rome. (v. 4: B. C. 30–A. D. 54; v. 5: A. D. 54–180.) * 937.156–7.—**Gibbon, E.** Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8–13;—*Same.* 7 vols. 937.63–9.—**Josephus.** Antiquities and wars of the Jews. 933.1.—**Lecky, W. E. H.** History of morals. (Account of persecution of Christians.) 177.55–6.—**Merivale, C.** Romans under the empire. 7 vols. 937.34–40.—**Milman, H. H.** History of Christianity.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Rome. *Contin.*
ROMAN EMPIRE, B. C. 31–A. D. 192. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
3 vols. 1871. 270.30–2.—**Paterculus,** C. V. Compendium of Roman history to the reign of Tiberius. 1876. p. 425, *in* * 937.18.—**Plutarch's** Lives. (Galba and Otho.) 920.10.—**Reed,** J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100–A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335–9.—**Smith,** P. Ancient history. v. 3. 930.32.—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 937.70.—**Tacitus,** C. C. Works. (v. 1: Annals; v. 2: History.) 2 vols. 937.14–15;—*Same.* 937.71–2.
For illustration of the period, *see also* Lives of **Augustus.** (Encyclop. Britann., v. 23.) p. 534, *in* ** 32.293.—**Hadrian.** (Encyclop. Britann., v. 3.) p. 68, *in* ** 32.273.—**Nero.** (Encyclop. Britann., v. 17.) p. 357, *in* ** 32.287.—**Trajan.** (Encyclop. Britann., v. 23.) p. 534, *in* ** 32.293.
MAXIMIN, *d.* 238. Dryden, J: Tyrannic love; drama. p. 380, *in* ** 822.136
VALERIAN, 253–260. Moore, T. The epicurean. (Worship of Isis in Egypt.) 187.2
CHRISTIANS PERSECUTED. *See names of emperors.*
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Lapsed, but not lost. 823.2158
—— Corneille, P. Polyeucte in A. D. 250 (French); trag. 842.105
—— Dryden, J: Tyrannic love; trag. p. 380, *in* ** 822.136
—— Newman, J: H: Callista: a sketch of the third century. 823.1188
—— Quinton, M. A. The money-god; or, the empire and the papacy. 823.1279
ZENOBIA. (*Palmyra*, 266–273.)
——; trag. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *in* 822.1127
——; trag. Murphy, A. (*Works*, v. 1.) p. 107, *in* ** 822.32
AURELIAN, 276–282.
—— Milman, H. H. The martyr of Antioch; drama. p. 115, *in* 821.1327
—— Ware, W: Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century. In letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. 2 vols. 823.1648–9
Note.—For period A. D. 193–284, *see* **De Quincey,** T: The Cæsars. *in* 829.87.—**Duruy,** J. V. History of Rome. (v. 6: A. D. 180–211; v. 7: A. D. 211–337.) 937.158–9.—**Gibbon,** E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8–13;—*Same.* 7 vols. 937.63–9.—**Rawlinson,** G: Manual of ancient history. 1875. 930.21.—**Reed,** J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100–A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335–39.
DIOCLETIAN, 284–305.
—— Crake, A. D. The victor's laurel: school-life during the tenth persecution in Italy. 823.7121
—— Eckstein, E. Chaldean magician: an adventure in Rome in the reign of the emperor Diocletian. 823.7125
—— Massinger, P. The virgin-martyr, Dorothea, 284; drama. *in* 822.123
CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, 306–337.
—— Bayle, A. Thalia; or, Arianism and the council of Nice. 823.62
—— Kouns, N. C. Arius the Libyan: a romance of the primitive church. 823.7239
—— Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- Licinius; poem. p. 109, *in* 821.569

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Rome. *Contin.*
JULIAN THE APOSTATE, 361–363. Franco, J: J. Tigranes. 823.6891
VALENTINIAN, 364–375. Trag. Beaumont, *and* Fletcher. p. 438, *in* 822.118
CHRISTIANS AT ALEXANDRIA. Kingsley, C: Hypatia (murdered 415). 823.933
Note.—For period A. D. 284–395, *see* **Ammianus Marcellinus.** Roman history. 1862. 937.41.—**Duruy,** J. V. History of Rome. 8 vols. 1883. * 937.153–60.—**Eusebius Pamphilus.** Life of Constantine from A. D. 306–337. 1845. 270.88.—**Gibbon,** E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8–13;—*Same.* 7 vols. 937.63–9.—**Reed,** J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100–A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335–39.
HONORIUS. *Western empire*, 395–423. Wiseman, N. The hidden gem; drama. 822.649
CHRISTIANS. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) Conquering and to conquer. 823.205
THEODOSIUS. *Eastern empire*, 402–450.
—— Claudianus; poems (social aspects). ** 871.29
—— Massinger, P. The emperor of the east. p. 240, *in* 822.123
ALARIC, 410. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. Alaric in Italy; poem. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 104, *in* 821.154
ATILLA, 450–451.
—— Corneille, P. Attila; drama. (French.) (*Œuvres*, v. 9.) p. 188, *in* 842.106
—— James, G: P. R. Attila. 823.848
—— — *Same.* 823.7020
—— Niebelungenlied. 830.50
HERACLIUS, *Emperor of the East*, 610–641.
—— Collins, W: W: Antonina. 823.250
—— Wiseman, N. Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. 823.4615
Note.—For period A. D. 395–476 (fall of the empire), *see* **Bury,** J. B. History of the later Roman empire. 395–800 A. D. 2 vols. 1889. 937.144–5.—**Döllinger,** J. J. I. von. First age of Christianity, and the church. 2 vols. 1862. 270.163–4.—**Duruy,** J. V. History of Rome. 8 vols. 937.153–60.—**Freeman,** E: A. Flavian Cæsars. (*In his* Hist. essays, 2d ser.) p. 307, *in* 904.17.—**Gibbon,** E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8–13;—*Same.* 7 vols. 937.63–9.—**Merivale,** C. History of Rome. B. C. 753–A. D. 476. 937.42.—**Milman,** H. H. Latin Christianity. 8 vols. 270.41–8;—*Same.* 9 vols. 270.50–8.—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 937.4–7.—**Pressensé,** E. D. de. History of the early years of Christianity. 4 vols. 270.165–8.—**Reed,** J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors and their associates. (B. C. 100–A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335–9.—**Renan,** J. E. The apostles. 1871. 209.24.—**Smith,** P. Ancient history. (Book 9.) 1866. 930.22.
Note.—For later periods, *see under* Italy.

For bibliography of Rome, *see* **Adams,** C. K. Histories of Rome. (*In his* Manual of hist. lit., 3d ed., 1889.) pp. 121–61, *in* * 907.4². — **Middleton,** J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. (Sources of information, pp. xi–xxvi.) 945.74.
For antiquities, etc., *see* **Lanciani,** R. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1889. 937.152.—**Smith,** W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; rev. by C. Anthon. 1861. 930.27.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 197. No. 5, 1888, p. 305.
No. 3, 1882, p. 165.
For description of the catacombs, *see* **Kip,** W. J. The catacombs of Rome, as illus. the Church of the first three centuries. 6th ed. 1890. 719.5.—**Northcote,** J. S. Epitaphs of the catacombs. 1878. (Christian inscriptions in Rome during the first four centuries.) 719.2.—**Parker,** J. H. Archæology of Rome. Pt. 9: Tombs in and near Rome. Pt. 10: Sculpture. 1877. 914.479.—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Roma

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Rome. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

sotterranea; or, an account of the Roman catacombs, esp. of the cemetery of St. Callixtus. 3 vols. (in 2). New ed. Plates. 1879. * 719.3-4.

See also **Wiseman,** N. Fabiola. 823.4615

On the religion of Rome, *see* **Clarke,** J. F. Ten great religions. 2 vols. 1878–1883. (Sources of information. v. 2: pp. x–xx.) 208.2-2[1].—**Coulanges,** F. de. Ancient city: religion, laws, etc. 1874. 930.58.—**Merivale,** C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1879. 258.10.

For a concise account of early Christian art and antiquities, *see* **Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Sacred and legendary art. 2 vols. 1875. 700.2-3.

For manners and customs, *see* **Becker,** W. A. Gallus: or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 390.5.—**Falke,** J. von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. 1882. * 930.235.—**Guhl,** E. K., *and* Koner, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1876. 930.48.—**Inge,** W: R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. (1st cent.) 1888. 937.151.

For general histories, *see* **Allen,** W: F., *and* Myers, P. V. N. Ancient history, pt. 2. Short history of the Roman people. (B. C. 332-A. D. 476.) By W: F. Allen. 1890. 930.223.—**Arnold,** T. History of Rome. 937.27.—**Cicero,** M. T. Life and letters. 923.516;—Orations. 4 vols. 875.6-9.—**Duruy,** J. V. History of Rome. (B. C. 753-A. D. 395.) 8 vols. * 937.153-60.—**Dyer,** T: H: History of the kings of Rome. 1868. 937.24.—**Ellot,** S: Liberty of Rome. 2 vols. 1849. 937.58-9.—**Froude,** J. A. Cæsar: a sketch. 1880. 923.1048.—**Gibbon,** E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8-13.—**Ihne,** W. The history of Rome. 5 vols. 1871-82. 937.146-50.—**Long,** G: The decline of the Roman republic. 5 vols. 1874. (Authorities given.) 937.164-8.—**Macaulay,** T: B. Lays of ancient Rome. p. 747, *in* 824.69. *Note.*—The preface is devoted to the ballad-poetry of Rome.—**Merivale,** C: General history of Rome. (B. C. 753-A. D. 476.) 1881. 937.42;—History of the Romans under the empire. (B. C. 100-A. D. 180.) 7 vols. (Gives authorities.) 937.34-40.—**Michelet,** J. History of the Roman republic. (B. C. 809-30.) 1863. 937.163.—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 937.4-7.—**Niebuhr,** B. G. History of Rome, epitomized. 937.1;—Lectures on the history of Rome. 3 vols. 1853. 937.169-71.—**Rawlinson,** G: Manual of ancient history. 1875. (Book v. gives sources of information.) 930.21.—**Reed,** J. E. The lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100-A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335-9.—**Trollope,** A. Life of Cicero. 2 vols. 928.311-12.—**Vollgraff,** J. C. Greek writers of Roman history. 1880. 937.161.

For a rapid review of the progress and fall of the empire, *see* **Seeley,** J. F. Roman imperialism. 1871. 824.81.

For military history, *see* **Cæsar,** C. J. Commentaries. 937.53.—**Judson,** H. P. Cæsar's army. 1888. 937.143.—**Livius Patavinus,** T. History of Rome (to B. C. 166). 4 vols. 937.74-7.—**Napoleon III.** History of Julius Cæsar. 2 vols. 923.517-18.—**Polybius.** History of the wars of the Romans. 1812. ** 937.106.—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. Annals of a fortress. 1876. (Military engineering.) 623.2.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 197. No. 4, 1884, p. 253.
No. 3, 1882, p. 165. No. 5, 1888, p. 305.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,123-4, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 377, *in* ** 50.1[2].

For general history of the city, *see* **Dyer,** T: H: History of the city of Rome. 1865. 937.2.—**Gregorovius,** F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter vom V. bis zum xvi. Jahrhundert. 7 vols. 1869-73. * 945.117-23.—**Hübner,** J. A., *Freiherr* von. Life of Sixtus V. (*see* pt. 3: pp. 149-180). 922.11.

For maps of the city, *see* **Middleton,** J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. 945.74.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library. No. 2, 1880. p. 197.

See also **Ency. Brit.,** v. xx. ** 32.27K.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,124, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 377, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Romeo and Juliet. 54 pp. Black, W: *in* 823.5131

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Romer, Jonathan. Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Djébel Kumri; ed. by W. S. Mayo. 823.1144

Romola. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) 823.1003

Rookstone. Macquoid, K.. S. 823.5979

Rookwood. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.26

Same. 823.5625

Rory O'More. Lover, S: 823.1017

Rosamond. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) *in* 823.787

Rosaura: a tale of Madrid. 70 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) *in* ** 823.6655

Roscoe, T:, *tr.* German novelists: tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language . . . Tr. from the originals; with critical and biographical notices. 4 vols. ** 823.6826-9

Contents:—**Büsching,** J. G. G. Local popular traditions. v. 2.—**Eberhardt,** (—). The Bet;—Treachery its own betrayer. v. 2.—**Engel,** M. E. Tales. v. 4.—Doctor **Faustus.** v. 1.—**Gottschalck,** C. F. Popular traditions and tales of the Germans. v. 2.—**Grimm,** J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K. Specimens from the Kinder und Haus Märchen, collected from oral tradition. v. 2.—**Howleglass,** the merry Jester. v. 1.—**La Motte-Fouqué,** F. H. K., *Freiherr* de. The field of terror; or, the haunted field;—The mandrake;—Head master Rhenfried and his family. v. 2.—**Langbein,** A. F. E. Albert Limbach; or, a martyr to the fair;—An hour's instruction in political economy;—The irreconcileable man;—The lady's palfrey;—Marianne Richards;—Seven marriages, and never a husband. v. 4.—**Lothar** (*pseud.*) The archrogue;—Castle Christburg. v. 2.—**Musæus,** J. K. A. The dumb lover. v. 3.—**Nachtigal,** O. Popular traditions. v. 2.—**Reineke Fuchs,** (Reynard the Fox), numerous authors and eds. of it. v. 1.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. The apparitionist: a fragment;—The criminal; or, martyr to lost honour: a true story;—Fraternal magnanimity;—Sport of destiny;—Walk among the linden trees. v. 3.—**Tieck,** L. Auburn Egbert;—Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhäuser, pt. 1;—Tannenhäuser, pt. 2. v. 4.

Rose Budd. *Same as* Jack Tier. Cooper, J. F. 823.298

Rose d'Albret. James, G: P. R. 823.7234

Rose Fleming. Russell, D. *in* 823.5041

Rose Mather. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.801

Rose of disentis. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6929

Rose of Paradise, The. Pyle, H. 823.5288

Rose-bush of Hildesheim, The. Waller, M. E. * 823.6140

Rosecroft. Round, W: M. F. 823.1834

Rose-garden. Peard, F.. M.. 823.1245

Rosery folk, The. Fenn, G: M. 823.4808

Same. *in* 823.4993

Rosine. Melville, G: J: Whyte- *in* ** 823.4669

Same. 823.7284

Ross, Albert, *pseud.* *See* Porter, L. B.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Commonplace, and other short stories. 2d ed. 823.1370

Ross-shire Buffs. Grant, J. 823.649

Roua pass, The. 3 vols. Grogan, *Mrs.* M. 823.7308-10

Roué, The. 823.6473

Note.—Attributed to E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.

Rouge et noir. About, E. F. V. 823.6282

Round, W: Marshall Fitz. [*Rev. P: Pennot.*] Achsah: a New England life-study. 823.1371

—— Rosecroft: a story of common places and common people. 823.1834

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Round a posada fire. Middlemore, *Mrs.* S. G. C. 823.4745
Round the moon. Verne, J. 823.2855
Same. 823.5487
Round the world. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.346
Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. Stockton, F. R: 808.1886
Rousselet, L: The serpent-charmer. Tr. by M.. de Hauteville. 823.6036
Issued later as A tale of the Indian mutiny; or, the serpent charmer.
Routledge's picture book of animals. Wood, J: G: 808.1883
Routledge's picture book of birds. Wood, J: G: 808.1884
Routledge's picture book of fishes, insects, etc. Wood, J: G: 808.1885
Rover's secret, The. Collingwood, H. 808.1708
Rowcroft, C: Australian Crusoes; or, the adventures of an English settler and his family in the wilds of Australia. 823.1373
Rowe, Nicholas. Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Rowe, etc. 823.1051
Rowson, *Mrs.* Susanna (Haswell). Charlotte Temple: a tale of truth. *in* 823.5022
Roxy. Eggleston, E: 823.4029
Roy, Gordon. For her sake: a tale of life in Ireland. 823.6369
Roy, Just Jeanne Étienne. [*Théophile Ménard.*] The adventures of a casket: an episode of the invasion of 1814. 823.6292
Roy and Viola. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* — 823.4053
Same. 823.4996; *in* 823.5422
Royal Highlanders. Grant, J. 823.5678
Same. 823.6530; *in* 823.6699
Royal regiment, and other novelettes. Grant, J. 823.650
Royalist's daughter and the rebels. Murdoch, *Rev.* D: 823.1177
Royce, Josiah. The feud of Oakfield creek: a novel of California life. 823.6506
Roy's wife. Melville, G: J: Whyte- *in* ** 823.4666
Same. 823.7285
Ruby Gray's strategy. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1971
Ruby Grey. 3 vols. Dixon, W: H. 823.4552–4
Ruby's husband. Terhune, *Mrs.* M..V. (H.) 823.1563
Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R: 823.1521
Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.
—— Lavinia. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.7128
—— Lorenzo Benoni; or, passages in the life of an Italian. 823.7413
—— The Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. 823.1374
Issued also as Dear experience.
Ruggiero and Bradamante, Story of. (*In* Tales from Ariosto.) p. 69, *in* 808.777
Ruling passion. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1336
Rumor. Sheppard, E.. S.. 823.6043
Running the gauntlet. Yates, E. H. 823.1757

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Rupert Godwin. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2415
Same. *in* 823.5114
Ruskin, J: The king of the Golden river. 32 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 56, *in* 829.133
Russell, *Col.* —. Coincidences?? 49 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 47, *in* 823.7501
Russell, C: Wells. Fall of Damascus: an historical novel. 823.1375
Russell, Dora. Rose Fleming: the story of an heiress. *in* 823.5041
—— A secret diary. 14 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 129, *in* 823.7183
Russell, W: Clark.
—— Flying Dutchman; or, the death ship. (*With his* A sailor's sweetheart.) *in* 823.2510
—— The Golden Hope: a romance of the deep. *in* 823.5074
—— In the middle watch: sea stories. *in* 823.5065
—— Jack's courtship. 823.4947
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5092
—— John Holdsworth, chief mate. *in* 823.5128
—— Little Loo. 823 4776
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4977
—— Marooned. 823.6319
—— My shipmate Louise: a romance of a wreck. 823.6466
—— The mystery of the "Ocean Star:" a collection of maritime sketches. 823.5588
—— The romance of Jenny Harlowe, and sketches of maritime life. 823.6546
—— Sailor's sweetheart. *in* 823.5111
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The Flying Dutchman; or, the death ship. 823.2510
—— A sea queen. 823.4507
—— *Same.* 823.4986; 823.5021
—— A strange voyage. *in* 823.5013
—— A voyage to the Cape. 823.4985
—— *Same.* 823.5020
—— Wreck of the "Grosvenor." *in* 823.6702
Russell. James, G: P. R. 823.877
Russia. *See also* Caucasus.—Poland.
—— Adams, W: T. Northern lands; or, Young America in Russia and Prussia. 808.495
—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls in Russia, etc. 808.1823
—— Dole, N. H. Young folks' history of Russia. 947.46
—— Greey, E: The bear-worshippers of Yezo and the island of Karafuto* (Saghalin); or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. Illus. 808.1892
(*Ceded to Russia in 1875.)
—— Gueullette, T: S. Tartarian tales. (Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 221, *in* ** 823.6232
—— Hetzel, P. J. Maroussia: a maid of Ukraine. 808.1725
—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the Russian empire. 808.1844

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Russia. *Contin.*
—— Lander, S.. W. Moscow. 808.99
—— — St. Petersburg. 808.103
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 821.226
—— Ralston, W: R. S. Russian folk-tales. 823.1282
—— Wratislaw, A. H., *tr.* Great Russian stories.—Little Russian Stories (*and*) White Russian stories. (*In his* Sixty folk-tales, etc.) *in* 823.6946
16TH CENTURY A. D. Gogol, N. V. Taras Bulba. 823.5259
17TH CENTURY A. D.
—— Byron, *Lord.* Mazeppa (Ukraine); poem. pp. 391–424, *in* * 821.70
—— Hasselt, A. H. C. van. Menshikoff; or, the peasant prince. 823.7172
—— Immermann, K. L. Alexis. p. 161, *in* 832.86
—— Pushkin, A. S. The moor of Peter the Great. (*In his* Russian romance.) p. 247, *in* 823.4196
—— Sienkiewicz, H. With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia. 823.6338
Demetrius (murdered 1610).
—— Bain, F. W. Dmitri. (Claimed to be the son of Ivan IV.) 823.7355
18TH CENTURY A. D.
—— Grant, J. The secret dispatch; or, the adventures of Captain Balgonie. 823.653
—— Helps, *Sir* A. Ivan de Biron; or, the Russian court in the middle of last century. 823.750
—— Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Daughter of an empress. 823.5800
—— Pushkin, A. S. The captain's daughter. 823.5023
—— — *Same.* (*In his* Russian romance.) *in* 823.4196
—— Taylor, B. Beauty and the beast. 823.1543
19TH CENTURY A. D.
French invasion, 1812.
—— Alcock, D. The czar: a tale of the time of the first Napoleon. 823.5909
—— Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. War and peace. 3 pts. in 6 vols. 823.4928–33
Pt. 1: Before Tilsit. 1805–1807. 2 vols.
Pt. 2: The invasion. 1807–1812. 2 vols.
Pt. 3: Borodino, the French at Moscow. 1812–1820. 2 vols.
Crimean war, 1854. Melville, G: J: Whyte-The interpreter. 823.1853
See also England, *Crimean war*, p. 74.
Poland. See Poland, p. 206.
Siberia.
—— Bowman, A. The young exiles; or, the wild tribes of the north. 808.203
—— Cottin, *Mme.* S. (R.) Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia. 823.4965
—— — *Same.* (*In* Libr. of famous fiction.) p. 701, *in* 823.6215
—— Tissot, V:, *and* Améro, C. Escaped from Siberia: the adventures of three distressed fugitives. 823.6332

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Russia. *Contin.*
19TH CENTURY A. D. *Contin.*
Nihilism.
—— Dostoyevsky, F. M. Crime and punishment. 823.5476
—— Dragomonov, M. A female nihilist. 24 pp. 823.6188
—— Gagneur, *Mme.* L. (M.) Nihilist princess. 823.1846
—— O'Meara, K. Narka, the nihilist. 823.5214
Woman question.
—— Tchernuishevsky, N. G. A vital question; or, what is to be done? 823.7143
MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.
—— Campbell, *Sir* G. Wild and weird; or, remarkable stories of Russian life. 823.7244
—— Dumas, A. D. Louisa; or, the adventures of a French milliner. 823.5881
—— Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) Pretty little countess Zina: a Russian story. 823.7101
—— Gogol, N. V. St. John's eve. 823.5258
—— — Tchitchikoff's journeys; or, dead souls. 823.5344–5
—— Hooper, *Mrs.* L. (H.) The tzar's window. 823.4153
—— MacGahan, *Mrs.* B. (E.) Xenia Repninà: a story of the Russia of to-day. 823.7267
—— Pushkin, A. S. Marie: A story of Russian love. (Garrison life on the Russian plains.) 823.4225
—— Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. Anna Karénina. 823.5241
—— — Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. 823.5243
—— — Long exile, and other stories for children. 808.1348
—— — Polikouchka. 70 pp. 823.6589
—— — A Russian proprietor. 823.5239
—— — Two generations. (*With his* Polikouchka.) *in* 823.6589
—— Turgenef, I. S. Diary of a superfluous man. 68 pp. (*With his* Mumu.) p. 63, *in* 823.4740
—— — Dimitri Roudine. 823.7066
—— — Fathers and sons. 823.4211
—— — A Lear of the steppe. 71 pp. (*With his* Spring floods.) p. 149, *in* 823.7131
—— — Liza; or, "a nest of nobles." 823.4212
—— — Mumu. 823.4740
—— — On the eve. 823.4213
—— — Smoke: a Russian novel. 823.4214
—— — Spring floods. 823.7131
—— Verne, J. Michael Strogoff, the courier of the czar. 823.3283
—— — *Same.* 823.6112
—— Woillez, *Mme.* N. Orphan of Moscow; or, the young governess. 823.6919
Peasant life.
—— Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. In pursuit of happiness. 823.5378
—— — Where love is, there God is also. 17 pp. 823.6531
—— Turgenef, I. S. Annals of a sportsman. 823.4910

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Russia. *Contin.*
MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. *Contin.*
Peasant life. Contin.
—— — An unfortunate woman. (*Also*) Ass'ya. 823.5763

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Adams, C. K. Histories of Russia and Poland. (*In his Manual of hist. lit.*, 3d ed.) 1889. pp. 407-429, *in* * 907.4[2].

For general history and description, *see* **Armstrong,** W: J. Siberia and the nihilists. 1890. 947.55.—**Bond,** E: A., *ed.* Russia at the close of the 16th century. (*Hakl. Soc.*) 1856. *in* ** 947.14.—**Brandes,** G. Impressions of Russia. (1889.) 914.438.—**Dragomonov,** M. Russia under the tsars. (Social.) 1885. 947.39;—The Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life and religion. 1888. 947.43;—The Russian storm cloud: Russia in her relations to neighbouring states. 1886. 947.64;—Underground Russia. 1883. (Nihilists. Tr. fr. French MSS.) 947.37.—**Edwards,** H. S. The Romanoffs: tsars of Moscow and emperors of Russia. 1890. 947.47.—**Froude,** J. A. The eastern question. 34 pp. (*In his* Short studies, etc., 2d ser.) p. 410, *in* 824.33.—**Gibbon,** D. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. v. 5., chap. 55. (Origiu of Russian monarchy.) pp. 404-439, *in* 937.12;—**Gowing,** L. F. Five thousand miles in a sledge; a mid-winter journey across Siberia. 1890. 914.433.—**Guild,** C. Britons and Muscovites. 1888. 914.467.—**Kelly,** W. K. History of Russia (to 1854). 2 vols. 1878. 947.17-18.—**Kennan,** G: [Papers on Russia and Siberia.] (*Century mag.*, n. s., vols. 13-14, 1887-8.) *in* * 51.1243[3-4].—**Klaczko,** J. Gortchakof. (*In his* Two chancellors.) 1877. 940.198.—**Morfill,** W: R. The story of Russia. 1890. 947.48.—**Rambaud,** A. History of Russia (to 1882). 3 vols. 1879-82. 947.52-4.—**Réclus,** J. J. E. The earth and its inhabitants—Asia. v. 1: Asiatic Russia, Caucasia, Aralo-Caspian basin, Siberia. Map. Illus. 1884. * 915.375.—**Schuyler,** E. Peter the Great. 2 vols. 1884. * 923.1577-8.—**Shearwood,** J. A. A short history of Russia. 1888. 947.51.—**Stead,** W. T. Truth about Russia. 1888. 947.45.—**Vogüé,** E. M., *vicomte* de, *and* Child, T. The tsar and his people; or, social life in Russia. Illus. 1891. 947.56.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. (Time of Peter the Great.) 923.221.—**Wallace,** D. M. Russia. (Picture of modern Russia.) 1883. 914.117.—**Weir,** A. St. Petersburg and Moscow. 50 pp. (Galton, F. *Vacation tourists.* 1861.) p. 1, *in* 910.230.

Note.—See **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 199. No. 4, 1884, p. 255.
No. 3, 1882, p. 167. No. 5, 1888, p. 308.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,133-37, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 380-81, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Russian folk-tales. Ralston, W: R. S. 823.1282
Russian proprietor, A, and other stories. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. 823.5239
Russian romance. Pushkin, A. S. 823.4196
Rutherford, M:, *pseud. See* White, W. Hale.
Rutledge. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.707
Ruy Blas. Williams, H. L., *ed.* 823.7261
S., E. L. *See* Saxon, *Mrs.* E. Lydell.
S., H. Carl. Who painted the great Murillo de la Merced? 88 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 3.) *in* 823.7487
S., J. *of Dale, pseud. See* Stimson, F: Jesup.
S., R. *See* Paltock, Robert.
S., V. Dr. Goethe's courtship: a tale of domestic life. 823.4249
Sabina Zembra. Black, W: 823.5543
Sable cloud, The. Adams, N. 823.6980
Sacher-Masoch, Leopold von. 1836- . The sledge-ride. (Zimmern H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Sacred nugget, The. Farjeon, B: L. *in* 823.6587
Sacrifice. Green, W. S. 823.6244
Sacristan's household. Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. E. (T.) 823.6001
Saddle and sabre. Smart, H. 823.5777
Sadlier, *Mrs.* J. *See* Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.)
Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. Anne (Madden). The confederate chieftains. 823.1377
—— Con O'Regan; or, emigrant life in the new world. 823.1378
—— The heiress of Kilorgan; or, evenings with the old Geraldines. 823.1379
—— MacCarthy More; or, the fortunes of an Irish chief in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 823.1380
—— Maureen Dhu, the admiral's daughter: a tale of the Claddagh of Galway. 823.1381
—— New lights; or, life in Galway. 823.1382
—— Old and new; or, taste versus fashion. 823.1383
Safar-Hadgi. Lubomirski, S. H., *prince.* 823.2330
Sailor boy, The. Adams, W: T. 808.512
Sailor boys of '61. Soley, J. R. 808.1911
Sailor's sweetheart, A. Russell, W: C. 823.2510
Same. in 823.5111
St. Clair of the isles. Helme, *Mrs.* E.. 823.6437
St. Elmo. Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J.. (E.) 823.1709
St. George and St. Michael. MacDonald, G: 823.1068
St. George for England. Henty, G: A. 808.1479
Saint James's. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.28
St. John, Percy Bolingbroke. Arctic Crusoe: a tale of the polar sea. 808.374
St. John's eve and other stories. Gogol-Janovskij, N. W. 823.5258
St. Leon. 4 vols. Godwin, W: * 823.6779-82
St. Martin's eve. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6016
Saint Michael. Bürstenbinder, E.. 823.5762
St. Patrick's eve. Lever, C: J. *in* 823.971
St. Petersburg. *See also* Russia.
—— Lander, S.. W. St. Petersburg. 808.103
St. Philip's. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.708
Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.
—— Paul and Virginia. 823.217
—— *Same.* (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, etc.) *in* ** 823.6215
—— *Same.* (*With* Vicar of Wakefield. By O. Goldsmith.) *in* 823.4206
St. Ronan's well. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1411
Same. 823.5326; p. 297, *in* ** 823.6030
St. Simon's niece. Benedict, F. L. 823.6039
Same. 823.6131
Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *pseud. See* Boniface, J. X.
Saints and sinners. Cherbuliez, V. 823.6384
Same. 823.6435

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Sala, G: A: Dead men tell no tales but live men do. 823.7303
—— The seven sons of mammon. 823.5958
—— Strange adventures of Capt. Dangerous. *in* 823.5026
Salardo. 10 pp. Straparola, G. F. p. 115, *in* 823.6534
Salathiel. 3 vols. Croly, *Rev.* G: 823.345–7
Salathiel, the immortal. Croly, *Rev.* G: 823.5558
Salem. Castleton, D. R. 823.183
Salem Chapel. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5093
Salamagundi. Irving, W:, Paulding, J. K., *and* Irving, W. 823.1811
Salt master of Lüneburg. Wolff, J. 823.7185
Salter, Edith. Assunta Howard, and other stories and sketches. 823.5961
Saltus, Edgar Evertson. The truth about Tristrem Varick. 823.5273
Salvage. Latimer, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 823.2339
Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1936
Samaria. Eddy, D. C. Walter in Samaria. 808.1648
Samuel Brohl and Company. Cherbuliez, V. 823.2322
Same. 823.6688
Samuel Titmarsh, History of. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.2537
Sanctuary. Nichols, G: W. 823.1189
Sand, G:, *pseud.* *See* Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.)
Sand. Gally, J. W. 823.4162
Sandeau, Jules. *See* Sandeau, L. S. J.
Sandeau, Léonard Lylvain Jules. 1811– . The last of an old family. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists,* v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614
—— Madeleine: a story of French love. Tr. by F. Charlot. 823.6832
Sand-hills of Jutland. Andersen, H. C. 808.1730
Same. 823.4182
Sandra Belloni. Meredith, G: 823.5382
Issued also as Emilia in England.
Sandwich islands. *See* Hawaiian islands.
Sanford, *Mrs.* M. Malonia (Ray). A visit to El-fay-gno-land. 808.768
San Rosario ranch. Elliott, *Mrs.* M. (H.) 823.4751
Sans merci. Lawrence, G: A. 823.962
Sant' Ilario. Crawford, F. M. 823.6548
Sappho. Daudet, A. * 823.5423
Sappho of Green Springs, A. Harte, F. B. 823.6394
Saracen. 4 vols. (in 2). Cottin, *Mme.* S. (R.) * 823.2364–5
Saracinesca. Crawford, F. M. 823.4970
Sarah de Berenger. Ingelow, J. 823.5791
Same. 3 vols. 823.7385–7
Sarchedon. Melville, G: J: Whyte- *in* ** 823.4662
Same. 823.7286
Sartaroe. Maitland, J. A. 823.1085
Satanella. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4668
Same. 823.7287

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Satanstoe. Cooper, J. F. 823.311
Same. *in* 823.7461
Saucy Arethusa. Chamier, *Capt.* F: 823.6347
Saunders, J: Guy Waterman. 2d ed. 3 vols. 823.5153, 3^2–3^3
—— A noble wife. *in* 823.5073
—— Robbing Peter to pay Paul. 823.4816
Saunders, K.. *See* Cooper, *Mrs.* K.. (S.)
Savage, Marmion W. The bachelor of the Albany. ** 823.4674
—— *Same.* 823.4832; *in* 823.4988
—— The Falcon family; or, young Ireland. * 823.6144
—— My uncle, the curate. 823.5916
Saved by the life-boat. Ballantyne, R. M. *in* 808.1269
Same. *in* 808.1282
Saved from the sea. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.349
Saxe Holm's stories. 2 vols. Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) 823.891–2
Saxon, *Mrs.* E. Lydell, *ed.* [*E. L. S.*] Belt and spur: stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chroniclers. 808.1610
—— The city in the sea: stories of the deeds of the old Venetians from the chronicles. 823.7173
Say and seal. 2 vols. (in 1). Warner, S., *and* Warner, A.. B. 823.1682
Scalp hunters, The. Reid, T: M. 808.437
Scandinavia. *See also* Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden.
—— Boyesen, H. H. Modern vikings: stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 808.1464
—— Buchanan, R. Scandinavian ballad stories. 898.4
—— Corbett, J. The fall of Asgard. 823.5648
—— Dasent, *Sir* G: W. Popular tales from the Norse. With an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. 808.1801
—— Keary, A., *and* E. Heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandinavian mythology. 293.8
—— Thorpe, B:, *ed.* Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian . . . popular tales and traditions. 823.4231
Note.—*See* **Mallet,** P. H. Northern antiquities. 1878. 293.5.—**Ottè,** *Miss* E. C. Scandinavian history. 1874. 948.16.—**Thorpe,** B. Northern mythology. 3 vols. 1851. 293.32–4.—**Wheaton,** H. History of the Northmen. 1831. 948.3.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 203. No. 4, 1884, p. 260.
No. 3, 1882, p. 169. No. 5, 1888, p. 313.
See also **Poole's** Index to (1882). p. 1,155, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 387, *in* ** 50.1^2.
For late descriptive accounts, *see* **Brown,** J. Land of Thor. 1870. 914.141.—**Du Chaillu,** P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 2 vols. 914.284–5.—**Kimball,** E. C. Midnight sunbeams; or, bits of travel through the land of the Norseman. (1888.) 914.445.
Scapegrace Dick. Peard, F.. M.. 808.1513
Scarlet letter. Hawthorne, N. 823.733
Same. 823.7509
Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland. Miller, H. 823.1157

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Scenes in our parish. Holmes, *Mrs.* E.. (E.) ** 823.6745

Scenes of clerical life. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) 823.1004

Scenes with the hunter and the trapper in many lands. Adams, W: H: D. 808.129

Schayer, Julia. The story of two lives. 32 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 154, *in* 823.4711

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. (1759–1805.) Popular tales. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 3.) p. 106, *in* ** 823.6828

Note.—For **bibliography**, *see* Collections toward a bibliography. (*Lit. world*, July 12, 1884. XV.) pp. 228–30, *in* ** 805.663.

For his life and writings, *see* **Bryant**, W: C. Orations and addresses. 1878. p. 293, *in* 825.12. —**Carlyle**, T: Life of Friedrich Schiller, comprehending an examination of his works. 1885. 928.671.—**De Quincey**, T. Schiller. 33 pp. (*In his* Biog. essays.) p. 263, *in* 824.122.—**Everett**, A. H. (*In his* Crit. . . . essays.) 1845. 824.197.—**Hale**, E: E. Lights of two centuries. 1887. p. 435, *in* * 920.314. —**Lytton**, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Life of Schiller. 88 pp. (*In his* Miscel. prose works.) p. 336, *in* 824.9.—**Müller**, F. M. Life of Schiller. 25 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.) p. 74, *in* 824.296.—**Sime**, J. Article "Schiller" *in* Encyclop. Brit., v. 21. ** 32.291;—(Memoir of) Schiller. 928. 450.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,156, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 387, *in* ** 50.1².

Schmieden, *Mrs.* Else (Juncker). Margarethe; or, life-problems. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6808

Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.5271

School days at Kingscourt. Adams, H: C. 808.1567

School days at Rugby. Hughes, T: 823.835

Schoolboy days. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1543

Schoolboy honour. Adams, H: C. 808.1608

Schoolcraft, *Mrs.* H: R. *See* Schoolcraft, *Mrs.* M.. (H.)

Schoolcraft, *Mrs.* M.. (Howard). The black gauntlet: a tale of plantation life in South Carolina. 823.7414

Schoolmaster's trial. Perry, A. 823.4023

Schreiner, Olive. [*Ralph Iron.*]

—— Dreams. 823.7518

—— *Same. Also*, Ballads by R. L: Stevenson.—The millionaire's secret. *And*, Uncle from America. 823.7519

Schubin, Ossip, *pseud.* *See* Kirschner, L.

Schwartz, *Mrs.* Marie Sophie (Birath).

—— Birth and education. 823.5808

—— Gerda; or, the children of work. 823.1944

—— Gold and name. 823.6047

—— Guilt and innocence. 823.6046

—— The right one. 823.6048

—— The son of the organ-grinder. 823.1933

—— Two family mothers. 823.6114

—— The wife of a vain man. 823.6091

Schwatka, F: The children of the cold. 808.1673

Science. *See also* Natural history.—Natural philosophy.

—— Bellamy, E: Dr. Heidenhoff process (Electricity). 823.7361

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Science. *Contin.*

—— Buckley, A. B. The fairy-land of science. 1879. 504.20

—— Daubeny, C. G. B. Fugitive poems connected with . . . physical science. 821.793

—— Farmer, L. H. Story book of science. 808.1712

—— Hooker, W. The child's book of nature. Pt. 3. 533.5

—— Illustrated science for boys and girls. (Anon.) 808.1022

—— M'Pherson, J. G. Tales of science: being popular scientific papers. 1889. 504.78

—— Richards, W: C. Science in song; or, nature in numbers. 821.1321

—— Stables, G.; Hicks, C. S., *and others.* The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. 808.1906

—— Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 808.1644

See also Novels by Ballantyne, Verne, and others.

Note.—*See* **Allen**, G. Common sense science. 1886. 504.73.—**Helmholtz**, H. L. F. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 vols. 504.2;—*Same.* 2d ser. D4.23.—**Herschel**, J: F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1877. 500.40.—**Huxley**, T: H: Advance of science in the last half-century. 1888. 500.266.—**M'Pherson**, J. G. Tales of science (popular). 1889. 504.78.—**Moulton**, C. W., *ed.* Queries with answers in . . . science, etc. 1888. 374.18.—**Proctor**, R: A. Light science for leisure hours. 1871. 504.6;—Pleasant way in science. 1878. 504.7; —Rough ways made smooth. 1880. 520.13;—Science by-ways. 504.5.—**Reason why:** condensed scientific knowledge for the million. 500.38.—**Routledge**, R. Popular history of science. 1881. 509.27.—**Sloane**, T. O'C. Home experiments in science for old and young. 1888. 530.107.—**Timbs**, J: Curiosities of science. 500.86;—Stories of inventors and discoverers in science, etc. D3.118.—**Tyndall**, J: Fragments of science. 1877. 504.9.—**Wells**, D. A. Things not generally known; handbook of facts. 1875. 309.7.—**White**, A. D. The warfare of science. 1877. 504.15.—**Williams**, W. M. Science in short chapters. 1882. 504.59.

For bibliography, *see* **Scudder**, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633–1876. 1879. ** 16.226.—**Smithsonian Institution.** Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals (1665–1882), together with chronological tables and a library check-list. By H. C. Bolton. 1885. ** 500. 169.

For periodical literature, *see* **Catalogue** of this Library. No. 5, 1888. pp. 314–15.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 204. No. 4, 1884, pp. 260–1.
No. 3, 1882, p. 170. No. 5, 1888, pp. 314–15.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,160–63, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 389–90, *in* ** 50.1².

Science for the young. 4 vols. *See* Abbott, J.

Scientific amusements for young people. Pepper, J: H: 808.69

Scotland.

—— Abbott, J. Rollo in Scotland. 808.923

—— Adams, W: T. Shamrock and thistle; or, Young America in Ireland and Scotland. 808.492

—— Book of Scottish story: historical, humorous, legendary and imaginative. Selected from the works of standard Scottish authors. 823.1835

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Scotland. *Contin.*
—— Cunningham, A. Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. 2 vols. * 291.52–3
—— Historical and traditional tales, south of Scotland. 1843. 941.87
3D CENTURY A. D. Macpherson, J. Poems of Ossian. 2 vols. * 898.1–2
11TH CENTURY A. D. Shakespeare, W: Macbeth (traditional); trag. ** 822.669
Note.—For other editions, *see under* **Shakespeare** *in* Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, pp. 317–318.
WALLACE (*executed* 1305).
—— Baillie, J. William Wallace; poem. p. 710, *in* 822.897
—— Henty, G: A. In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. 808.1478
—— Porter, J.. The Scottish chiefs. 823.1271
BRUCE (*crowned* 1306, *d.* 1329).
—— Aguilar, G. Days of Bruce: a story from Scottish history. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5398
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5–6
—— Barbour, J. Bruce; poem. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra Nos. 11, 21, 29, 55.) ** 806.2[11; 21; 29; 55]
—— Henty, G: A. In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. 808.1478
—— Porter, J.. Bannockburn: sequel to the Scottish chiefs. 2 vols. 823.6743–4
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Castle Dangerous. 823.1410
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5329; *in* 823.6034
14TH CENTURY A. D.
—— Battle of Otterbourne; Chevy-Chase; ballads. (Child, F. J., *ed.* *Eng. and Scottish ballads*, v. 4.) 821.92
15TH CENTURY A. D.
—— Grant, J. Captain of the guard. 823.621
—— — Sir Andrew Wood of Largo. p. 187, *in* 823.623
—— — The Yellow Frigate. 823.658
—— Helme, *Mrs.* E.. St. Clair of the isles; or, the outlaws of Barra: a Scottish tradition. 823.6437
—— Holt, E. S.. Margery's son; or, "until he find it:" a tale of the court of Scotland. 823.809
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Fair maid of Perth. 2 vols. (in 1). (Time of Robert III.) 823.1397
—— — *Same.* 823.5155; ** 823.6033
—— — Halidon Hill; dramatic sketch. (*Works*, v. 9.) 821.360
—— Yonge, C.. M.. The caged lion. (James I. imprisoned in England.) 823.1761
16TH CENTURY A. D.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Crichton. 823.16
—— Baillie, J. The family legend; trag. p. 462, *in* 822.128
—— Grant, J. Jane Seton; or, the king's advocate. (Witchcraft, 1537.) 823.632
—— — Mary of Lorraine. (Lowlands, 1547.) 823.638
—— Hogg, J. The Laidlaws and the Scotts: a border tradition. (Picken, A., *ed.* *The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Scotland. *Contin.*
16TH CENTURY A. D. *Contin.*
—— Maclaren, *Miss.* Thrust out: an old legend. 823.1185
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Auchindrane; drama. (*Works*, v. 9.) p. 117, *in* 821.360
—— — The lady of the lake; poem. (About A. D. 1540.) 821.357
—— — *Same;* drama. *in* 822.693
—— — The lay of the last minstrel; poem. (A. D. 1550.) *in* 821.356
—— — The monastery. (A. D. 1559–1568.) 823.1403
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6027
Flodden field, 1513.
—— Ainsworth, W: H. Crichton. 823.16
—— Aytoun, W: E. Edinburgh after Flodden. (*In his* Lays of the Scottish cavaliers.) p. 12, *in* 821.15
—— Green, R. James the Fourth; trag. p. 183, *in* 822.120
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Marmion; poem. (*Works*, v. 2.) 821.356
Gowrie conspiracy, 1600. James, G: P. R. Gowrie; or, the king's plot. 823.861
Reformation.
—— Alcock, D. The dark year of Dundee. 823.7532
—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Magdalen Hepburn: a story of the Scottish reformation. *in* 823.5084
See note under Reformation, p. 212.
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS (*beheaded* 1587).
—— Alfieri, V. Mary Stuart; drama. p. 531, *in* 852.1
—— Aytoun, W: E. Bothwell; poem: with historical notes. 821.1382
—— Banks, J: The Albion queens (Elizabeth and Mary). 822.22
—— Grant, J. Bothwell; or, the days of Mary, Queen of Scots. 823.620
—— — Mary, of Lorraine. (Mary as a child.) 823.638
—— Melville, G: J: Whyte- The queens Maries: a romance of Holyrood. ** 823.4663
—— — *Same.* 823.7283
—— Motherwell, W: Cruxtoun castle; poem. p. 219, *in* 821.518
—— Murray, W. Mary, Queen of Scots; drama. 822.664
—— St. John, J: Mary, Queen of Scots; trag. 822.103
—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Mary Stuart; trag. p. 205, *in* 832.36
—— Scott, *Sir* W. The abbot . . . sequel to The monastery. 823.1391
—— — *Same.* 823.4803; *in* 823.5159
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6027
—— — The monastery. (Mary's escape from Lochleven.) 823.5159
—— Swinburne, A. C. Mary, Queen of Scots; trag. 822.658
—— — (Trilogy.) *viz.:*
I. Chastelard; trag. 822.495
II. Bothwell; trag. 822.793
III. Fotheringay. 822.1128

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Scotland. *Contin.*
17TH CENTURY A. D.
—— Aytoun, W: E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 821.15
—— Grant, J. The Scottish cavalier; or, the First Royal Scots. 823.651
—— Mackay, C. Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland from 1688 to 1746. 821.254
—— Pollok, R. Tales of the covenanters. (*viz.:* Helen of Glen.—The persecuted family.—Ralph Gemmell.) 823.1270
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Legend of Montrose. *in* 823.1395
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5326; *in* 823.5337
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5797; *in* ** 823.6026
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6724
—— — Old Mortality. 823.1404
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5157; *in* 823.5161
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6024
—— — Rokeby; poem. (1644.) (*Works,* v. 4.) 821.357
—— Talfourd, T. N. Glencoe; trag. (1689.) p. 162, *in* 822.522
18TH CENTURY A. D.
1700. Scott, *Sir* W. The pirate. 823.1406
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5156; *in* 823.5158
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6028
1708. — The black dwarf. 823.5797
—— — *Same.* (*With his* St. Ronan's well.) *in* 823.5326
1711. — The bride of Lammermoor. 823.1396
—— — *Same.* 823.4437; *in* 823.5326
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5337; *in* 823.5797
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6026; ** 823.6724
—— — *Same.* Dramatised by J: W: Calcraft. 822.688
Old Pretender's rebellion.
—— Grant, J. Adventures of Rob Roy. 823.647
1715–16. Scott, *Sir* W. Rob Roy. 823.1408
—— — *Same.* 823.5161; *in* ** 823.6025
—— Wordsworth, W: Rob Roy's grave; poem. p. 460, *in* 821.737
Porteous riots.
1736–51. Scott, *Sir* W. Heart of Mid-Lothian. 823.1400
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6025
Young Pretender's rebellion.
—— Grant, J. White cockade. 823.657
—— Henty, G: A. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. 808.1443
1745. Scott, *Sir* W. Waverley. 823.1413
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6023
1755. — The Highland widow. 96 pp. p. 273, *in* 823.1394
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5328
1760–82. — Guy Mannering; or, the astrologer. 823.1399
—— — *Same.* 823.5327; *in* ** 823.6023
1765. — The two drovers. p. 183, *in* 823.1412
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6032
1766. — Redgauntlet: a tale of the 18th century. 823.1407
—— — *Same.* 823.5156; *in* 823.5327
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6031

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Scotland. *Contin.*
18TH CENTURY A. D. *Contin.*
1798. — The antiquary. 823.1393
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6024
—— Sullivan, *Mrs.* A. (B.) Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. v. 1: (of) Tales of the peerage and of the peasantry. ** 823.6761
SCOTTISH CHARACTER.
—— Barrie, J. M. When a man's single. (A tale of literary life.) 823.6371
—— Ferrier, S. E. Destiny; or, the chief's daughter. 823.2051
—— — The inheritancy. 823.2052
—— — Marriage. 823.1991
—— Galt, J: Annals of the parish. 823.4191
—— — Ayrshire legatees. p. 167, *in* 823.4191
—— — The entail. 823.4193
—— — The provost. 823.4192
—— — Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. 823.4194
—— — The steam-boat. *in* 823.4192
—— Leys, J: K. The Lindsays: a romance of Scottish life. 3 vols. 823.7214–16
—— MacDonald, G: David Elginbrod. 823.1062
—— — Malcolm. 823.5962
—— — *Same.* 823.5981
—— Mason, T: Adam Dickson. 823.7187
—— Miller, H. Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, the traditional history of Cromarty. 823.1157
—— — A true story of a Scotch merchant (W: Forsyth) of the 18th century. p. 293, *in* 823.1158
—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Adam Graeme of Mossgray. *in* 823.5089
—— — Harry Muir: a story of Scottish life. *in* 823.5108
—— — Magdalen Hepburn. 823.5084
—— — Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. 823.4821
—— Reade, C: Christie Johnstone. 823.5420
—— Taylor, E.. Blindpits: a story of Scottish life. 823.4107
—— Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) Dick Netherby. 823.4320
—— Wilson, J: Lights and shadows of Scottish life. 823.7067
—— Wilson, J: M. Tales of the borders. 24 vols. (in 12.) 823.1711–22
See also novels by **A. Cunningham.**—*Sir* **T. D. Lauder.**
In the islands.
—— Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) Jan Vedder's wife. 823.5703
—— — Paul and Christina. 823.5226
—— Black, W: Princess of Thule. 823.87
—— Gordonhaven: scenes and sketches of fisher life in the north. By an old fisherman. 823.7202
—— Martineau, H. Ella of Garveloch. *in* 823.6707
—— Maxwell, W: H. Sports . . . in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 823.1130

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Scotland. *Contin.*
SCOTTISH CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Highland life.
—— Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) Last of the Macallisters. 823.5513
—— Black, W: In far Lochaber. 823.6550
—— Butler, *Lady* R. Jessie Cameron: a Highland story. 823.7319
—— Grogan, *Mrs.* M. The Roua pass; or, Englishmen in the Highlands. 3 vols. 823.7308–10
—— Maxwell, W: H. Sports . . . in the Highlands . . . of Scotland. 823.1130
—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Kirsteen: the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago. 823.6464
—— Picken, A. The deer-stalkers of Glenskiach. *in* 823.702
—— Verne, J. The green ray. 823.7420
Lowland and shepherds' life. Hogg, J. Tales and sketches. 5 vols. 823.774–8
Middle classes.
—— Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) Head of the family. 823.329
—— — A noble life. 823.4285
—— Robertson, M. M. By a way she knew not. 823.7087
—— Smith, J. The Dalbroom folks. 2 vols. 823.6397–8
Military life.
—— Grant, J. The "Black Watch." 823.619
—— — The constable of France (and other stories). 823.623
—— — The Scots Fusilier Guards. (Their origin and services.) p. 261, *in* 823.623
—— — Second to none. 823.652
Sporting life. Melville, G: J: Whyte- Scotland and the moors. 40 pp. p. 323, *in* 823.7289
Village life. Fife, M. B. In Glenoran. 823.7191
Religious movements.
—— MacDonald, G: Robert Falconer. 823.1067
—— Macleod, N. The starling. *in* 823.4999
—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) The minister's wife. 823.1209
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.6208
Second sight.
—— MacDonald, G: The portent. 823.1066
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.4995; *in* 823.7010
Superstition. Linton, E. L., *ed.* Witch stories (of England and Scotland). 133.8
Temperance.
—— Balfour, *Mrs.* C. L. The Burnish family. 823.7311
—— Edwards, B. Rachel Noble's experience. 823.7073
University life. Sime, W: Haco the dreamer. *in* 823.5108

IN POEMS, SONGS AND BALLADS.
—— Aitkin, M.. C., *comp.* Scottish song. 821.1220
—— Aytoun, W: E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 821.15

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Scotland. *Contin.*
IN POEMS, SONGS AND BALLADS. *Contin.*
—— Burns, R. Works. 821.54
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 3 vols. 821.212–14
—— Murray, J. C. Ballads and songs of Scotland. 821.294
—— Ramsay, A. Ever green. 2 vols. * 821.465–6
—— — Poems. 3 vols. 821.437–9
—— — The tea-table miscellany. (Scotch and English songs.) 2 vols. * 821.467–8
—— Roberts, J: S. Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. 821.340
—— Scott, *Sir* W., *ed.* Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 2 vols. 821.843–4
—— Whitelaw, A. The book of Scottish ballads. 821.749
—— Wilson, J. G. Poets and poetry of Scotland. 2 vols. 821.439–40

Note.—See **Blackie,** J: S. Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. 1876. 829.698.—**Burton,** J: H. The history of Scotland; from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 8 vols. and index. (9 vols.) (1873.) 941.121–9.—**Carlyle,** T: War with Scotland, 1650–51. (*Works,* v. 2.) p. 81, *in* 923.1843.—**Freeman,** E: A: History of the Norman conquest in England. 6 vols. (v. 6, index.) 942.107–11A.—**Hume,** D. History of England (to 1688). 6 vols. 1872. 942.65–70.—**Macaulay,** T· B. History of England. 5 vols. 942.97–101.—**Mackenzie,** J. History of Scotland. (Earliest times to A. D. 1707.) 1888. 941.132.—**Mackintosh,** J. The story of Scotland, from the earliest times to the present century. Map. 1890. 941.136.—**Robertson,** W: History of Scotland (to 1603). 3 vols. 1812. 942.155–7.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Tales of a grandfather. 6 vols. 1865. 942.158–63.—**Smyth,** W. Union of England and Scotland. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, Lecture XXV.) p. 175, *in* 901.10.—**Strickland,** A. Lives of the queens of Scotland, and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. 920. 342–9.

See also **Brown,** T. Craig- History of Selkirkshire; or, chronicles of Ettrick Forest. (Border war.) 2 vols. 1886. ** 942.1286–7.—**Buckle,** H: T: History of civilization in England. 2 vols. 1878. 313.35–6.—**Burnet,** G. History of his own time. 942.250.

For church history, *see* **Cunningham,** *Rev.* J: Church history of Scotland. 2 vols. 1859. (Presbyterian.) 274.85–6.—**Spottiswood,** J: History of the church of Scotland. 3 vols. (in 2). 1851. (Episcopalian.) 274.87–9.

For the Reformation period, *see* **Fisher,** G. P. The Reformation. 1873. (Bibliography, pp. 567–591.) 274.28.

See also note under Reformation, p. 212.

For manners and customs, *see* **Logan,** J. Manners, customs and antiquities of Scotland. 1855. 942.195.—**Ramsay,** E. B. Scottish life and character. 1861. 914.45.—**Ramsay,** J: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. 2 vols. 1888. 941.130–1.—**Stewart,** *Col.* D. Sketches of the Highlanders. 2 vols. 1822. 941.84–5.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 204. No. 4, 1884, p. 261.
No. 3, 1882, p. 170. No. 5, 1888, p. 315.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,165–8, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887, p. 391, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Scotland and the moors. 40 pp. Melville, G: J: Whyte- p. 323, *in* 823.7289
Scots Brigade, The. Grant, J. 823.4795
Scotsman's tale, The. 48 pp. Lee, H. p. 300, *in* 823.1778

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Scott, *Lady* C.. Harriet J.. (Lockhart) Hope-
The pride of life. 823.1388

Scott, Michael. The cruise of the Midge. (Anon.) 823.1389
—— Tom Cringle's log. 823.1390

Scott, *Sir* Walter. (1771–1832.)
—— The abbot: sequel to the monastery. 823.1391
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4803; *in* 823.5159
—— Anne of Geierstein. 823.1392
—— The antiquary. 823.1393
—— The betrothed: a tale of the crusaders. 823.7471
—— *Same.* (*With his* The bride of Lammermoor.) *in* 823.4803
—— *Same.* (*With his* Count Robert of Paris.) *in* 823.5328
—— *Same.* 2 vols. (in 1). (*Also*) Chronicles of the Canongate. (*viz.:* The Highland widow. 96 pp.) 823.1394
—— The black dwarf. (*With his* St. Ronan's well.) *in* 823.5326
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Legend of Montrose. 823.1395
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The bride of Lammermoor. 823.5797
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Old Mortality. 823.7472
—— *Same.* *in* ** 823.6024
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Quentin Durward. (With notes and glossary.) 823.5157
—— The bride of Lammermoor. 823.1396
—— *Same.* 823.4437; *in* 823.5326
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5797
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The abbot (sequel to The monastery).—The betrothed.—The Highland widow.—(*And*) Peveril of the Peak. 823.4803
—— *Same.* (*And*) Legend of Montrose. ** 823.6724
—— Castle Dangerous. (*With his* Peveril of the Peak.) *in* 823.5329
—— *Same.* (*With his* The surgeon's daughter.) *in* 823.1410
—— Chronicles of the Canongate. 823.4826
(*viz.:*) Two drovers.—My aunt Margaret's mirror.—Tapestried chamber; or, the lady in the sacque.—Death of the laird's Jock.
—— *Same.* *in* 823.1412; *in* 823.5160
—— *Same.* 823.7473
—— Count Robert of Paris. 823.1781
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The betrothed: a tale of the Crusades, *and* The Highland widow. (All with notes.) 823.5328
—— The fair maid of Perth. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1397
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5155
—— Fortunes of Nigel. 823.1398
—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.7474–5
—— *Same* (with notes). (*Also*) The pirate (with notes). 823.5158
—— Guy Mannering; or, the astrologer. 823.1399
—— *Same.* (With notes and fragment of Thomas the rhymer, and The lord of Ennerdale. (*Also*) Redgauntlet (with notes). 823.5327
—— Heart of Mid-Lothian. 823.1400

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Scott, *Sir* Walter. (1771–1832.) *Contin.*
—— The Highland widow. (*With his* The betrothed.) *in* 823.1394
—— *Same.* (*With his* The bride of Lammermoor.) *in* 823.4803
—— *Same.* (*With his* Count Robert of Paris.) *in* 823.5328
—— Ivanhoe. 823.1401
—— *Same* (with notes). (*Also*) The talisman: a tale of the crusaders (with notes). (*And*) Chronicles of the Canongate (with notes). 823.5160
—— The keepsake stories. (*With his* Chronicles of the Canongate.) *in* 823.7473
For contents, see under Chronicles of the Canongate.
—— Kenilworth. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1402
—— *Same* (with notes). (*Also*) Fair maid of Perth; or, Saint Valentine's day (with notes). 823.5155
—— Legend of Montrose. (*With his* The black dwarf.) *in* 823.1395
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5326; *in* ** 823.6724
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5797
—— The monastery. 823.1403
—— *Same* (with notes). (*Also*) The abbot (with notes). 823.5159
—— Old Mortality. 823.1404
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5157; *in* 823.5161
—— *Same.* *in* 823.7472
—— Peveril of the Peak. 823.1405
—— *Same.* *in* 823.4803
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The surgeon's daughter.—(*And*) Castle Dangerous, and glossary. (All with notes.) 823.5329
—— The pirate. 823.1406
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5156; *in* 823.5158
—— Quentin Durward. 823.1409
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5157
—— Redgauntlet. 823.1407
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5327
—— *Same* (with notes, glossary, and index). (*Also*) The pirate (with notes, etc.) 823.5156
—— Rob Roy. 823.1408
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Old Mortality. 823.5161
—— St. Ronan's well. 823.1411
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The black dwarf.—A legend of Montrose.—(*And*) The bride of Lammermoor. (All with notes.) 823.5326
—— The surgeon's daughter. (*With his* Peveril of the Peak.) *in* 823.5329
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Castle Dangerous, and glossary. 823.1410
—— Tales of my landlord. 3d ser.: The bride of Lammermoor;—A legend of Montrose. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5337
—— The talisman: a tale of the crusaders. 823.7476
—— *Same.* (*With his* Ivanhoe.) *in* 823.5160
—— *Same.* (*Also*) Chronicles of the Canongate. 823.1412
—— Waverley. 823.1413
—— Waverly novels. Abbotsford ed. 12 vols. ** 823.6023–34
Contents:—
v. 1: Waverley.—Guy Mannering.
v. 2: The antiquary.—The black dwarf.—Old Mortality.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Scott, *Sir* Walter. (1771–1832.) *Contin.*

—— Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed. 12 vols. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

v. 3: Rob Roy.—The heart of Mid-Lothian.

v. 4: The bride of Lammermoor.—A legend of Montrose.—Ivanhoe.

v. 5: The monastery.—The abbot.

v. 6: Kenilworth.—The pirate.

v. 7: The fortunes of Nigel.—Peveril of the Peak.

v. 8: Quentin Durward.—St. Ronan's well.

v. 9: Redgauntlet.—The betrothed.—The talisman.

v. 10: Woodstock.—Chronicles of the Canongate. (*viz.:*) The Highland widow.—The two drovers.—The surgeon's daughter.

v. 11: The fair maid of Perth.—Anne of Geierstein.

v. 12: Count Robert of Paris.—Castle Dangerous.—My aunt Margaret's mirror.—The tapestried chamber.—Death of the laird's Jock.

—— Woodstock. 823.1414

—— *Same.* 823.7477

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bagehot,** W. The Waverley novels. 42 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.) p. 197, *in* 814.23.—**Carlyle,** T: Sir W. Scott. (*In his* Crit. and misc. essays, v. 3.) pp. 167–223, *in* 824.401.—**Drake,** S: A. Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 74, *in* * 920.312.—**Hale,** E: E. Lights of two centuries. 1887. p. 205, *in* * 920.314.—**Harris,** A. B. Little biographies. (1887.) p. 7, *in* 928.692.—**Hodgkins,** L. M. Scott. (*In* her A guide to the study of 19th cent. authors.) *in* 820.155.—**Hood,** T: Ode to the great unknown. 11 pp. (*Poetical works,* v. 2.) p. 193, *in* 821.185.—**Howitt,** W: *In his* Homes and haunts of the English poets. p. 446, *in* 914.10.—**Hutton,** R. H. Scott. 928.284.—**Irving,** W. Abbotsford. (*In his* Crayon miscellany.) p. 241, *in* 829.668.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. Walter Scott. 53 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 31, *in* 820.187.—**Lockhart,** J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1851. 928.496.—**Lodge,** E. Sir W. Scott. 11 pp. (*In his* Portraits, etc., v. 8.) p. 263, *in* * 920.192.—**Minto,** *Prof.* W. Article "Scott, Sir W.," *in* Encyclop. Brit., v. 21. ** 32.291.—**Mitchell,** D. G. A Scotch magician. 32 pp. (*In his* About old story tellers.) p. 166, *in* 813.33.—**Prescott,** W: H. *In his* Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1873. p. 176, *in* 829.221.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Sir W. Scott. (*In his* Premiers lundis, vols. 1 and 2.) 824.443–4.—**Scott,** Sir W. The journal of. (1825–1832.) 2 vols. 1890. 928.726–7.—**Stephen,** L. Some words about Sir W. Scott. 30 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library.) p. 174, *in* 824.86.

For brief sketches of the historical novels, *see* **Grey,** H: Key to the Waverley novels. 1884. ** 823.6776.

For an index and glossary, *see* **Waverley** novels. ** 823.6777.

See also **Allibone's** Dic. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp. 1,964–1,979. *in* ** 803.7.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,168–9, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 391, *in* ** 50.1[2].

—— Blaisdell, A. F. Sir Walter Scott for young people: readings from the Waverley novels. Ed. for school and home use. 808.1667

Scottish cavalier, The. Grant, J. 823.651

Scottish chiefs. Porter, J.. 823.1271

Scottish orphans. Blackford, *Mrs.* —. 823.6584

Scottish soldiers of fortune. Grant, J. 823.5932

Scouring of the White Horse. Hughes, T: 823.836

Scout, The. Simms, W: G. 823.1436

Scribner, J. P. [*An old mountaineer.*] Laconia; or, legends of the White mountains and Merry Meeting bay. 823.1782

Scripture club of Valley Rest. Habberton, J: 823.4091

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Scrope. Perkins, F: B. 823.5953

Scudder, Horace Elisha. The Bodley grandchildern and their journey in Holland. 808.1852

—— The Bodleys afoot. 808.1850

—— The Bodleys on wheels 808.1849

—— The Bodleys telling stories. 808.1848

—— Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. 808.1855

—— Dream children. 808.1560

—— The English Bodley family. 808.1853

—— Mr. Bodley abroad. 808.1851

—— Seven little people and their friends. 808.1559

—— Stories and romances. 823.4005

—— The Viking Bodleys: an excursion into Norway and Denmark. 808.1854

——, *comp.* The children's book: a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. Illus. 808.1882

Sculptor's daughter. 2 pts. (in 1). Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5025

Sea and its wonders, The. Kirby, M.., *and* Kirby, E.. 808.1875

Sea and shore. Warfield, *Mrs.* C.. A. (W.) 823.1663

Sea change, A. Shaw, F. L. *in* 823.5053

Sea lions, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.312

Same. 823.7466

Sea queen, A. Russell, W: C. 823.4507

Same. 823.4986; 823.5021

Sea stories. *See also* Arctic regions.—Notes under England, United States.—Life-boat.—Mutinies.—Whale fishery.

—— Adams, W: T. Lake breezes; or, the cruise of the Sylvania. 808.503

—— — Outward bound; or, Young America afloat. 808.490

—— — Up the river; or, yachting on the Mississippi. 808.963

—— Baker, *Sir* S: B. Cast up by the sea. 823.2301

—— Ballantyne, R. M. The battery and the boiler; or, adventures in the laying of submarine electric cables. 808.1262

—— — Red Eric; or, the whaler's last cruise. 823.6908

—— — Saved by the life-boat. *in* 823.1282

—— Clarke, *Mrs.* M.. V.. (N.) Cowden- Yarns of an old mariner. 823.4248

—— Cobb, J. F. Martin the skipper. 808.1627

—— Collingwood, H. Pirate island: a story of the southern Pacific. 833.7036

—— Cupples, G: The green hand: adventures of a naval lieutenant. 808.345

—— Dixon, R. B. Fore and aft: a story of actual sea-life. 823.1512

—— Doyle, A. C. The captain of the Polestar. 823.6410

—— Edgar, J: G: Sea-kings and naval heroes. 808.802

—— Eggleston, G: C. Wreck of the Red Bird: a story of the Carolina coast. 808.1142

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Sea stories. *Contin.*
—— Fenn, G: M. In the king's name; or, the cruise of the "Kestrel." 808.1714
—— — Mother Carey's chicken; her voyage to the unknown isle. 808.1438
—— — "Ship ahoy!" 823.5922
—— Grant, J. Derval Hampton. 823.5680
—— — *Same.* 823.6524
—— — Jack Manly: his adventures by sea and land. 823.631
—— Habberton, J: The crew of the "Sam Weller." 823.7401
—— Hale, E: E. Stories of the sea. 808.1368
—— — *Same.* 910.201
—— Hall, C: W. Adrift in the ice-fields. 808.1321
—— — Drifting round the world: a boy's adventures by land and sea. 808.1869
—— Harley, *Dr.* The young Crusoe. 808.375
—— Hayes, I: I. Cast away in the cold. 808.367
—— Heldmann, B. Mutiny on board the Leander. 808.1637
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Hurricane Hurry; or, the adventures of a naval officer afloat and ashore. 808.1613
—— Ker, D: Into unknown seas; or, the cruise of two sailor-boys. 808.1360
—— Manning, E. Six months on a slaver. 823.6959
—— Nordhoff, C: The merchant vessel: a sailor boy's voyages to see the world. 808.166
—— Porter, W: O. Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his ship-wreck and consequent discovery of certain islands in the Caribbean sea. 823.4047
—— Pultock, R. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins, containing an account of his visit to the flying islanders, etc. 823.4062
—— Scott, M. Cruise of the Midge. 823.1389
—— — Tom Cringle's log. 823.1390
—— Shand, A. I. Wrecked off the Riff coast. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) *in* 823.7490
—— Shillaber, B: P. Cruises with Capt. Bob on sea and land. 808.1604
—— Shippen, E. Thirty years at sea. 823.7296
—— Sleeper, J: S. Tales of the ocean, and essays for the forecastle. 823.1838
—— Smith, H. Crew of the Dolphin. 823.1455
—— Smith, L. A. The music of the waters; a coll. of the sailors' chanties . . . and water legends. 784.40
—— Stables, G. On special service. 808.1423
—— Stearns, W. A. Wrcked on Labrador. 808.1672
—— Stephens, C: A. On the Amazons; or, the cruise of "The Rambler." 808.242
—— Stockton, F. R: Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshiue. 823.6906

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Sea stories. *Contin.*
—— Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 823.2713
—— — Wreck of the Chancellor: diary of J. R. Kazallon, passenger. 823.5162
—— W., F. Wreck of the Strathmore. 64 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) *in* 823.7492
—— Williams, A. B. Who saved the ship? 808.1640

See also Novels by W: H: G. **Kingston.**—Capt. F: **Marryat.**—W. C. **Russell.**

Note.—For voyages and travels, *see* under "Shipwrecks," *in* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 209. No. 4, 1884, p. 267.
No. 3, 1882, p. 174. No. 5, 1888, p. 320.

See also "Shipwrecks" *in* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,192, *in* ** 50[1].

See also "Voyages around the world" *in* **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 244. No. 4, 1884, p. 308.
No. 3, 1882, p. 201. No. 5, 1888, p. 380–1.

See also under "Voyages" *in* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,378–9, *in* ** 50[1].

See also **Griswold,** W. M., *comp.* Travel: a series of narratives of personal visits to places famous for natural beauty and historical association. 1890. * 910.643.—**Le tour du monde.** 1860–1882. 23 vols. ** 913.128–49.

Seaboard parish. MacDonald, G: 823.2043
Seaforth. Montgomery, F. 823.1166
Sea-kings and naval heroes. Edgar, J: G: 808.802
Sealed lips. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5096
Sealed orders. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.1258
Sealsfield, C:, *pseud.* *See* Postel, K:
Seamy side, The. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6086

Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*]
Hay, M.. C. Lester's secret. 823.4973
Harrison, *Mrs.* R. G. (K.) Colonel Enderby's wife.
Hausrath, A. Klytia.
Tennyson, A. Locksley Hall sixty years after, etc.

Armitt, A. In shallow waters. 823.4975
Hardy, E. J. How to be happy though married.
Lawless, E. Hurrish.
O'Donoghue, *Mrs.* N. (L.) P. Unfairly won.

Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) The Freres. 823.4976
Verne, J. Great voyages and great navigators.

Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Executor. 823.4977
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Doctor's wife.
Russell, W: C. Little Loo.

Court Royal. 823.4978
Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) King Arthur.
Fargus, F: J: Living or dead.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.

Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Second life. 823.4979
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Mount Royal.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Put asunder. 823.4980
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Heritage of Langdale.
Verne, J. 20,000 leagues under the sea.

Besant, W. Uncle Jack. 823.4981
Carr, A. C. Paul Crew's story.
Fargus, F: J: Paul Vargas, and other tales.
Guthrie, F: A. Toy tragedy.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) At bay.
Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. As it fell upon a day.
Mad love.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Perpetual curate.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Besant, W. Uncle Jack. 823.4982
Carr, A. C. Paul Crew's story.
Fargus, F: J: Paul Vargas, and other tales.
Griffith, C. Victory Deane.
Guthrie, F: A. A toy tragedy.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) At bay.
Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. "As it fell upon a day."
Mad love.

Albert, M.. Hidden terror. 823.4983
Besant, W. To call her mine.
Williamson, E. S. Her own sister.

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) King Arthur. 823.4984
Gould, S. Baring- Court Royal.
Hardy, T: Mayor of Casterbridge.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.

Besant, W. Children of Gibeon. 823.4985
Norris, W: E: My friend Jim.
Russell, W: C. Voyage to the Cape.
Smart, H. Bad to beat.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. June. 823.4986
—— Omnia vanitas.
Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man.
Hay, M.. C. Back to the old home.
Russell, W: C. Sea queen.

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Birds of prey. 823.4987
Middlemass, J. Silvermead.
Robinson, F.. M. Mr. Butler's ward.
Temple, G: Lancelot Ward, M.P.

Cobban, J. M. Tinted vapours. 823.4988
James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) Vagrant wife.
Marvin, C: The Russians at the gates of Herat.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Old lady Mary.
Savage, M. W. Bachelor of the Albany.
Stanley, C.. M. Fortunes, good and bad, of a sewing-girl.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Madam. 823.4989
Reade, C: Under which king?
White witch.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. Fair women. 823.4990
Margery Daw.
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Cavalry life.

Bürstenbinder, E.. At a high price. Tr. by C. Tyrrell. 823.4991
Hardy, T: Pair of blue eyes.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Dudley Carleon.
—— Fenton's quest.
—— George Caulfield's journey.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Mystery of Colde Fell. 823.4992
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Garrison gossip.
Struggle for the right.

Fenn, G: M. Rosery folk. 823.4993
Gibbon, C. One of his inventions.
James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) At the world's mercy.
Jephson, P. P. April day.
Shorthouse, J. H: Little school-master Mark.
Victoria, *Queen.* More leaves from the journal of a life in the highlands, from 1862 to 1882.
Wightman, M. G. Mrs. Carr's companion.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) My sister Kate. 823.4994
La Ramée, L. de. Rainy June.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Lilliesleaf.
Payn, J. Bitter reckoning.
Sime, W: Boulderstone.
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Mignon.
Warren, S: Merchant's clerk.
Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) Mail-cart robbery.

Bürstenbinder, E.. Raymond's atonement. Tr. by C. Tyrrell. 823.4995
James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) Deldee.
MacDonald, G: Portent.
Mayo, *Mrs.* I. (F.) At any cost.
Smart, H. Tie and trick.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. Roy and Viola. 823.4496
—— Viva.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.
Walpole, H. Castle of Otranto.

Last days at Apswich. 823.4997
Verne, J. Ticket No. "9672."
—— Waif of the "Cynthia."

Barrett, F. Great Hesper. 823.4998
Hay, M.. C. Brenda Yorke.
—— Upon the waters.
Thomas, B. Elizabeth's fortune.

Besant, W. Glorious fortune. 823.4999
—— Uncle Jack.
Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) Jenifer.
Guthrie, F: A. A toy tragedy.
Hardy, T: Romantic adventures of a milkmaid.
Keddie, H. Her gentle deeds.
Macleod, N. Starling.

Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) No medium. 823.5012
Fargus, F: J: Carriston's gift.
Graham, B. Arden Court.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Mistletoe bough.
Smart, H. Struck down.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Romance of a black veil. 823.5013
Russell, W: C. Strange voyage.
Stevenson, R. L: Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

Buchanan, R. That winter night. 823.5015
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Ralph Wilton's weird.
James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) Doris's fortune.
Norris, W: E: Her own doing.
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Mignon's secret.
—— Pluck.
Stevenson, R. L: Inland voyage.
—— Treasure island.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. Diana Carew. 823.5016
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Greatest heiress in England.
Spender, E. Until the day breaks.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Claribel's love story. 823.5017
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) By woman's wit.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Weavers and weft.
Stevenson, R. L: Merry men, and other tales and fables.

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Strangers and pilgrims. 823.5018
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) At his gates.
Reid, T: M. Finger of fate.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M.. (L.) Haunted life. 823.5019
—— Hilary's folly.
Lang, A., *and* Latimer, D. King Solomon's wives.

Besant, W. Children of Gibeon. 823.5020
Norris, W: E: My friend Jim.
Russell, W: C. Voyage to the Cape.
Smart, H. Bad to beat.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. June. 823.5021
—— Omnia vanitas.
Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man.
Hay, M.. C. Back to the old home.
Russell, W: C. Sea queen.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Her mother's sin. 823.5022
Gaboriau, E. Clique of gold.
Rowson, *Mrs.* S. (H.) Charlotte Temple.

Bremer, F. Midnight sun. Tr. by M.. Howitt. 823.5023
A husband's story.
Lodge, *Mrs.* Under a ban.
Murray, D: C. Way of the world.
Pushkin, A. S. Captain's daughter.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Murray, D: C. Hearts, queen, knave, and deuce. 823.5024
—— Life's atonement.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Ombra.

Du Boisgobey, F. Pretty jailer. 2 pts. 823.5025
—— Sculptor's daughter.
O'Hanlon, A. Unforeseen.

Lang, A. Mark of Cain. 823.5026
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Open door.
—— Portrait.
Sala, G: A: Strange adventures of Captain Dangerous.
Tadema, L. A. Love's martyr.

Brown, F.. Hidden sin. 823.5027
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Days of my life.
Waters of Hercules.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Innocent. 2 parts. 823.5028
Verne, J. Mathias Sandorf. 3 parts.

Gaboriau, É. Widow Lerouge. 823.5029
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Octoroon.
—— Under the red flag.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Agnes. 2 parts. 823.5030
Reuter, F. Old story of my farming days.

Gaskell, *Mrs.* E.. C. (S.) Cranford. 823.5033
Girl's heart.
Roberts, M. Child of the revolution.
Shaw, G: B. Cashel Byron's profession.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. From Olympus to Hades. 823.5034
Gaboriau, É. Mystery of Orcival.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Admiral's ward.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) That beautiful lady. 823.5035
—— Unnatural bondage.
Gaboriau, É. Marriage at a venture.
Gray, A. Periwinkle.

Beale, A. Idonea. 823.5036
Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Repented at leisure.
Edwards, M. B. B.- Love and mirage.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Barbara.
Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. Lancaster's choice.
Norris, W: E: Man of his word.
Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) Surgeon's daughters.

Majendie, *Lady* M. E.. Dita. 823.5037
Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (H.) Great treason.
Muir, A. "Golden girls."

Alexander, F. Story of Ida, ed. by J. Ruskin. 823.5038
Gaboriau, É. Monsieur Lecocq.
Murray, D: C. By the gates of the sea.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) A little pilgrim.

Besant, W. Dorothy Forster. 823.5039
Buchanan, R. God and the man.
McCarthy, J. Maid of Athens.

Blagden, I. Woman I loved and the woman who loved me. 823.5040
Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. Once again.
McCarthy, J. H. Our sensation novel.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) House divided against itself.
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Army society.

Caddy, *Mrs.* —. Adrian Bright. 823.5041
Martin, *Mrs.* M.. E. For a dream's sake.
Mixed motives.
Russell, D. Rose Fleming.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Fair mystery. 823.5042
MacNabb, *Mrs.* M. (L.) Singer's story, A.
Molesworth, *Mrs.* M.. L.. (S.) Us.
Wedded hands.

D'Ennery, A. P. The two orphans. 823.5043
John Bull's neighbor in her true light. By a "Brutal Saxon."
MacDonald, G: Donal Grant.
Miller, *Mrs.* A. M. Lady Gay's pride.
—— Laurel Vane.
Ohnet, G. Master of the forges.

Burton, J. B. Silent shore. 823.5044
Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. Sworn to silence.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) House on the moor.
—— Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland.

Clifford, *Mrs.* L. (L.) Mrs. Keith's crime. 823.5045
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Asphodel.
—— John Marchmont's legacy.

Besant, W. Self or bearer. 823.5046
Broughton, R. Mrs. Smith of Longmains.
Fargus, F: J: Slings and arrows, and other stories.
Fenn, G: M. Dark house.
Hardy, T: Mere interlude.
My wife's niece.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Oliver's bride.
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Houp-la.
—— Man of honor.

Fenn, G: M. Parson o' Dumford. 823.5047
—— Poverty corner.
Hunter, H., *and* White, W. My ducats and my daughter.
Norris, W: E: Adrian Vidal.

Manzoni, A. Betrothed. 823.5048
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Charlotte's inheritance.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. Although he was a lord, and other tales. 823.5049
James Gordon's wife.
Lang, *Mrs.* A. Dissolving views.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Hostages to fortune.
Vida's story.

James Gordon's wife. 823.5050
Lang, *Mrs.* A. Dissolving views.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Hostages to fortune.
Vida's story.

Grey, *Mrs.* E.. C. Gambler's wife. 823.5051
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Ishmaelite.
Stahr, *Mrs.* F. (L.) Stella.
Stevenson, R. L: Kidnapped.

Allen, G. For Maimie's sake. 823.5052
Bayly, A. E. In the golden days.
Society's verdict.

Coleridge, C. R. English squire. 823.5053
Lewes, G: H: Ranthorpe.
Shaw, F. L. Sea change.
Taylor, I. A. Venus's doves.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Golden dawn. 823.5054
—— Love for a day.
French, C.. Secret of the cliffs.
Halsey, H. George Christy.
Lee, M. May Blossom.
MacDonald, G: Phantastes.

Edwards, M. B. B. Doctor Jacob. 823.5055
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Perpetual curate.
Poynter, E. F.. Madame de Presnel.
Stahr, *Mrs.* F. (L.) Stella. Tr. by B. Marshall.

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) King Arthur. 823.5056
Fargus, F: J: Living or dead.
Gould, S. Baring- Court Royal.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Gaboriau, É. Other people's money. 823.5057
Hay, M.. C. For her dear sake.
Irving, W. Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.

Grey, *Mrs.* E.. C. Gambler's wife. 823.5058
James, G: P. R. Agnes Sorel.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Ishmaelite.

James, G: P. R. Agnes Sorel. 823.5059
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Mistletoe bough.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Son of his father.

Buchanan, *Mrs.* H. (J.) Marriage of convenience. 823.5060
Elliot, F.. Red cardinal.
Keeling, E. D'E. Three sisters.
Meredith, G: Diana of the crossways.
Murray, D: C. Bit of human nature.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Prodigals and their inheritance.
Ward, *Mrs.* M.. A. (A.) Miss Bretherton.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Bitter atonement. 823.5061
Jenkins, E: Week of passion.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Only a clod.

Coleman, J. Curly: an actor's story. 823.5062
King, R: A. Coquette's conquest.
——— Drawn game.
My poor wife.
Sime, W: Red route.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Dora Thorne. 823.5063
Dumas, A. D. Beau Tancrede.
Hay, M.. C. Dorothy's venture.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Dead heart. 823.5064
——— In Cupid's net.
——— Lady Gwendoline's dream.
Fargus, F: J: Blatchford bequest, and other stories.
Feuillet, O. Led astray.
Godfrey, *Mrs.* G. W. Mrs. Forrester's secret.
Muir, A. Tumbledown farm.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Lucy Crofton.
Verne, J. Archipelago on fire.

Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 823.5065
Half way.
Murray, D: C. Valentine Strange.
Russell, W: C. In the middle watch.

Fargus, F: J: Living or dead. 823.5066
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Aurora Floyd.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Minister's wife.

Fargus, F: J: Bound by a spell. 823.5067
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Mistletoe bough.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Son of his father.
Stevenson, R. L: Kidnapped.

Edwards, M. B. Betham- Doctor Jacob. 823.5068
Fargus, F: J: Bound by a spell.
Griffith, C. Victory Deane.
Poynter, E. F.. Madame de Presnel.

Archer, E. M. Betwixt my love and me. 823.5069
Du Boisgobey, F. Zig-zag, the clown.
Fargus, F: J: Family affair.

Gaboriau, É. Within an inch of his life. 823.5070
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Wooing o't.

Haggard, H: R. King Solomon's mines. 823.5071
——— She.
——— Witch's head.

Haggard, H: R. Allan Quatermain. 823.5072
——— Dawn.

Darrell, J. Winifred Power. 823.5073
Hill, J: Waters of Marah.
Saunders, J: Noble wife.
Trollope, T: A. Diamond cut diamond.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Edwards, H: S. Case of Reuben Malachi. 823.5074
Haggard, H: R. Jess.
Mulholland, R. Late Miss Hollingford.
Russell, W: C. Golden Hope.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.*—. Although he was a lord, and other tales. 823.5075
Haggard, H: R. Jess.
Needell, *Mrs.* J: H. Lucia, Hugh, and another.
Tennyson, A., *Lord.* Locksley Hall sixty years after, etc.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Prince Charlie's daughter. 823.5076
——— Thorns and orange blossoms.
Lang, A., *and* Latimer, D. He.
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) Childhood's memories.
——— Siege baby.

Dumas, A. D. Twenty years after. 823.5077
Hay, M.. C. Old Myddelton's money.

Du Boisgobey, F. Cry of blood. Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 2 parts. 823.5078
Hay, M.. C. Wicked girl.
Sergeant, A. No saint.
Stevenson, R. L:, *and* Stevenson, F. Van de G. The dynamiter.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) For another's sin. 823.5079
——— Squire's darling.
Hay, M.. C. Victor and vanquished.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Duke's secret. 823.5080
——— Queen amongst women.
Hay, M.. C. Arundel motto.

Hardy, T: Far from the madding crowd. 823.5081
Murray, D: C. Rainbow gold.
Sime, W: Cradle and spade.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.*—. I have lived and loved. 823.5082
MacDonald, G: What's mine's mine.

Fenn, G: M. Parson o' Dumford. 823.5083
——— Poverty corner.
Hunter, H., *and* White, W. My ducats and my daughter.
Norris, W: E: Adrian Vidal.

Brougham, J. Lottery of life. 823.5084
Felbermann, H. Princess Dagomar of Poland.
Gross, F. Not dead.
Hunter, H., *and* White, W. Crime of Christmas day.
Mackay, W. Devil's ward.
Norris, W: E: That terrible man.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Magdalen Hepburn.
Pettitt, H: Poet's ghost.
Vince, H: S. As Avon flows.

Du Boisgobey, F. Condemned door. 823.5086
Edwards, A. B. Miss Carew.
Society's verdict.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Earl's atonement. 823.5088
Dumas, A. D. Three guardsmen.
Ebers, G. M. Serapis.

Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. Polish Jew. 823.5089
Felbermann, H. Princess Dagomar of Poland.
Gross, F. Not dead.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Mrs. Vereker's courier maid.
Landor, O. Three sisters of the Briars.
Mackay, W: Devil's ward.
Norris, W: E: That terrible man.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray.
Pettitt, H: Poet's ghost.
Verne, J. Southern star.
Vosmaer, C. Amazon.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Bradshaw, A. Crimson stain. 823.5090
Byron, *Lord.* Childe Harold's pilgrimage; poem.
Ewing, Mrs. J. H. (G.) Jackanapes, and other stories.
King, K.. Ethel Mildmay's follies.
Reid, T: W. Mauleverer's millions.

Blatherwick, C. Ducie diamonds. 823.5091
Eiloart, *Mrs.* C. J. Some of our girls.
Jennings, L: J. The millionaire.
Norris, W: E: Thirlby Hall.

Du Boisgobey, F. Closed door. 823.5092
Russell, W: C. Jack's courtship.

Du Boisgobey, F. Coral pin. 2 parts. 823.5093
Middlemass, J. Lady Muriel's secret.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Salem Chapel.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Hilda. 823.5094
Du Boisgobey, F. Piedouche; a French detective.
Fargus, F: J: Called back.
—— Daughter of the stars, and other tales.
James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) House on the marsh.
Kingsley, C: Water-babies: a fairy tale for a land baby.

Du Boisgobey, F. Lottery ticket. 823.5095
Libbey, L. J. Madolin Rivers.
Willful maid.

Du Boisgobey, F. Sealed lips. 823.5096
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Lady's mile.
—— Wyllard's weird.

Cumberland, S. C. Rabbi's spell. 823.5097
Du Boisgobey, F. Angel of the bells.
Murray, D: C. First person singular.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Country gentleman.

Du Boisgobey, F. Consequences of a duel. 823.5098
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Which shall it be?
McCarthy, J. Camiola.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Fair but false. 823.5099
—— Wedded and parted.
—— Wife in name only.
—— Wife's secret.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) At war with herself. 823.5100
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Poor gentleman.
Smart, H. Outsider.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Like no other love. 823.5101
—— Sin of a life time.
—— Two kisses.
Hayden, *Mrs.* S. Little Goldie.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Her martyrdom. 823.5103
James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) Prince of darkness.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) To the bitter end.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) From gloom to sunlight. 823.5104
Bride of Monte-Cristo. Sequel to "Count of Monte-Cristo."
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Lady Audley's secret.

Balzac, H. de. Père Goriot. 823.5105
Hardy, T: Mayor of Casterbridge.
McCarthy, J. H. Doom!
Murray, D: C. Aunt Rachel.
Stevenson, R. L: Prince Otto.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Love's warfare. 823.5106
Fargus, F: J: Dark days.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Put to the test.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Her dearest foe. 2 parts. 823.5107
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Mohawks.

Edwards, M. B. B. Flower of doom, and other stories. 823.5108
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Cut by the county.
—— Fatal marriage, *and* The shadow in the corner.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Harry Muir.
Roe, *Mrs.* J. H. Bachelor vicar of Newforth.
Sime, W: Haco the dreamer.

Boyle, F. Good hater. 823.5109
King, R. A. Wearing of the green.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) John: a love story.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Between two sins. 823.5111
—— True Magdalen.
Russell, W: C. Sailor's sweetheart.

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Just as I am. 823.5112
—— Taken at the flood.

Hood, T: Tylney Hall. 823.5114
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Cloven foot.
—— Rupert Godwin.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Which loved him best? 823.5115
Gaboriau, É. File No. 113.
Walsh, M. Hazel Kirke.

Buchanan, R. W: Annan water. 823.5116
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Phantom fortune.
Smart, H. From post to finish.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Between two loves. 823.5117
—— Lady Damer's secret.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Married in haste.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Shadow of a sin. 823.5118
—— Woman's error.
Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. Dolores.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Sunshine and roses. 823.5119
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Valerie's fate.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Diavola. 2 parts.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Dark marriage morn. 823.5120
Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. Rhona.
Norris, W: E: Bachelor's blunder.

Blossom and fruit. 823.5123
Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Arnold's promise.
—— Earl's error.
—— Letty Leigh.
—— Shattered idol.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Shadow of a sin. 823.5124
—— 'Twixt smile and tear.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Vixen.

Fargus, F: J: Cardinal sin. 823.5125
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Look before you leap.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Dead men's shoes.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Evelyn's folly. 823.5126
—— Woman's temptation.
Du Boisgobey, F. Prima donna's husband.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Only a woman.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Her second love. 823.5127
Gaboriau, É. Count's secret. 2 parts.
Verne, J. Robur the conqueror.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) At war with herself. 823.5128
Hay, M.. C. Squire's legacy.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Maid, wife, or widow.
Russell, W: C. John Holdsworth, chief mate.
Sergeant, A. Beyond recall.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Broken wedding-ring. 823.5129
Verne, J. Dick Sand.

Du Boisgobey, F. Red band. 2 parts. 823.5130
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Joshua Haggard's daughter.

Black, W: Romeo and Juliet. 823.5131
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) One thing needful.
Murray, D: C. Bulldog and butterfly.
—— Cynic fortune.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Effie Ogilvie.
Stevenson, R. L: New Arabian nights.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Ingledew House. 823.5132
—— More bitter than death.
—— Set in diamonds.
—— Thrown on the world.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) From gloom to sunlight. 823.5133
—— Mystery of the holly-tree.
—— On her wedding morn.
Whyte, V. Her Johnnie.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Madolin's lover. 823.5134
—— Redeemed by love.
—— Woman's war.

Besant, W. Holy rose. 823.5135
Du Boisgobey, F. Cash on delivery.
Hardy, T: Trumpet-major.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Publicans and sinners. 2 parts.

Besant, W. Holy rose. 823.5136
Du Boisgobey, F. Cash on delivery.
Hardy, T: Trumpet-major.
—— Woodlanders.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Under a shadow. 823.5137
—— World between them.
Woman's love story.

Buchanan, R. W: Master of the mine. 823.5138
Mayo, *Mrs.* I.. (F.) Mystery of Allan Grale.
Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. I.. (T.) Mrs. Dymond.
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) In quarters with the 25th (the Black Horse) Dragoons.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Marjorie. 2 parts. 823.5140
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Publicans and sinners. 2 parts.

Aïdé, H. Introduced to society. 823.5145
Besant, W. World went very well then.
Hunt, *Mrs.* M. (R.) That other person. (1st part.)
Willful young woman.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) A struggle for a ring. 823.5180
—— Sweet Cymbeline.

Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) Marjorie. 2 pts. 823.5186
Hardy, T: The woodlanders.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Publicans and sinners. 2d half.

Aïdé, H. Introduced to society. 823.5187
Besant, W. The world went very well then.
Hunt, *Mrs.* M. (R.) That other person. 1st hf.
Willful young woman, A.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Besant, W. In luck at last. 823.5188
Buchanan, R. W: Matt: a tale of a caravan.
Carleton, L. C. Mysterious hunter.
Du Boisgobey, F. Babiole, the pretty milliner.
Paeon, J. Dead man's secret.
Thomas, B. Ichabod: a portrait.

Bürstenbinder, E. Raymond's atonement. 823.5202
James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) Deldee; or, the iron hand.
Mayo, *Mrs.* I. (F.) At any cost.
Smart, H. Tie and trick.

Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. Roy and Viola. 823.5422
—— Viva.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.
Walpole, H. The castle of Otranto.

John, E. In the counselor's house. 823.6693
Yonge, C.. M.. Under the storm.

Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. A vagabond heroine. 823.6694
Hay, M.. C. A dark inheritance.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Forging the fetters, and The Australian aunt.

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Only a woman. 823.6695
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) A little pilgrim.

Collins, W: W. Love's random shot, and other stories. 823.6696

Pellico, S. My ten years' imprisonment. 823.6697
Reade, C: The picture.
—— Jack of all trades.

Fenn, G: M. Commodore Junk. 823.6698
Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school days at Rugby.

Gaboriau, É. A thousand francs reward. 823.6699
Grant, J. The Royal Highlanders; or, the Black Watch in Egypt.
Mérimée, P. Carmen: the power of love.

Sturgis, J. R. Dick's wanderings. 823.6700
Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) Mr. Smith.

Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. Love finds the way, and other stories. 823.6701
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) The golden calf.

Du Boisgobey, F. The mystery of an omnibus. 823.6702
Russell, W: C. The wreck of the Grosvenor.
Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. My husband and I.

Season-ticket, The. Haliburton, T: C. 823.690

Seaward, *Sir* E:, *pseud.* *See* Porter, W: O.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Throckmorton. 823.7447

Sebastian Strome: Hawthorne, J. C. 823.6390

Second life, A. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.4909
Same. 823.4979

Second son, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.), *and* Aldrich, T: B. 823.5216

Second to none. Grant, J. 823.652

Second wife, The. John, E. 823.2455

Secondthoughts, Solomon, *Schoolmaster, pseud.* *See* Kennedy, J: P.

Secret dispatch. Grant, J. 823.653

Secret inheritance, A. Farjeon, B: L. *in* 823.6587

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Secret of a birth, The. McKenna, C.. M. S. 823.4811
Secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. Field, M. 823.7079
Secret of the cliffs. French, C.. *in* 823.5054
Secret of the island, The. Verne, J. 823.5784
Secret of the Lamas, The: a tale of Thibet. 823.7076
Secret of the sea, &c. Matthews, J. B. 823.5366
Secret passion, The. Williams, R. F. *in* ** 823.6260
Section 558. From the diary of Inspector Byrnes. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5269
Sedgwick, Catherine Maria. (1789–1867.) The Linwoods; or, "sixty years since" in America. 2 vols. ** 823.6754–5
Note.—For her life and writings, *see* **Griswold,** R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 357, *in* * 829.110.—**Homes** of Amer. authors. 1853. p. 159, *in* 917.37.
See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp. 1,987–8, *in* ** 803.7.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,175, *in* ** 50.1.
Seeley, Richmond, *joint author. See* Church, A. J:
Seelye, *Mrs.* Lillie (Eggleston), *joint author. See* Eggleston, E:
Seemüller, *Mrs.* A.. Moncure (Crane). Opportunity: a novel. 823.344
—— Reginald Archer. 823.4264
Segrave, Adolphus, *pseud. See* Hamerton, P. G.
Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), *comtesse* de. Fairy tales. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and daughters. 808.1326
"**Self** or bearer." Besant, W. *in* 823.5046
Self-raised. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1507
Semi-detached house. Eden, E. 823.4183
Sense and sensibility. Austen, J.. 823.47
Same. 823.5536
Sentimental journey. Sterne, L. p. 555, *in* 823.4489
Septimius Felton. Hawthorne, N. *in* 823.731
Same. 823.5166
Seraphita. Balzac, H. de. 823.7335
Serapis. Ebers, G. M. 823.4926
Same. *in* 823.5088
Serbia. Wratislaw, A. H., *tr.* Serbian stories. (*In his* Sixty folk-tales, etc.) p. 204, *in* 823.6946
Sergeant, Adeline.
—— Beyond recall. *in* 823.5128
—— A fatal choice. 15 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 39, *in* 823.7183
—— A life sentence. 823.7064
—— The luck of the house. 823.6967
—— No saint: a study. *in* 823.5078
Serpent-charmer, The. Rousselet, L: 823.6036
Serrao, Teodoro. Brushes and chisels. 823.7514
Set in diamonds. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5132
Settler and the savage, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.206

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Settlers in Canada. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 808.776
Same. 823.1118
Seuyn sages, Proces of. Weber, H: W: p. 1, *in* 821.1241
Seven champions of Christendom. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.617
Seven daughters. Douglas, A. M. 823.483
Seven little people and their friends. Scudder, H. E. 808.1559
Seven little sisters. Andrews, J.. 808.1428
Seven sons of mammon. Sala, G: A: 823.5958
Seven stories, with basement and attic. Mitchell, D. G. 823.5291
Seven years, and other tales. Kavanagh, J. 823.920
Sevenoaks. Holland, J. G. 823.783
1791: a tale of San Domingo. Gilliam, E. W. 823.7174
Severa. Hartner, E. 823.4271
Severance, M: Sibley. Hammersmith: his Harvard days. 823.1415
Severed hand. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.3393
Sewell, A.. Black Beauty: his grooms and companions. 808.1697
Sewell, E.. Missing. A glimpse of the world. 823.5207
—— Margaret Percival. 823.4177
Seymour, Robert, *and* Cruikshank, G: The odd volume. Illus. 823.350
Sforza. Astor, W: W. 823.7015
Shabby genteel story. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1571
Same. *in* 823.5002
Shadow in the corner. 20 pp. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5108
Same. *in* 823.6604
Shadow of a dream. Howells, W: D. 823.7166
Shadow of a sin, The. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5118
Same. *in* 823.5124
Shadow of Hampton Mead. Van Loon, *Mrs.* E.. 823.1787
Shadow of Moloch mountain. Austin, J.. G. 823.5835
Shadow of the door. 60 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) *in* 823.7492
Shadow of the sword. Buchanan, R. W. 823.4166
Shadows on the snow. Farjeon, B: L. 823.5866
Shady side, The. Hubbell, *Mrs.* M. (S.) 823.4639
Shakespeare, W: 1564–1616.
—— Clarke, *Mrs.* M..V. (N.) Cowden- Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines: in a ser. of tales. 2 vols. 823.5821–2
—— Hamley, *Sir* E: B. Shakespeare's funeral. 65 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7485
—— Lamb, C:, *and* Lamb, M.. Tales from Shakespeare. 823.953
—— — *Same.* 808.783
—— Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of Shakespeare, etc. 823.1051

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Shakespeare, W: 1564–1616. *Contin.*

—— Ribson, J. Fairy tales, legends and romances, illustrating Shakespeare, etc. 822.309

—— Williams, R. F. Shakespeare and his friends; or, the golden age of merrie England.—Secret passion; sequel to "Youth of Shakespeare."—Youth of Shakespeare. ** 823.6260

Note.—For life and bibliographies of his works, *see* **Bagehot,** W. Shakespeare—the man. (*Works,* v. 1.) p. 254, *in* 814.22.—**Baynes,** *Prof.* T. S. Article "Shakespeare" in Encyclop. Brit., v. 21. ** 32. 291.—**Bryant,** W: C. Orations and addresses. 1878. p. 369, *in* 825.12.—**Carlyle,** T: Shakespeare. 10 pp. (*In his* On heroes and hero-worship.) p. 84, *in* 829.662.—**Clarke,** J. F. Shakspeare. 38 pp. (*In his* Mem. . . . sketches.) 1878. p. 301, *in* 923.915.—**De Quincey,** T: Shakespeare. 92 pp. (*In his* Biog. essays.) p. 9, *in* 824.122.—**Dowden,** *Prof.* E: Critical study of mind and art (of S.) 1880. 824.138.—**Drake,** S: A. Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 12, *in* * 920.312.—**Emerson,** R. W. Shakespeare; or, the poet. 32 pp. (*In his* Representative men.) p. 187, *in* 920.73.—**Gervinus,** *Prof.* G. G. Commentaries on Shakespeare. 1877. * 822.546.—**Hallam,** H. Literature of Europe, v. 2. 1871. 809.4.—**Halliwell-Phillips,** J. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 1882. 928.466.—**Lowell,** J. R. Shakespeare once more. 77 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 1st ser.) p. 151, *in* 824.102.—**Lowndes,** W: T: Bibliography of Shakespeare. (*Bibliographer's manual,* v. 8.) p. 2,252, *in* ** 15.8.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. p. 2,006, *in* ** 803.7.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 207–8. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, pp. 317–19.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,183–7, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 397–8, *in* ** 50.1².

See also England, *note,* under reign of Elizabeth, p. 68.

Shakespeare and his friends. Williams, R. F. ** 823.6260

Shall I win her? Grant, J. 823.654

Shamrock and rose. 3 vols. Lunn, *Mrs.* J. C. 823.7218–20

Shamrock and thistle. Adams, W: T. 808.492

Shand, Alexander Innes. Mr. Cox's protégé. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 209, *in* 823.7501

—— Wrecked off the Riff coast. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) *in* 823.7490

Shandon bells. Black, W: 823.6539

Shandy McGuire. Boyce, J: 823.114

Shapley, Rufus R. Solid for Mulhooly: a sketch of municipal politics under the leaders, the ring, and the boss. 823.4351

Sharkey, T. K. Mate to mate. 823.1416

Sharp, W: Children of to-morrow. 823.7295

Shattered idol, The. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5123

Shaving of Shagpat. Meredith, G: 823.5274

Shaw, Flora L. A sea change. *in* 823.5053

Shaw, G: Bernard. Cashel Byron's profession. *in* 823.5033

Shaw, W. J. Solomon's story. 823.6049

She. Haggard, H: R. 823.5071

Same. 823.7158

Shedlock, Emma L. A trip to music-land: a fairy tale. Illus. 808.1933

Sheldon, Louise Vescelius- An I. D. B. in south Africa. 823.6580

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Shelley, *Mrs.* M.. Wollstonecraft (Godwin). Frankenstein; or, the modern Prometheus. 823.1421

Shepherd of Salisbury plain, and other tales. More, H. 823.1172

Shepherds all and maidens fair. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. *in* 823.6084

Sheppard, E.. Sara. [*E.. Berger, Mme. Kinkel, B.. Reynolds.*]

—— Charles Auchester. 823.5960

—— *Same.* 3 vols. ** 823.6233–5

—— Counterparts; or, the cross of love. 823.6127

—— The matchmaker. 823.1420

—— Rumor. 823.6043

Sheppard, F. H. Love afloat: a story of the American navy. 823.1419

Sheridan, *Mrs.* F.. (Chamberlaine). History of Nourjahad. 34 pp. (Weber, H., *Tales of the east,* v. 2.) p. 691, *in* ** 823.6231

Sheridan, *Gen.* Philip H:

—— Headley, P. C. Fighting Phil: the life . . . of Philip Henry Sheridan, etc. 808.1600

Sherman, Frank Dempster, *joint author. See* Bangs, J: K.

Sherwood, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (Wilson). A transplanted rose: a story of New York society. (Anon.) 823.4486

Shifting winds. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.212

Shiftless folks. Smith, J. P. 823.614

Shigemi, Shiukichi. A Japanese boy. 808.1742

Shillaber, B: Penhallow. Cruises with Captain Bob on sea and land. 808.1604

Shinn, Milicent Washburn. Young Strong of "The Clarion:" 46 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.) p. 93, *in* 823.4710

"Ship ahoy!" Fenn, G: M. 823.5922

Shipley, M.. E.. Looking back: a memory of two lives. 823.1423

Shippen, E:, *U. S. N.* Thirty years at sea: the story of a sailor's life. 823.7296

Shirley, James. Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Shirley, etc. 823.1051

Shirley, Philip, (*pseud.?*) On the verge: a romance of the centennial. 823.1424

Shirley. Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (B.) 823.128

Shorter stories. Balzac, H. de. 823.7353

Shorthouse, Joseph H:

—— The countess Eve. 823.5766

—— John Inglesant. 823.4531

—— The little schoolmaster Mark: a spiritual romance. 823.4881

—— *Same.* *in* 823.4993; 823.5413

—— Sir Percival: a story of the past and of the present. 823.5767

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6690

—— A teacher of the violin, and other tales. 823.5438

Shreve, T: H. Drayton: a story of American life. 823.4266

Siam.

—— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. 808.1815

—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 2. 808.1836

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Siam. *Contin.*

Note.—See **Bacon,** G: B. Siam: the land of the white elephant. 1887. 915.356.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 209. No. 5, 1888, p. 320.
No. 4, 1884, p. 267.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) *in* ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,193–4, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 401, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Sibyl Huntington. Dorr, *Mrs.* J. C. (R.) 823.472

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. The countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 823.6639

—— *Same.* (Ed. of 1638.) ** 823.6467

Sidney. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. (C.) 823.7337

Sidonie. Daudet, A. 823.2827

Same. 823.6922

Siege baby, A. 44 pp. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5076

Siege of Damascus. 3 vols. Nisbet, J. ** 823.6947–9

Siege of London. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.4524

Siege of Troy. Hanson, C: H: 808.1492

Siege of Washington, D. C. Adams, F. C. 808.1700

Siegfried, The story of. Baldwin, J. 823.5623

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia. Tr. by J. Curtin. 823.6338

Sierras, First fam'lies of the. Miller, C. H. 823.1159

Sights and insights. 2 vols. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1699–1700

Sigismund Fatello. 87 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.) *in* ** 823.6654

Sign of four. Doyle, A. C. 823.7520

Signa. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1827

Signing the contract. Finley, M. 823.561

Signor Monaldini's niece. Tincker, M.. A. 823.2000

Sigourney, *Mrs.* Lydia (Huntley). Lucy Howard's journal. 823.1425

Sigrid. Thoroddsen, J. T. 823.7136

Sikes, *Mrs.* Olive (Logan). Château Frissac; or, home scenes in France. 823.6116

Silas Marner. Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.) 823.1004

Silcote of Silcotes. Kingsley, H: 823.2033

Silent and true. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.577

Silent partner, The. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.1259

Silent shore, The. Burton, J: B.- *in* 823.5044

Silent struggles. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1970

Silver caves, The. Ingersoll, E. 808.1719

Silver city, The. Ober, F: A. 808.1878

Silver pitchers, and other stories. Alcott, L.. M. 823.34

Silverado squatters, The. Stevenson, R. L: 808.1344

Silvermead. Middlemass, J. *in* 823.4987

Silverpen, *pseud.* *See* Meteyard, E.

Silvia. Kavanagh, J. 823.5920

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Sime, W: Boulderstone. *in* 823.4994

—— Cradle and spade. *in* 823.5081

—— Haco the dreamer: a tale of Scotch university life. *in* 823.5108

—— King Capital. 823.4503

—— The red route. *in* 823.5062

Simms, W: Gilmore. (1806–1870.)

—— Beauchampe; or, the Kentucky tragedy: a sequel to Charlemont. 823.1426

—— Border beagles: a tale of Mississippi. 823.1427

—— Charlemont; or, the pride of the village: a tale of Kentucky. 823.1428

—— Confession; or, the blind heart: a domestic story. 823.1429

—— The damsel of Darien. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6729

—— Eutaw. 823.1430

—— The forayers; or, the raid of the dog-days. 823.1431

—— Guy Rivers: a tale of Georgia. 823.1432

—— Katharine Walton; or, the rebel of Dorchester. 823.1433

—— Mellichampe: a legend of the Santee. 823.1434

—— The partisan: a romance of the revolution. 823.1435

—— Richard Hurdis: a tale of Alabama. 823.1442

—— The scout; or, the black riders of Congaree. 823.1436

—— Southward ho! a spell of sunshine. 823.1437

—— Vasconselos: a romance of the new world. 823.1438

—— The wigwam and the cabin. 823.1439

Issued also as Life in America.

—— Woodcraft; or, hawks about the dovecote: a story of the south at the close of the revolution. 823.1440

Issued also as The sword and the distaff; or, "fair, fat, and forty."

—— The Yemasee: a romance of Carolina. 823.1441

*Note.—*For his life and writings, *see* **Griswold,** R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 503, *in* * 829.110.—**Homes** of Amer. authors. 1853. p. 257, *in* 917.37.—Writings. (**Lit. world,** Oct. 21, 1882, xiii.) p. 351, *in* ** 805.661.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp. 2,104–6, *in* ** 803.7.—**Appleton's** Cyclop. of Amer. biog., v. 5. pp. 533–4, *in* ** 920.324.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,199, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 403, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Simple story. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.. (S.) ** 823.2089

Simple tales. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 228, *in* 823.6134

Simpleton, *Maj.* —, *pseud.* Civil-service reform; or, the postmaster's revenge. 823.4593

Simpleton, A. Reade, C: 823.1983

Sims, G: R. Where is Mrs. Smith? 11 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 215, *in* 823.7183

Sin of a lifetime. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5101

Sinfire. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5571

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Singer's story, A. MacNabb, *Mrs.* M. (L.) 823.4954
Same. *in* 823.5042
Singleheart and Doubleface. Reade, C: *in* 823.6677
Singleton, *Mrs.* M.. (Montgomerie Lamb). [*Violet Fane.*] The story of Helen Davenant. 823.7254
Singleton, M.., *pseud.* *See* Brooke, *Mrs.* F.. (M.)
Sinnett, Alfred Percy. Karma. 823.4937
Sintram and his companions. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K: de. 823.3892
Same. p. 219, *in* 823.4762; *in* 823.5196
Sir Amadas. Weber, H: W: p. 241, *in* 821.1241
Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. Galt, J: 823.4194
Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. Lever, C: J. 823.992
Sir Charles Grandison, History of. 4 vols. Richardson, S: ** 823.6169–72
Same. 7 vols. ** 823.2070–6
Sir Cleges. Weber, H: W: p. 329, *in* * 821.1239
Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. Porter, W: O. 823.4047
Sir Gervase Grey. 3 vols. (in 2). Gordon, *Mrs.* —. 823.7314–15
Sir Gibbie. MacDonald, G: 823.1950
Same. 823.6042
Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. Trollope, A. 823.1624
Same. 823.5997
Sir Hugues de Coucy. Herbert, H: W: p. 7, *in* 823.4253
Sir Jasper Carew. Lever, C: J. 823.993
Sir Jasper's tenant. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2399
Same. 823.4955
Sir Noel's heir. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) *in* 823.578
Sir Percival. Shorthouse, J: H: 823.5767
Same. *in* 823.6690
Sir Rohan's ghost. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E.. (P.) 823.1516
Sir Tom. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.6593
Sister Louise. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4665
Same. 823.7288
Sister Rose. Holt, E. S.. 823.7232
Sister Saint Sulpice. Valdés, A. P. 823.6426
Sister Silvia. 32 pp. Tincker, M.. A. p. 166, *in* 823.4703
Sisters, The. Ebers, G. M. 823.2578
Sister's story, A. Craven, *Mme.* P. (de la F.) 823.6844
Six months at the Cape. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1550
Six months on a slaver. Manning, E: 823.6959
Six of one by half a dozen of the other. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.), *and others.* 823.1531
Six to one. Bellamy, E: 823.7162
Six to sixteen. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. (G.) 823.537

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Six years ago. Grant, J. 823.655
Six years later. Dumas, A. D. 823.6286
Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. Wratislaw, A. H:, *tr.* 823.6946
Sketch-book, The. Irving, W. 823.843
Same. 823.5057
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6722–3
Sketches by Boz. (Pt. 1.) Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 823.4957
Same. Pt. 2. *in* 823.385
Same. (Complete.) 823.5324
Sketches of Irish character. Hall, *Mrs.* A.. M. (F.) 823.691
Sketches of the women of Christendom. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.5696
Sketches of young couples. 49 pp. Dickens, C: J: H. p. 481, *in* 808.686
Same. p. 479, *in* 942.1259
Skirmishing. Jenkin, *Mrs.* H. C. (J.) 823.896
Slave girl of Pompeii. Holt, E. S.. 808.1515
Slaves of the ring. Fleming, G. 823.7042
Sleeper, J: Sherburne. [*Hawser Martingale.*] Tales of the ocean and essays for the forecastle. 823.1838
Sleepless woman, The. Jerdan, W: p. 198, *in* 823.702
Sleight, M.. B. The flag on the mill. 823.5406
—— Osego chronicles; or, the Kuylers and their friends. 823.1942
Slick, Sam, *pseud.* *See* Haliburton, T: C.
Slings and arrows. Fargus, F: J: *in* 823.5046
Slip in the fens, A. 823.807
Smallchange family, The. 17 pp. (*In* Famous Stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 283, *in* 823.1778
Smart, Hawley. At fault. 823.7129
—— Bad to beat. *in* 823.4985
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5020
—— Belles and ringers. 823.4030
—— Breezie Langton: a story of 'fifty-two to 'fifty-five. 823.7524
—— Courtship in 1720 and in 1860. Romances of two centuries. 823.4331
—— From post to finish: a racing romance. *in* 823.5116
—— The master of Rathkelly: a novel. 823.5589
—— The outsider. *in* 823.5100
—— Saddle and sabre. 823.5777
—— Struck down. *in* 823.5012
—— Tie and trick. *in* 823.4995
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5202
—— Two kisses. 823.5590
Smedley, Francis E: The fortunes and misfortunes of Harry Racket Scapegrace. 823.6387
—— The fortunes of the Colville family; or, a cloud and its silver lining. (*Also*) Seven tales,* ed. by F. E: Smedley. 823.1443

Contents:*—"The trust." By Mrs. **Burbury.—The last in the lease. By Mrs. A. M. (F.) **Hall.**—Norfolk and Hereford. By G: P. R. **James.**—The will. By Miss **Pardoe.**—The mysteries of Redgrave Court. By F. E: **Smedley.**—A very woman. By Miss M. B. **Smedley.**—King Veric: a scene of the Romans in Britain. By M. F. **Tupper.**

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Smedley, Francis E: *Contin.*
—— Frank Fairlegh; or, scenes from the life of a private pupil. 823.1444
—— Harry Coverdale's courtship and marriage and what came of it. 823.1445
—— Lewis Arundel; or, the railroad of life. 823.1446
—— *Same.* 823.5987
—— Lorrimer Littlegood. 823.1447
—— The mysteries of Redgrave Court. 34 pp. p. 115, *in* 823.1443
—— Tom Racquet, and his three maiden aunts. 823.5940

Smedley, Menella Bute. A very woman. 32 pp. (*With* Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E: Smedley). p. 272, *in* 823.1443

Smike. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 808.1569

Smith, Albert. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. 823.1451
—— The fortunes of the Scattergood family. (*Also*) The armourer of Paris: a romance of the 15th century. 823.1449
—— The marchioness of Brinvilliers, the poisoner of the seventeenth century: a romance of old Paris. 823.1450
—— The Pottleton legacy: a story of town and country life. 823.1452
—— Struggles and adventures of Christopher Tadpole at home and abroad. 823.1448

Smith, Alexander. Dreamthorp. 17 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 108, *in* 829.127
—— Miss Oona McQuarrie. Sequel to Alfred Hagart's household. 823.4104

Smith, *Mrs.* C.. (Turner). The old manor house. 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 36–37.) ** 823.2097–8

Smith, *Mrs.* E.. Thomas (Meade). Vaughan of Balliol. 14 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 13, *in* 823.7183

Smith, Hannah. [*Hesba Stretton.*]
—— Bede's charity. 823.2028
—— Brought home. 823.1453
—— Cassy. 823.1454
—— The crew of the "Dolphin." 823.1455
—— David Lloyd's last will. 823.1456
—— Hester Morley's promise. 823.1457
—— In prison and out. 823.1458
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6687
—— The king's servants. 823.1459
—— The lord's pursebearers. 823.3860
—— Lost Gip, and Michel Lorio's cross. 823.1460
—— Max Kromer: a story of the siege of Strasburg, 1870. 823.1461
—— Nelly's dark days. 823.1462
—— Through a needle's eye. 823.2036

Smith, Horace. The picnic party. 29 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 102, *in* 829.132

Smith, *Rev.* J. The Dalbroom folks. 2 vols. 823.6397–8

Smith, J. Moyr, *comp.* Tales of old Thule. 808.753

Smith, Joseph Emerson. Oakridge: an old-time story. 823.1463

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Smith, *Mrs.* Julie P. [*Christabel Goldsmith.*]
—— Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. 823.4537
—— Chris and Otho: the pansies and orange-blossoms they found in Roaring river and Rosenbloom. A sequel to "Widow Goldsmith's daughter." 823.1464
—— Courting and farming; or, which is the gentleman? 823.1465
—— His young wife. 823.1466
—— Kiss, and be friends. 823.2029
—— Lucy. 823.1941
—— The married belle; or, our red cottage at Merry Bank. 823.1467
—— Peace Pelican, spinster: a love story. 823.4180
—— Shiftless folks: an undiluted love story. 823.614
—— Ten old maids; and five of them were wise, and five of them were foolish: a novel. 823.1468
—— Widow Goldsmith's daughter. 823.1469
—— The widower: also, a true account of some brave frolics at Craigenfels. 823.1470

Smith, *Mrs.* M.. Prudence (Wells.) [*P. Thorne.*] The great match, and other matches. 823.5615
—— Jolly good times; or, child-life on a farm. 808.1004

Smith, *Rev.* Rowland, *tr.* The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, comprising The Ethiopics; or, adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; The pastoral amours of Daphnis and Chloe; and The loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. 823.2134

Smithson, Isabel, *and* Barnes, G: Foster. About giants and other wonder people. 808.1598

Smoke. Turgenef, I. S. 823.4214

Smollett, Tobias G: The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included memoirs of a lady of quality. 823.1472
—— The adventures of Roderick Random. With a memoir of the author. 823.1473
—— Humphry Clinker. 823.1471
—— *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 30–31.) ** 823.2091–2

Smyth, Patrick G. King and viking; or, the ravens of Lochlan: a tale of the Danish invasion of Ireland. 823.7305
—— The wild rose of Lough Gill: a tale of the Irish war in the seventeenth century. 823.7306

Snarleyyow. Marryat, *Capt.* F: *in* ** 823.6674

Snob papers. Welcker, A. 823.4888

Snow man, The. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6853

Snow-bound at Eagle's. Harte, F. B. 823.5280

Snow-image, and other twice-told tales. Hawthorne, N. 823.734
Same. *in* 823.5878

Snow-shoes and canoes. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1590

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Snow-storm. 12 pp. Pushkin, A. S. p. 125, *in* 823.6534

Snowing-up of Strath Lugas. 24 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) *in* ** 823.6658

Society in search of truth. Clark, J. F. 823.4512

Society's verdict. By the author of "My marriage." *in* 823.5052

Same. *in* 823.5086

Soldier's orphans, The. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1969

Soldiers three. Kipling, R. 823.7344

Soley, James Russell. The sailor boys of '61. 808.1911

Solid for Mulhooly. Shapley, R. R. 823.4351

Solitary of Juan Fernandez, The. Boniface, J. X. 823.6838

Solomon's story. Shaw, W. J. 823.6049

Some of our girls. Eiloart, *Mrs.* C. J. 823.5091

Some one else. Croker, B. M. 823.4822

Some women's hearts. Moulton, *Mrs.* E. L. (C.) 823.1176

Somebody else. Lathrop, G: P. 823.4108

Somebody's Ned. Freeman, *Mrs.* A. M. 823.589

Somebody's neighbors. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. (T.) 823.4169

Somers, Felix, *pseud.* *See* Chambers, J.

Somnambulism in story. *See also* Hypnotism.

—— Cockton, H: Sylvester Sound: the somnambulist. 823.242

—— — *Same.* 823.5843

—— Howitt, M. Stories of dreams, second sight, etc. (Ennemoser, J. *In his* History of magic, v. 2.) p. 410, *in* 133.15

—— Immermann, K. L. Der Carneval und die Somnambule. p. 61, *in* 830.57

Note.—See **Hammond,** W: A. Sleep and its derangements. 1878. 613.40.—**M'Kendrick,** J. G. Article "Sleep" in Encyclop. Brit. v. 22. ** 32.292. **Macnish,** R. Physiology of sleep. *in* 829.467.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,219, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 409, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Son of a star, The. Richardson, B: W. 823.6943

Son of Hagar, A. Caine, H. 823.5519

Son of his father, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5059

Same. *in* 823.5067

Son of Issachar. Brooks, E. S. 823.7164

Son of the organgrinder. Schwartz, *Mme.* M. S. (B.) 823.1933

Son of the soil, A. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5968

Sonora.

—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: Travels . . . of Monsieur Violet in . . . Sonora, etc. 823.1104

—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. The wood-rangers. 823.7145

Note.—See **Bancroft,** H. H. Works. v. 15. 970.79.

See also **Catalogue** of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 213.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also Décennale du **"Tour du monde."** 1860–1870. ** 913.138[1].

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Sons and daughters. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.5610

Sons of the soil. Balzac, H. de. 823.6942

Sooner or later. Brooks, C: W: S. 823.6346

Soprano, The. Barnard, C: 823.6632

Sorrows of Werther. Göthe, J. W. von. *in* 823.2183

Same. ** 823.6646

South America. *See also* Brazil.

—— Ballantyne, R. M. Lost in the forest. 808.1279

—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls in South America. 808.1822

—— Henty, G: A. Out on the pampas; or, the young settlers. 808.1611

—— Isaacs, J. Maria: a South American romance. 823.6941

—— Kingston, W: H: G. On the banks of the Amazon; or, adventures in the tropical wilds of South America. 808.364

—— — The wanderers; or, adventures in the wilds of Trinidad and up the Orinoco. 808.353

—— — The young llanero: a story of war and wild life in Venezuela. 808.354

—— Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in South America. 808.1840

—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. Afloat in the forest; or, a voyage among the tree-tops. 808.436

—— — Gaspar the gaucho: a tale of the Gran Chaco. 808.1579

—— Verne, J. Giant raft. Pt. 1: Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Pt. 2: The cryptogram. 823.6310

—— — Voyage round the world: South America. 823.5547

*Note.—*For **bibliography,** *see* Soldanha da Gama, J. de. Works on South America. (*In* Catalago de Exposicao de bibliotheca nacional.) 1885. ** 15.83.—**Trübner,** N. Bibliotheca Hispano-Americano. 1878. ** 15.84.

For history, *see* **Markham,** C. R. Colonial history of South America, and the wars of independence. (Winsor, J., *ed.* *Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 8.) 1889. p. 295, *in* * 970.127[8].—**Wilkes,** C. *In* U. S. Explor. Exped., v. 1. 1856. *in* 910.70.

See also **Cieza de Leon,** P. Travels. 1532–1559. (*Hakl. Soc.*) 1864. ** 980.4.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 8. No. 5, 1888, p. 338.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 273–4.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,224–5, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 411, *in* ** 50.1[2].

South pole. *See* Antarctic regions, p. 8.

South sea islands. *See* Pacific ocean, p. 201.

South sea whaler, The. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.352

Southern star, The. Verne, J. *in* 823.5089

Southern woman's story. Pember, *Mrs.* P. Y. (L.) 823.1250

Southey, *Mrs.* Caroline Anne (Bowles). Devereux Hall. 56 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6648

—— La petite Madelaine. 69 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) ** *in* 823.6649

Southlanders, The: expedition to the interior of New Holland. 3d ed. rev. (Anon.) 823.4095

Southward ho! Simms, W: G. 823.1437

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliza (Nevitte).
—— Allworth Abbey; or, Eudora. 823.1474
—— The artist's love, and stories by Mrs. F.. (H.) Baden. 823.1475
—— A beautiful fiend; or, through the fire. 823.1476
—— The bridal eve; or, Rose Elmer. 823.1477
—— The bride's fate. Sequel to "The changed brides." 823.1479
—— The changed brides; or, winning her way. 823.1480
—— The Christmas guest; or, the crime and the curse. And stories by Mrs. F.. (H.) Baden. 823.1481
—— Cruel as the grave. 823.1482
—— Curse of Clifton; or, the widowed bride. 823.1483
—— The deserted wife. 823.1484
—— The discarded daughter; or, the children of the isle. 823.1485
—— Fair play; or, the test of the lone isle. 823.1486
—— Fallen pride; or, the mountain girl's love. 823.1487
Issued also as Curse of Clifton.
—— The family doom; or, the sin of a countess. 823.1488
—— The fatal marriage; or, Orville Deville. 823.1489
—— The fatal secret, and other stories by Mrs F.. (H.) Baden. 823.1490
—— The fortune seeker; or, the bridal day. 823.1491
—— The gipsy's prophecy; or, the bride of an evening. 823.1492
Issued also as Bride of an evening.
—— The haunted homestead, and other novelettes. With an autobiography of the author. 823.1493
—— The hidden hand; or, Capitola the madcap. 823.5176
—— How he won her. A sequel to "Fair play." 823.1982
—— *Same.* 823.4061; 823.5174
—— India; or, the pearl of Pearl river. 823.1494
—— Ishmael; or, in the depths. 823.1495
—— The lady of the isle; or, the island princess. 823.1496
—— The lost heir of Linlithgow. 823.1497
—— The lost heiress. 823.1498
—— Love's labor won. 823.1499
—— The maiden widow. A sequel to "The family doom." 823.1980
—— The missing bride; or, Miriam, the avenger. 823.1500
Issued also as Miriam the avenger.
—— The mother-in-law; or, married in haste. 823.1501
—— The mystery of Dark Hollow. 823.1502
—— A noble lord. The sequel to "The lost heir of Linlithgow." 823.1503
—— The phantom wedding, and other stories by Mrs. F.. (H.) Baden. 823.1504
—— The prince of darkness: a romance of the Blue Ridge. 823.1505
Issued also as Hickory Hall; or, the outcast.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliza (Nevitte). *Contin.*
—— Retribution: a tale of passion. 823.1506
—— Self-raised; or, from the depths. Sequel to "Ishmael." 823.1507
—— The spectre lover, and other stories by Mrs. F.. (H.) Baden. 823.1508
—— The three beauties; or, Shannondale. 823.1509
—— Tried for her life. 823.1510
—— The two sisters; or, Virginia and Magdalene. 823.1511
Issued also as Virginia and Magdalene.
—— Victor's triumph. The sequel to "The beautiful fiend." 823.1512
—— Vivia; or, the secret of power. 823.1513
—— The widow's son; or, left alone. 823.1981
—— The wife's victory, and other novelettes. 823.1514

Souvestre, Émile. Brittany and La Vendée: tales and sketches. With life of author. 823.6878
—— The chamois-hunter. 823.5941
—— Pleasures of old age. 823.1874

Sowers not reapers. Martineau, H. 823.6602
Same. *in* ** 823.6712

Sower's reward, The. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.5901

Spaewife. Boyce, J: 823.115
Same. 2 vols. 823.6931-2

Spain.
—— Abbott, J: S. C. Romance of Spanish history. 946.19
—— Adams, W: T. Vine and olive; or, Young America in Spain and Portugal. 808.499
—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls abroad. Rambles . . . through . . . Spain. 808.1821
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 2 vols. 821.219-20
—— Trueba y Cosio, T. de. The romance of history. 823.1639

Spain and Portugal.
8TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Irving, W. Crayon miscellany, No. 3: Legends of the conquest of Spain. ** 823.6739
—— Southey, R. Roderick (*killed* 711), the last of the Goths; poem. 821.378

Charlemagne invades Spain, 777-8. *See* Charlemagne cycle of romances, p. 37.

11TH CENTURY, A. D.
The Cid, 1040-1099.
—— Corneille, P. Le Cid; trag. p. 219, *in* 842.105
—— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. Songs of the Cid. p. 111, *in* 821.157
—— Herder, J. G. F. Der Cid (ballads). p. 335, *in* 831.16
—— Lockhart, J. G., *tr.* Spanish ballads. 821.854

12TH CENTURY, A. D. Fernandez y Gonzalez, M. Hermesenda; or, bishop, husband, and king. 823.7211

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Spain and Portugal. *Contin.*
13TH CENTURY, A. D. Baillie, J. Henriquez; trag. p. 361, *in* 822.897
14TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Baillie, J. Romiero; trag. p. 312, *in* 822.897
—— Dumas, A. D. The half brothers; or, the head and the hand. 823.7085
Peter the Cruel, 1319–1369. Calderon de la Barca, P. El médico de su honra (play). p. 97, *in* 862.15
Agnes or Inez de Castro, 1355.
—— Camoëns, L. de. Lusiad; poem. 861.1
—— La Motte, A. H. de. Inèz de Castro; trag. (French.) 842.65
15TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Aguilar, G. The edict: a tale of 1492. (Jews expelled.) p. 118, *in* 823.8
—— — Vale of cedars. (Jews expelled.) 823.10
—— Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad; poem. (Vasco da Gama, and discov. of passage to the Indies.) 861.1
—— — *Same.* 861.13
FERDINAND AND ISABELLA, 1474, etc. Cooper, J. F. Mercedes of Castile. 823.300
Columbus, C. *See* Colombo, C., p. 42.
Abencerrages, 1480–1492.
—— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. The Abencerrage; poem. * 821.154
Fall of Granada, 1492.
—— Irving, W. The Alhambra. 823.1807
—— — The conquest of Granada. 946.12
—— — *Same.* *in* 946.36
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Leila; or, the siege of Granada. 823.1035
—— — *Same.* 823.5957
Gonzalvo de Córdova. Ticknor's History of Spanish literature. v. 1, pp. 211–17, *in* 860.4
Inquisition. Weiss, M., *ed.* The Marannos: a tale of the inquisition. *in* 823.6123
CHARLES I., 1516–1556, *became*, 1519, *Emperor Charles V. of Germany*, *which see* p. 100.
—— Godwin, W: St. Leon. 4 vols. (Inquisition and battle of Pavia, 1525.) ** 823.6779–82
—— Hugo, V. Hernani; drama. *in* * 822.737
—— — *Same.* (French.) 840.47
Inquisition.
—— Alcock, D. The Spanish brothers. 823.1184
—— — *Same.* 823.5910
Insurrection in Castile, 1520–21. Talfourd, —. The Castillian; trag. 822.522
PHILIP II., 1556–1598 (*married Mary of England*).
—— Alfieri, V. Filippo II.; trag. 852.1
—— Coleridge, S: T. Remorse; trag. p. 345, *in* 829.60
—— Delavigne, C. Don Juan d'Autriche; com. 842.98
—— Sheil, R. L. The apostate; trag. p. 83, *in* 822.24
Persecution of Protestants, 1561.
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) The martyrs of Spain. 823.6598

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Spain and Portugal. *Contin.*
PHILIP II., 1556–1598. *Contin.*
Persecution of Protestants, 1561. *Contin.*
—— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. The forest sanctuary; poem. p. 76, *in* 821.156
Don Carlos.
—— Alfieri, V. Philip II.; trag. 852.1
—— Le Fevre. Don Carlos; trag. 842.69
—— Otway, T. Don Carlos; trag. p. 75, *in* 822.453
—— Schiller, F. von. Don Carlos; trag. ** 832.5
—— — *Same.* (German.) 832.16
Don Sebastian (*defeated* 1578). Trag. Dryden, J: p. 1, *in* ** 822.140
17TH CENTURY, A. D. Williams, H. L., *ed.* Ruy Blas; or, the king's rival. Founded on the drama by Victor Hugo. 823.7261
PHILIP III., 1598–1621.
—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- Calderon the courtier. *in* 823.1035
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5957
PHILIP IV., 1621–1665. Lost Portugal in 1640.
18TH CENTURY, A. D.
—— Aguilar, G. The escape: a tale of 1755. p. 156, *in* 823.8
—— Great earthquake at Lisbon. (1755.) 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496
—— Henty, G: A. The bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. 808.1473
—— Peck, W: H: The stone-cutter of Lisbon. 823.7294
PHILIP V., 1700–1746.
CHARLES IV., 1788–1808. Perez Galdos, B. Court of Charles IV.: a romance of the Escorial. 823.7074
FERDINAND VII., 1808.
JOSEPH BONAPARTE, 1808–1814. (*See note on* French history, p. 92.)
Peninsular war.
—— Grant, J. The romance of war; or, the Highlanders in Spain. 823.648
—— Henty, G: A. The young buglers: a tale of the Peninsular war. 808.1471
—— Maxwell, W: H. Stories of the Peninsular war. 823.1131
FERDINAND VII. RESTORED, 1814–1833. Rosaura: a tale of Madrid. (Death of Ferdinand VII.) 70 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) *in* ** 823.6655
ISABELLA II., 1833–1868.
LIFE AND MANNERS.
—— Arrom, *Mrs.* C. (B. de F.) La Gaviota—the sea-gull. 823.6892
—— Bowring, J: Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. 861.2
—— Byron, *Lord.* Childe Harold. 1st canto. *in* * 821.69
—— Griffiths, A. Lola: a tale of Gibraltar. 823.678
—— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. The siege of Valencia; drama. p. 284, *in* 821.155
—— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Les orientales; poem. (Moorish life in Spain.) 849.85
—— Lockhart, J. G., *tr.* Spanish ballads. 821.854

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Spain and Portugal. *Contin.*
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
—— Middlemore, *Mrs.* S. G. C. Round a posada fire. Spanish legends. 823.4745
—— Perez, Galdós, B. Leon Roch. 2 vols. (Influence of the Roman Catholic Church upon social relations in Spain.) 823.6969-70
—— Scott, *Sir* W. The vision of Don Roderick. (Moorish invasion, Height of Spanish power, and Peninsular war.) p. 269, in 821.355
—— — *Same.* p. 357, *in* 821.357
—— Valdés, A. P. Sister Saint Sulpice. 823.6426
Gypsy life. See Gypsies, p. 111.
CUBA.
—— Collingwood, H. The rover's secret. 808.1708
—— Ripley, E. McH. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences . . . in Cuba. 823.5439
LISBON. Queiros, E. de. Dragon's teeth. (The humbler class of Spaniards.) 823.5471
MADRID. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) Pretty sister of José. 823.7033
Note.—For Spain under the Arabs and Moors, *see* **Condé,** J. A. History of the dominion of Arabs in Spain. 3 vols. 1854. 946.7-9.—**Gibbon,** E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire, v. 5 (51st chap.) p. 170, *in* 937.12.—**Irving,** W. Spanish papers. 1868. 829.667.—**Poole,** S. Lane- The story of the Moors' in Spain. (Story of the nations.) Map. Illus. 1889. 946.87.—**Yonge,** C.. M.. Christians and Moors in Spain. 946.51.
Granada, 1238-1492.—**Hallam,** H: Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2-4.—**Irving,** W. Conquest of Granada. 946.12;—Spanish paper. 1868. 829.667.—**Prescott,** W: H. Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. 1879. 946.43-5.
Discoveries and conquests in America.—**Bancroft,** H. H. History of Mexico. (1516-1861.) 5 vols. 1885. * 970.73-7.—**Columbus,** C. Select letters of, and other documents. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1870. ** 917.24.—**Helps,** *Sir* A. Life of H. Cortes and the conquest of Mexico. 2 vols. 1871. 923.203-4;—Spanish conquest in America. 4 vols. 1856. 970.37-40.—**Irving,** W. Life and voyages of Columbus and his companions. 3 vols. 1868. 920.207-9.—**Prescott,** W: H. Conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 1879. 985.1-2.—**Winsor,** J. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. 1887-9. 970.127-127*.
Peninsular war, 1807-1814.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. History of France. 6 vols. 944.4-9.—**Jones,** J. T. Journals of sieges carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, 1811-14. 3 vols. 1846. 946.3-5.—**Napier,** *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the peninsula. 5 vols. 1877. 946.14-18.—**Wellington,** *Lord.* Dispatches, 1799-1818. 13 vols. (v. 13, index.) 1837-9. 923.1334-46.
History of Spain in general, and for long periods.—**Alison,** *Sir* A. The Carlist struggle in Spain. 21 pp. (*In his* Misc. essays.) p. 325, *in* 824.90;—History of Europe. (1789-1815.) 12 vols. (v. 12, index.) 940.36-47;—Spanish revolution of 1820. 11 pp. (*In his* Misc. essays.) p. 279, *in* 824.90.—**Buckle,** H: T. History of civilization. 2 vols. 1878. 313.35-6.—**Froude,** J. A. History of England (reigns of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth). 12 vols. 1871. 942.44-55.—**Hale,** E: E., *and* Hale, S. The story of Spain. (Story of the nations.) Maps. Illus. 1890. 946.88.—**Harrison,** J.. H. (History of) Spain. 1881. 946.68.—**Lembke,** F. W. Schäfer, H., *and* Schirrmacher, F. W. Geschichte von Spanien. (1-1387.) 5 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., *und* Ukert, F. A. *Gesch. der europ. Staaten.*) 1831. 946.89-93.—**Maxwell,** J: Stirling- Cloister life of the Emperor Charles V. 1891. 923.2088.—**Maxwell,** *Sir* W: Stirling- Annals of the artists of Spain. (1516-1880.) Illus. 4 vols. 1891. ** 709.45-8.—**Motley,** J: L. History of the United Netherlands. 4 vols. 1879. 949.4-7;—*Same.* 949.27-30.—**Prescott,** W: H.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Spain and Portugal. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
Philip II. 3 vols. 1871. 923.195-7.—**Robertson,** W: History of Charles V. 3 vols. 1878. 923.121-3.—**Smyth,** W. Modern history. (8th lecture.) 1856. p. 134, *in* 904.1;—*Same.* p. 220, *in* 901.9.—**Stanhope,** *Earl.* History of the war of succession in Spain. (1701-14.) 1832. 946.82. *Note.*—*See also* Macaulay's article on this book in his Essays, v. 3. pp. 75-142, *in* 824.135.—**Wellington,** *Duke of.* Despatches. vols. 4-9. (Consult index, ** 923.1346.) ** 923.1337-42.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
(Portugal, p. 185.) No. 2, 1880, pp. 214-15.
(Portugal, p. 154.) No. 3, 1882, p. 177.
(Portugal, p. 235.) No. 4, 1884, p. 274.
(Portugal, p. 293.) No. 5, 1888, p. 339.
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). Spain, pp. 1,228-31, Portugal, pp. 1,036-7, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. Spain, pp. 412-13, Portugal, p. 350, *in* ** 50.1[2].
For studies of Spanish life and character, *see* **Borrow,** G. The Zincali; or, the gypsies of Spain. 1872. 949.50.—**Byrne,** *Mrs.* W: P. Cosas de España, illustrative of Spain and the Spaniards as they are. 2 vols. 1866. 946.84-5.—**Harrison,** J. A. Spain in profile. 1879. 914.435.—**Hay,** J: Castilian days. 1871. 914.107.—**Patch,** O. (*pseud.*) Sunny Spain, its people and places, with glimpses of its history. 1884. 946.86.—**Thiéblin,** N. L. Spain and Spaniards. 1875. 914.109.
Spanish barber, The. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) 823.5581
Spanish brothers, The. Alcock, D. 823.1184
Same. 823.5910
Sparhawk, F.. Campbell. A lazy man's work. 823.4178
Speaking of Ellen. Porter, L. B. 823.6989
Spectacles for young eyes. *See* Lander, S.. West.
Spectre lover, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1508
Spectre of Milaggio. By the author of 'The abode of snow.' 46 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 4.) *in* 823.7488
Spell of Ashtaroth, The. Osborne, S: D. 823.5215
Spell-bound fiddler. Janson, K. N. 823.2020
Spender, Emily. Until the day breaks. 823.5016
Spendthrift, The. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.29
Sphynx in Aubrey parish, The. Chamberlain, N. H: 823.7140
Spicer, H: Madonna. 19 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 182, *in* 823.1778
Spider's eye. 24 pp. O'Brien, F. J. p. 1, *in* 823.4704
Spielhagen, Friedrich. Hammer and anvil. Tr. by W: H. Browne. 823.6821
—— The Hohensteins. Tr. by Prof. Schele de Vere. 823.4281
—— Quisisana; or, rest at last. Tr. by H. E. Goldsmith. *in* 823.6688
—— The storm. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613
—— Through night to light. Tr. by Prof. Schele de Vere. 823.6822
—— What the swallow sang. 823.6823
Spinoza. Auerbach, B. 823.4576
Spiridion (tr.) Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) ** 823.6640

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Spirite. Gautier, T. 823.2316
Same. 823.6454
Spirit-rapper. Brownson, O. A: 823.1867
Spiritual Quixote. 2 vols. Graves, *Rev.* R: ** 823.2093-4
Spiritualism in story. *See also* Ghost stories. —Strange tales. — Supernatural, The, in story.—Theosophy in story.
—— Besant, W. Herr Paulus. 823.5885
—— Brownson, O. A: Spirit-rapper: an autobiography. 823.1867
—— Flammarion, C. Stories of infinity. 523.5
—— Hamley, W: G. A medium of last century. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 1, *in* 823.7500
—— Howitt, M. Stories of spirit rappings, etc. (Ennemoser, J. *In his* History of magic, v. 2.) 1854. 133.15
—— Stockton, F. R: Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences. 823.5764
—— Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) Beyond the gates. 823.4620
—— — Gates ajar. 823.1255
—— — The gates between. 823.5224

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Abbot, E. Mod. spiritualism: ghosts, etc. 3 pp. (*In his* The lit. of the doctrine of a future life. *With* Alger, W: R. *Doctrine of a future life.*) 1878. p. 866, *in* 237.1.—**Fiske,** J: Modern witchcraft. 10 pp. (*In his* Darwinism, etc.) p. 120, *in* 824.377.—**James,** H: Spiritual rappings. 18 pp. (*In his* Lectures and miscel.) p. 407, *in* 824.223.—**Jastrow,** J. The psychology of spiritualism. 12 pp. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, v. 34. 1889.) p. 721, *in* 505.469[3].—**Savage,** M. J. Experiences with spiritualism. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8. 1889.) p. 449, *in* * 51.4701[6].—**Tyndall,** J: Science and the "spirits." 8 pp. (*In his* Fragment of science.) p. 314, *in* 504.9.

For works favoring spiritualism, *see* **Hare,** R. Experimental investigation of the spirit manifestations. 1855. * 133.101.—**Home,** D. D. Lights and shadows of spiritualism. (*See* Browning, R. *Mr. Sludge, the medium;* poem.) (*Works*, v. 7. p. 182, *in* 821.1259.) 133.11.—**Kardec,** A. Book of mediums. 1874. 133.29;—The spirit's book. 1880. 133.94.—**Newton,** A. E. Why I am a spiritualist. 15 pp. (*N. Amer. rev.*, v. 147. 1888.) p. 654, *in* * 51.625[2].—**Sargent,** E. Planchette. 1874. 133.30.—**Wallace,** A. R. Miracles and modern spiritualism. 1881. 133.307.

See also periodicals, **Banner of Light.** vols. 18-21, 1866-7 (in 2 vols.) ** 133.224-5; vols. 24-41, 1869-77 (in 9 vols.) ** 133.227-35. — **Religiophilos. journal.** vols. 13-23, 1873-77 (in 5 vols.) ** 133.120-4; vols. 29-41, 1887 (in 9 vols.) ** 133.130-8; vols. 42-48, 1887-90 (in 7 vols.) ** 133.138[1]-138[7].

For works opposing, *see* **Davenport,** R. B. The death-blow to spiritualism: being the true story of the Fox sisters. 1888. 133.315.—Preliminary report of the commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism in accordance with the request of the late Henry **Seybert.** 1887. 133.310.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 216. No. 4, 1884, p. 276.
No. 3, 1882, p. 178. No. 5, 1888, p. 340.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,237-8, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 415, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Splendid spur, The. Crouch, A. T: Q. 823.7061
Split zephyr. 53 pp. Beers, H: A. p. 48, *in* 823.4709
Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet E.. (Prescott). The amber gods, and other stories. 823.4199
—— Azarian: an episode. 823.5165
—— *Same.* 823.5759

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet E.. (Prescott). *Contin.*
—— D'outre mort. 31 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 2.) p. 60, *in* 829.125
—— Hester Stanley at St. Marks. 823.5756
—— Marquis of Carabas. 823.4463
—— The mount of sorrow. 24 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 141, *in* 823.4703
—— Ray. 52 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 51, *in* 829.134
—— Sir Rohan's ghost. 823.1516
—— The south breaker. 69 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed. Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 115, *in* 829.130
—— The thief in the night. 823.1517
Sporting adventures. *See* Hunting, etc.
Sporting scenes and characters. 2 vols. Herbert, H: W. 823.5754-5
Sports . . . in the Highlands . . . of Scotland. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1130
Sprague, M.. Aplin. Earnest trifler. (Anon.) 823.2005
Sprees and splashes. Morford, H: 823.1173
Spring floods. Turgenef, I. S. 823.7131
Springfield armory. Abbott, J. Marco Paul at Springfield armory. 808.724
Springhaven. Blackmore, R: D. 823.5151
Same. 823.5514
Spurr, G: G. The land of gold: a tale of '49. Illustrative of early pioneer life in California, and founded upon fact. 823.4336
Spy, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.319
Same. *in* 823.7464
Square, A., *pseud.* *See* Abbott, E. A.
Squatter and the don. Loyal, C. 823.4813
Squire Arden. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5959
Squire of low degree, A. Long, L. A. 823.7396
Squire of Sandal-Side, The. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5359
Squire Trevlyn's heir. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6017
Squire's darling, The. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5079
Squire's legacy. Hay, M.. C. 823.3394
Same. *in* 823.5128
Stables, Gordon. On special service: a tale of life at sea. 808.1423
——, Hicks, C. Stansfeld, *and others.* The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. Ed. by G. A. Hutchison. 808.1906
Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), *baronne* de.
—— Corinne; or, Italy. *in* 823.6261
—— *Same:* a story of Italy. 823.6297
—— *Same.* Tr. by I. Hill; with metrical versions of the odes by L. E. Landon. 823.4258
Stage-struck. Macchetta, *Mrs.* B. R. (T.) 823.4780
Stahl, P. J., *pseud.* See Hetzel, P. J.
Stahr, *Mrs.* Fanny (Lewald). The aristocratic world. 87 pp. (*Also*) The maid of Oyas. 16 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of German fict.) *in* 823.7552
—— Stella. Tr. by B.. Marshall. 823.5051
—— *Same.* 823.5055

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Standard tales by standard authors. Ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone. 823.6194
Standish, Miles. Abbott, J: S. C. Miles Standish, captain of the pilgrims. 808.545
Standish of Standish. Austin, *Mrs.* J.. (G.) 823.6543
Stanley, H: Morton. (*Original name* J: Rowlands.) My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave: a story of central Africa. 808.1420
Stanley Thorn. Cockton, H: 823.241
Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). [*J: Strange Winter.*] Army society. Life in a garrison town. A discursive story. *in* 823.5040
—— Beautiful Jim. (*Also*) Bootles' children.—Regimental legends. (*And*) Dorothy Vane. 823.6607
—— Cavalry life; or, sketches and stories in barracks and out. 823.4990
—— Dinna forget. 823.7068
—— Driver Dallas. (*And*) Princess Sarah. 823.6680
—— Garrison gossip: gathered in Blankhampton. 823.4992
—— Houp-la. 79 pp. *in* 823.5046
—— Hunks. 9 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 87, *in* 823.7183
—— In quarters with the 25th (the Black Horse) Dragoons. 82 pp. *in* 823.5138
—— A man of honor. 73 pp. *in* 823.5046
—— Mignon; or, Bootles' baby. *in* 823.4994
—— Mignon's secret. 82 pp. *in* 823.5015
—— Pluck. 84 pp. *in* 823.5015
—— Princess Sarah. *in* 823.6607
—— Regimental legends. *in* 823.6607
—— A siege baby. 44 pp. (*And*) Childhood's memories. *in* 823.5076
Star and the cloud. Roe, A. S. 823.1365
Star-chamber. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.30
Star-land. Ball, *Sir* R. S. 808.1602
Starlight ranch and other stories of army life on the frontier. King, *Capt.* C:. 823.7176
Starling, The. Macleod, N. *in* 823.4999
Start in life, A. Trowbridge, J: T. 808.1505
States general (1789), The. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6859
Same. 823.7252
Steadfast. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. (T.) 823.5511
Steam-boat, The. Galt, J: *in* 823.4192
Steam house. (Pt. 1.) Verne, J. 823.4024
Same. (Pt. 2.) 823.4235
Same. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.6193
Stearns, Winfrid Allen. Wrecked on Labrador. 808.1672
Stebbins, *Mrs.* S.. (Bridges). The annals of a baby. 823.4529
Steel hammer, The. Ulbach, L: 823.5440
Steele, *Sir* R: Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of Steele, etc. 823.1051
Stella. Stahr, *Mrs.* F. (L.) 823.5051
Same. 823.5055
Stella Grayland. 42 pp. McKay, J. T. p. 103, *in* 823.4708
Stella Rae. Burch, H. E. 823.6393
Step aside, A. Wood, C.. D. 823.6559

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Stephen Archer, and other tales. MacDonald, G: 823.5371
Stephen Dane. Douglas, A. M. 823.484
Stephen Vane's trust. By the author of "Frontier and city." 823.7297
Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann Sophia (Winterbotham.)
—— Bellehood and bondage. 823.1965
—— Bertha's engagement. 823.1962
—— The curse of gold. 823.1964
—— Doubly false. 823.1966
—— Fashion and famine. 823.1972
—— The gold brick. 823.1968
—— The heiress. 823.1967
—— Lord Hope's choice. 823.1978
—— Mabel's mistake. 823.1961
—— Married in haste. 823.1960
—— Mary Derwent. 823.1959
—— A noble woman. 823.1963
—— Norston's Rest. 823.1958
—— The old countess; or, the two proposals. 823.1979
—— The old homestead; or, the pet of the poor-house. 823.1957
—— Palaces and prisons. 823.1976
—— The reigning belle: a society novel. 823.1974
—— The rejected wife. 823.1975
—— Ruby Gray's strategy. 823.1971
—— Silent struggles. 823.1970
—— The soldier's orphans. 823.1969
—— The wife's secret; or, Gillian. 823.1973
—— Wives and widows; or, the broken life. 823.1977
Stephens, C: Asbury. Camping-out ser.
v. 1: Camping out. 808.241
v. 2: Left on Labrador; or, the cruise of the schooner-yacht "Curlew." 808.240
v. 3: Off to the geysers; or, the young yachters in Iceland. 808.243
v. 4: Lynx-hunting. 808.245
v. 5: Fox-hunting. 808.244
v. 6: On the Amazons; or, the cruise of "The Rambler." 808.242
—— Young Moll's Peevy. 14 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 74, *in* 823.4711
—— The young moose-hunters: a backwoods story. 808.1889
Stephenson, *Mrs.* Eliza (Tabor).
—— Eglantine. 823.5989
—— Hope Meredith. 823.6278
—— Jeanie's quiet life. 823.5990
—— St. Olave's. 823.7554
Step-mother, The. James, G: P. R. 823.879
Stepniak, *pseud.* *See* Dragomonov, Michael.
Sterndale, Robert Armitage. The Afghan knife. 823.6468
Sterne, Laurence. A sentimental journey through France and Italy; by Mr. Yorick. (*In* Classic tales.) p. 555, *in* 823.4489
—— The story of my uncle Toby, &c., newly arranged. (With life of the author.) By P. H. Fitzgerald. 823.5599
—— Works: (Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman); with life of the author, written by himself. 823.1518
Steven Lawrence. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.5806
Stevenson, *Mrs.* Fanny Van de Grift, *joint author.* *See* Stevenson, R. L:

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Stevenson, Robert L: (1850– .) The black arrow: a tale of the two Roses. 823.5246
—— Inland voyage. *in* 823.5015
—— Kidnapped: being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. Written by himself. *in* 823.5051
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5067; 823.7442
—— The master of Ballantrae: a winter's tale. 823.6934
—— The merry men, and other tales and fables. 823.5017
—— The misadventures of John Nicholson. 823.5776
—— New Arabian nights. 823.3701
—— *Same.* 823.5131
—— Prince Otto. *in* 823.5105
—— The Silverado squatters. 808.1344
—— Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 80 pp. 823.4952
—— *Same.* 823.5013
—— Treasure island. 823.4694
—— *Same.* *in* 823.5015
Note.—For study of his writings, *see* **Bentzon,** T. Le roman étrange en Angleterre. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 3e pér., v. 86, 1888.) p. 550, *in* ** 54.399[2].—**James,** H: Partial portraits. 1888. p. 137, *in* 824.390;—R. L: Stevenson. (*Century,* n. s., v. 13, 1888.) p. 869, *in* * 51.1,243[3].—**Kirk,** S. Robert Louis Stevenson. 10 pp. (*Atlantic mo.,* v. 40, 1887.) p. 747, *in* * 51.933[2].
See also **Poole's** Index. Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887, p. 420, *in* ** 50.1[2].
——, *and* Osbourne, Lloyd. The wrong box. 823.6985
——, *and* Stevenson, Fanny Van de Grift. The dynamiter. *in* 823.5078

Stewart, Agnes M. Margaret Roper; or, the chancellor and his daughter. 823.1894

Stewart, E.. M. Cloister legends; or, convents and monasteries in the olden time. 823.1519

Stifter, Adalbert. (1806–1868.) The balloon ascent. (*And*) The heath. (Zimmern, H.., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) *in* ** 823.6613

Stimson, F: Jesup. [*J. S. of Dale.*] The crime of Henry Vane: a study with a moral. 823.4758
—— Guerndale: an old story. 823.5358
—— Mrs. Knollys. 21 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 70, *in* 823.4703
—— The residuary legatee; or, the posthumous jest of the late John Austin. *in* 823.5457
——, *joint author.* *See* Grant, Robert.

Stinde, Julius. The Buchholz family: sketches of Berlin life. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 2 vols. 823.5220–1
—— Frau Wilhelmine. The concluding part of "The Buchholz family." Tr. by H. F. Powell. 823.5222

Stirling, M. C. *See* MacCallum, *Mrs.* M. C. (S.)

Stitzel, *Mrs.* H. V. What came of it.—(Waifs and estrays.) 823.1520

Stockton, Francis R: Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences, with other stories. 823.5764
—— Ardis Claverden. 823.7417
—— The bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. 808.1349

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Stockton, Francis R: *Contin.*
—— Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. 823.6906
—— The Christmas wreck, and other stories. 823.5219
—— The Dusantes. Sequel to "The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine." 823.6192
—— The floating prince, and other fairy tales. 808.1902
—— The lady, or the tiger? and other stories. 823.4735
—— The late Mrs. Null. 823.5217
—— Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. 808.1886
—— Rudder Grange. 823.1521
—— The stories of the three burglars. 823.7003
—— The story of Viteau. 808.1411
—— Tales out of school. 808.1887
—— Ting-a-ling. 808.1137
—— *Same.* 808.1410
—— Transferred ghost. 19 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 5, *in* 823.4703
—— What might have been expected. 823.6541

Stockton, Louise. Kirby's coals of fire. 12 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 7.) p. 67, *in* 823.4708

Stoddard, *Mrs.* E.. Drew (Barstow). Osgood's predicament. 36 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 8.) p. 170, *in* 823.4709
—— Temple house. 823.5449

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Chuck Purdy: the story of a New York boy. 808.1726
—— The heart of it: a romance of east and west. 823.2035
—— Red Beauty: a story of the Pawnee trail. 808.1485
—— The red mustang: a story of the Mexican border. 808.1587
—— The talking leaves: an Indian story. 808.1359
—— Two Arrows: a story of red and white. 808.1429

Stolen white elephant, etc. Clemens, S: L. 823.6978

Stone-cutter of Lisbon. Peck, W: H: 823.7294

Stone-mason of Saint Point. Lamartine, A. de. 823.6293

Stories and romances. Scudder, H. E. 823.4005

Stories by American authors. vols. 1–10. 10 vols. 823.4702–11

Stories for the household. Andersen, H. C. 808.1323

Stories from English history. Creighton, L. 808.1181

Stories from history. Strickland, A. 808.294

Stories from Livy. Church, A. J: 808.1545

Stories from old English history. Crake, A. D. 808.1625

Stories from old English poetry. Richardson, *Mrs.* A. (S.) 808.1690

Stories from the Bible. Church, A. J: 808.1733

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J: 808.1378
Stories from the history of Rome. Beesly, *Mrs.* —. 808.841
Stories from the Italian poets. 2 vols. Hunt, J. H: L. 823.7081–2
Stories from Virgil. Church, A. J: 808.1413
Stories of adventure. Hale, E: E. 808.1367
Stories of American history. Dodge, N. S. 808.1675
Stories of discovery. Hale, E: E. 808.1369
Stories of English and foreign life. Howitt, W:, *and* Howitt, *Mrs.* M.. (B.) 823.2135
Stories of invention. Hale, E: E. 808.1426
Stories of old renown. Moncrieff, R. H. 808.1686
Stories of Provence. Daudet, A. 823.4958
Stories of the east from Herodotus. Church, A. J: 808.1546
Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.799
Stories of the island world. Nordhoff, C: 808.165
Stories of the magicians. Church, A. J: 823.5663
Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke, J: E. 808.1468
Stories of the Peninsular war. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1131
Stories of the prairie. Cooper, J. F. 808.1127
Stories of the sagacity of animals. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1445
Stories of the sea. Hale, E: E. 808.1368
Stories of the sea. Marryat, *Capt.* F: ** 823.6730
Stories of the three burglars. Stockton, F. R: 823.7003
Stories of war. Hale, E: E. 808.1370
Same. 823.5164
Stories of Waterloo. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1133
Stork's nest, A. Vicary, J: F., *comp.* 823.5415
Storm, E. Herr Sinclair (poem). 6 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —, *tr.* *The Danes, etc.*, v. 3.) p. 137, *in* 823.6446
Storm-bride. 4 pp. Rask, E. C. p. 350, *in* 823.6534
Storm-driven. Bigot, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) 823.738
Stormy waters. Buchanan, R. W. 823.6594
Same. 823.7009
Story, W: Wetmore. A modern magician. 66 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.) *in* 823.7491
Story book of science, A. Farmer, *Mrs.* L. H. 808.1712
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T: B. 808.283
Story of a country town. Howe, E. W. 823.4868
Story of a feather. Jerrold, D. W: *in* 823.4828
Story of a mine. Harte, F. B. 823.2041
Story of a mountain. Lawrence, *Uncle.* 808.1894
Story of a short life. 67 pp. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. (G.) *in* 823.5090

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Story of an honest man. About, E. F. V. 823.6051
Story of ancient history. Abbott, J. 808.584
Story of Antony Grace. Fenn, G: M. 823.5569
Story of Avis. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.1260
Story of carnival. Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (H.) 823.4572
Story of Elizabeth. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A.. I.. (T.) 823.1569
Story of Farquharson of Inverey. Lauder, *Sir* T: D. *in* * 823.6194
Story of Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic by G: W. Dasent. 823.6448
Story of Helen Davenant. Singleton, *Mrs.* M.. (M. L.) 823.7254
Story of Ida. 45 pp. Alexander, F. *in* 823.5038
Story of John Marbeck, The. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5578
Story of Kennett. Taylor, B. 823.1547
Story of liberty. Coffin, C: C. 808.1858
Story of Margaret Kent. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.5527
Story of Martha Guinnis and her son. Crowe, *Mrs.* C. (S.) *in* * 823.6194
Story of music and musicians for young readers. Lillie, *Mrs.* L. C. (W.) 808.1459
Story of my uncle Toby, The. Sterne, L. 823.5599
Story of Roland, The. Baldwin, J. 823.5624
Story of Ruth, from the Bible. 9 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 6.) p. 128, *in* 829.129
Story of Sibylle. Feuillet, O. 823.6287
Story of Siegfried, The. Baldwin, J. 823.5623
Story of three sisters. Maxwell, C. 823.1132
Story of Tonty, The. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) 823.6994
Story of the golden age. Baldwin, J. 823.5515
Story of the Latin quarter. 30 pp. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) p. 30, *in* 823.4704
Story of the man who didn't know much. Murray, W: H: H. p. 111, *in* 823.6326
Story of the Persian war. Church, *Rev.* A. J: 823.5671
Story of the rock. Ballantyne, R. M. *in* 808.1269
Story of two lives. 32 pp. Schayer, J. p. 154, *in* 823.4711
Story of Valentine and his brother. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5969
Story of Viteau. Stockton, F. R: 808.1411
Story or two from an old Dutch town. Lowell, R. T. S. 823.1019
Story that the keg told me. Murray, W: H: H. 823.6326
Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet E.. (Beecher). (1812– .)
—— Agnes of Sorrento. 823.2038
—— Betty's bright idea, and other stories. *in* 823.6678

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet E.. (Beecher). (1812– .) *Contin.*

—— Dred: a tale of the great dismal swamp. 823.1526

Issued also as Nina Gordon.

—— The Mayflower, and miscellaneous writings. 823.2037

—— The minister's wooing. 823.1524

—— My wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's history. 823.1525

—— Oldtown folks. 823.1527

—— Palmetto-leaves. 823.5600

—— The pearl of Orr's island: a story of the coast of Maine. 823.1528

—— Pink and white tyranny. 823.1529

—— Poganuc people: their loves and lives. 823.1530

—— Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. 823.1936

Issued also as Oldtown fireside stories.

—— Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. With account of the work by the author. 823.1532

—— *Same.* 823.6037

—— We and our neighbors; or, the records of an unfashionable street. (Sequel to "My wife and I.") 823.1533

Note.—For her life and writings, *see* **Bullen,** G: Bibliography of Uncle Tom's cabin. 1880. *in* ** 16.81.—**Drake,** S: A. *In his* Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 131, *in* *920.312.—**Gilder,** J. L., *and* J. B. *In their* Authors at home. p. 313, *in* 820.159.—**Stowe,** C: E: Life of H. B. Stowe. 1889. 928.685.

See also **Appleton's** Cyclop. of Amer. biog., v. 5. *in* ** 920.324.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,258, *in* ** 50. 1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 422, *in* ** 50.1².

———, *and others.* Six of one by half a dozen of the other: an every day novel. 823.1531

Strait gate, The. Abbott, J. *in* 808.580

Stranded ship, A. Davis, L. C. 823.360

Strange adventures of a phaeton. Black, W: 823.88

Strange adventures of Capt. Dangerous. Sala, G: A: *in* 823.5026

Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Stevenson, R. L: 823.4952

Same. 823.5013

Strange disappearance, A. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A. K.. (G.) 823.664

Strange friend, A. Hawthorne, J. C. p. 138, *in* 823.7383

Strange infatuation, A. Harrison, L. 823.7077

Strange stories. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.4003

Strange stories. Hoffmann, E. T. W. 823.6807

Strange stories from history for young people. Eggleston, G: C. 808.1432

Strange story. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1043

Strange surprising adventures of the venerable Gooroo Simple, and his five disciples, Noodle, Doodle, Wiseacre, Zany and Foozle. With fifty illustrations by A. H. Forrester. [*Alfred Crowquill.*] ** 823.1855

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Strange tales.

—— Ainsworth, W: H. Auriol; or, the elixir of life. 823.27

—— Beckford, W: Vathek: an Arabian tale. 823.4232

—— — *Same.* (*In* Lib. of famous fiction.) p. 841, *in* 823.6215

—— Cobban, J. M. Julius Courtney; or, master of his fate. 823.7246

—— Hauff, W. The mysterious manuscript. *in* ** 1000.106

—— Hawthorne, N. Ethan Brand. 23 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics,* v. 1.) p. 7, *in* 829.124

—— Hoffmann, E. T. W. Strange stories. 823.6807

—— Howitt, *Mrs.* M.. (B.) Apparitions.—Haunted houses.—Second sight. (Eunemoser, J. *In his* History of magic, v. 2.) 133.15

—— Irving, W. The money-diggers.—Strange stories by a nervous gentleman. (*In his* Tales of a traveller.) 823.844

—— Johnson, R., *ed.* Little classics. v. 8: Mystery. 829.131

—— Kipling, R. The phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales. 823.7345

—— Lynton, E. L., *ed.* Witch stories. (Scotland and England.) 133.8

—— Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- A strange story. 823.1043

—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: The phantom ship. 823.1111

—— — *Same.* ** 823.6670

—— Paget, V. Hauntings: fantastic stories. 823.7021

—— Paltock, R. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. 823.4062

—— Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. (W.) Mysteries of Udolpho. 823.1280

—— — *Same.* 3 vols. ** 823.2106–8

—— — Romance of the forest. 2 vols. ** 823.2104–5

—— Reeve, C. The old English baron. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The Brit. novelists,* v. 22.) ** 823.2083

—— Scott, *Sir* W. The bride of Lammermoor. 823.1396

—— — *Same.* 823.4437; 823.4803

—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5326; *in* 823.5337

—— — *Same.* *in* 823.5797; ** 823.6026

—— — *Same.* ** 823.6724

—— — The monastery. 823.1403

—— — *Same.* 823.5159; ** 823.6027

—— — My aunt Margaret's mirror. *in* 823.1412

—— — *Same.* *in* 823.4826; *in* 823.5160

—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6034

—— — The tapestried chamber. *in* 823.1412

—— — *Same.* *in* 823.4826; *in* 823.5160

—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6034

—— — Wandering Willie's tale. p. 164, *in* 823.1407

—— Shelley, *Mrs.* M.. W. (G.) Frankenstein. 823.1421

—— Timbs, J: Oddities of hist., and strange stories. 829.533

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Strange tales. *Contin.*

—— Walpole, H. Castle of Otranto. 823.1671

—— — *Same.* ** 823.2083; 823.4996

—— — *Same.* 823.5422

See also **Gould,** S. Baring- Historic oddities and strange events. 1st ser. 1890. 904.46.

Also **Tales from Blackwood,** 2d ser. 12 vols. 823.7485-96;—*Same.* 3d ser., vols. 1-6. 6 vols. 823.7497-502.—**Wraxall,** F: C: L. Remarkable adventures and unrevealed mysteries. 2 vols. 1863. 904.47-8.

Strange true stories of Louisiana. Cable, G: W. 823.6317

Strange voyage, A. Russell, W: C. *in* 823.5013

Strange world, A. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2409

Same. 823.2639

Strangers and pilgrims. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2409

Same. 823.3067

Same. *in* 823.5018; *in* 823.6208

Strangers and wayfarers. Jewett, S.. O. 823.7389

Stranglers of Paris, The. Belot, A. 823.3498

Straparola *de Cararaggio,* Gian Francesco. Salardo. 10 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg, etc.*) 1881. p. 115, *in* 823.6534

Strathmore. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1828

Stray leaves from a passing life, and other stories. 823.5810

Stray leaves from strange literature. Hearn, L. 823.4791

Stray pearls. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.6958

Streckfuss, Adolf Friedrich K:

—— Castle Hohenwald: a romance. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.5549

—— Quicksands. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4782

—— Too rich. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6824

Street and the flower, The. Wagner, H., *and* Bunyan, E. T. 823.4736

Stretton, Hesba, *pseud.* *See* Smith, Hannah.

Stretton, Julia Cecilia. The rector's wife; or, the valley of a hundred fires. 823.1534

Issued also as Valley of a hundred fires.

Stretton. Kingsley, H: 823.945

Same. 823.5935

Strickland, Agnes. Stories from history. 808.294

Contents:—Prince Bladud: a tale of the ancient Britons.—The slave of Auvergne: a tale of the ancient Christians, the Franks, and the Visi-Goths.—Alfred the Great: a tale of the Anglo-Saxons and the Danes.—Bela the blind: a tale of Hungary.—Prince Edwin and his page: a tale of the Anglo-Saxons.—The wolf tribute: a tale from old English chronicles.—The funeral of the conqueror: a tale of Normandy.—The young interpreter: a tale of Richard Cœur de Lion, and the crusades.—The lord of Bramber: a tale of the times of King John.—William Tell: a tale of Switzerland.—The widow of Bruges: a tale of Flanders.—Queen Margaret: a tale of the wars of York and Lancaster.

—— Tales from English history for children. 808.293

Contents:—Guthred, the widow's slave: a story of the times of Alfred the Great.—The royal brothers: a story of the times of Richard III.—The chase of

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Strickland, Agnes. *Contin.*

—— Tales from English history for children. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

Wareham: the story of King Edward the Martyr.—The sons of the conqueror: a story of the times of William I.—The judgment of Sir Thomas More: in the time of Henry VIII.—Lady Lucy's petition: a story of William III. and Queen Mary.—Historical summary to each story.

Strife. Wallace, *Mrs.* E. D. 823.2358

Strife and peace. Bremer, F. p. 386, *in* 823.2119

Same. p. 89, *in* 823.6108

Strike at Tivoli mills. Arthur, T. S. 823.5622

String of pearls. James, G: P. R. 823.880

Strivelyne, Elsie, *pseud.* *See* Paton, *Sir* J. N.

Stronger will, The. Green, E. E. 823.7378

Struck down. Smart, H. *in* 823.5012

Struggle for a ring. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5180

Struggle for the right; or, tracking the truth. (Anon.) *in* 823.4992

Struggles and adventures of Christopher Tadpole at home and abroad. Smith, A. 823.1448

Struggles of Brown, Jones and Robinson. Trollope, A. 823.5998

Strutt, E.. Chances and changes: a domestic story. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6767

—— The curate and the rector. (Anon.) 823.1372

Strutt, Joseph. Queenhoo-Hall, a romance; and Ancient times, a drama. 4 vols. * 823.4675-8

Studies for stories. Ingelow, J. 823.842

Studies from life. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.339

Studio, The. Abbott, J. *in* 808.583

Sturgis, Julian.

—— Accomplished gentleman. 823.1535

—— *Same.* 823.5445

—— Dick's wanderings. *in* 823.6700

—— The disappointing boy. 15 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495

—— Thraldom. 823.5468

Stuyvesant, P: Abbott, J: S. C. Peter Stuyvesant, the last Dutch governor of New Amsterdam. 808.547

Suburban sketches. Howells, W: D. 823.830

Successful man, A. Cruger, *Mrs.* J. G. (S.) 823.7511

Such a good man. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. *in* 823.3138

'Such is life.' Kendall, M. 823.7262

Sue, Eugène. *See* Sue, Marie Joseph.

Sue, Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène.

—— Arthur. Tr. by P. F. Christin. 823.6298

—— Latreaumont; or, the conspiracy: an historical romance of the days of Louis XIV. 823.5893

—— Martin the foundling; or, the adventures of a valet-de-chambre. 823.6299

—— Mysteries of Paris. 823.6187

—— *Same.* 823.6586

—— The temptation: a romantic tale. 823.5895

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Sue, Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène. *Contin.*
—— Wandering Jew. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.2864
—— *Same.* 823.5014; 823.5799
Sue-sand, Alexander, *fils*, *pseud.* *See* Hamley, *Sir* E: B.
Sullivan, *Mrs.* Arabella (Wilmot). Tales of the peerage and the peasantry. Ed. by Lady Dacre. 2 vols. (v. 1 only): Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. ** 823.6761
Sullivan, T: Russell. Day and night stories. 823.7026
Summer idyl, A. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.568
Summer in a cañon, A. Wiggin, *Mrs.* K.. D. (S.) 823.6189
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1701
Summer legends. Baumbach, R. 808.1660
Sun, To the. Verne, J. 823.7127
Sunk at sea. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.1282
Sun-maid. Grant, M. M. 823.661
Sunny shores. Adams, W: T. 808.497
Sunnybank. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1564
Sunrise. Black, W: 823.4016
Sunshine and roses. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5119
Superior to circumstances. Blackall, E. L. 823.7340
Supernatural, The, in story. *See also* Spiritualism in story.—Strange tales.
—— Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. The case of Mr. Lucraft, etc. Pt. 1. 823.6330
—— Campbell, *Sir* G. Mysteries of the unseen; or, supernatural stories of English life. 823.7243
—— Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. (V.) South-mountain magic. 133.316
—— Grant, J. Apparitions and wonders. 63 pp. p. 233, *in* 823.646
—— — The veiled portrait. 16 pp. p. 250, *in* 823.649
—— Hawthorne, J. C. Constance, and Calbot's rival. 823.5507
—— Hubbell, W. The great Amherst mystery: a true narrative of the supernatural. 823.6199
—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) A beleaguered city. 823.5640
—— — Old lady Mary: a story of the seen and the unseen. 823.4723
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.4988
—— — The open door and The portrait: two stories of the seen and unseen. 823.4951

Note.—**Argyll**, *Duke of.* The supernatural. 52 pp. (*In his* The reign of law.) p. 1, *in* 340.14.—**De Quincey**, T: Modern superstition. 60 pp. (*In his* Narr. and miscel. papers, v. 2.) p. 55, *in* 829.551.—**Howitt**, W. History of the supernatural. 2 vols. 1863. 133.318-19.—**Mather**, I. Remarkable providences. 1856. * 133.35.—**Parker**, H. W. Contemporary supernaturalism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1887.) p. 284, *in* * 51.4700.—**Smedley**, *and others.* Glimpses of the supernatural. 133.5.—**Taylor**, B. My supernatural experiences. (*In his* At home and abroad.) 1862. pp. 140-164, *in* 910.149.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,271, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 427, *in* ** 50.1½.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Surgeon's daughter. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1410
Same. *in* 823.5329
Surgeon's daughters. 35 pp. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) *in* 823.5036
Surgeon's stories, The. *See* Topelius, Z.
Surly Tim, and other stories. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.5362
Surry of Eagle's Nest. Cooke, J: E. 823.281
Susan Drummond. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.7062
Susan Fielding. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.5856
Sutherlands, The. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.709
Suttner, A. G. von. Djambek the Georgian: a tale of modern Turkey. Tr. by H. M. Jewett, with an introd. by M. M. Mangasarian. 823.7049
Suwanee river tales. McDowall, *Mrs.* K.. S. (B.) 823.4891
Suzanne de l'Orme. G., H. 808.1659
Swallow Barn. Kennedy, J: P. 823.929
Swamp doctor's adventures in the south-west. Robb, J: S. 823.1340
Swan, *Rev.* C., *tr.* Gesta Romanorum; or, entertaining moral stories. Rev. and corrected by W. Hooper. 823.2132
Sweden. *See also* Scandinavia.
—— Adams, W: T. Up the Baltic. 808.498
GUSTAVUS VASA, 1523-1560.
—— Drama. Brooke, H: 822.77
—— Drama. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. (German.) 832.72
—— Drama. Piron, A. (French.) 842.65
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, 1611-1632.
—— De Foe, D. Memoirs of a cavalier. *in* 823.2123
—— Topelius, Z. Times of Gustaf Adolf. 823.4476
See also Germany, *Thirty years' war*, p. 100.
CHARLES XII., 1697-1718.
—— Planché, J. R. Charles XII.; drama. 822.727
—— Tegnér, E. Axel; poem. 821.895
—— Topelius, Z. Times of Charles XII. 823.4637
18TH CENTURY A. D.
—— Topelius, Z. Times of alchemy. 823.4972
—— — Times of battle and rest. 823.4558
—— — Times of Linnæus. 823.4734
FREDERICK I., 1720-1751.
—— Topelius, Z. Times of Frederick I. 823.4701
LIFE AND MANNERS.
—— Bremer, F. The four sisters. 823 1919
—— — The home. 823.2119
—— — The neighbors. 823.2175
—— — The president's daughter. Pt. 2: Nina. 823.6129
—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) The snow man. 823.6853
—— Janson, K. N. The spell-bound fiddler: a Norse romance. 823.2020
—— Knorring, *Freifrau* S. M. (Z.) The peasant and his landlord. 823.952
See also Novels by Mrs. M. S. (B.) Schwartz.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Sweden. *Contin.*

Note.—See **Dunham,** S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 3 vols. 1839. 948.12-14.—**Fletcher,** C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. 923.2050.—**Geijer,** E. G., *and* Carlson, F. F. Geschichte Schwedens (to 1706). 6 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., *und* Ukert, F. A., *eds. Gesch. der europ. Staaten.*) 1832-75. 948.42-7.—History of **Gustavus Vasa,** King of Sweden. 1852. 923.2089.—**Keen,** G. B. New Sweden; or, the Swedes on the Delaware. (Winsor, J., *ed. Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. iv., chap. ix.) p. 443, *in* * 970.127[4].—**Meredith,** W. G. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. 1829. 923.222.—**Otté,** *Miss* F. C. Scandinavian history. 1874. 948.16.—**Taylor,** B. *In his* Northern travel. 1878. 914.126.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. L'histoire de Charles XII. (*Œuvres compl.*, v. 26.) 948.4.—**Watson,** P. B. Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 1889. (Bibliography, pp. 277-291.) 948.28.

For literature, *see* **Howitt,** W., *and* Howitt, *Mrs.* M.. B. Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 vols. 1852. 804.13-14.—**Longfellow,** H: W. Poems of places. p. 251, *in* 821.214.—**Svensk bibliographie.** 1847-64. * 15.86.

For folk-lore, *see* **Hofberg,** H. Swedish folk-lore. 1888. 291.89.

See also under "Scandinavia" *in* **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 202. No. 4, 1884, p. 260.
No. 3, 1882, p. 169. No. 5, 1888, p. 313.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,274, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 427-428, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Swedenborgianism. Amid the corn. By the author of "The evening and the morning." 3 vols. 823.1987-9

Note.—See **Dasa,** P. Swedenborg, the Buddhist. 1887. 289.107.—**De Quincey,** T: A Manchester Swedenborgian and a Liverpool literary coterie. 25 pp. (Masson, D:, *ed. Coll. writings*, v. 2.) p. 113, *in* 829.680.—**Ellis,** J: The new Christianity. 1887. 289.195.—**Potts,** J: F., *comp.* The Swedenborg concordance. 4 vols. v. 1: A-C. 289.108.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 221. No. 4, 1884, p. 284.
No. 3, 1882, p. 182. No. 5, 1888, p. 347.

Sweet and twenty. Collins, M., *and* Collins, *Mrs.* F.. (C.) 823.248

Sweet Cymbeline. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5180

Sweet Dorothy Capell. (Anon.) p. 20, *in* 923.862

Sweet Mace. Fenn, G: M. 823.7117

Swift, J. Franklin. Robert Greathouse. 823.1536

Swift, Jonathan. (1667-1745.) Gulliver's travels. 89 pp. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, etc.) p. 539, *in* ** 823.6215

—— *Same.* (*In* Classic tales.) 1885. p. 279, *in* 823.4489

—— *Same.* With life of the author by W. C. Taylor. 808.397

—— *Same.* With notes, and life of the author by W. C. Taylor. 823.2966

—— A voyage to Lilliput. 30 pp. (Scudder, H. E. *The children's book.*) p. 362, *in* 808.1882

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Garnett,** R: Article "Swift, J.," in Encyclop. Brit., v. 22. ** 32.292.—**Hale,** E: E. *In his* Lights of two centuries. 1887. p. 135, *in* * 920.314.—**Howitt,** W: Dean Swift. 24 pp. (*In his* Home and haunts of British poets.) p. 116, *in* 914.10.—**Hunt,** T. W. The prose style of J. Swift. 22 pp. (*In his* Represent. Eng. prose.) p. 265, *in* 820.120.—**Johnson,** S: *In his* Lives of the poets. 1881. p. 235, *in* * 928.291.—**Lecky,** W: E. H.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Swift, Jonathan. (1667-1745.) *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

In his Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1872. pp. 1-62, *in* 923.20.—**Mahon,** *Lord.* Character of Swift. 2 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Eng., v. 1.) p. 69, *in* * 942.330.—**Masson,** D: *In his* Three devils, etc. 1874. p. 235, *in* 824.71.—**Mitchell,** D. G. Gulliver Swift. 19 pp. (*In his* About old story tellers.) p. 96, *in* 813.33.—**Russell,** W: Jonathan Swift, D. D., and dean of St. Patrick. 11 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages.) p. 168, *in* 920.369.—**Stephen,** L. Memoir of Swift. 1882. 928.402.—**Taine,** H. A. *In his* History of English literature, v. 2. pp. 352-92, *in* 820.57.—**Thackeray,** W: M. Swift. 54 pp. (*In his* The Eng. humorists of the 18th cent.) p. 1, *in* 820.180.—**Timbs,** J. *In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humorists, v. 1. 1872. p. 1, *in* 828.129.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp. 2,311-18, *in* ** 803.7.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,275, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 428, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D: 808.376

Switzerland.

—— Abbott, J. Rollo in Switzerland. 808.924

—— Adams, W: T. Palace and cottage; or, Young America in France and Switzerland. 808.491

—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls in Switzerland. 808.1919

—— Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. A family flight through . . . Switzerland, etc. 808.1831

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 821.221

—— — *Same.* *in* * 821.231

14TH CENTURY A. D. Baillie, J. Orra; trag. 822.128

William Tell (1306).

—— Knowles, J. S. William Tell. p. 113, *in* 822.147

—— — *Same.* (*In* Lacy's plays.) *in* * 822.743

—— Schiller, F. von. William Tell. (German.) p. 230, *in* 832.18

—— Strickland, A. William Tell. 27 pp. (*In her* Stories from history.) p. 276, *in* 808.294

Hemans, *Mrs.* F. The league of the Alps. (1307-8.) p. 102, *in* 821.159

Battle of Morgarten, 1315. Poem by Mrs. F. Hemans. (*Works*, v. 3.) p. 252, *in* 821.155

15TH CENTURY A. D.

—— Scott, *Sir* W. Anne of Geierstein. 823.1392

—— — *Same.* ** 823.6033

—— Zschokke, J. H. D. Der Freihof von Aarau. 2 vols. (War.) p. 178, *in* 833.1044-5

REFORMATION. Byron, *Lord.* The prisoner of Chillon; poem. p. 363, *in* 821.61

Note.—See also Reformation, *note*, p. 212.

17TH CENTURY A. D. Zschokke, J. H. D. Addrich im Moos. (Life and manners.) p. 190, *in* 833.1045

HELVETIAN REPUBLIC. Zschokke, J. H. D. The rose of Disentis. 823.6929

—— — *Same.* *in* 833.1052

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Switzerland. *Contin.*
SOCIAL LIFE.
—— Bitzius, A. Erzählungen und Bilder aus dem Volksleben der Schweiz. (*In his* Gesammelte Schriften, vols. 7–8.) 2 vols. 833.40–1
—— — Wealth and welfare. 2 vols. 823.6093–4
—— Pestalozzi, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. 823.4892
—— — *Same.* 823.5421
—— Zschokke, J. H. D. Addrich im Moos. p. 190, *in* 833.1045
THE ALPS.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Rivers of ice. 808.814
—— Daudet, A. Tartarin on the Alps. * 823.5347
—— Heusser-Schweizer, M. Alpine lyrics. 831.5
—— Souvestre, É. The chamois-hunter. 823.5941
ZÜRICH. Lander, S.. W. Spectacles for young eyes: Zürich. 808.104
Note.—*See* **Alison,** *Sir* A. History of Europe. 12 vols. (v. 12, index.) 1853. 940.36–47.—**Cox,** W: House of Austria. 4 vols. 943.17–20.—**Dierauer,** J. Geschichte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. v. 1. (to 1415.) (Heeren, A. H. L., *and others, eds. Gesch. der europ. Staaten.*) 1887. 949.105.—**Grote,** G: Letters on politics of Switzerland. (Civil war, 1847.) 1876. 949.51.—**Hodgkin,** H. Switzerland. 22 pp. (*In* National life and thought.) p. 267, *in* 904.50.—**Hug,** *Mrs.* L. (A.), *and* Stead, R: (The story of) Switzerland. Illus. 1890. 949.101.—**Kirk,** J: F. Charles the Bold. 3 vols. 1864. 923.137–9.—**Mackenzie,** H. D. S. (History of) Switzerland. 1881. 949.84.—**Moses,** B. The federal government of Switzerland; an essay on the constitution. 1889. 324.89.—**Naylor,** F. History of the Helvetic republics (to 1648). 4 vols. 1809. * 949.78–81.—**Réclus,** E. The earth and its inhabitants. Europe. v. 2: France and Switzerland. Maps. Illus. * 914.474.—**Smyth,** W. Modern history. (8th lecture.) p. 221, *in* 901.9;—*Same.* p. 134, *in* 904.1.—**Tissot,** V. Unknown Switzerland. 914.478.—**Zschokke,** H. History of Switzerland (to 1848). 1875. 949.33.
For the Reformation period, *see* **Fisher,** G: P. Reformation. 1873. (Bibliography, pp. 567–591.) 274.28.—**Merle d'Aubigné,** J. H. History of the Reformation. 1872. pp. 488–556, *in* ** 274.6.
See also Reformation, *note*, p. 212.
For criticism of the story of Wilhelm Tell, *see* **Delepierre,** O. William Tell. (*In his* Hist. difficulties.) p. 67, *in* 904.27.—**Fiske,** J: Myths and myth-makers. 1882. 291.45.—**Lamartine,** A. de. William Tell. 32 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 3.) 1856. p. 5, *in* 920.372.
See also "Tell, W.;" *in* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,292, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 434, *in* ** 50.1[2].
For descriptive works, *see* **Coolidge,** W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide books. 1889. (Bibliography, pp. 117–149.) 914.489.—**Dixon,** W: H. The Switzers. 1872. 949.60.—**Locke,** D. R. Nasby in exile. pp. 461–604. 914.322.
For exploration and description of the Alps, *see* **Bennett,** *Prof.* A. W. Tourist's handbook to Alpine flora. 1886. 914.490.—**Tyndall,** *Prof.* J. The glaciers of the Alps. 1860. 914.282.—**Whymper,** E: The ascent of the Matterhorn. 1879. 914.316;—Scramblers amongst the Alps, 1860–69. 1871. 914.131.
See also Index to **Harper's** monthly. p. 653, *in* ** 51.475.
For bibliography, *see* Bibliographie der Schweiz. Jahr. 1—. 1871. * 15.85.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 222. No. 4, 1884, p. 284.
No. 3, 1882, p. 182. No. 5, 1888, p. 347.
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Sword of Damocles, The. Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A.. K.. (G.) 823.7149
Sworn to silence. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. *in* 823.5044
Sybil. Disraeli, B: 823.466
Same. 823.3230
Sybil's second love. Kavanagh, J. 823.921
Sydney, E: W: [*N. B. Tucker.*] The partisan leader: a novel, and an apocalypse of the origin and struggles of the southern confederacy. Originally published in 1836. Now republished, and ed. by *Rev.* T: A. Ware. ** 823.6003
Sydney sovereign, A, and other tales. Fraser, J. 823.7201
Sydnie Adriance. Douglas, A. M. 823.485
Sylvester night's adventure. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.4746
Sylvester Sound. Cockton, H: 823.242
Same. 823.5843
Sylvestres. Edwards, M. B. Betham- 823.519
Same. 823.5846
Sylvia's lovers. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E.. C. (S.) 823.5867
Sylvie and Bruno. Dodgson, C: L. 808.1553
Sylvie's betrothed. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.4526
Symington, C.. [*Maggie Symington.*] Marion Scatterthwaite: a story of work. 823.4036
Symington, Maggie, *pseud.* *See* Symington, C..
Synnöre Solbakken. Björnson, B. 823.4236
Syria. *See also* Crusades.—Jews.
—— Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) The cripple of Antioch. 823.5577
—— — Wayside notes in the days of Chrysostom. (*With her* The cripple of Antioch.) p. 219, *in* 823.5577
—— Hale, E: E., and Hale, S. A family flight over . . . Syria. 808.1829
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 15, *in* 821.227
—— MacDowall, C. Queen among queens: a tale of the desert. (Zenobia and Palmyra.) (3d century A. D.) 823.7188
—— Nisbet, J. Siege of Damascus: a historical romance. (A. D. 633.) 3 vols. ** 823.6947–9
—— Russell, C: W. Fall of Damascus: an historical novel. 823.1375
Note.—For descriptive works, *see* **Baedeker,** K. Palestine and Syria. 1876. 915.42.—**Burckhardt,** J: L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 1822. * 915.268.—**Burton,** R. F., *and* Drake, C: F. T. Unexplored Syria. 2 vols. 1872. 915.27–8.—**Gage,** W: L. Palestine, hist. and descriptive. (Illus.) 1883. 956.38.—**Humann,** K:, *and* Puchstein, O: Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien. v. 1: Text. v. 2: Atlas. 2 vols. ** 915.379–80.—**Merrill,** S. East of the Jordan. 1881. 915.213.—**Tristram,** H. B. Land of Moab. 1873. 915.24.
See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1278–9, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 429, *in* ** 50.1[2].
Syrlin. La Ramée, L. de. 823.7024
T., M. A. *See* Tincker, M.. A.
Tabor, Eliza. *See* Stephenson, *Mrs.* E. (T.)

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Tachypomp, The. 24 pp. Mitchell, E: P. p. 142, *in* 823.4706
Tadema, Laurence Alma. Love's martyr. *in* 823.5026
Taken alive. Roe, E: P. 823.6549
Taken at the flood. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2412
Same. 823.5112
Taken by the enemy. Adams, W: T. 808.1680
Taking the Bastile. Dumas, A. D. 823.6520
Tale of a lonely parish, A. Crawford, F. M. 823.4921
Tale of the house of the Wolfings, A. Morris, W: 829.697
Tale of the Tyne, A. Martineau, H. ** 823.6712
Tale of three lions, A. 58 pp. Haggard, H: R. 823.6606
Tale of two cities. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.414
Same. 823.5317; *in* 823.5557
Tales and legends from the land of the tzar. Hodgetts, E. M. S., *tr.* 808.1734
Tales and novels. 18 vols. Edgeworth, M. 823.7422–39
Tales and romances. De Quincey, T: 829.690
Tales and sketches. 5 vols. Hogg, J. 823.774–8
Tales and sketches. Miller, H. 823.1158
Tales and traditions of Hungary. 3 vols. Pulzsky, F. A., *and* Pulzsky, T. 823.5731–3
Tales at tea-time. Hugessen, E: H. Knatchbull- 808.886
Tales before supper. Gautier, T., *and* Mérimée, P. 823.5737
Tales from Ariosto. Retold by a lady. 808.777
Tales from Blackwood. 12 vols. (in 6). 823.7479–84
Same. 12 vols. 823.98–109
Same. ** 823.6647–58
Same. 2d ser. 12 vols. 823.7485–96
Same. 3d ser. vols. 1–6. 6 vols. 823.7497–502
Tales from English history for children. Strickland, A. 808.293
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, C:, *and* Lamb, M.. 808.783
Same. 823.953
Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments. Forster, E:, *tr.* (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, etc.) p. 953, *in* * 823.6215
Tales from the German. Heyse, J. L. P. 823.2332
Tales from the German. Tr. by J: Oxenford and C. A. Feiling. 823.6276
Tales from two hemispheres. Boyesen, H. H. 823.4237
Tales of a traveller. Irving, W. 823.844
Tales of adventure. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1268
Tales of adventure on the coast. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1269
Tales of adventure on the sea. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1266

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Tales of all countries. Trollope, A. 823.1627
Tales of ancient Greece. Cox, *Sir* G: W: 808.837
Tales of daring and danger. Henty, G: A. 808.1669
Tales of fashionable life. *See* Edgeworth, M.
Tales of Flemish life. Conscience, H. 823.4233
Tales of my landlord. 3d ser. 2 vols. (in 1). Scott, *Sir* W. 823.5337
Tales of New England. Jewett, S.. O. 823.7175
Tales of old Thule. Smith, J. M., *comp.* 808.753
Tales of other days. Akerman, J: Y. 823.1
Tales of real life. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 5, *in* 823.6135
Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. Harte, F. B. 823.714
Tales of the borders. 24 vols. (in 12). Wilson, J: M. 823.1711–22
Tales of the covenanters. Pollok, R. 823.1270
Tales of the drama. Macauley, E. 823.1051
Tales of the east. 3 vols. Weber, H: W. ** 823.6230–2
Tales of the French revolution. Martineau, H. 823.6602
Tales of the genii. Ridley, J. p. 417, *in* ** 823.6232
Tales of the good woman. Paulding, J. K. 823.1238
Tales of the kings and queens of England. Percy, S. 808.1603
Tales of the Munster festivals. Griffin, G. 823.667
Same. 2d ser. 823.668
Tales of the ocean and essays for the forecastle. Sleeper, J: S. 823.1838
Tales of the peerage and the peasantry. v. 1 (only). Sullivan, *Mrs.* A. (W.) ** 823.6761
Tales of the southern border. Webber, C: W. 823.5804
Tales of the woods and fields. Marsh, *Mrs.* A. (C.) ** 823.6732
Tales out of school. Stockton, F. R: 808.1887
Talis qualis: tales of the jury-room. Griffin, G. 823.677
Talisman, The. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1412
Same. 823.5160; p. 485, *in* ** 823.6031
Same. 823.7476
Talking leaves, The. Stoddard, W: O. 808.1359
Tallants of Barton, The. Hatton, J. 823.720
Talmud. Hearn, L. Traditions from the Talmud. 34 pp. (*In his* Stray leaves, etc.) p. 191, *in* 823.4791

Note.—*See* **Deutsch,** E. The Talmud. (*In his* Literary remains.) 1874. 814.1.—**Kalisch,** I. A sketch of the Talmud. 1877. *in* ** 204.80.—**McClintock** & Strong's Cyclopædia of Biblical . . . literature, v. 10. Article "Talmud." pp. 166–90, *in* ** 203.11C.—**Polano,** H. Selections from the Talmud. (5636.) 296.21.—**Well,** G. Bible, Koran and the Talmud; or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans. 1878. 297.5.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Talmud. *Contin.*

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,281–2, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 430, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Talvj, *pseud.* *See* Robinson, *Mrs.* T. A. L. (von Jakob).

Tamenaga Shunsui. The loyal Ronins: an historical romance. Tr. by S. Saito and E: Greey. 823.6083

Tancred. Disraeli, B: 823.467

Tangled paths. Dorsey, *Mrs.* A. (H.) 823.475

Tangled tale, A. Dodgson, *Rev.* C: L. 823.4925

Tangled web, A. Holt, E. S.. 823.7105

Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N. 808.549

Same. *in* 808.1890

Tanner boy, The. Denison, C: W. 808.224

Taras Bulba. Gogol-Janovskij, N. W. 823.5259

Tartarian tales. Gueullette, T: S. p. 221, *in* ** 823.6232

Tartarin of Tarascon. Daudet, A. 823.5253

Tartarin on the Alps. Daudet, A. 823.5347

Tasma, *pseud.* *See* Fraser, J.

Tautphœus, Jemima (Montgomery), *Freiherrin* von.

—— At odds. 823.1797

—— Cyrilla. 823.6439

—— The initials. 823.1796

—— Quits. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1798

Tavernicus, The. Gore, *Mrs.* C. F.. G. (M.) p. 59, *in* ** 823.6568

Taylor, *Miss* —. Known too late. 823.1548

Taylor, Bayard. (1825–1878.) Beauty and the beast, and tales of home. 823.1543

—— Hannah Thurston: a story of American life. 823.1544

—— John Godfrey's fortunes, related by himself. 823.1545

—— Joseph and his friends: a story of Pennsylvania. 823.1546

—— The story of Kennett. 823.1547

—— Who was she? 45 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 5, *in* 823.4702

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Conwell,** R. H. Life, travels and literary career of Taylor. 1881. 928.342.—**Harris,** A. B. B. Taylor. 22 pp. (*In her* Amer. authors for young folks.) p. 141, *in* 820.157. —**Shepard,** W: Pen pictures of modern authors. 1886. p. 178, *in* 820.163.—**Stoddard,** R: H: Bayard Taylor. 15 pp. (*Lippincott's mag.*, v. 43, 1889.) p. 571, *in* * 51.692[4].—**Taylor,** M. Hansen-, *and* Scudder, H. E., *eds.* Life and letters of Taylor. 2 vols. 1884. 928.548–9.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 3. p. 2,340, *in* ** 803.8.—**Appleton's** Cyclop. of Amer. biog., v. 6. p. 40, *in* ** 920.325.—**Stedman,** E. C., *and* Hutchinson, E. M. Lib. of Amer. lit., v. 8. p. 208, *in* ** 820.129.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,286, *in* ** 50. 1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 431, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Taylor, B: Franklin. Three November days. 37 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 103, *in* 829.134

Taylor, E.. Blindpits: a story of Scottish life. (Anon.) 823.4107

—— Quixstar. 823.4112

Taylor, G:, *pseud.* *See* Hausrath, A.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. Venus's doves. *in* 823.5053

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Taylor, Jefferys. Boy Crusoes; or, the young islanders: a tale of the last century. 808.1658

Taylor, Meadows. Confessions of a Thug. 823.4276

—— *Same.* 3 vols. * 823.4629–31

Taylor, *Gen.* Zachary. Life of Z. T., the hero of Okee Chobee, Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey and Buena Vista; containing numerous anecdotes. 808.728

Tchernuishevsky, Nikolaï Gavrilovitch. A vital question; or, what is to be done. 823.7143

Tchitchikoff's journeys. 2 vols. Gogol-Janovskij, N. W. 823.5344–5

Teacher of the violin, and other tales. Shorthouse, J. H: 823.5438

Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. Eggleston, E:, *and* Seelye, *Mrs.* L. (E.) 808.1589

Telemachus. Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. 823.6211

Same. 823.6916

Temper. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 5, *in* 823.6136

Tempest and sunshine. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.802

Temple, G: Lancelot Ward, M. P. *in* 823.4987

Temple house. Stoddard, *Mrs.* E.. D. (B.) 823.5449

Temptation, The. Sue, M. J. 823.5895

Tempting of Pescara. Meyer, K. F. 823.7351

Ten old maids. Smith, J. P. 823.1468

Ten tales. Coppée, F. E. J. 823.7540

Ten thousand a year. Warren, S: 823.1689

Ten times one is ten. Hale, E: E. 823.685

Same. 823.4540

Tenant of Wildfell Hall. Brontë, A. 823.125

Tenants of Malory. Le Fanu, J. S. 823.6175

Tender recollections of Irene Magillicuddy. Oliphant, L. 823.4059

Tenney, E. P. Agamenticus. 823.1549

Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. Virginia (Hawes). [*Marion Harland.*]

—— Alone. 823.1550

—— At last. 823.1551

—— A battle summer. (*With her* Helen Gardner's wedding-day.) *in* 823.1554

—— The empty heart; or, husks. 823.1552

Issued also as Husks.

—— From my youth up. 823.1553

—— Helen Gardner's wedding-day; or, Colonel Floyd's wards. (*Also*) A battle summer. 823.1554

Issued also as Colonel Floyd's wards.

—— The hidden path. 823.1555

—— Husbands and homes. 823.1556

—— Jessamine. 823.1557

—— Judith: a chronicle of old Virginia. 823.4698

—— Miriam. 823.1558

—— Moss-side. 823.1559

—— My little love. 823.1560

—— Nemesis. 823.1561

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. Virginia (Hawes). [*Marion Harland.*] *Contin.*

—— Phemie's temptation. 823.1562

—— Ruby's husband. 823.1563

—— Sunnybank. 823.1564

—— True as steel. 823.1565

—— With the best intentions: a midsummer episode. 823.7195

Terrible secret, A. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.581

Terrible temptation. Reade, C: 823.1295

Teufel, *Mrs.* Blanche Willis (Howard).

—— Aulnay Tower. 823.4898

—— Aunt Serena. 823.1863

—— Guenn: a wave on the Breton coast. 823.4672

—— One summer. 823.827

—— The open door. 823.6209

Thackeray, Anne I.. *See* Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I.. (Thackeray).

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. [*Mr. M. A. Titmarsh.*] (1811–1863.)

—— The adventures of Philip. (*Prefixed,*) A shabby genteel story. 823.1571

—— Complete works. vols. 5 and 7. (Illus. lib. ed.) 823.6323–4

v. 5: The memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush.—The Fitzboodle papers.—The wolves and the lamb.—Stories. (*viz.:* The Bedford-row conspiracy.—A little dinner at Timmins's.—The fatal boots.)—Little travels and roadside sketches. (*viz.:* From Richmond in Surrey to Brussels in Belgium.—Ghent.—Bruges.—Waterloo.

v. 7: The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.—Men's wives.—The book of snobs.

—— Denis Duval. (*Also*) The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. 823.2537

—— Henry Esmond, and Lovel the widower. 823.2242

—— The history of Pendennis. 823.1576

—— The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. (*With his* Denis Duval.) *in* 823.2537

—— Lovel the widower. *in* 823.2242

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5338

—— Luck of Barry Lyndon: a romance of the last century. 2 vols. 823.4642–3

—— Miscellanies. 823.6552

Contents:—The memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq.—The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.—Burlesques. (*viz.:* Novels by eminent hands.—A plan for a prize novel.—The diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq., with his letters.—The tremendous adventures of Major Gahagan.—A legend of the Rhine.—Rebecca and Rowena: a romance upon romance.—The history of the next French revolution.)

—— Pendennis, History of. 823.1576

—— A shabby genteel story. (*Prefixed to his* The adventures of Philip.) *in* 823.1571

—— Vanity fair: a novel without a hero. 823.1580

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Lovel the widower. 823.5338

—— The Virginians: a tale of the last century. 823.1581

—— Works. 12 vols. vols. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12.

v. 3: The Newcomes. 823.1578

v. 4: History of Henry Esmond.—Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. 823.1575

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. [*Mr. M. A. Titmarsh.*] (1811–1863.) *Contin.*

—— Works. 12 vols. vols. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12. *Contin.*

v. 8: History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.—Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush and Burlesques. (*viz.:* Novels by eminent hands.—Plan for a prize novel.—Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche.—Tremendous adventures of Major Gahagan.—A legend of the Rhine.—Rebecca and Rowena.—History of the next French revolution.—Cox's diary.—The fatal boots.) 823.1577

v. 9: The book of snobs.—Sketches of life and character.—Men's wives.—The Fitzboodle papers.—The Bedford-row conspiracy.—A little dinner at Timmins's. 823.1572

v. 11: Catherine.*—Lovel the widower.—Denis Duval.—Ballads.—The wolves and the lamb.—Critical reviews. (*viz.:* George Cruikshank.—John Leech's pictures of life and character.)—Little travels and road-side sketches. I: From Richmond in Surrey to Brussels in Belgium. II: Ghent (1840) to Bruges. III: Waterloo. 823.1573

* *Note.*—Intended "to counteract the injurious influence of some popular fictions of that day, which made heroes of highwaymen and burglars, and created a false sympathy for the vicious and criminal."

v. 12: The Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. (*viz.:* Mrs. Perkins's ball.—Our street.—Dr. Birch, and his young friends.—The Kickleburys on the Rhine.—The rose and the ring; or, the history of prince Giglio and prince Bulbo.) 823.1574

—— Works. 26 vols. vols. 1–7, 10, 11, 15.

vols. 1–2: Vanity fair: a novel without a hero. 2 vols. 823.5004–5

vols. 3–4: History of Pendennis. 2 vols. 823.5006–7

vols. 5–6: The Newcomes: memoirs of a most respectable family. 2 vols. 823.5001–2

v. 7: The history of Henry Esmond, etc. 823.5008

vols. 10–11: The adventures of Philip. Prefixed, A shabby genteel story. 2 vols. 823.5002–3

v. 15: Burlesques. (*viz.:* Novels by eminent hands.—Plan for a prize novel.—Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq.—History of the next French revolution.—A legend of the Rhine.—Adventures of Major Gahagan.) 823.5010

—— The Yellowplush papers. 823.7419

Contents:—Miss Shum's husband.—The amours of Mr. Deuceace.—Skimmings from "The diary of George IV."—Foring parts.—Mr. Deuceace at Paris.—Mr. Yellowplush's ajew.—Epistles to the literati.

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Bagehot,** W. Sterne and Thackeray. 43 pp. (*Works,* v. 2.) p. 154, *in* 814.23 —**Bayne,** P. The modern novel: . . . Thackeray. 30 pp. (*In his* Essays in biog. and crit.) p. 363, *in* 824.185.—**Brown,** J:, *M. D.* Thackeray's lit. career. 88 pp;—Thackeray's death. 10 pp. (*In his* Spare hours, 2d ser.) pp. 239, 227, *in* 824.382.—**Fields,** J. T. Thackeray. 24 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.) p. 11, *in* 928.76.—**Hale,** E: E. Thackeray. 11 pp. (*In his* Lights of two centuries.) p. 257, *in* * 920.314.—**Hodgkins,** L. M. Thackeray. (*In her* A guide to the study of 19th cent. authors.) pp. 41–44, *in* 820.155.—**Jeaffreson,** J: C. William Makepeace Thackeray. 20 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 262, *in* 820.187.—**Johnson,** C: P. The early writings of William Makepeace Thackeray. Illus. 1888. * 824.450.—A collection of (his) **letters,** 1847–1855. 1890. 816.61.—**Shepard,** W: Pen pictures of modern authors. p. 294, *in* 820.163.—**Smith,** G: B. *In his* Poets and novelists. 1876. p. 3, *in* 829.237.—**Stoddard,** R: H., *ed.* Anecdote biog. of Thackeray, etc. 1875. 928.53.—**Taine,** H. A. Hist. of Eng. lit., v. 3. 820.58;—Thackeray: son talent et ses œuvres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1857. 2e sér., v. 7.) p. 165, *in* ** 54.212.—**Trollope,** A. Account of Thackeray. 928.284.—**Whipple,** E. P. Thackeray. 21 pp. (*In his* Chararter and characteristic men.) p. 197, *in* 824.195.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 3. p. 2,377, *in* ** 803.8.—**Johnson,** C: P. Hints to collectors of original eds. of the works of T. 1885. ** 10.11.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,298, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 436, *in* ** 50.1½.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Thaddeus of Warsaw. Porter, J.. 823.1272
Thalia. Bayle, A. 823.62
Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* *See* French, A.
Thankful Blossom. Harte, F. B. 823.2042
That beautiful lady. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5035
That beautiful wretch. Black, W: 823.1896
That boy of Norcott's. Lever, C: J. 823.971
Same. 823.6213
That Frenchman! Gunter, A. C. 823.5505
That husband of mine. Denison, *Mrs.* M.. (A.) 823.1899
That lass o' Lowrie's. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. H. 823.159
That other person. Pt. 1. Hunt, *Mrs.* M. (R.) *in* 823.5145
Same. *in* 823.5187
That queer girl. Townsend, V. F.. 823.1599
That terrible man. 44 pp. Norris, W: E: 823.5084
Same. *in* 823.5089
That winter night. Buchanan, R. W. *in* 823.5015
Thaxter, *Mrs.* Celia (Laighton). A memorable murder. 35 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.) p. 135, *in* 823.4704
Thayer, W: Makepeace. From farm house to the White House. The life of George Washington. 808.1727
Thébaud, Augustine J. Louisa Kirkbride: a tale of New York. 823.5991
Their wedding journey. Howells, W: D. 823.831
Theodore. 18 pp. Dequet, A: p. 317, *in* 823.6534
Theophilus, and others. Dodge, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (M.) 823.4075
Same. 823.5665
Theosophy in story.
—— Lancaster, A. E. "All's dross but love": a strange record of two reincarnated souls. 64 pp. 823.5490
—— Sinnett, A. P. Karma. 823.4937
Note.—For late information, *see* **Blavatsky,** *Mme.* H. P. Isis unveiled. 2 vols. 1882. 215.18–19; The secret doctrine. 2 vols. * 215.73–73[2].—**Buck,** J. D. The nature and aim of theosophy. 55 pp. 1889. 212.1.—**Collins,** M. Light on the path. 52 pp. 1886. 133.302.—**Sinnett,** A. P. Occult world. 133.97.—The **theosophist:** mag. of oriental philosophy, art, lit. and occultism. vols. 1–10. 1879–1889. 10 vols. * 133.207–11, 211[2]–211[6].
See also **Poole's** Index. Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 438, *in* ** 50.1[2].
There's nothing in it. Bidwell, J. 823.2056
Theresa at San Domingo. Fresneau, *Mme.* A. 823.6938
Theuriet, André.
—— All alone: a story. 823.5598
—— Angèle's fortune: a story of real life. Tr. by M.. N. Sherwood. 823.5550
—— Gérard's marriage. 823.2315
—— Godson of a marquis. 823.2321
—— Raymonde: a tale. 823.5592
—— Young Maugars. 823.2333
Thicker than water. Payn, J. 823.6588
Thief in the night. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E.. (P.) 823.1517
Thinks-I-to-myself. Nares, E: 823.1180
Thinks-I-to-myself, Who?, *pseud.* *See* Nares, E:

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Thiodolf the Icelander. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K: de. 823.6866
Thirlby Hall. Norris, W: E: *in* 823.5091
Thirty years ago. 2 vols. Dunlap, W: 823.487–8
Thirty years at sea. Shippen, E: 823.7296
This mortal coil. Allen, G. 823.6624
This son of Vulcan. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6191
Thiusen, Ismar, (*pseud.*) The Diothas; or, a far look ahead. 823.4596
Thomas, Annie. *See* Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.)
Thomas, Bertha.
—— Elizabeth's fortune. 823.4998
—— Ichabod: a portrait. *in* 823.5141
—— *Same.* 823.5188
Thomas, Cyrus. Frontier schoolmaster: autobiography of a teacher; an account not only of experiences in the schoolroom, but in agricultural, political, and military life, together with an essay on the management of our public schools. 823.1842
Thomas Wingfold, curate. MacDonald, G: 823.1069
Thompson, Daniel Pierce.
—— The Green mountain boys: a historical tale of the early settlement of Vermont. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1587
—— *Same.* ** 823.5992
—— Locke Amsden; or, the schoolmaster. 823.4171
—— May Martin, and other tales of the Green mountains. 823.1851
—— The rangers; or, the Tory's daughter: a tale illustrative of the revolutionary history of Vermont and the northern campaign of 1777. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.4170
Thompson, James Maurice. Hoosier mosaics. 823.1588
Thompson, Maurice. *See* Thompson, J. M.
Thoresen, *Mrs.* A.. Magdalena (Kragh). (1819– .) Old Olaf. (From the Norwegian.) By C. Larsen. 46 pp. (*With* The flying mail, by M. A. Goldschmidt.) p. 43, *in* 823.7545
Thoresen, Magdalene. *See* Thoresen, *Mrs.* A.. M. (K.)
Thorne, P., *pseud.* *See* Smith, *Mrs.* M.. Prudence (Wells).
Thorns and orange blossoms. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5076
Thoroddsen, Jon Thordssön. Sigrid: an Icelandic love story. Tr. by C. Chrest. Ed. by T: Tapper, Jr. 823.7136
Issued also as Lad and lass.
Thorpe, B:, *ed.* Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions from the Swedish, Danish, and German. 823.4231
Thorpe Regis. Peard, F.. M.. 823.1246
Thousand and one nights; or, the Arabian nights' entertainments. New ed. 823.4641
—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.4057–8
See **Palmer,** E: H: The caliph Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization (766–809). 1881. 939. 34.
Thousand francs reward. 10 pp. Gaboriau, É. *in* 823.6699
Thraldom. Sturgis, J. 823.5468

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Three ages, The. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6713
Three beauties, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1509
Three brides, The. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1774
Three clerks, The. Trollope, A. 823.1628
Three courses and a dessert. Illus. by G: Cruikshank. Clarke, C: 823.352
Three cousins, The. Maitland, J. A. 823.1086
Three cutters, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F: *in* 823.1112
Same. *in* ** 823.6671; *in* 823.6730
Three days. Cooper, S: W. 823.7000
Three Englishmen and three Russians in southern Africa, Adventures of. Verne, J. 823.6973
Three feathers. Black, W: 823.89
Three generations. Emery, S.. A. 823.5858
Three gold dollars, The. Abbott, J. *in* 808.586
Three Greek children. Church, A. J: 808.1705
Three guardsmen. Dumas, A. D. *in* 823.3229
Same. *in* 823.5088; 823.6930
Three guardsmen ser. *See* Dumas, A. D.
Three hundred years ago. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1615
Three Kearneys, The. Picken, A. *in* 823.702
Three lieutenants. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1616
Three men in a boat. Jerome, J. K. 823.6939
Three musketeers, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.6509
Three scouts, The. Trowbridge, J: T. 823.1638
Three sisters. Keeling, E. d'E. *in* 823.5060
Three sisters of the Briars, The. Landor, O. *in* 823.5089
Three Spaniards, The. Walker, G: 823.1667
Three Vassar girls abroad. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1821
Three Vassar girls at home. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1825
Three Vassar girls in England. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1824
Three Vassar girls in France. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1826
Three Vassar girls in Italy. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1828
Three Vassar girls in Russia and Turkey. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1823
Three Vassar girls in south Africa. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1822
Three Vassar girls in Switzerland. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1919
Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1827
Throckmorton. Seawell, M. E. 823.7447
Throne of David. Ingraham, J. H. 823.7441
Through a needle's eye. Smith, H. 823.2036
Through night to light. Spielhagen, F. 823.6822

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Through one administration. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.4579
Through the fray. Henty, G: A. 808.1484
Same. 808.1612
Through the looking-glass. Dodgson, C: L. 808.687
Through winding ways. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.6055
Thrown on the world. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5132
"Thrust out:" an old legend. Maclaren, *Miss* —. 823.1185
Thurlston tales. 2 vols. Gillies, R. P. ** 823.6250–1
Thwarted. Montgomery, F. 823.1167
Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power: a secret history of the Indian ring . . . revealing the manner in which it controls three important departments of the United States government. A defense of the U. S. army, and a solution of the Indian problem. 823.1844
Ticket No. "9672." Verne, J. 823.4997
Tickler among the thieves. 96 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) ** *in* 823.6658
Ticonderoga. James, G: P. R. 823.6385
Tie and trick. Smart, H. *in* 823.4995
Same. *in* 823.5202
Tieck, Ludwig. The elves. Tr. by T: Carlyle. With other stories and sketches. 823.6328
—— The fair-haired Eckbert. (*Also*) The trusty Eckart, — The Runenburg, — The elves, (*and*) The goblet. (Carlyle, T:, *tr. Tales, etc.*) 2 vols. *in* 823.6830–1
—— Love magic. (*Also*) Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhäuser, (*and*) Auburn Egbert. (Roscoe, T:, *tr. The German novelists*, v. 4.) ** 823.6829
Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (Fisher). [*Christian Reid.*] After many days. 823.5928
—— Bonny Kate. 823.6360
—— A daughter of Bohemia. 823.6359
—— Ebb-tide, and other stories. 823.6226
—— A gentle belle: a novel. 823.5897
—— Heart of steel: a novel. 823.4475
—— Hearts and hands. 823.5896
—— "The land of the sky;" or, adventures in mountain by-ways. 823.6044
—— Mabel Lee: a novel. 823.6035
—— Miss Churchill: a study. 823.7130
—— Nina's atonement, and other stories. 823.5805
—— A question of honor. 823.6358
—— A summer idyl. 823.568
—— Valerie Aylmer. 823.6045
Tiernan, *Mrs.* M.. Spear (Nicholas). Jack Horner. 823.6944
Tiger prince. Dalton, W: 808.870
Tiger-lilies. Lanier, S. 823.7110
Tigers and traitors. Verne, J. 823.4235
Tigranes. Franco, J: J. 823.6891
Tilbury Nogo. Melville, G: J: Whyte- *in* ** 823.4664
Same. 823.7289
Timboo and Fanny. Abbott, J. *in* 808.582
Timboo and Joliba. Abbott, J. *in* 808.582
Times of alchemy. Topelius, Z. 823.4972

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Times of battle and of rest. Topelius, Z. 823.4558
Times of Charles XII. Topelius, Z. 823.4637
Times of Frederick I. Topelius, Z. 823.4701
Times of Gustaf Adolf. Topelius, Z. 823.4476
Times of Linnæus. Topelius, Z. 823.4734
Tincker, M.. Agnes.
—— Aurora. 823.4905
—— By the Tiber. 823.4152
—— Grapes and thorns. 823.6307
—— The house of Yorke. 823.5993
—— The jewel in the lotos. Illus. 823.4743
—— Signor Monaldini's niece. 823.2000
—— Sister Sylvia. 32 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 166, *in* 823.4703
—— Two coronets. 823.6327
—— A winged word, and other sketches and stories. 823.6279
Ting-a-ling. Stockton, F. R: 808.1137
Same. 808.1410
Tinkling cymbals. Fawcett, E. 823.5742
Tinted vapors. Cobban, J. M. *in* 823.4988
Tinted Venus, The. Guthrie, F: A. 823.4872
Tiny Tim. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 808.1571
Tissot, V:, *and* Améro, Constant. Escaped from Siberia: the adventures of three distressed fugitives. Tr. by H: Frith. 823.6332
Titan. 2 vols. Richter, J. P. F. 823.6810–11
Tithe-proctor, The. Carleton, W: 823.175
Titmarsh, *Mr.* M. A., *pseud.* *See* Thackeray, W: Makepiece.
To call her mine. Besant, W. *in* 823.4983
To horse and away. Peard, F.. M.. 808.1509
To leeward. Crawford, F. M. 823.4634
To love and to be loved. Roe, A. S. 823.1366
To the bitter end. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2405
Same. 823.5103; *in* 823.6208
To the lions. Church, A. J: 823.6545
To the sun? Verne, J. 823.7127
Todkill, Anas, *pseud.* *See* Cooke, J: E.
Toilers of Babylon. Farjeon, B: L. 823.6320
Toilers of the sea, The. Hugo, V: M. 823.5908
Same. 823.6054; 823.6421
Toinette. Tourgée, A. W. 823.1594
Same. 823.2357
Told after supper. Jerome, Jerome K. 823.6469
Tolstoï, *Count* Leo Nikolaievitch. Anna Karénina. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 823.5241
—— Childhood, boyhood, youth. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 823.6366
—— The cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. Tr. by E. Schuyler. 823.1871
—— In pursuit of happiness. Tr. by Mrs. A. Delano. 823.5378
—— The invaders, and other stories. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 823.5242
—— Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 823.5243
—— Katia. 823.5240
—— The long exile, and other stories for children. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 808.1348

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Tolstoï, *Count* Leo Nikolaievitch. *Contin.*
—— My husband and I. *in* 823.6702
—— Polikouchka. (*Also*) Two generations, and other stories. 823.6589
—— A Russian proprietor, and other stories. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 823.5239
—— War and peace. Tr. from French by C. Bell. 3 pts., in 6 vols. 823.4928–33
Contents:—
Pt. I: Before Tilsit. 1805–1807. 2 vols. 823.4928–9
Pt. II: The invasion. 1807–1812. 2 vols. 823.4930–1
Pt. III: Borodino, the French at Moscow,—Epilogue. 1812–1820. 2 vols. 823.4932–3
—— Where love is, there God is also. 17 pp. 823.6531
Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Farrar,** F. W. Count Leo Tolstoï. 16 pp.;—Count Tolstoï's religious views. 13 pp. (*The forum*, v. 6, 1888–9.) pp. 109, 337, *in* * 51.4701[4].—**Hapgood,** I. F. Count Tolstoï and the public censor. 10 pp. (*Atlantic mo.*, v. 40, 1887.) p. 57, in * 51.933[2].—**Schuyler,** E. Count Leo Tolstoy twenty years ago. (*Scribner's mag.*, v. 5, 1889.) pp. 536, 733, *in* * 51.5102[3].—**Turner,** C: E: Count Tolstoï as novelist and thinker: lectures. 1888. 824.449.—**Vogüé,** E. M. de. Nihilism and mysticism.—Tolstoï. 60 pp. (*In his* The Russian novelists.) p. 290, *in* 890.6.—**Wedgwood,** J. Count Leo Tolstoï. 15 pp. (*Contemp. rev.*, v. 52, 1887.) p. 249, *in* * 52.5402.
Tom Bowling. Chamier, *Capt.* F: 823.6348
Tom Brown at Oxford. Hughes, T: 823.837
Same. *in* 823.5955
Tom Brown's schooldays. Hughes, T: 823.5167
Same. 823.5955; *in* 823.6677; *in* 823.6698
Tom Burke of "Ours." Lever, C: J. 823.994
Same. 2 vols. 823.5720–1; ** 823.6224–5
Tom Cringle's log. Scott, M. 823.1390
Tom Jones, History of. Fielding, H: 823.556
Same. 2 vols. 823.6149–50; 823.7071–2
Same. 3 vols. ** 823.2080–2
Tom Racquet. Smedley, F. E. 823.5940
"Tommy Upmore." *See under* Blackmore, R: D.
To-morrow. Edgeworth, M. p. 141, *in* ** 823.4651
Tone masters, The. *See* Barnard, C:
Tonty, Henri de. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M.. H. The story of Tonty. 823.6994
Tony Butler. Lever, C: J. 823.995
Too curious. Goodman, E: J. 823.5360
Too much alone. Riddell, *Mrs.* C:. E. L. (C.) 823.5203
Same. 823.5963
Too rich. Streckfuss, A. F. K. 823.6824
Too soon. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K.. S. 823.5918
Topankalon. 31 pp. Underwood, F. H: p. 79, *in* 823.4174
Topelius, Zacharias. The surgeon's stories. 6 cycles.
1st cycle: Times of Gustaf Adolf. 823.4476
Issued also as Gustav Adolf and the Thirty years' war.
2d cycle: Times of battle and of rest. 823.4558
3d cycle: Times of Charles XII. 823.4637
4th cycle: Times of Frederick I. 823.4701
5th cycle: Times of Linnæus. 823.4734
6th cycle: Times of alchemy. 823.4972
Tour of the world in eighty days. Verne, J. *in* 823.2541
Tourgée, Albion Winegar. [*H: Churion.*]
—— Black ice. 823.5294
—— Bricks without straw. 823.2312
—— Button's inn. 823.5295

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. [*H: Churton.*] *Contin.*
—— Figs and thistles. 823.1593
—— A fool's errand, by one of the fools. 823.4283
—— *Same.* Together with part II. The invisible empire: an historical review of the epoch on which this tale is based. 823.4176
—— Hot plowshares. 823.4538
—— The invisible empire. Part I: A new ed. of "A fool's errand, by one of the fools." Part II: A concise review of recent events showing the elements on which the tale is based, etc. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.2189
—— John Eax, and Mamelon; or, the south without the shadow. 823.4303
—— Pactolus Prime. 823.7065
—— Toinette: a tale of transition. 823.1594
—— *Same.* 823.2357
Issued also as A royal gentleman.
—— With Gauge & Swallow, attorneys. 823.7555
Note.—In chronological order the novels would stand as follows:—
1. Hot plowshares.
2. Figs and thistles.
3. A royal gentleman.
4. A fool's errand.
5. Bricks without straw.
6. John Eax.

Toussaint, A. L. G. *See* Bosboom, *Mrs.* A.. L. G. (T.)
Tower of London. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5825
Tower of Percemont. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.2317
Towhead. Greene, *Mrs.* S.. P. (McL.) 823.4473
Towle, G: Makepeace. Young folks' heroes of history.
Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 808.740
Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. 808.739
Magellan; or, the first voyage round the world. 808.738
Drake, the sea-king of Devon. 808.1144
—— Young people's history of England. 942.1310
—— Young people's history of Ireland. 941.133
Town and country. Adams, J: S. 823.2
Townsend, G: Alfred. [*Gath.*]
—— The entailed hat; or, Patty Cannon's times. 823.4729
—— Katy of Catoctin; or, the chain-breakers: a national romance. 823.7446
Townsend, Virginia F..
—— But a Philistine. 823.4752
—— Darryll Gap; or, whether it paid. 823.1595
—— Lenox Dare. 823.4167
—— The mills of Tuxbury. 823.1596
—— One woman's two lovers; or, Jacqueline Thayne's choice. 823.1597
—— Only girls. 823.216
—— *Same.* 823.1598
—— That queer girl. 823.1599
—— A woman's word, and how she kept it. 823.1600
Toy tragedy, A. 20 pp. Guthrie, F: A. *in* 823.4981
Same. *in* 823.4982; *in* 823.4999
Tracy's ambition. Griffin, G. *in* 823.676
Same. 823.4960

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Trafton, Adeline. *See* Knox, *Mrs.* A. (T.)
Tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople. Piazzi, *Mme.* A. (D.) 823.4565
Tragic comedians. 2 vols. Meredith, G: * 823.4682–3
Tragic muse. 2 vols. James, H: 823.7332–3
Tragic mystery, A. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5400
Tragic tales. 2 vols. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. * 823.144–5
Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. Carleton, W: 823.7363
Same. 2 vols. 823.5819–20
Same. 5 vols. ** 823.6641–5
Transferred ghost. 19 pp. Stockton, F. R: p. 5, *in* 823.4703
Transplanted. Newberry, F. E. 823.7324
Transplanted rose, A. Sherwood, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (W.) 823.4486
Travel, war, and shipwreck. Gillmore, P. 823.2165
Travels and adventures of little Baron Trump and his wonderful dog Bulger. Lockwood, I. 808.1895
Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1104
Same. ** 823.6664
Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Münchausen. Raspe, R. E. 808.379
Travels into several remote nations of the world. Swift, J. 808.397
Treasure hunters, The. Fenn, G: M. 823.5919
Treasure island. Stevenson, R. L: 823.4694
Same. 823.5015
Treasure of pearls, The. Aimard, G. *in* 823.7008
Trebor, *pseud.* *See* Davis, R. S.
Tremaine. 3 vols. (in 1). Ward, R. P. ** 823.6733
Tressilian and his friends. Mackenzie, R. S. 823.1074
Trial, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1775
Trial of Gideon. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5683
Trials of life, The. 2 vols. Grey, *Mrs.* E.. C. ** 823.6255–6
Trials of Raïssa. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.4001
Tribulations of a Chinaman in China. Verne, J. 823.4342
Tricotrin. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1829
Tried for her life. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1510
Trip to music-land. Shedlock, E. L. 808.1933
Tristram Shandy, Life . . . of. Sterne, L. 823.1518
Tristrem Varick, The truth about. Saltus, E. E. 823.5273
Tritons. Bynner, E. L. 823.4033
Trois-Etoiles, *pseud.* *See* Murray, E. C. G.
Trollope, Anthony. (1815–1882.)
—— The Belton estate. 823.1603
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6262

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Trollope, Anthony. (1815–1882.) *Contin.*

—— The Bertrams. 823.1604
—— Can you forgive her? 823.1605
—— Castle Richmond. 823.1606
—— Diamoud cut diamond: a story of Tuscan life. *in* 823.5073
—— Doctor Thorne. 823.1607
—— *Same.* *in* 823.6262
—— An editor's tales: Mary Gresley, and other tales. 823.1616
—— The Eustace diamonds. 823.1608
—— The Golden Lion of Granpere. 823.1610
—— *Same.* 823.5994
—— Harry Heathcote of Gangoil: a tale of Australian bush-life. 823.5889
—— He knew he was right. 823.1611
—— Is he Popenjoy? 823.2009
—— The Kellys and the O'Kellys. 823.1612
—— The land leaguers. (*With his* An old man's love.) *in* 823.6590
—— The last chronicle of Barset. *in* 823.6262
—— Lotta Schmidt, and other stories. 823.1614
—— The Macdermots of Ballycloran. 823.1615
—— Miss Mackenzie. 823.1617
—— Mr. Scarborough's family. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6596
—— An old man's love. (*Also*) The land leaguers. 823.6590
—— Orley farm. 823.1618
—— Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 823.1619
—— Phineas Redux. 823.5995
—— The prime minister. 823.1621
—— *Same.* 823.5996
—— Ralph the heir. 823.1623
—— Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. 823.1624
—— *Same.* 823.5997
—— The struggles of Brown, Jones and Robinson. By one of them. 823.5998
—— Tales of all countries. 823.1627
—— The three clerks. 823.1628
—— La Vendée. 823.2007
—— The vicar of Bullhampton. 823.1629
—— *Same.* 823.5999
—— The warden. 823.1630
—— The way we live now. 823.6088

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Autobiography.** 928.522.—**English character** and manners as portrayed by A. Trollope. 17 pp. (*Liv. age*, 1884, v. 161.) p. 195, *in* ** 51.1103.—**James,** H: A. Trollope. 36 pp. (*In his* Partial portraits.) 1888. p. 97, *in* 824.390.—Last **reminiscences** of A. Trollope. 5 pp. (*Temple bar*, 1884, v. 70.) p. 129, *in* ** 52.1169.

See also **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 3. p. 2,454, *in* ** 803.8.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882.) p. 1,326, *in* ** 50.1.

Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. Eleanor (Ternan).

—— Anne Furness. 823.6002
—— Mabel's progress. 823.6130
—— The sacristan's household: a story of Lippe-Detmold. 823.6001

Trollope, *Mrs.* F.. (Milton). The life and adventures of Michael Armstrong, the factory boy. Illus. ** 823.6222

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Troublesome daughters. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.4044

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. Coupon bonds, and other stories. 823.5234
—— Cudjo's cave. 823.1635
—— The kelp-gatherers: a story of the Maine coast. 808.1728
—— Lawrence's adventures among the ice-cutters, glass-makers, coal-miners, iron-men, and ship-builders. 808.238
—— A start in life: a story of the Genesee country. 808.1505
—— The three scouts. 823.1638

Trowel, or the cross, The. 26 pp. Bischoff, J. E. K. 823.6275

True as steel. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.1565

True Blue. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.365

True history of Joshua Davidson, communist. Linton, *Mrs.* E. (L.) 823.4814

True Magdalen, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5111

True stories from ancient history: chronologically arranged, from the creation of the world to the death of Charlemagne. By a mother. 808.296

True stories from modern history: chronologically arranged, from the death of Charlemagne to the battle of Waterloo. By the author of "True stories from ancient history." 808.295

True to the last. Roe, A. S. 823.1367

True to the old flag. Henty, G: A. 808.1434

Trueba y Cosio, Telesforo de. Romance of history: Spain. 823.1639

Truman, Ben C. Occidental sketches. 823.5185

Trumpet major. Hardy, T: 823.4041
Same. 823.5135; *in* 823.5136

Trumps. Curtis, G: W: 823.359

Trust, The. 24 pp. Burbury, *Mrs.* E. J. p. 310, *in* 823.1443

Truth about Tristrem Varick. Saltus, E. E. 823.5273

Tsar's window, The. Hooper, *Mrs.* L. H. (J.) 823.4153

Tubber Derg, and other tales. Carleton, W: 823.178

Tucker, N. B., *pseud.* *See* Sydney, E: W:

Tulloch, W. W. The story of the life of queen Victoria told for boys and girls. Rev. by her majesty. 808.1674

Tumbledown farm. Muir, A. *in* 823.5064

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. King Veric: a scene of the Romans in Britain. 12 pp. (*With* Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E. Smedley.) p. 239, *in* 823.1443
—— The twins, and Heart. 823.6090

Turgenef, Ivan Sergheïevitch. (1818– .) Annals of a sportsman. Tr. by F. P. Abbott. 823.4910
—— Annouchka. Tr. by F. P. Abbott. 823.4901
—— Ass'ya. (*With his* An unfortunate woman.) *in* 823.5763
—— The diary of a superfluous man. (*With his* Mumu.) *in* 823.4740

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Turgenef, Ivan Sergheïevitch. (1818– .) *Contin.*

—— Dimitri Roudine. (Repr. from *Every Saturday.*) 823.7066

—— Fathers and sons. Tr. by E. Schuyler. 823.4211

Issued also as Fathers and children.

—— A Lear of the steppe. Tr. by W. H. Browne. (*With his* Spring floods.) *in* 823.7131

—— Liza; or, "a nest of nobles." Tr. by W. R. S. Ralston. 823.4212

—— Mumu; and, The diary of a superfluous man. Tr. by H: Gersoni. 823.4740

—— The nihilist. (Zimmern, H., *and* A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

—— On the eve. Tr. by C. E. Turner. 823.4213

—— Smoke: a Russian novel. Tr. by W: F. West. 823.4214

—— Spring floods. Tr. by Mrs. S. M. Butts. (*Also*) A Lear of the steppe. Tr. by W: H. Browne. 823.7131

—— An unfortunate woman, and Ass'ya. Tr. by H: Gersoni. 823.5763

—— Virgin soil. Tr. by T. S. Perry. 823.4216

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* **Daudet,** A. Tourguéneff. 21 pp. (*In his* Trente ans de Paris.) p. 323, *in* 840.74.—**Dupuy,** E. Turgénief. 96 pp. (*In his* Great masters of Russian lit., etc.) p. 117, *in* 890.4.—**James,** H: Turgénieff. 36 pp. (*In his* Partial portraits.) 1888. p. 291, *in* 824.390.—**Moore,** G: Turgueneff. 26 pp. (*Fortnightly rev.*, v. 49, 1888.) p. 237, *in* *52.1226⁴.—**Vogüé,** E. M. de. Turgenef. 52 pp. (*In his* The Russian novelists.) p. 88, *in* 890.6; —34 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1883, 3e pér., v. 59.) p. 786, *in* ** 54.374.

See also under "Tourgénieff" *in* **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,317, *in* ** 50.1;—*and* "Turgenief." *Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 448, *in* ** 50.1².

Turgénieff, Ivan Sergheïevitch. *See* Turgenef, I. S.

Turkestan. *See also* Asia.

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 245, *in* 821.228

Turkey. *See also* Rhodes.

—— Adams, W: T. Cross and crescent; or, Young America in Turkey and Greece. 808.496

—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls in . . . Turkey. 808.1823

—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 205, *in* 821.225

15TH CENTURY A. D. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. The last Constantine; poem. p. 178, *in* 821.155

Scanderbeg, Albania, 1443. Ludlow, J. M. Captain of the Janizaries. 823.7022

Constantinople, Fall of, 1453. Baillie, J. Constantine Paleologus; drama. 822.128

SOLIMAN II., 1520–66. Marmontel, J. T. Soliman II. (tale). (French.) 849.35

Rhodes, Siege of, 1522. James, G: P. R. Bertrand de la Croix. 823.702

LIFE AND MANNERS.

—— Cameron, V. L. Among the Turks. 808.1585

—— Crawford, F. M. Paul Patoff. 823.5230

—— Morier, J. Adventures of Hajji Baba in Turkey, Persia and Russia. 823.4280

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Turkey. *Contin.*

LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*

—— Piazzi, *Mme.* A. (D.) Tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople. 823.4565

—— Suttner, A. G. von. Djambek the Georgian: a tale of modern Turkey. 823.7049

—— Turkish tales. 58 pp. (Weber, H:, *comp.* *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 163, *in* 823.6232

Note.—*See* **Bibliography.** Eastern question. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bulletins, Nos. 42, 46. pp. 247, 379, *in* ** 17.135.—**Church,** R. W. The early Ottomans. (*In his* Misc. essays.) p. 281, *in* 824.391.—**Finlay,** G: Greece under Ottoman and Venetian domination. (1453–1831.) 1856. 949.104;—Greek revolution. 2 vols. 1861. 949.102–3.—**Kesnin Bey,** (*pseud?*) The evil of the east; or, truths about Turkey. 1888. 956.37.—**Kinglake,** A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 6 vols. 1875–80. 947.1–3².—**Newman,** *Cardinal* J: H: Lectures on the history of the Turks, in their relation to Europe. 1853. (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 1.) 1888. p. 1, *in* 904.38.—**Poole,** S. Lane- The story of Turkey. (1250–1880.) Maps. Illns. 1888. 949.87.—**Salmoné,** H. A. The Ottoman empire. 8 pp. (*Also*) "Why does not the sick man die?" By C. D. Collet. (*In* National life and thought.) p. 311, *in* 904.50.—**Zinkeisen,** J. W. Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches in Europa (to 1812). 7 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., *and* Ukert, F. A., *eds.* *Gesch. der europ. Staaten.*) 1843–63. 949.94–100.

For diplomatic history, *see* **Bulwer,** *Sir* H. Palmerston. 2 vols. 1871. 923.833–4.—**Forster,** C: T., *and* Daniell, F. H. B. The life and letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq. (1554–90.) 2 vols. 1881. 923.2058–9.—**Wellington,** *Lord.* Despatches. (New ser.) 8 vols. 1867–71. 923.2091–98.

For life and manners, *see* **Cox,** S: S. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. 1887. *949.82.—**Dwight,** H. O. Turkish life in war time. (1876–79.) 1881. 949.54.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 231. No. 4, 1884, p. 295.
No. 3, 1882, p. 190. No. 5, 1888, p. 357.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496¹·².

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,330–3, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 448–9, *in* ** 50.1².

Turkish tales. 58 pp. (Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 163, *in* ** 823.6232

'Twas in Trafalgar's bay. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6084

Twells, *Mrs.* Julia H.. Mills of the gods. 823.1642

Twelve noble men. Wright, *Mrs.* J. (McN.) 808.1540

Twelve Portuguese legends. 12 pp. Harding, V. E., *and* Braga, T. p. 305, *in* 823.6534

Twenty novelettes by twenty prominent novelists. 823.7183

Finding his fate. By R. M. **Ballantyne.**—Bordone girl, The. By F: **Boyle.**—For money or for love. By Mrs. M. (A.) **Caird.**—Miss Tweed's ghost story. By S.. **Doudney.**—Murderer's confession. By B: L. **Farjeon.**—The fanfare. By G: M. **Fenn.**—To Paris for pleasure. By Mrs. A. (F.) **Hector.**—A shark's fin. By G: A. **Henty.**—Where the chain galls. By Mrs. F. (M.) **Lean.**—Lucy. By Mrs. K.. S. **Macquoid.**—The Duffer. By W: E: **Norris.**—Two brothers. By Mrs. H.. B. (M.) **Reeves.**—Jenny's girl. By F: W: **Robinson.**—A secret diary. By D. **Russell.**—A fatal choice. By A. **Sergeant.**—Where is Mrs. Smith? By G: R. **Sims.**—Vaughan of Balliol. By Mrs. E.. T. (M.) **Smith.**—Hunks. By Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) **Stannard.**—Susan: a winter scene. By Mrs. L. B. (C.) **Walford.**—Love and war. By W: **Westall.**

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Twenty years after. Dumas, A. D. 823.2748
Same. *in* 823.5077; 823.6500; 823.6510
20,000 leagues under the sea. Verne, J. 823.2713
Same. *in* 823.4980
Twice lost. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.348
Twice taken. Hall, C: W. 823.7523
Twice-told tales. 2 vols. (in 1). Hawthorne, N. 823.5561
Same. 823.6195
Same. 2 vols. 823.735–6
Twilight thoughts. Claude, M.. S. 808.1467
Twin captains, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.5564
Twins, The. Tupper, M. F. 823.6090
Twins of Table mountain, and other stories. Harte, F. B. 823.715
'Twixt love and law. Miller, *Mrs.* A. (J.) 823.5506
'Twixt smile and tear. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5124
Two admirals. Cooper, J. F. 823.313
Same. *in* 823.7467
Two Arrows. Stoddard, W: O. 808.1429
Two baronesses. Andersen, H. C. 823.4006
Same. 823.6635
Two brides, The. O'Reilly, B. 823.1224
Two brothers, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5213
Two buckets in a well. 25 pp. Willis, N. P. p. 57, *in* 823.4705
Two, by tricks. Yates, E. H. 823.5614
Two captains, The. 50 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K: de. p. 107, *in* 823.4762
Same. p. 97, *in* 823.5196
Two chiefs of Dunboy. Froude, J. A. 823.5512
Two coronets. Tincker, M.. A. 823.6327
Two daughters, The. Dickens, C: J: H. *in* 808.1569
Two destinies, The. Collins, W: W. 823.267
Two Dianas, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.7347
Two Elsies, The. Finley, M. 823.4904
Two family mothers. Schwartz, *Mrs.* M. S. (B.) 823.6114
Two generations. Tolstoï, *Count* L. N. *in* 823.6589
Two guardians, The. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1776
Two kisses. 62 pp. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5101
Two kisses. Smart, H. 823.5590
Two life-paths. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.5899
Two lilies. Kavanagh, J. 823.5745
Two little confederates. Page, T: N. 823.5929
Two marriages. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.340
Two Miss Jean Dawsons. Robertson, M. M. 823.2335
Two Mrs. Scudamores, The. 98 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.) *in* 823.7491
Two modern women. Wells, *Mrs.* K. (G.) 823.7515
Two of us. Halsey, C. 823.692

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Two on a tower. Hardy, T: 823.3747
Two orphans, The. D'Ennery, A. P. *in* 823.5043
Two pictures. McIntosh, M. J.. 823.4078
Two purse-companions. 38 pp. Lathrop, G: P. p. 62, *in* 823.4704
Two runaways, and other stories. Edwards, H. S. 823.6325
Two sides of the shield. Yonge, C.. M.. *in* 823.3347
Two sisters, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1511
Two sons, The. 31 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 269, *in* 823.6136
Two years ago. Kingsley, C: 823.934
Tylney Hall. Hood, T: *in* 823.5114
Typhaines Abbey. Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de. 823.7044
Tytler, Margaret Fraser- The deformed. 10 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves, etc.*) p. 117, *in* 823.6328
Tytler, S., *pseud.* *See* Keddie, H.
Tzigány, The. 58 pp. Gore, *Mrs.* C. F.. G. (M.) p. 1, *in* ** 823.6568
Uarda. 2 vols. Ebers, G. M. 823.2161–2
Ubaldo and Irene. 2 vols. Bresciani, A. 823.6888–9
Ulbach, L: For fifteen years. Sequel to "The steel hammer." Tr. by E. W. Latimer. 823.5410
—— Madame Gosselin. 823.2320
—— The steel hammer: a novel. Tr. by E. W. Latimer. 823.5440
Ulysses, Adventures of. Lamb, C: *in* 823.5562
Ulysses, The wanderings of. Hanson, C: H: p. 194, *in* 808.1492
Unawares. Peard, F.. M.. 823.1244
Uncle Chesterton's heir. Colomb, *Mme.* 823.6913
Uncle Jack. 74 pp. Besant, W. *in* 823.4981
Same. *in* 823.4982; *in* 823.4999
Uncle John. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4660
Same. 823.7290
Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. Fraser, J. 823.6370
Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1532
Same. 823.6037
Uncloseted skeleton, An. Hale, L. P., *and* Bynner, E. L. 823.6960
Uncommercial traveller. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.426
Same. 823.5321; *in* 823.5333
Same. *in* 823.5555
Under a ban. Lodge, *Mrs.* —. 823.4767
Same. *in* 823.5023
Under a shadow. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5137
Under Bayard's banner. Frith, H: 808.1606
Under Drake's flag. Henty, G: A. 808.1487
Under Salisbury spire in the days of George Herbert. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.7269
Under Slieve-Ban. Francillon, R. E: 823.1897

English Fiction. *Contin.*
Under the bells. Kip, L. 823.951
Under the greenwood tree. Hardy, T: 823.701
Under the Mendips. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.) 823.5773
Under the meteor flag. Collingwood, H. 808.1709
Under the red flag. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.4769
Same. *in* 823.5029
Under the southern cross. Alcock, D. 823.1183
Under the storm. Yonge, C.. M.. *in* 823.6693
Under the tricolor. Hooper, *Mrs.* L. H. (J.) 823.1923
Under two flags. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1830
Under which king? Reade, C. *in* 823.4989
Underground city. Verne, J. 823.4638
Underwood, Francis H:
—— Cloud-pictures. 823.4174
—— Lord of himself. 823.1646
Undine. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K: de. 823.4762
Same. *in* 823.5196; p. 900, *in* ** 823.6215
Undiscovered country, The. Howells, W: D. 823.4306
Unexpected result, and other stories. Roe, E: P. 823.4506
Unfairly won. O'Donoghue, *Mrs.* N. (L.) Power- *in* 823.4975
Same. 823.7179
Unforeseen, The. O'Hanlon, A. 823.5025
Unfortunate woman, An. Turgenef, I. S. 823.5763
Ungava. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.264
Unguarded hour, The. Galt, J: *in* 823.702
Uninvited, The. 20 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 239, *in* 823.1778
United States.
—— Abbott, J. American history. 8 vols. 973.690–97
For contents, *see* Abbott, J.
—— — The story of American history, from the earliest settlement of the country to the establishment of the federal constitution. (*In his* Harper's story book, v. 5.) 808.584
—— Bonner, J: A child's history of the United States. 3 vols. 808.618–20
v. 1: A. D. 1500–A. D. 1776.
v. 2: A. D. 1776–A. D. 1860.
v. 3: A. D. 1860–A. D. 1865.
—— Butterworth, H. Young folks' history of America. 970.67
—— — A zigzag journey in the sunny south; or, wonder tales of early American history. 808.1819
—— — Zigzag journeys in the Occident: the Atlantic to the Pacific. 808.1810
—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls at home: a holiday trip . . . through the south and west. 808.1825
—— Cheney, *Mrs.* C. E. Young folks' history of the civil war. 973.689
—— Coffin, C: C. Following the flag. 973.5
—— Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history. 808.1675

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
—— Hale, E: E., *and* Hale, S. A family flight around home. 808.1832
—— Higginson, T: W. A book of American explorers. 808.298
—— Journal of American folk-lore. vols. 1–3. 1888–1890. 3 vols. 291.81–81[3]
—— Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history. 808.1581
—— — *Same.* 808.1695
—— — Children's stories of American progress. 808.1696
For contents, *see* Wright, H. C.
COLONIAL PERIOD.
—— Eggleston, G: C. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. * 821.1271–2
—— Markham, R: Colonial days: stories and ballads for young patriots recounted . . . in "Around the Yule log." "Aboard the Mavis." "On the edge of winter." 808.1865
ALABAMA.
—— Baldwin, J. G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. ** 828.107
—— Simms, W: G. Richard Hurdis. 823.1442
CAROLINA. Simms, W: G. The Yamassee. (1715.) 823.1441
CONNECTICUT. *See* New England, p. 191.
FLORIDA. Simms, W: G. Vasconselos: a romance of the new world. 823.1438
GEORGIA.
—— Longstreet, A. B. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the republic. 823.1012
—— Simms, W: G. Guy Rivers. (Early border life.) 823.1432
ILLINOIS. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) The story of Tonty. 823.6994
KENTUCKY. Jones, J. B. Wild western scenes. 823.906
MAINE. *See* New England, p. 192.
MARYLAND.
—— Kennedy, J. P. Rob of the bowl: a legend of St. Inigoe's. 823.928
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6630–1
—— Zschokke, J. H. D. The Gründung von Maryland. p. 3, *in* 833.1041
MASSACHUSETTS. *See* New England, p. 192.
MISSISSIPPI. Baldwin, J. G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. ** 828.107
NEW HAMPSHIRE. *See* New England, p. 192.
NEW JERSEY. Cummins, M. S. Haunted hearts. 823.355
NEW YORK.
—— Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) Bow of orange ribbon. (1776.) 823.5417
—— Bynner, E. L. The begum's daughter. 823.6434
—— Cooper, J. F. The pioneers. (Otsego county, 1793, etc.) 823.306
—— — Satanstoe. (Westchester county, 1750.) 823.311
—— — The Water-Witch. (After the defeat of the Dutch.) 823.314
—— Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York. (Satire on early Dutch rule.) 975.7

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
COLONIAL PERIOD. *Contin.*
NEW YORK. *Contin.*
—— Paulding, J. K. The Dutchman's fireside. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7014
—— Spielhagen, F. Deutsche Pioniere. 833.403
PENNSYLVANIA.
—— Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) Mary Derwent. 823.1959
—— Whittier, J: G. The Pennsylvania pilgrim; poem. p. 360, *in* 821.431
RHODE ISLAND. *See* New England, p. 192.
TEXAS. *War for independence.*
—— De Forest, J: W: Overland. 823.5854
—— Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J.. (E.) Inez. 823.4009
VERMONT. *See* New England, p. 192.
VIRGINIA.
—— Bowyer, J. T. The witch of Jamestown. 823.7561
—— Cooke, J: E. Doctor Vandyke. (1750.) 823.5830
—— — Fairfax. 823.5509
—— — Henry St. John, Gentleman. (1774-5.) 823.2017
—— — Justin Harley. 823.276
—— — Leather stocking and silk. 823.277
—— — My Lady Pokahontas. 823.5690
—— — Stories of the Old Dominion. 808.1468
—— — The Virginia comedians. 823.5662
—— Eggleston, G: C. A man of honor. 823.7560
—— Hopkins, S: Youth of the Old Dominion. (Jamestown and Pocahontas, 1607-1676.) 823.826
—— Kennedy, J: P. Swallow Barn. 823.929
—— Thackeray, W: M. The Virginians. 823.1581
OLD FRENCH WAR, 1755-1762.
—— Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. 823.320
—— James, G: P. R. Ticonderoga; or, the Black Eagle. 823.6385
—— McKnight, C: Captain Jack the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. 823.1075

Note.—See **Bancroft**, G: History of the U. S. (1492-1782.) 10 vols. 973.32-41;—*Same.* 6 vols. 973.196-201.—**Bibliography.** Adams, C: K. Manual of hist. lit. 3d ed. 1889. ** 907.4[2].—American colonies. (*Lib. jl.*, Nov., 1880. v. 5.) p. 229, *in* ** 19.20.—Boston Pub. Lib. *Bulletin*, No. 36. p. 31, *in* ** 17.135.—**Brooks**, E. S. The story of the American sailor. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324-331.) 1888. 359.53;—Story of the American soldier. 1889. (Best hundred books on the Amer. soldier, pp. 338-343.) 973.658.—**Brown**, A., *comp.* The genesis of the U. S. (1485-1616.) 2 vols. 1890. * 973.726-7.—**Doyle**, J. A. The American colonies previous to the declaration of independence. 1869. (Characteristic of the colonies and colonial life.) 973.741.—**Fiske**, J: The beginnings of New England. 1890. 974.147.—**Frothingham**, R. The rise of the republic. 1873. 324.10;—*Same.* 973.181.—**Hildreth**, R: History of the U. S. (1497-1821.) 6 vols. 973.20-5;—*Same.* 973.240-5.—**Jay**, J: Correspondence and public papers. 1763-1781. 2 vols. 826.118-8[2].—**Lodge**, H: C. Short history of English colonies in America. (1606-1782.) 1881. 973.717.—**Mackay**, C: Founders of the Amer. republic. 1885. 920.373.—**Palfrey**, J: G. History of New England. v. 1. 974.1.—**Ridpath**, J: C. Popular history of U. S. of America. 1881. 973.173.—**Robertson**, W: History of discovery and settlement of America. 1856. 970.61.—**Smith**, G. On the foundation of the American colonies. (Lectures on the study of history.) 1866. p. 185, *in* 907.2.—**Taylor**, W: W. England's struggle with the American colonies. (*Mag. Amer. hist.*, v. 22, Aug. 1889.) p. 120, *in* 905.20[4].—**Washington**, G: Writings. vols. 1 and 2. 1748-1775. ** 923.1889-90.—**Winsor**, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. 1887-89. ** 970.127[1]-127[8].

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 238. No. 4, 1884, p. 301.
No. 3, 1882, p. 196. No. 5, 1888, p. 359.

For accounts of the rise and fall of French power in North America, *see* **Parkman**, F., *Jr.* France and England in North America. 10 vols.
(*viz.:* Pioneers of France in the new world. 1878. 923.154.—The Jesuits in North America. 1879. 271.6.—La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 1879. 973.177.—The Oregon trail. 1879. 973.176.—The old régime in Canada (under Louis XIV.) 1878. 972.1.—Count Frontenac and New France (under Louis XIV.) 970.35.—Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. 1885. 972.25-6.—The conspiracy of Pontiac. 1851. 973.318.—The discovery of the great west. (1643-1689.) 1869. 977.177.)

Old French war, 1755-1762, *see* **Bancroft**, G: History of the U. S., v. 3. 973.198.—**Barry**, J: S. History of Massachusetts. 3 vols. 1855. 974.17-19.—**Haliburton**, T: C. Hist. account of Nova Scotia. (1497-1829.) 2 vols. ** 972.7-8.—**Hildreth**, R: History of the U. S., v. 2. 973.21;—*Same.* 973.241.—**Irving**, W. Life of Washington. 5 vols. 923.285-9.—**Scharf**, J. T: Hist of Maryland. (1600-1880.) 3 vols. * 9176.21-3.—**Stanhope**, P. H., *Earl.* History of England. 1713-1783. 7 vols. (English accounts.) 1851-54. 942.330-6.

See also references in **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,341-55, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 451-5, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also references in Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** 1774-1881. ** 15.202.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR (and preceding troubles).
IN NEW ENGLAND.
—— Cooper, J. F. Lionel Lincoln. (Siege of Boston, 1775.) 823.299
—— Hawthorne, N. Septimius Felton. (Concord, 1775.) 823.5166
—— Longfellow, H: W. Paul Revere's ride. (Night before Lexington fight.) pp. 235-7, *in* 821.888
—— Scudder, H. E. A story of the siege of Boston. 30 pp. (*In his* Stories and romances.) p. 199, *in* 823.4005
—— Tiffany, N. M. From colony to commonwealth: stories of the revolutionary days in Boston. 973.731
IN NEW YORK.
—— Burdett, C: Margaret Moncrieffe: the first love of Aaron Burr. (N. Y. city.) 823.2061
—— Cooper, J. F. The spy. 823.319
—— Roe, E: P. Near to nature's heart. 823.1359
André. Grant, J. The traitor and his victim; or, the story of the unfortunate Major André. p. 69, *in* 823.623
Saratoga campaign, 1777. Thompson, D. P. The rangers; or, the Tory's daughter. 823.4170
BATTLE OF TRENTON. Ballad. (Stedman, *and* Hutchinson. *Lib. of Amer. lit.*, v. 3.) p. 349, *in* ** 820.124

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
REVOLUTIONARY WAR (and preceding troubles). *Contin.*
IN THE SOUTH.
—— Cooke, J: E. Bonnybel Vane, embracing the history of Henry St. John, Gentleman. 823.5661
—— — Canolles: the fortunes of a partisan of '81. 823.7099
—— — Henry St. John, Gentleman . . . of Virginia: a tale of 1774–'75. 823.2017
—— — Stories of the Old Dominion. 808.1468
—— Kennedy, J: P. Horse-shoe Robinson: a tale of the Tory ascendency. (S. Carolina, 1780.) 823.927
—— Simms, W: G.
1: The partisan. 823.1435
2: Mellichampe. 823.1434
3: The scout. 823.1436
4: Katharine Walton. 823.1433
5: Woodcraft. 823.1440
6: The forayers. 823.1431
7: Eutaw. 823.1430
(Connected series concerning the struggle in South Carolina.)
PAUL JONES.
—— Cooper, J. F. The pilot. 823.305
—— Dumas, A. D. Le capitaine Paul. (French.) 843.481
IN GENERAL.
—— Beaumont, C. C: Campbell: an American tale (poem). 821.25
—— Bunce, O. B. Romance of the revolution: being true stories . . . of the days of '76. (Anon.) 823.157
—— Coffin, C: C. History of the battles of the revolution. 808.1857
—— Cooper, J. F. The chainbearer. 823.291
—— Griffin, G. The rivals. 823.676
—— Harte, F. B. Thankful Blossom. (Jerseys, 1779.) 823.2042
—— Henty, G: A. True to the old flag (Tory). 808.1434
—— Hoffman, C: F. Greyslaer: a romance of the Mohawk. 3 vols. 823.5874–6
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Hurricane Hurry; or, the adventures of a naval officer afloat and ashore. 808.1613
—— Kotzebue, A. F. F. Die Quäker (Pennsylvania); play. p. 109, *in* 832.79
—— Lesperance, J: The Bastonnais: a tale of the American invasion of Canada in 1775–76. 823.4127
—— M'Clung, J: A. Sketches of western adventure. (1755–1794.) 9173.54
—— Markham, R: Aboard the Mavis (five boys . . . cruise . . . about the east end of Long Island and . . . learn somewhat of the early history of their country.) 808.1866
—— Marks, *Mrs.* M.. A. M. (H.) A great treason. *in* 823.5037
—— Murdoch, *Rev.* D: Royalist's daughter and the rebels; or, the Dutch dominie of the Catskills. 823.1177
—— Paulding, J. K. The old continental. 823.7408

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
REVOLUTIONARY WAR (and preceding troubles). *Contin.*
IN GENERAL. *Contin.*
—— Peterson, H: Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago. 823.4077
—— Robinson, *Mrs.* A. D. (G.) Peter and Polly. 823.4072
—— Roe, E: P. The hornet's nest: a story of love and war. 823.6971
—— Sedgwick, C. M. The Linwoods; or, sixty years since in America. (1770.) 2 vols. ** 823.6754–5
—— Watson, H: C. Daring deeds of the old heroes of the revolution. 808.387
—— — Noble deeds of our fathers. 808.386
—— Wright, *Mrs.* J. (McN.) Patriot and Tory: one hundred years ago. 823.6021
IN POETRY.
—— Campbell, T: Gertrude of Wyoming. pp. 77–100, *in* 821.78
—— Duyckinck, E. A., *and* G: L. Ballads of the old French and revolutionary wars. (*In his* Cyclop. of Amer. lit. *See* v. 2, Index, p. 1,004.) ** 803.11
—— Eggleston, G: C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. (1889.) * 821.1271–2
—— Freneau, P. Poems. 821.1379
—— Longfellow, H: W. Paul Revere's ride. pp. 235–7, *in* 821.888
—— Orne, C. F. Morning songs of American freedom. 821.297
—— Read, T: B. The wagoner of the Alleghanies. 821.639
—— — *Same.* p. 237, *in* 821.1375
—— Stedman, E. C., *and* Hutchinson, E. M. Revolutionary songs and ballads. (*In their* Lib. of Amer. lit. *See* Index, v. 11.) p. 643, *in* ** 820.131[1]

Note.—See **Adams,** J: Familiar letters of. 1876. 923.1887;—Life and writings of A. By C: F. Adams. 10 vols. 923.294–302A.—**Adolphus,** J. History of England. (1760–1804.) 7 vols. (English account.) 942.441–7.—**Allen,** J. Battles of the British navy. 2 vols. (English side.) 942.338–9.—**Arnold,** Benedict, Life and treason of. By J. Sparks. *in* 920.104. —**Bancroft,** G: History of the U. S. 10 vols. vols. 7–8. 973.38–9.—**Baxter,** J. P. British invasion from the north: campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada. 1776–77. With journal of Lieut. W: Digby. 1887. * 973.683.—**Bibliography.** Bost. Pub. Lib. Bulletins: No. **34.** pp. 382–389, *in* ** 17.134; No. **36.** pp. 31–34; No. **40.** pp. 172–76, *in* ** 17.135.—Winsor, J. Reader's handbook of the Amer. revolution, 1761–1783. 1880. 973.247.—**Botta,** C: History of the war of the independence of the U. S. 2 vols. 1820. 973.66–7.—**Brooks,** E. S. The story of the American sailor. 1888. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324–31.) 359.53;—Story of the American soldier. 1889. (Best hundred books on the Amer. soldier, pp. 338–43.) 973.658.—**Carrington,** H. B. Battles of the revolution. (Plaus.) 1878. 973.264.—**Clinton,** *Sir* H: The campaign in Virginia, 1781. 2 vols. 1888. * 973.681–2.—**Cooper,** J. F. History of the navy. 2 vols. 1839. (Amer. side.) 973.143–4.—**Franklin,** B: Life and writings of. 2 vols. 1852. 829.94–5;—Life and times of F. By J. Parton. 2 vols. 1884. 925.92–3.—**Greene,** G: W. Historical view of the American revolution. 1876. 973.729.—**Hamilton,** A. (An account of) by W: G. Sumner. 923.2072.—**Hartley,** C. B. . . . Lives of Generals Moultrie and Pickens and Gov. Rutledge. 1890. *in* 920.375.—**Henry,** Patrick, Life of. By W: Wirt. 923.913.—**Hildreth,** R. History of the U. S. 6 vols. v. 3. 973.22;—*Same.* 973.242.—**Jay,** J: Correspondence and public papers, 1763–

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
REVOLUTIONARY WAR (and preceding troubles). *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
1781. 1890. v. 1. 826.118;—Life and times of J. (1745-1829.) By W: Whitelock. 1887. 923.1944.—**Lafayette,** *Gen.* Life of. By B. Tuckermann. 2 vols. 1889. 923.1942-3.—**Lossing,** B. J: Field book of the revolution. 2 vols. 1855. 973.59-60;—Hours with the living men and women of the revolution: a pilgrimage. 1889. 973.678.—**Marion,** *Gen.* Francis. Life of. By C. B. Hartley. 1890. 920.375.—**Montgomery,** R: Life of. By J. Sparks. *in* * 920.102.—**Niles,** H. Principles and acts of the revolution. 1876. 973.161.—**Otis,** James, Life of. By W. Tudor. 923.2100.—**Paine,** T: The political writings. 2 vols. * 324.1-2.—**Quincy,** Josiah, Life of. By his son, E. Quincy. 923.346.—**Ramsay,** D. History of the U. S. (1607-1808.) 3 vols. 1818. 973.222-4.—**Sabine,** L. American loyalists. (Tory.) 923.248.—**Smyth,** W: Lectures on modern history. (*See* Index, "Revolution, etc.") p. 736, *in* 904.1.—**Stanhope,** P. H., *Earl.* History of England, 1713-1783. 7 vols. 1861-64. * 942.330-6.—**Stedman,** C: History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war, 1763-82. 2 vols. 1794. * 973.744-5.—**Stedman,** E. C., *and* Hutchinson, E. M. Library of American literature. (Gen. index, v. 11.) p. 647, *in* ** 820.131[1].—**Warren,** Joseph, Life and times of. By R: Frothingham. 923.249;—Life of W. By J. Sparks. *in* * 920.111.—**Washington,** G: Writings. 14 vols. vols. 1-7. (1748-1779.) ** 923.1889-95;—Life of W. By W. Irving. 5 vols. 923.285-9;—Life of W. By J: Marshall. 2 vols. 1854. 923.533-4;—Life of W. By J. Sparks. 12 vols. 923.260-71.—**Watson,** H: C. The Boston tea party and other stories of the American revolution. 1889. 973.705.—**Winsor,** J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. 1887-9. (*See* Index, v. 8, pp. 597-8.) * 970.127[1]-127[8].
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 238. No. 4, 1884, p. 301.
No. 3, 1882, p. 197. No. 5, 1888, p. 359.
See also references in Index to **Harper's** monthly. p. 703, *in* ** 51.475.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,341-55, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 451-5, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also references in Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** 1774-1881. ** 15.202.
For history of the United States flag, *see* **Preble,** G: H. History of the flag of the U. S. 1880. * 929.22.
POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.
UNDER THE CONFEDERATION.
—— Brown, C: B. Arthur Mervyn; or, memoirs of 1793. 2 vols. 823.137-8
—— — *Same.* * 823.6201-2
—— Gayarré, C: É. F. Aubert Dubayet; or, the two sister republics. Sequel to "Fernando de Lemos." 823.4624
—— Sheppard, F. H. Love afloat: a story of the American navy. (Buccaneers.) 823.1419
—— Simms, W: G. Woodcraft. (Border life.) 823.1440
ALABAMA. Simms, W: G. Richard Hurdis. (Border life.) 823.1442
CONNECTICUT. Mitchell, D. G. Doctor Johns. 823.1161-2
GEORGIA. Simms, W: G. Guy Rivers. 823.1432
KENTUCKY.
—— Bird, R. M. Nick of the woods. (Indians and settlers.) 823.79
—— Simms, W: G. Beauchampe. Sequel to Charlemont. 823.1426
—— — Charlemont; or, the pride of the village. 823.1428
MISSISSIPPI. Simms, W: G. Border beagles. 823.1427

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD. *Contin.*
PENNSYLVANIA.
—— Brown, C: B. Arthur Mervin. 2 vols. 823.137-8
—— — *Same.* * 823.6201-2

JEFFERSON'S ADMINISTRATION. (1801-1809.) Hale, E: E. Philip Nolan's friends: a story of the change of western empire. 823.684
WAR OF 1812-15.
—— Eggleston, G: C. Captain Sam; or, the boy scouts of 1814. 808.1057
—— —, *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. 1889. * 821.1271-2
VIRGINIA. James, G: P. R. The Old Dominion. (Southampton insurrection, 1831.) 823.5427
Note.—See **Adams,** H: History of the U. S. during the administrations of Thomas Jefferson. 4 vols. 1889. 973.663-66;—History of the U. S. during the first administration of James Madison. (1809-13.) 2 vols. 1890. 973.666[1-2].—**Alison,** *Sir* A. History of Europe. (1789-1815.) 12 vols. Index, v. 12. 940.36-47.—**Barry,** J: S. Hist. of Massachusetts, v. 3. 974.19.—**Brooks,** E. S. The story of the American sailor. 1888. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324-331.) 359.53;—Story of the American soldier in war and peace. 1889. (Best hundred books on the Amer. soldier, pp. 338-43.) 973.658.—**Canning,** G: The war with America; address Feb. 18, 1813. (*Speeches,* v. 3.) p. 376, *in* 825.18.—**Conway,** M. D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of E. Randolph. 1888. 923.1864.—**Fiske,** J: Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. (Bibliographical note, pp. 351-56.) 973.638.—**Gallatin,** A. Writings of. 3 vols. 923.1137-9.—**Hildreth,** R. History of the U. S. 2d ser. (1789-1821.) 3 vols. 973.23-5.—**Jackson,** Andrew, Life of. By J. Parton. 3 vols. 923.312-14.—**Johnson,** R. A history of the war of 1812-15, betw. the U. S. and Gr. Britain. (1882.) 973.723.—**Lossing,** B. J: Field book of the revolutionary war. 2 vols. 973.59-60.—**McMaster,** J: B. History of the people of the U. S. v. 1: 1784-1790; v. 2: 1790-1803. 2 vols. 1885. 973.440-1.—**Palmer,** T. H. Historical register, 1812-1814. 4 vols. 973.216-19.—**Porter,** *Commodore* D: Memoir of. By D. D. Porter. 1875. 923.2090.—**Roosevelt,** T. The winning of the west. 2 vols. (1769-1783.) 1889. * 973.653-4.—**Scharf,** J. T: Hist. of Maryland. vols. 2-3. 9176.22-3.—**Scott,** *Gen.* Winfield. Autobiography. 2 vols. 923.376-7.—**Washington,** G: The writings of. 14 vols. vols. 1-7. (1748- .) ** 923.1889-1902.—**Winsor,** J. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. (*See* Index, v. 8, p. 597.) * 970.127[1]-127[8].
For naval histories of the war, *see* **Cooper,** J. F. History of the American navy. 2 vols. 973.143-4.—**Cullum,** G. W. Campaigns of the war of 1812-15. 1879. 973.735.—**Roosevelt,** T. The naval war of 1812. 1882. * 973.447.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 238. No. 4, 1884, p. 301.
No. 3, 1882, p. 197. No. 5, 1888, p. 359.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,341-55, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 451-5, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also references in Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** 1774-1881. ** 15.202.
VAN BUREN'S ADMINISTRATION. (1837-41.) Kennedy, J: P. Quodlibet: containing some annals thereof, with an authentic account of the origin . . . of the borough, and the sayings . . . of the townspeople. 3d ed. 823.930
MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1847.
—— Clemens, J. Bernard Lile. 823.7100
—— Lowell, J. R. The Biglow papers. 1st ser. 821.243

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD. *Contin.*
TAYLOR'S ADMINISTRATION, 1848. Peck, G: W. Aurifodina. ** 823.6717
KNOW NOTHING MOVEMENT, 1854–55. Tincker, M.. A. House of Yorke. (Catholic persecution in Maine.) 823.5993
Note.—For historical references on the Mexican war, *see* **Bancroft,** H. H. Hist. of Mexico, v. 5. 1824–1861. * 970.77.—**Crittenden,** J. J. Life of. By C. Coleman. 923.876.—**Grant,** *Gen.* U. S. Memoirs, v. 1. 923.1761.—**Jay,** W: A review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. 1849. 973.708.—**Ladd,** H. O. History of the war with Mexico. 1883. 978.67.—**Ripley,** *Maj.* R. S. War with Mexico. 2 vols. 1849. 978.182–3.—**Scott,** *Gen.* Winfield. Autobiography, v. 2. 923.377.—**Sumner,** C: Works. 15 vols. (*See* Index, v. 15.) 329.56–66[5].—**U. S. Pub. Docs.** Message (and docs.) Dec. 5, 1848. ** 350.5236.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 153. No. 4, 1884, p. 185.
See also **Benton,** T: H. Thirty years' view (1820–1850). 2 vols. 328.8–9.—**Clay,** H: Life of. By C. Schurz. 2 vols. 923.1867–8.—**Frémont,** *Gen.* J: C. Life of. By J: Bigelow. 1856. 923.379;—Life of F. By S.. M. Smucker. 1856. 923.378.—**Scott,** *Gen.* Winfield. Life of. By E. D. Mansfield. 928.194.—**Webster,** D. Speeches and orations. 825.54.
See also other histories of the U. S. covering this period.
See also references in Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** 1774–1881. ** 15.202.
SLAVERY QUESTION (and southern life).
—— Adams, N. The sable cloud: a southern tale with northern comments. 823.6980
—— Allen, W. F., *and others.* Slave songs of the United States. 821.1392
—— Banks, M.. R. Bright days in the old plantation time. 808.1192
—— Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. (V.) Lights and shadows of a life. 823.5666
—— De Forest, J: W: Kate Beaumont. (S. Carolina.) 823.5855
—— Edwards, H. S. Two runaways, and other stories. 823.6325
—— Gilmore, J. R. Among the pines. 823.608
—— Harben, W. N. White Marie: a story of Georgian plantation life. 823.7258
—— Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake the runaway. 56 pp. (Georgia.) * 808.1808
—— Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) Eoline. 823.754
—— — Marcus Warland; or, the Long Moss spring. 823.760
—— — Planter's northern bride; or, scenes in Mrs. Hentz's childhood. 823.761
—— Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) Tempest and sunshine; or, life in Kentucky. 823.802
—— Hungerford, J. The old plantation, and what I gathered there in an autumn month. 823.839
—— Johnston, R: M. Ogeechee cross-firings. 823.6558
—— Longfellow, H: W. Poems on slavery. (*In his* Poems.) pp. 41–44, *in* 821.888
—— McDowall, *Mrs.* K.. S. (B.) Suwanee river tales. 823.4891
—— Negro hymns and songs. (Stedman, *and* Hutchinson. *Lib. of Amer. lit.*, v. 8.) pp. 265–270, *in* ** 820.129

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD. *Contin.*
SLAVERY QUESTION (and southern life). *Contin.*
—— Putnam, M.. L. Tragedy of success; drama. 822.488
—— Reid, M. The quadroon; or, adventures in the far west. 823.1297
—— Schoolcraft, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) The black gauntlet: a tale of plantation life in South Carolina. 823.7414
—— Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) India, the pearl of Pearl river. 823.1494
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) Dred: a tale of the great dismal swamp. 823.1526
Issued also as Nina Gordon.
—— — Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. 823.1532
—— — *Same.* 823.6037
Note.—*See* **Bullen,** G: Bibliography of "Uncle Tom's cabin." 1880. *in* ** 16.81.
—— Sydney, E: W: Partisan leader: a novel and an apocalypse of the origin and struggles of the southern confederacy. ** 823.6003
—— Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) Ebb-tide. 823.6226
—— Tourgée, A. W. Toinette: a tale of transition. 823.1594
—— — *Same.* 823.2357
—— Underwood, F. H. Lord of himself. 823.1646
—— Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A. (W.) The household of Bouverie. 823.1658
—— — Monfort Hall. 823.1661
—— Whittier, J: G. In war times, and other poems. 821.1142
—— — National lyrics. Illus. 821.436
Note.—*See* **Brougham,** *Lord.* Speeches on negro slavery. (*Works*, v. 10.) *in* 825.66.—**Calhoun,** J: C. Works. 6 vols. 324.6; 329.14–16; 320.1–2.—**Clarke,** J. F. Anti-slavery days. 1884. 326.20.—**Greeley,** H. American conflict. 2 vols. 973.207–8.—**Helps,** *Sir* A. Slavery. (*In his* Friends in council, v. 2.) 829.112.—**Holst,** H. E. von. (Sketch of) John Brown. (1888.) 923.1927.—**Mill,** J: S. The slave power. 26 pp. (*In his* Dissertations, etc., v. 3.) p. 264, *in* 829.167.—**Parker,** T. Discourses on slavery. (*Works*, vols. 5–6.) 326.2–3.—**Seward,** W: H. Works. 5 vols. (1853–83.) 320.108–12.—**Stedman,** E. C., *and* Hutchinson, E. M. Library of American literature. (*See* General index, v. 11.) p. 643, *in* * 820.131[1].—**Sumner,** C. *In his* Works. 15 vols. 329.56–66[5].—**Webster,** D. Speeches on slavery. (*In his* Speeches and orations.) 825.54.—**Williams,** G: W. History of the negro race in America. (1619–1880.) 2 vols. 1882. 973.435–6.—**Wilson,** H. Rise and fall of slave power in America. 3 vols. 1874–77. 326.26–8.
See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 211. No. 4, 1884, p. 269.
No. 3, 1882, p. 175. No. 5, 1888, p. 322.
See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,204–9, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 405, *in* ** 50.1[2].
See also references in the Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** (1774–1881.) pp. 1,366–7, *in* ** 15.202.
For bibliographical works, *see* **Bartlett,** J. R. Literature of the rebellion: with works on American slavery. 1866. ** 16.4.—**Birney,** W. James G. Birney and his time. (1792–1857.) 1890. (pp. 382–388 contain a list of books and pamphlets on slavery, published or republished in the U. S. before 1831. On p. 436 is a list of the writings of James G. Birney.) 923.2037.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
THE CIVIL WAR, 1861–1865.
—— Adams, W: T. Fighting Joe; or, the fortunes of a staff-officer. 808.511
—— — On the blockade. 808.1701
—— — The sailor boy. 808.512
—— — Taken by the enemy. 808.1680
—— — Within the enemy's lines. 808.1536
—— — The Yankee middy. 808.514
—— — The young lieutenant. 808.515
—— Baker, W: M. Inside: a chronicle of secession. 823.5927
—— Boylston, P: John Charáxes. 823.7032
—— Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln: a biography for young people. 923.1821
—— Cable, G: W. War diary of a Union woman in the south. (*In his* Strange, true stories of Louisiana.) p. 261, *in* 823.6507
—— Coffin, C: C. Freedom triumphant. (Sept., 1864, to its close.) 808.1862
—— — Winning his way. 823.245
—— Collingwood, H. W. Andersonville violets: a tale of northern and southern life. 823.7320
—— Cooke, J: E. Hilt to hilt. (Shenandoah valley, 1864.) 823.5525
—— — Surry of Eagle's Nest. 823.281
—— — Wearing of the gray, comprising personal portraits . . . of the late war. 973.657
—— Davis, *Mrs.* R. B. (H.) Waiting for the verdict. 823.5857
—— Earl of Mayfair. (Anon.) (Louisiana, 1862.) 823.1253
—— Fosdick, C: A. Rodney the partisan. 808.1704
—— French, A. Expiation. (Arkansas.) 823.6950
—— Fuller, J.. G. The Brownings. (Georgia and Florida.) 808.1580
—— Gilmore, J. R. Mountain-White heroine. (Southern Alleghanies.) 823.6364
—— — My southern friends. 823.611
—— Goss, W. L. Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61–'65: a story of battle and prison, of peril and escape. 808.1561
—— Greene, C. S. Thrilling stories of the great rebellion. 973.108
—— Hague, P. A. A blockaded family: life in southern Alabama during the civil war. 9176.66
—— Hale, E: E. Stories of war told by soldiers. 808.1370
—— — *Same.* 823.5164
—— Halpine, C. G. Life and adventures, . . . of Private Miles O'Reilly. 823.7083
—— Headley, P. C. Fighting Phil: the life . . . of Philip Henry Sheridan. 808.1600
—— Henty, G: A. With Lee in Virginia. 808.1670
—— Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) Rose Mather. 823.801
—— King, *Capt.* C: Between the lines. 823.6544
—— — The colonel's daughter. 823.7392
—— Lanier, S. Tiger-lilies. 823.7110

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
THE CIVIL WAR, 1861–1865. *Contin.*
—— Mitchell, S. W. In war time. 4th ed. 823.5399
—— — Roland Blake. 823.5245
—— Nichols, G: W. The sanctuary. (Sherman's march.) 823.1189
—— Page, T: N. In ole Virginia; Marse Chan, and other stories. (Life in Virginia before, during and after the rebellion.) 823.5363
—— — Two little confederates. 823.5929
—— Pember, *Mrs.* P. Y. (L.) Southern woman's story. 823.1250
—— Ripley, E. McH. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences in the south during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. 823.5439
—— Roe, E: P. His sombre rivals. (Bull Run.) 823.4609
—— — "Miss Lou." (Virginia.) 823.5523
—— — An original belle. (N. Y. draft riots of 1863.) 823.4858
—— Rogers, J. H. The California hundred (poem). 821.500
—— Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. 808.1911
—— Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) Sunnybank. 823.1564
—— Tiernan, M.. S. Jack Horner. (Richmond.) 823.6944
—— Tourgée, A. W. With Gauge & Swallow, attorneys. (Before and after the civil war.) 823.7555
—— Trowbridge, J: T. Cudjo's cave. (Tennessee.) 823.1635
—— — The three scouts. 823.1638
—— Verne, J. The blockade runners. (*With his* A floating city.) *in* 823.7091
—— Woolson, C. F. East Angels. (Florida before and during the rebellion.) 823.4966

IN POETRY.
—— Boker, G. H. Poems of the war. *in* 822.131
—— Browne, F. F., *ed.* Battle-echoes. (*In his* Golden poems.) 1886. 821.853
—— Eggleston, G: C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. 1889. * 821.1271–2
—— Jack Morgan songster; by a captain in Lee's army. 1865. * 821.1394
—— Lowell, J. R. The Biglow papers. 2d ser. *in* 821.1396
—— Mason, E. V. Southern poems of the war. 821.258
—— Melville, H. Battle pieces. 821.260
—— Moore, F. Anecdotes, poetry and incidents of the war, 1860–65. 973.564
—— — Lyrics of loyalty. 1864. 821.1375
—— — Personal and political ballads. 1864. 821.462
—— — Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. 821.276
—— — Songs of the (Union) soldiers. 821.460
——, *ed.* The civil war in song and story, 1860–65. 1889. 973.686

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
THE CIVIL WAR, 1861–1865. *Contin.*
IN POETRY. *Contin.*

—— Preston, *Mrs.* M. J. Beechenbrook. 1866. 821.1353
—— Read, T: B. Sheridan's ride. (*Poetical works.*) 1881. p. 227, *in* 821.1375
—— Redden, L. C. Idyls of battle. 821.327
—— — *Same.* 821.328
—— Schreiner, H. L. The Gen. Lee songster. 1865. 821.1393
—— Stedman, E. C. Alice of Monmouth. 1869. 821.629
—— —, *and* Hutchinson, E. M., *comps.* Popular songs and ballads of the civil war. (*In their* Lib. of Amer. lit., v. 8.) pp. 361–371, *in* ** 820.129
—— Whittier, J: G. Barbara Frietchie. p. 269, *in* 821.431
—— — In war time. 1864. 821.1142
—— — National lyrics. Illus. 821.436
—— Woolson, C. F. Two women, 1862. 1885. 821.1318

See also Poems of Howe, Ryan, Stoddard, Thompson, Whitman, Work, and others.

Note.—See **Bibliography.** Bartlett, J. R. Literature of the rebellion. 1866. ** 16.4.—**Bowen,** J. L. Massachusetts in the war, 1861–65. 1889. 973.743.—**Campaigns of the civil war.—I.** The outbreak of the rebellion. (Opening of the war, covering the period from the election of Lincoln to the end of the first battle of Bull Run.) By J: G. Nicolay. 973.329. —**II.** From Fort Henry to Corinth. (Events in the west from summer of 1861 to May, 1862,—covering capture of Fts. Henry and Donelson, battle of Shiloh, etc.) By M. F. Force. 973.330.—**III.** The peninsula. (McClellan's peninsular campaign from his appointment to end of Seven Days' fight.) By A. S. Webb. 973.390.—**IV.** The army under Pope. (From appointment of Pope to command the Army of Virginia to appointment of McClellan to general command, Sept., 1862.) By J. C. Ropes. 973.389.—**V.** The Antietam and Fredericksburg. (From appointment of McClellan, Sept., 1862, to end of battle of Fredericksburg.) By F. W. Palfrey. 973.407.—**VI.** Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. (From appointment of Hooker to retreat of Lee after Gettysburg.) By A. Doubleday. 973.410.—**VII.** The army of the Cumberland. (Formation of the army of the Cumberland to end of battles at Chattanooga, Nov., 1863.) By H: M. Cist. 973.421.—**VIII.** The Mississippi. (Account of the operations—especially at Vicksburg and Port Hudson—by which the Miss. river and its shores were restored to the control of the Union.) By F. V. Greene. 973.439.—**IX.** Atlanta. (Sherman's first advance into Georgia in May, 1864, to beginning of the march to the sea.) By J. D. Cox. 973.422.—**X.** March to the sea—Franklin and Nashville. (From beginning of march to the sea to surrender of Johnston,—including operations of Thomas in Tennessee.) By J. D. Cox. 973.438.—**XI.** Shenandoah valley in 1864. The campaign of Sheridan. By G: E. Pond. 973.437.—**XII.** Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. The army of the Potomac and the army of the James. By A. A. Humphreys. 973.559.—**XVII.** Gettysburg to Rapidan. By A. A. Humphreys. 1883. 973.513.—The **civil war.** (1861–65.) (Stedman, *and* Hutchinson. *Lib. of Amer. lit.*) (Gen. index, v. 11.) p. 646, *in* ** 820.131[1].—**Conway,** M. D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. 1888. 923.1864.—**Crawford,** S: W. The genesis of civil war: the story of Sumter. 1860–1. 973.706.—**Dodge,** T. A. A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Maps. 1884. 973.722.—**Draper,** J: W: History of the civil war. 3 vols. 973.232–4.—**Giddings,** J. R. Hist. of the rebellion: its authors and causes. 1864. 973.718.—**Guernsey,** *and* Alden. Harper's pictorial history of the rebellion. 2 vols. ** 973.257–8.—**Herr,** G: W. Nine campaigns in nine states. (1861–1865.) 1890. 973.702.—**Johnson,** R. Short history of the war of secession, 1861–1865. Maps. 1888. 973.670.—**Johnson,** R. U., *and* Buel,

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
THE CIVIL WAR, 1861–1865. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.

C. C., *eds.* Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. 1888. 973.630–3.—**Lossing,** B. J. Pictorial history of the civil war. 3 vols. 1868. 973.94–6.—**Moore,** F., *ed.* Rebellion record. 8 vols. 1861–69. 973.570–81.—**Paris,** *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. 4 vols. 973.255–256[2].—**Parton,** J. General Butler in New Orleans. (1862.) 1882. 973.698.—**Phisterer,** *Capt.* F. New York in the war of the rebellion, 1861–65. 1890. 973.742.—**Pictorial battles** of the civil war. 2 vols. 1885. ** 973.668–9. —**Raymond,** H. J. History of the administration of President Lincoln. (1861–64.) 1864. 973.738.—**Swinton,** W: The twelve decisive battles of the war of the rebellion. 1867. 973.276.—**U. S. 37th Congress.** 3d sess. Report of joint committee on the conduct of the war. (1861–63.) 3 vols. *Contents:* v. 1: Army of the Potomac; v. 2: Bull Run. —Ball's Bluff; v. 3: Western dept.—Misc. ** 350.707[2-4].—**U. S. 38th Congress.** 2d sess. Report of joint committee on the conduct of the war. (1864–65.) 3 vols. *Contents:* v. 1: Army of the Potomac.—Battle of Petersburg; v. 2: Red river expedition.—Fort Fisher expedition.—Heavy ordnance; v. 3: Sherman, Johnston.—Light-draught monitors.—Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians.—Ice contracts.—Rosecrans's campaign.—Misc. ** 350.762–4.—**U. S. 39th Congress.** 1st session. Supplemental report. 2 vols. (Senate reps.) *Contents:* v. 1: Report by Maj.-Gen. Sherman.—Thomas; v. 2: Pope.—Foster.—Pleasanton.—Hitchcock.—Sheridan.—Ricketts.—Communication of Wiard.—Memorial of Wiard. ** 350.764[2-3].—**U. S. War Dep't.** War of the rebellion. Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies, (ed.) by R. N. Scott. 35 vols. (in 62). 1880–91. 973.347–72; 973.612–612[36].—**Wilson,** H. History of the slave power. 3 vols. 326.26–8.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 239. No. 4, 1884, pp. 301–2.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 197–8. No. 5, 1888, pp. 359–60.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,341–55, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 451–5, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** (1774–1881.) ** 15.202.

For Battles, *see:*—

Bull Run, July 21, 1861.—**Fry,** J. B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run. 63 pp. 1884. 923.1782.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633. —**Nicolay,** J: G. The outbreak of the rebellion. 1881. 973.329.

Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 14, 1862.—**Force,** M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881. 973.330.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 6–7, 1862.—**Force,** M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881. 973.330.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

2d Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 30, 1862.—**Cox,** J. D. Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. 1882. 973.474.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—**Ropes,** J: C. Roster of the Federal and Confederate armies, Aug. 30, 1862. (*In his* The army under Pope.) pp. 204–15, *in* 973.389.

Antietam, Md. (also Sharpsburg), Sept. 16–17, 1862.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—**Palfrey,** F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. 973.407.

Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863.—**Cist,** H. M. The army of the Cumberland. 1882. 973.421.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—**Stevenson,** A. E. Battle of Stone's river. 1884. 973.583.

Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863.—**Bates,** S. P. Battle of Gettysburg. 1875. 973.305.—**Doubleday,** A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. 973.410.—**Humphreys,** A. A. Gettysburg to the Rapidan. 1883. 973.513. **Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633. —**Lee,** A. E. The battle of Gettysburg. 1888. 973.680.—**Paris,** L: P., *comte* de. The battle of Gettysburg. 973.648.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
THE CIVIL WAR, 1861–1865. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.

Vicksburg, Miss. (surrender, July 4, 1863).—**Greene**, F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. 973.439.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—**Reed,** S. R. Vicksburg campaign and Chattanooga under Grant. 1883. 973.473.

Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19–20, 1863.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—**Turchin,** J: B. Chickamauga. Maps. 1888. *973.674.

Wilderness, Va., May 5–7, 1864.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15–16, 1864.—**Cox,** J. D. The march to the sea; Franklin and Nashville. 1882. 973.438.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

Battles of Atlanta, Ga., July 20–22, 1864; Nov. 12–Dec. 21, 1864.—**Cox,** J. D. Atlanta. 1882. 973.422.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

Five Forks, Va., Apr. 1, 1865.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (*See* v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

For biography, *see* **Chesney,** C. C. Military biographies. 923.395.—**Fitch,** J. Annals of the army of the Cumberland. 1864. 973.117.—**Grant,** U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. 923.1761–2.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. (*See* Index, v. 4.) 1884–88. 973.630–33.—**Lincoln,** Abraham, Life of. By Herndon and Weik. 3 vols. 923.1855–7;—Life of L. By W. H. Lamon. 923.321.—**Scott,** *Gen.* Winfield, Life of. By E. D. Mansfield. 928.194.

See also forward under **Military history.**

For Confederate biography, *see* **Davis,** Jefferson, Life of. By R. E. Pollard. 923.360.—**Lee,** Robert E:, Life, campaigns, and public services of. By E. A. Pollard. 923.2005;—Memoirs of L. By A. L. Long. 1886. 923.1802.

See also **Lee,** *Gen.* R. E:, *note*, p. 152.

See also Lives of **Beauregard.**—N. B. **Forrest.**—Albert Sidney **Johnston.**—J. E. **Johnston.**—J. **Morgan.**—J. E. B. **Stuart,** and others.

For hospital and sanitary service, etc., *see* **Ellis,** T. T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon. 1863. 973.740.—**Hanaford,** *Mrs.* P. A. Field, gunboat, hospital and prison. 1886. 973.739.—**Letterman,** J. Medical recollections of the army of the Potomac. 1866. 973.260.—**U. S. War Dept.** Medical and surgical history of the rebellion. Med. pt. 2 vols. ** 610.99–100. Surg. pt. 2 vols. ** 617.2–3.

For military history, *see* **Badeau,** *Gen.* A. Military history of U. S. Grant. 3 vols. 923.1024–6.—**Borcke,** H. von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. (*Blackwood's mag.*, vols. 98, 99.) ** 52.196–7.—**Brooks,** E. S. Story of the American soldier in war and peace. 1622–1889. (Best hundred books on the Amer. soldier, pp. 338–343.) 973.658.—**Grant,** *Gen.* U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. 923.1761–2.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. 973.630–3.—**McClellan,** C. The personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant *versus* the record of the army of the Potomac. 1887. 973.701.—**Paris,** *comte* de. History of the civil war. 4 vols. 973.255–256[3].—**Sheridan,** *Gen.* P. H. Personal memoirs of. 2 vols. 1888. *923.1808–9.—**Sherman,** *Gen.* W: T. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. 1875. 923.388–9;—*Same.* Rev. ed. 1886. 923.437–8.

See also Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the **U. S.** (1774–1881.) ** 15.202.

For accounts of negro troops, *see* **Brown,** W. W. The negro in the American rebellion. (1812–1867.) 973.624.—**Williams,** G. W. History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion. 1861–65. 1888. 973.716.—**Wilson,** J. T. The black phalanx. 1888. 326.21.

For personal narratives, *see* **Coffin,** C: C. Four years of fighting. (*Same as* Boys of '61.) 973.423;—My days and nights on the battle-field. 1887. 973.643.—**Hosmer,** J. K. Color-guard: being a corporal's notes of military service in the 19th army corps. 1864. 973.409.—**Kieffer,** H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. 1883. 923.1506.—**Livermore,** *Mrs.* M.. A. R. My story of the war: . . . personal experience during the war of the rebellion. Plates. 1890. 973.724.—**Nichols,** *Brev. Maj.* G: W. The story of the great march. Illus. 1865. 973.725.—**Watson,** W: Life in the Confederate army: being observations and experiences of an alien in the south during the Amer. civil war. 1887. 973.720.—**Williams,** G. F. Bullet and shell. 973.434.

For Confederate narratives, *see* **Eggleston,** G: C. Rebel's recollection. 973.138.—**Gilmor,** H. Four years in the saddle. 1866. 973.293.—**Jones,** J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary. 2 vols. 973.1–2.—**Mosby,** J: S. War reminiscences, and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. (Cop. 1887.) 973.679.—**Taylor,** W. H. Four years with General Lee. 1877. 973.132.

For prison experience, *see* **Abbott,** A. O. Prison life in the south. (1864–65.) 973.165.—**Drake,** J. M. Fast and loose in Dixie. 973.269.—**Isham,** A. B., *and others.* Prisoners of war and military prisons. 1890. 973.737.—**Oats,** *Sergeant.* Prison life in Dixie. 973.312.—**Pittenger,** W. Capturing a locomotive. 1882. 973.413.—**Spencer,** A. Narrative of Andersonville. 973.281.

For secret service, *see* **Pittenger,** W. Capturing a locomotive. 1882. 973.413.—**Richardson,** A. D. The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. 1865. 973.225.

For history of the navy, *see* **Boynton,** C: B. History of the navy during the rebellion. 2 vols. 973.141–2.—**Brooks,** E. S. Story of the American sailor in active service on merchant vessel and man-of-war. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324–331.) 359.53.—**Hamersly,** T: H. S. Army and navy register of the U. S. 1776–1887. ** 973.616;—Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 4th ed. 1890. ** 359.55.—**Lossing,** B. J. Story of the U. S. navy for boys. (1880.) 973.261.—**Navy in the civil war.** 3 vols. (*viz.:* **I.** The blockade and the cruisers. By J. R. Soley. 973.491.—**II.** The Atlantic coast. By D. Ammen. 973.511.—**III.** The gulf and inland waters. By A. T. Mahan. 973.510.)—**Porter,** D: D. Naval history of the civil war. 1886. 973.609.

For Confederate navy, *see* **Semmes,** R. Cruise of the Alabama. 1887. 973.125;—Service afloat; "Sumter" and "Alabama" during the war between the states. 1887. 973.119.

For political history, *see* **Draper,** J: W. History of the civil war. 3 vols. 973.232–4.—**Greeley,** H. The American conflict. 1860–64. 2 vols. 1864–67. 973.207–8.—**Helper,** H. R. Impending crisis of the south. 1857. 326.19.—**Julian,** G. W. Political recollections. (1840–1872.) 923.1590.—**Lincoln,** Abraham, Life of. By Herndon and Weik. 3 vols. 923.1855–7;—Life of L. By W. H. Lamon. 923.321.—**Lowell,** J. R. Political essays. 1888. 329.45.—**McPherson,** E. Political history of the U. S. during the great rebellion. 1860–64. 973.97.—**Mill,** J: S. The contest in America. 28 pp. (*In his* Dissertations, etc., v. 1.) p. 1, *in* 829.165.—**Phillips,** Wendell. Speeches, etc. 825.48.—**Seward,** W: H. Works. vols. 4, 5. * 320.111–12.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 239. No. 4, 1884, pp. 301–2.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 197–8. No. 5, 1888, pp. 359–60.

For southern side, *see* **Davis,** J. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 vols. 1881. 973.321–2;—Life of Jeff. Davis. By E: A. Pollard. 923.360.—**Southern Hist. Soc.** Papers. vols. 1–13 (in 10 vols.) 1876–85. ** 976.95–104;—*Same.* vols. 15, 17. 1887; 1889. 2 vols. ** 976.106; 108.—**Stephens,** A. H. Constitutional view of the war between the states. 2 vols. 1868. 973.106–7.

For foreign views, *see* **Gasparin,** *comte* A. E. de. The uprising of a great people. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 1861. 973.567.—**Mill,** J: S. The contest in America. (*In his* Dissertations and discussions, v. 1.) 829.165.—**Paris,** *comte* de. History of the civil war in America. Tr. by L. E. Tasistro. Ed. by H: Coppee. 4 vols. 973.255–256[3].—**Trobriand,** R. de. Four years with the army of the Potomac. 1889. 973.688.

For statistics, *see* **Fox,** W: F. Regimental losses in the American civil war. 1861–1865. 1889. * 973.700.—**Phisterer,** F. Statistical record of the armies of the U. S. 1890. 973.728.

See also Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the **U. S.,** 1774–1881. ** 15.202.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
THE CIVIL WAR, 1861–1865. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
For anecdotes, *see* **Kirkland,** F. Pictorial book of anecdotes of the rebellion. (1830–1865.) (Cop. 1889.) 973.734.—**Moore,** F., *ed.* Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war of the rebellion. 1867. 975.564.—**Porter,** D: D. Incidents and anecdotes of the civil war. 1885. 973.596.—**Townsend,** E. D. Anecdotes of the civil war in the U. S. 973.544.
For humorous illustrations, *see* **Adams,** F. C. Siege of Washington, D. C. 808.1700.—**Hinman,** W. F. Corporal S. Klegg and his pard. 1887. 828.228.—**Newell,** R. H. Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 1871. 828.71.—**Peck,** G: W. How private Geo. W. Peck put down the rebellion. 823.7409.
RECONSTRUCTION.
—— Baker, W: M. Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire. (South. life since the war.) 823.6372
—— Claytor, G. Pleasant Waters: a story of southern life and character. 823.7170
—— De Forest, J: W: The bloody chasm. 823.1891
—— Finley, M. Elsie's motherhood. (Ku-Klux.) 823.560
—— Hale, E: E. Mrs. Merriam's scholars: a story of the "original ten." (Schools among the freedmen.) 823.2342
—— Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. Priscilla Baker, the freedwoman. 22 pp. p. 9, *in* 823.6534
—— Murfree, M.. N. Where the battle was fought. (Tennessee.) 823.4893
—— Page, T: N. In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan, and other stories. 823.5363
—— Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) Valerie Aylmer. 823.6045
—— Tourgée, A. W. Bricks without straw. 823.2312
—— — Figs and thistles. 823.1593
—— — Fool's errand. (A northern man's experiences in the south since the war.) 823.4176
—— — *Same.* 823.4283
—— — Hot plowshares. 823.4538
—— — Invisible empire. (Pt. 2 of A fool's errand.) (Ku Klux Klan.) 823.2189
—— — *Same.* *in* 823.4176
—— — John Eax. 823.4303
—— — Mamelon. (*With his* John Eax.) 823.4303
—— — Toinette. (Relations betw. freed people and the whites.) 823.2357
Note.—In chronological order, the novels would stand as follows:
1: Hot plowshares.
2: Figs and thistles.
3: A royal gentleman.
4: A fool's errand. (Pt. 2: Invisible empire.)
5: Bricks without straw.
6: John Eax.
Note.—*See* **King,** E. The great south. 1875. 9176.2.—**Lowell,** J. R. The Seward-Johnson reaction. 44 pp. (*In his* Political essays.) p. 250, *in* 329.45.—**McPherson,** E. Political history of the U. S. during reconstruction. 1865–70. 973.418.—**Pike,** J. S. The prostrate state. 1874. 326.1.—**Taylor,** R. Destruction and reconstruction. 1879. 973.124.
See also reference "**Reconstruction of the seceded states**" *in* Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S. 1774–1881. p. 1,354, *in* ** 15.202.
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER.
California. See California, pp. 32–3.
Colorado.
—— Bigney, T. O. Colorado tales and legends (poems). 821.29

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Colorado. Contin.
—— Hammond, W: A. Lal. 823.7017
—— Ingersoll, E. The silver caves: a mining story. 808.1719
Connecticut. See New England, p. 191.
Florida.
—— Munroe, K. The flamingo feather. (Expedition sent out by Adm. Ribault.) 808.1371
—— — Wakulla. 808.1372
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) Palmetto-leaves. 823.5600
Note.—*See* **Norton,** C: L. A handbook of Florida. Maps. 1891. 9176.70.
Georgia.
—— Harris, J. C. Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches. 823.5255
—— Johnston, R: M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgian folk. 823.5267
—— — Ogeechee cross-firings. (Before the civil war.) 823.6558
—— — The Primes and their neighbors. (Dialect tales of middle Georgia.) 823.7549
—— — Widow Guthrie. (Before the civil war.) 823.7390
—— Longstreet, A: B. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, &c., in the first half century of the republic. 823.1012
—— Pendleton, L: In the wire-grass. (Southern life to-day.) 823.6529
Illinois.
—— Eggleston, E: The Graysons. 823.5516
—— Kirkland, J. Zury: the meanest man in Spring county. (2d quarter of 19th cent.) 823.4962
Indiana.
—— Eggleston, E: The Hoosier schoolmaster. 823.522
Kentucky.
—— Dodd, *Mrs.* A.. B. (B.) Glorinda. 823.5456
—— McGlasson, E. Diana's livery. 823.7397
—— Read, O. P. A Kentucky colonel. 823.6465
—— Underwood, F. H: Lord of himself. 823.1646
Note.—*See* **Shaler,** N. S. Kentucky. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 9176.58.
Lake states.
—— Campbell, W: W. Lake lyrics and other poems. 821.1332
—— Hamlin, *Mrs.* M. C. W. Legends of le Détroit. 823.4756
—— Woolson, C. F. Castle Nowhere, and other stories. (Lake country sketches.) 823.4085
Louisiana.
—— Cable, G: W. Bonaventure: a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. 823.5248
—— — Strange, true stories of Louisiana. 823.6317
Maine. See New England, p. 192.
Maryland.
—— Townsend, G: A. Katy of Catoctin; or, the chain-breakers. 823.7446
Note.—*See* **Browne,** W: H. Maryland. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 9176.59.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Massachusetts. *See* New England, p. 192.
Michigan.
—— Littlejohn, F. J. Legends of Michigan. (1800–11.) 970.41
—— Trowbridge, J: T. A start in life: a story of the Genesee country. 808.1505
Note.—See **Cooley, T. M.** Michigan. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 977.599.
Minnesota. Eggleston, E: Mystery of Metropolisville. 823.523
New England. *See* New England, p. 191.
New Hampshire. *See* New England, p. 192.
New Jersey. Allen, R: Miss Eaton's romance. (Boarding house life.) 823.7028
New Orleans.
—— Cable, G: W. Dr. Sevier. 823.4863
—— — The Grandissimes: a story of creole life. 823.2442
—— — Madame Delphine. 823.1895
—— — Old creole days. 823.162
—— — *Same.* 823.5247
Note.—See **Howe, W: W.** Municipal hist. of New Orleans. 33 pp. (*In* Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, etc., v. 7.) *in* 973.582'.
New York.
—— Brown, C: B. Ormond. (*Novels*, v. 6.) (Scenes in N. Y. and Phila.) 823.141
—— Chambers, J. Mad world and its inhabitants. (Dr. Baltric's Asylum on Bloomingdale Road.) 823.196
—— Cooper, J. F. The redskins. (Anti-rentism in N. Y.) 823.310
—— Fay, T. M. Norman Leslie: a tale of the present times. 2 vols. (1835.) ** 823.6759–60
—— Frederic, H. The Lawton girl. 823.6996
—— Paulding, J. K. The Dutchman's fireside. 2 vols. (in 1). (Dutch life.) 823.7014
—— Young, J. D. Adrift: a story of Niagara. 823.6576
Note.—See **Roberts, E. H.** New York. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 2 vols. 974.137–8.
New York city.
—— Bishop, W: H: House of a merchant prince. 823.4480
—— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Witch Winnie: the story of a "King's daughter." 808.1913
—— Curtis, G: W: Potiphar papers. (Satire.) 828.16
—— — Prue and I. 823.358
—— — Trumps. 823.359
—— Fawcett, E. An ambitious woman. (N. Y. society.) 823.6560
—— — The evil that men do. (Life in tenements of N. Y. city.) 823.6411
—— — A man's will. (Intemperance among the business men.) 823.5419
—— Harland, H: The yoke of the Thorah. (Jewish life.) 823.5198
—— Howells, W: D. Hazard of new fortunes. 2 vols. 823.7018–19
—— Hume, J. F. Five hundred majority; or, the days of Tammany. 823.6097
—— Irving, J: T. The attorney; or, the correspondence of John Quod. 823.4025
—— — Harry Harson. 823.4026

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
New York city. *Contin.*
—— Miller, C. H. The destruction of Gotham. (Poor and rich in N. Y.) 823.5388
—— — *Same.* 823.5769
—— Rohlfs, *Mrs.* A.. K.. (G.) The sword of Damocles. 823.7149
—— Sherwood, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (W.) Transplanted rose. 823.4486
—— Stoddard, W: O. Chuck Purdy. 808.1726
—— Taylor, B. John Godfrey's fortunes. (Literary life.) 823.1545
—— Thébaud, A. J. Louisa Kirkbride. 823.5991
Note.—See **Riis, J. A.** How the other half lives. Studies among the tenements of New York. Illus. 1890. 9175.56.
North Carolina. Daniel, J. W. The girl in checks; or, the mystery of the mountain cabin. 823.7249
Ohio. Bennett, E. Kate Clarendon. 823.72
Note.—See **King, R.** Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 977.164.
Pennsylvania.
—— Taylor, B. Joseph and his friend. 823.1546
—— — Story of Kennett. (Friends in Penn.) 823.1547
Note.—See **McVeagh, W.** Pennsylvania. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 975.142.
Philadelphia.
—— Brown, C: B. Ormond. (*Novels*, v. 6.) (Scenes in N. Y. and Phila.) 823.141
—— Mitchell, S. W. In war time. 823.5399
Rhode Island. *See* New England, p. 192.
South Carolina. Schoolcraft, *Mrs.* M.. (H.) The black gauntlet. (Plantation life before the war.) 823.7414
Southern.
—— Baker, W: M. Mose Evans. 823.50
—— Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. (V.) Lights and shadows of a life. 823.5666
—— Roe, E: P. The earth trembled. 823.5270
—— Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) Hearts and hands. 823.5896
—— Webber, C: W. Tales of the southern border. 823.5804
—— Woolson, C. F. Rodman the keeper: southern sketches. 823.2039
Tennessee.
—— Murfree, M.. N. The despot of Broomsedge cove. 823.5469
—— — Down the ravine. 808.1343
—— — In the Tennessee mountains. 823.5232
—— — The prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. 823.4880
—— — Where the battle was fought. 823.4893
Note.—See **Phelan, J.** Tennessee. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 976.139.
Texas.
—— Baker, W: M. The Virginians in Texas. 823.5923
—— Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) Christopher. 75 pp. 823.5418
—— — Remember the Alamo. (Revolution in Texas, 1835.) 823.5702

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Texas. Contin.
—— Clemens, J. Bernard Lile: an historical romance . . . of the Texas revolution and the Mexican war. 823.7100
—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: Travels . . . of Monsieur Violet in . . . western Texas. 823.1104
—— Paxton, P. A stray Yankee in Texas 9176.16
—— Postel, K: Adventures in Texas. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 5.) *in* ** 823.6651
—— Reid, *Capt.* T: M. Wild life; or, adventures on the frontier: a tale of the early days of the Texan republic. 808.429
—— Webber, C: W. Old Hicks the guide. 823.1691
Vermont. *See* New England, p. 192.
Virginia.
—— Bradley, A. G. The doctor: an old Virginia fox-hunter. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 365, *in* 823.7500
—— — Mar'se Dab after the war. 39 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 119, *in* 823.7502
—— Cooke, J: E. The Virginia Bohemians. 823.5902
—— — The Virginia comedians; or, old days in the Old Dominion. 823.5662
—— Hopkins, S:, *of Northampton.* Youth of the Old Dominion. 823.826
—— Page, T: N. In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan, and other stories. 823.5363
—— — Marse Chan: a tale of old Virginia. 36 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.) p. 5, *in* 823.4710
—— Pendleton, E. A Virginia inheritance. 823.5229
—— Seawell, M. E. Throckmorton. (After the civ. war.) 823.7447
—— Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) Judith: a chronicle of old Virginia. 823.4698
Note.—See **Cooke,** J: E. Virginia: a history of the people. (*American commonwealths.*) 976.119. —**Trent,** W: P. English culture in Virginia. (*In* Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, etc., v. 7.) *in* 973.582[7].
Washington city.
—— Benedict, F. L. My daughter Elinor. 823.5834
—— Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) Through one administration. 823.4579
—— Clemens, S: L., *and* Warner, C: D. The gilded age. 823.5809
—— Townsend, G: A. Katy of Catoctin; or, the chain-breakers. 823.7446
Western.
—— Adams, W: T. Going west. 808.965
—— — Out west. 808.502
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Dog Crusoe. 808.207
—— — The pioneers. 808.1280
—— — Wild man of the west. 808.703
—— Beecher, *Mrs.* E. W. (B.) From dawn to daylight; or, story of a western home. 823.7375

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Western. Contin.
—— Bishop, W: H: The golden justice. 823.5785
—— Bright, *Mrs.* M. A. Margaret: . . . life in a prairie home. 823.1248
—— — *Same.* 823.2047
—— Brooks, N. The boy emigrants. (Overland travel to Calif.) 808.1416
—— Cary, A. Clovernook; or, recollections of our neighborhood in the far west. 823.181
—— Clifford, J. Overland tales. 823.2155
—— Cozzens, S: W. Crossing the quicksands. 808.1629
—— Derby, G. H. [*John Phœnix.*] Phœnixiana; sketches. 828.17
—— Dickens, C: J: H. Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.424
—— — *Same.* 823.5848
—— Eggleston, E: The circuit rider. 823.520
—— Habberton, J: The Jericho road. 823.679
—— Hall, J. Legends of the west. 823.6316
—— Hammond, W: A. Lal. 823.4781
—— Harte, F. B. Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. 823.714
—— — A waif of the plains. (Crossing the plains in 1852.) 823.6999
—— Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.) Forest life. 2 vols. 823.7529–30
—— — New home—who'll follow? 823.7108
—— — Western clearings. 823.7109
—— McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Planting the wilderness; or, the pioneer boys. 808.1655
—— Marryat, *Capt.* F: Travels . . . of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora, and western Texas. 823.1104
—— — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6664
—— — Valerie. 823.1119
—— — *Same.* ** 823.6675
—— Miller, C. H. First fam'lies of the Sierras. 823.1159
—— — Songs of the Sierras. 821.1317
—— Owen, R. D. Beyond the breakers. (Village life in the west.) 823.5954
—— Pearson, C: H. Cabin on the prairie. 808.1654
—— Powers, S. In the great west. p. 204, *in* 823.4145
—— Reid, M. The quadroon; or, adventures in the far west. 823.1297
—— Riddle, A. G. The house of Ross. (1830–40.) 823.7144
—— Rideout, *Mrs.* J. B. Early western life. 808.1596
—— Riley, H. H. Puddleford papers. 828.80
—— Roe, E: P. Barriers burned away. 823.1355
—— Truman, B. C. Occidental sketches. 823.5185
—— Victor, *Mrs.* F.. A. (F.) The new Penelope. 823.6126

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Western. Contin.
—— Winthrop, T. John Brent. 823.1725
See also California, p. 33.
North-western.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. The big otter. 808.1531
—— Pearson, C: H. Young pioneers of the great north-west. 808.1656
—— Robinson, *Dr.* J. H. Nick Whiffles. 823.1353
South-western.
—— Bennett, E. Viola. 823.77
—— Robb, J: S. Swamp doctor's adventures in the south-west. 823.1340

Army life. King, C: Starlight ranch and other stories of army life on the frontier. 823.7176
Domestic economy. Cruger, M.. How she did it; or, comfort on $150 a year. 823.5498
Emigrant life. Sadlier, *Mrs.* M.. A. (M.) Con O'Regan. 823.1378
Games and songs. Newell, W: W., *comp.* Games and songs of American children. 808.1876
The Indian question.
—— Harsha, *Judge* —. Ploughed under: the story of an Indian chief told by himself. 823.4158
—— Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) Ramona. 823.4865
—— Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power. (Hist. of the Indian ring.) 823.1844
See also Indians, p. 130.
Industrial life.
—— Adams, W: T. Living too fast; or, the confessions of a bank officer. 823.5339
—— Hale, E: E. How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woollens. 823.5693
—— Johnston, J. P. Twenty years of hus'ling: portraying the peculiar incidents . . . of a man who tried almost every kind of business and finally wins. 923.1970
—— Keenan, H: F. The money-makers: a social parable. 823.4856
—— Kimball, R: B. Henry Powers (banker). 823.4097
Labor question.
—— Bellamy, C: J. Breton mills. 823.5700
—— Elliott, S.. B. Jerry. 823.7533
—— Porter, L. B. Speaking of Ellen. (Capital against labor.) 823.6989
—— White slaves of monopolies. (Anon.) 823.4806
Mining life.
—— Greene, H. Blind brother: a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. 808.1357
—— Ingersoll, E. The silver caves: a mining story. (Colorado.) 808.1719
—— Munroe, K. Derrick Stirling: a story of the mines (in Pennsylvania). 808.1440
—— White slaves of monopolies. (Anon.) 823.4806

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
The opium habit. Noble, A. L. In a country town. 823.7325
Political life.
—— Cooper, J. F. The ways of the hour. (Evils of the jury system.) 823.315
—— Crawford, F. M. An American politician. 823.4873
—— Henry, E. '89. Ed. from the original manuscript. (South and north in 1889.) 823.5441
—— Hume, J. F. Five hundred majority; or, the days of Tammany. (N. Y. city.) 823.6097
—— Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) Ramona. (Indian question.) 823.4865
—— King, C. Democracy. 823.4577
—— Shapley, R. R. Solid for Mulhooly: sketch of municipal politics under the leaders, the ring, and the boss. 823.4351
—— Simpleton, *Maj.* —. Civil-service reform; or, the postmaster's revenge. 823.4593
—— Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power. (The Indian ring.) 823.1844
—— Townsend, G: A. Katy of Catoctin; or, the chain-breakers. (Election of Pres. Lincoln; civ. war; conspiracy of Booth.) 823.7446
Religious movement.
—— Alden, *Mrs.* I.. (McD.) Chautauqua girls at home. 808.1511
—— Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. (C.) John Ward, preacher. 823.5278
—— Eggleston, E: The circuit rider: a tale of the heroic age. 823.520
—— Father Oswald: a genuine Catholic story. (Anon.) 823.1178
—— Hale, E: E. Ten times one is ten: the possible reformation. 823.685
—— — *Same.* 823.4540
—— Hoffman, M.. I. Agnes Hilton; or, practical views of Catholicity. 823.769
—— Hubbell, *Mrs.* M. (S.) The shady side; or, life in a country parsonage. 823.4639
Mormonism.
—— Paddock, *Mrs.* A. G. In the toils; or, martyrs of the latter days. (Against.) 823.1226
—— Tourgée, A. W. Button's inn. (Mormonism in N. Y., Ohio and Vermont.) 823.5295
School life.
—— Bardeen, C. W. Roderick Hume: the story of a New York teacher. 823.4144
—— Grant, R. Jack Hall. 808.1716
—— Lowell, R. T. S. Antony Brade. 823.1018
—— Severance, M: S. Hammersmith: his Harvard days. 823.1415
—— Thomas, C. Frontier schoolmaster. 823.1842
—— Washburn, W: T. Fair Harvard: a story of American college life. 823.7115
Sea life.
—— Clark, H. H. Joe Bently, naval cadet. 823.7035

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Sea life. Contin.
—— Dana, R: H:, *Jr.* Two years before the mast. *in* 823.6696
—— Hart, *Col.* J. C. Miriam Coffin; or, the whale-fisherman. 823.6110
—— — *Same.* 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6210
—— Melville, H. White-Jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. 823.1149
—— Nordhoff, C: Man-of-war life. 808.167
—— — *Same.* 808.1898
—— Porter, D: D. Adventures of Harry Marline; or, notes from an American midshipman's lucky bag. 823.6142
—— Shippen, E:, *U. S. N.* Thirty years at sea. 823.7296
See also Sea stories, p. 230.
Social studies.
—— Bellamy, E: Looking backward 2000–1887. 823.5495
—— Brown, C: B. Edgar Huntley; or, memoirs of a sleep-walker. 823.139
—— — Wieland; or, the transformation. 823.142
—— Hale, E: E. My friend the boss. 823.5692
—— Hawthorne, J. C. An American penman. 823.5444
—— — Another's crime. 823.5752
—— — The great bank robbery. 823.5446
—— — Section 558. 823.5269
—— — A tragic mystery. 823.5400
—— Hay, J: The bread-winners. (Anon.) 823.4692
—— Holland, J. G. Nicholas Minturn. 823.782
—— Tourgée, A. W. Pactolus Prime. (The negro question.) 823.7065
—— Townsend, G: A. The entailed hat. 823.4729
—— Woods, K.. P. Metzerott, shoemaker. 823.6995
See also **Laboulaye,** E. R. L.. Paris in America. (Social and political criticisms.) 823.6870.
Sporting life. Herbert, H: W: Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. 2 vols. 823.5754–5
Temperance movement.
—— Arthur, T. S. All's for the best. 823.6975
—— — The Latimer family . . . and other temperance stories. 823.5911
—— — The mill and the tavern. 823.5758
—— — Orange blossoms fresh and faded. 823.5688
—— — The strike at Tivoli mills. 823.5622
—— — The wife's engagement ring. 823.5757
—— Bolton, *Mrs.* S.. (K.) The present problem. 823.110
—— Hale, E: E. Our new crusade. 823.683
Woman question.
—— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) My wife and I. 823.1525
—— Taylor, B. Hannah Thurston. 823.1544

Note.—See **Bibliographies.** Adams, C. K. Histories of the U. S. (*In his* Man. of hist. lit. 3d ed. pp. 566–672.) 1889. ** 907.4[2].—American colonies.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
(*Lib. jl.* Nov., 1880, v. 5.) p. 329, *in* ** 19.20.—Griffin, A. P. C. Bibliographies of special subjects. No. 3: Index of articles on Amer. local history in hist. coll. in Boston Public Lib. 1889. ** 15.278.—Hildreth, R. History of the U. S. 1849. (Authorities, v. 3, pp. 548–564; v. 6, pp. 715–720.) 973.20–5.—Rev. ed. 973.240–5.—U. S. Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S., Sept. 5, 1774–Mar. 4, 1881. 1885. ** 15.202.—Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. vols. 6–8. (Bibliographical notes and essays on sources of information. v. 6: The Amer. revolution; v. 7: The United States, 1775–1782, the loyalists, the confederation, the constitution, the hist. of political parties, the wars of the U. S., 1789–1850; the diplomacy of the U. S., territorial acquisitions, etc.; v. 8: Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the U. S., 1776–1850; the manuscript sources of the history of the U. S. of A., with particular reference to the American revolution.) 970. 127[6]–127[8].

For comprehensive works, *see* **Bancroft,** G: History of the U. S. from the discovery of the American continent to the close of the revolution. 6 vols. 973.196–201;—*Same.* 10 vols. 973.32–41.—**Boynton,** H: The world's greatest conflict. (Cop. 1890.) 940.201.—**Brown,** E. The national standard history of the U. S. for popular use. 1888. 973.699.—**Bryant,** W: C., *and* Gay, S. H. Popular history of the U. S. from the first discovery of the western hemisphere to the end of the first century. 4 vols. 973.11–13[2].—**Doyle,** J. A. History of the U. S. With maps illustrative of the acquisition of territory and the increase of population, by F. A. Walker. 1876. 973.250.—**Hathaway,** B. A. 1001 questions and answers in U. S. history. (1882.) 973.687.—**Hildreth,** R: History of the U. S. from the discovery of America to the end of the 16th Congress. 6 vols. 1879. 973.20–5;—*Same.* Rev. ed. 973.240–5.—**Holmes,** A. Annals of America (1492–1826), with list of authorities. 2 vols. 970.136–7.—**Howland,** E: Annals of North America. (1492–1877.) 970.130.—**Johnston,** A. The U. S.: its history and constitution. 1889. 973.709.—**Leeds,** J. W. A history of the U. S. of A. (A. D. 875–1876.) 1881. 973.703.—**McMaster,** J: B. History of the people of the U. S. from the revolution to the civil war. 5 vols. vols. 1–2. (vols. 3–5 in prep.) 973.440–1.—**Magazine of American history,** Jan., 1877–June, 1891. 2 vols. pr. yr. 27 vols. 905.1–20[7].—**Montgomery,** D. H. The leading facts of Amer. history (to 1890). 973. 730.—**Patton,** J. H. Nat. resources of the U. S. 1888. 973.639;—Red letter life of the republic: concise history of the American people. (1492–1882.) 2 vols. 1888. * 973.676–77.—**Preble,** G. H. History of the flag of the U. S. * 929.22.—**Ramsay,** D: History of the U. S. (1607–1808.) 3 vols. 973.222–4.—**Ridpath,** J: C. A popular history of the U. S. of A., from the aboriginal times to the present day. Illus. with maps, charts, portrs. and diagrams. 1881. 973.173.—**Schouler,** T. Hist. of U. S. of Amer. under the constitution. (1783–1847.) 4 vols. 1880–89. 973.505, 6, 6[1-2].—**Thayer,** W. M. Marvels of the new west. Illus. 1888. 9177.627.—**Townsend,** M., *comp.* An index to the U. S. of America, hist., geog. and political; a handbook of . . the "curious" in U. S. history. (Cop. 1890.) 973.733.—**Whitney,** J. D. The U. S.: facts and figures illus. the physical geography of the country and its material resources. 1889. 973.261.—**Winsor,** J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. ** 970.127–127[8].

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 237–40. No. 4, 1884, pp. 301–4.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 196–98. No. 5, 1888, pp. 358–74.

See also references in **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 1,341–55, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 451–55, *in* ** 50.1[2].

For constitutional history, *see* **Adams,** J: Works. 10 vols. vols. 4–6. (*See* index, v. 10.) * 923.294–303.—**Alden,** J. Science of government. 320.21;—*Same.* 320.30.—**Benton,** T: H. Thirty years' view. (1820–50.) 2 vols. 328.8–9.—**Brownson,** O. A. American republic. 1866. 324.4.—**Cooley,** T. M., *and others.* Constitutional history of the U. S. as seen in the development of American law. 1888. 324.90.—**Curtis,** G: T. Constitutional history of the U. S. as seen in the development of American law. 2 vols.

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.

v. 1: 1774-1788. 324.93;—History of the constitution. 2 vols. 342.3-4.—**Elliot,** J. Debates on adoption of federal constitution. 5 vols. * 328.3-7.—**Federalist** on the new constitution in 1788. By Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. 1818. 324.14.—**Frothingham,** R. Rise of the republic. (U. S.) 973.181.—**Hart,** A. B. Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political hist. of the U. S. at Harvard Coll. 1889-1891. 2 pts. (in 1). 1783-1829. * 973.715.—**Hildreth,** R. History of the U. S. v. 4. 973.23;—*Same.* 973.243.—**Holst,** E. H. von. Constitutional and political history of the U. S. 4 vols. 342.1-2[3].—**Hosmer,** J. K. Hist. of Anglo-Saxon freedom. 1890. (Polity of Eng.-speaking race.) 323.17.—**Jennings,** L. J. 80 years of republican government in the U. S. 1868. 324.21.—**Johnston,** A. The history of political parties. (Winsor, J., *ed. Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 7.) (With crit. essay on the sources of information.) pp. 267-356, *in* 970.127[7];—The U. S.: its history and constitution. (Bibliography, pp. 273-6.) 973.719.—**Justice and jurisprudence:** an inquiry concerning the constitutional limitations of the 13th, 14th and 15th amendments. 1889. 326.24.—**Landon,** J. S. The constitutional history and government of the U. S. (Lectures.) 1889. 324.94.—**McKee,** T. H., *comp.* Index to Senate reports 14th to 49th Cong. 1815-1887. ** 350.5572;—Index to the House of Representatives' reports, 14th to 49th Cong. 1815-1887. ** 350.5571.—**Madison,** James, Life of. By Rives. 3 vols. 923.308-10.—**Monroe,** J. The people the sovereign. 1867. 324.56.—**Mulford,** E. The nation. 1872. D1.49.—**Rupert,** W: W. A guide to the study of the history and constitution of the U. S. 1888. (With references to authorities.) 973.707.—**Story,** J. Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S. 2 vols. * 342.103-4.—**Tocquille,** A. de. Democracy in America. 2 vols. 1864. 324.73-4.—**Van Buren,** Martin, Life of. By E: M. Shepard. 923.1870.—**Webster,** D. Speeches. 825.54.

For political history, 1789-1890, *see* **American annual register,** 1825-33. 8 vols. (Gives a selection of public documents, political speeches, letters, etc.) ** 902.19-26.—**American state papers.** 38 vols. (broken set). For docs. before 1823. (Documents are classified by subject.) *Contents:* Commerce and navigation. v. 1 (of 2). ** 350.5468;—Finance. vols. 4-5. 2 vols. ** 350.5466-7;—Foreign relations. vols. 5-6. 2 vols. ** 350.5459-60;—Military affairs. v. 1. ** 350.5470;—*Same.* vols. 3-7. 5 vols. ** 350.5472-6;—Naval affairs. vols. 2-4. 3 vols. ** 350.5478-80;—Public lands. vols. 1-8 (all). 8 vols. ** 350.5482-9.—**American statesmen . . .** men conspicuous in the political history of the U. S. Ed. by J: T. Morse, Jr. (*viz.:* Adams, J: By J: T. Morse, Jr. 923.1771;—Adams, J: Quincy. By J: T. Morse, Jr. 923.1236;—Adams, S: By J. K. Hosmer. 923.1772;—Benton, T: H. By T. Roosevelt. 923.1804;—Calhoun, J: C. By Dr. H. von Holst. 923.1408;—Clay, H: By C. Schurz. 2 vols. 923.1867-8;—Gallatin, Albert. By J: A. Stevens. 923.1505;—Hamilton, Alexander. By H: C. Lodge. 923.1406.—Henry, Patrick. By M. C. Tyler. 923.1869;—Jackson, Andrew. By W. G. Sumner. 923.1407;—Jefferson, T: By J: T. Morse, Jr. 923.1410;—Madison, James. By S. H. Gay. 923.1773;—Marshall, J: By A. B. Magruder. 923.1769;—Monroe, James. By D. C. Gilman. 923.1411;—Morris, Gouverneur. By T. Roosevelt. 923.1930;—Randolph, J: By H: Adams. 923.1770;—Van Buren, Martin. By E: M. Shepard. 923.1870;—Washington, G: By H: C. Lodge. 2 vols 923.1871-2;—Webster, Daniel. By H: C. Lodge. 923.1491.)—**Annals of Congress.** 1789-1824. 42 vols. (Index to each v.) ** 328.33-74.—**Benton,** T: H. Thirty years' view (1820-50). 2 vols. 328.8-9.—**Blaine,** J. G. Twenty years of congress, from Lincoln to Garfield. 2 vols. 923.1582-3.—**Blanchard,** R. Rise of political parties in the U. S. 1888. 324.100.—**Boston Public Library.** Catalogue. (A convenient index of public interest from 1823-1863.) p. 815. *in* ** 17.46; Supplement, p. 647, *in* ** 17.47.—**Brown,** E., *and* Strauss, A. Dict. of American politics. 1888. ** 324.96.—**Brownson,** O. A. American republic. 1865. 324.4.—**Bryce,** J. The American commonwealth. 2 vols. 1889. 320.128-9.—**Burr,** Aaron, Life and times of. By J. Parton. 2 vols. 923.333-4.—**Congressional debates.** 1824-37. 13 vols. (Index to each v.) 1825-37. ** 328.703-

English Fiction. *Contin.*
United States. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.

29.—**Congressional globe.** 1833-73. (For continuation, *see* Congressional record. Each session is indexed.) ** 328.75-118; ** 328.434-89.—**Congressional record,** 1873- . (For debates previous to 1873, *see* Congressional debates.—Congressional globe. Each session is indexed.) ** 328.120-47.—**Cooper,** H. T., *and* Fenton, T. V. American politics; political laws; federal blue book, etc. * 973.543.—**Crittenden,** J: J., Life of. Ed. by his daughter, Mrs. Chapman Coleman. 2 vols. 1878. 923.876.—**Fiske,** J: Civil government in the U. S. considered with some reference to its origin. 1890. 324.99.—**Forces,** P. American archives. 1774-1783. 9 vols. (Gives documents, letters, etc., both Amer. and Eng., for the period.) (1774-1776.) ** 973.481-8.—**Greeley,** H. Recollections. 923.405.—**Hart,** A. B. Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political hist. of the U. S. at Harvard Coll. in 1889-91. 2 pts. (in 1). 1783-1861. * 973.715.—**Howard,** G: E. An introduction to the local constitutional history of the U. S. v. 1: Development of the township, hundred and shire. 1889. (Authorities cited, pp. 476-498.) 324.97.—**Hudson,** F: History of journalism in the U. S. (1690-1872.) 1873. 820.39.—**Johnston,** A. History of American politics. 1882. 973.412;—Representative American orations. 3 vols. 825.204-6.—**Lalor,** J: J., *ed.* Cyclopædia of political science and political history of U. S. 3 vols. 1881-4. v. 1: A-D; v. 2. E-N; v. 3: O-Z. ** 320.115-17.—**Lanman,** C: Dictionary of the U. S. Congress. 1866. * 303.5.—**Livingston,** E:, Life of. By C. H. Hunt. 923.807.—**Long,** J: D. The Republican party. 1888. 324.102.—**Lowell,** J. R. Political essays. 1888. 329.45.—**McCulloch,** H. Men and measures of half a century. 1889. 973.652.—**McKinley,** C. An appeal to Pharaoh. The negro problem and its radical solution. 1889. 326.22.—**Mulford,** E. The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the U. S. 1887. 324.104.—**Niles,** H. Weekly register, 1811-July, 1849. 75 vols. (Contains, besides public documents, many political speeches, letters, etc.) ** 51.124-199.—**Pinkney,** W., Life of. By H. Wheaton. *in* ** 920.107.—**Poore,** B: P. Congressional directory. 1776-1878. * 328.1.—**Taney,** R. B., Memoir of. By S. Tyler. 923.923.—**Townsend,** V. F.. Our presidents; or, the lives of the twenty-three presidents of the U. S. 1889. * 923.1947.—**Tucker,** G: F. Monroe doctrine: its origin and growth. 1885. 973.606.—**Wilson,** H. History of the slave power in America. 3 vols. 1874-77. 326.26-8.—**Wirt,** W:, Life of. By J: P. Kennedy. 2 vols. 923.344-5.

For military and naval history, *see* **Allen,** J. Battles of the British navy. 2 vols. 1858. (Eng. side.) 942.338-9.—**Boynton,** C: B. History of the navy during the rebellion. 2 vols. 1867-8. 973.141-2.—**Brackett,** A. G. History of the U. S. cavalry to 1863. 1865. 973.195.—**Brooks,** E. S. The story of the American sailor in active service on merchant vessel and man-of-war. 1888. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324-331.) 359.53;—Story of the American soldier in war and peace. 1622-1889. (Best hundred books on the American soldier, pp. 338-343.) 973.658.—**Cooper,** J. F. History of the navy of the U. S. of A. 2 vols. 1839. 973.143-4.—**Cullum,** *Bvt. Maj.-Gen.* G: W. Biog. register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Mil. Acad. at West Point, N. Y., 1802-1890. 3 vols. 1891. ** 920.376-8.—**Hamersley,** T: H. S., *comp.* Complete army and navy register, 1776-1887. 1888. ** 973.616.—**Johnson,** *and* Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. 973.630-3.—**Porter,** D: D. Naval history of the civil war. 1886. 973.609.—**Powell,** W: H:, *comp.* Records of the living officers of the U. S. army. 1890. ** 355.518.

See also before under general histories, and also histories of periods.

For ecclesiastical history, *see* **Parkman,** F. Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 271.6.—**Sprague,** W: B. Annals of the American pulpit. (vols. **1-2.** Trinitarian Congregationalists. * 922.273-4.—vols. **3-4.** Presbyterians. * 922.275-6.—v. **5.** Episcopalians. * 922.277.—v. **6.** Baptists. * 922.278.—v. **7.** Methodists. * 922.279.—v. **8.** Unitarians. 922.280.—v. **9.** Lutheran. 922.281.)—**Whitefield,** G:, Life of. By J: Gillies. (Rise of Methodism.) 922.59.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

United States. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

For communistic societies in the U. S., *see* **Dixon,** W. H. New America. 2 vols. 9173.129-30;—Spiritual wives. 2 vols. 289.96-7.—**Greeley,** H. Recollections of a busy life. (Some chapters.) 923.405.—**Hinds,** W: A. Amer. communities. 289.113.—**Nordhoff,** C: Communistic societies of the U. S. 1875. 369.2.—**Shakers,** The. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 15.) p. 164, *in* ** 51.410.

For life and manners, *see* **Blonët,** P., *and* Allyn, J: Jonathan and his continent. 1889. 917.52.—**Brydges,** H. Uncle Sam at home. 1888. 9173.481.—**Campbell,** *Sir* G: White and black in the U. S. 1879. 9173.11.—**Chevalier,** M. Society, manners, and politics in the U. S. 1839. 973.103.—**Delano,** A. Life on the plains. 1854. 9173.99.—**Farnham,** E. W. Life in prairie land. 1855. 9173.95.—**Freeman,** E. A. Some impressions of the U. S. 1883. 9173.420.—**Glazier,** *Capt.* W. Peculiarities of American cities. 1886. 917.53.—**Grund,** F. J. Aristocracy in America. 2 vols. 1839. * 9173.470-1.—**Hall,** J. Sketches in the west. 2 vols. 9173.120-1.—**Hardman,** F. Frontier life in the south-west. 1857. 9173.85.—**Hobbs,** —. Wild life in the far west. 9173.64.—**Howe,** *Mrs.* J. (W.) Modern society; changes in American society. 1881. D1.9.—**Klp,** L. Army life on the Pacific. 1859. 977.14.—**Marcy,** R. B. Border reminiscences. 1872. 9177.167;—Thirty years of army life on the border. 1874. 9177.166.—**Martineau,** H. Society in America. 1837. * 9173.449.—**Poore,** B: P. Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. 2 vols. 1886. 973.613-14.—**Pulszky,** F., *and* M. White, red, and black. 2 vols. 1853. 9173.8-9.—**Raymond,** R. W. Camp and cabin: life and travel in the west. 9173.113.—**Reminiscences of America,** by two Englishmen. 9171.70.—**Riding,** W: H. A-saddle in the wild west. 1879. 9173.35.—**Scudder,** H. E., *ed.* Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. 1876. 397.1.—**Stedman,** E. C., *and* Hutchinson, E. M., *comps.* Library of American literature. (*Gen. index*, v. 11.) p. 628, *in* ** 820.131[1].—**Steele,** J. W. Frontier army sketches. 1883. 9177.562.—**Trollope,** *Mrs.* F. Domestic manners of the Americans. (1828-30.) 2 vols. 9173.416-17.—**Valrose,** *Viscount, pseud.* Hon. Uncle Sam. 1888. 9173.485.—**Views of society,** etc. 1818-19-20. By an Englishman. 9173.152.—**Warner,** C: D. Studies in the south and west, with comments on Canada. 1889. 9173.479.

Unkind word, and other stories. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.341

Unnatural bondage, An. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5035

Until the day breaks. Spender, E. 823.5016

Unto the third and fourth generation. Campbell, *Mrs.* H.. (S.) 823.1909

Up in the clouds. Ballantyne, R. M. *in* 808.1268

Same. 808.1281

Up the Baltic. Adams, W: T. 808.498

Up the river. Adams, W: T. 808.963

Upmore, Sir Thomas, Remarkable history of. Blackmore, R: D. 823.4761

Upon the waters. 26 pp. Hay, M.. C. *in* 823.4998

Ups and downs. Hale, E: E. 823.686

Uranie. Flammarion, C. 823.7257

Urith. Gould, S. Baring- 823.7546

Ursula. Balzac, H. de. 823.7535

"Us." Molesworth, *Mrs.* M.. L.. (S.) 823.5042

Useful arts.

—— Abbott, J. The engineer; or, how to travel in the woods. (*In his* Harper's story books, v. 7.) 808.586

—— The Harper establishment; or, how the story books are made. (*In his* Harper's story books, v. 4.) 808.583

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Useful arts. *Contin.*

—— Boy's workshop, with plans and designs for in-door and out-door work. By a boy and his friends. (1884.) 808.1552

—— Davidson, E. A. The boy joiner and model-maker. Containing practical directions . . . with descriptions of various tools, and the method of using them. 808.1867

—— Emery, M. S. Every-day business notes in its practical details: arranged for young people. 808.1586

—— Griffith, R. Boys' useful pastimes. 808.1645

—— Lukin, J. The amateur mechanic's workshop. 1888. 680.1

—— — Amongst machines: a description of various mechanical appliances used in the manufacture of wood, metal and other substances. 808.630

—— — The boy engineers: what they did and how they did it. 808.1662

—— Manson, G: J. Ready for business; or, choosing an occupation: ser. of practical papers for boys. 1889. 658.36

—— Morris, E. Farming for boys: what they have done . . . how to begin . . . what to aim at. 808.1547

—— Trowbridge, J: T. Lawrence's adventures among the ice-cutters, glass-makers, coal-miners, iron-men, and ship-builders. 808.238

Note.—See also Inventions.—Science.

Also **American Institute of Mining Engineers.** Transactions. Contents and index. vols. 1-15 incl. 1888. ** 628.155.—**Annals of scientific discovery,** 1850-1869. 19 vols. ** 605.1-19.—**Annual record of science and industry,** 1871-7. 7 vols. ** 605.20-6.—**Barlow,** P., *and* Barbage, C. Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures and machinery. D3.46.—**Barnard,** F. A. P. Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, etc. (*In his* U. S. Comm. for the Paris Exposition. 1867. *Reports*, v. 3.) 06.3.—**Beeton's** dictionary of industries and commerce. ** 603.35.—**Byrne,** O. Hand-book for the artisan, mechanic and engineer. 1870. 600.1.—**Dodd,** G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining and industrial arts. 1869. ** 603.34.—**Galloupe,** F. E. Index to engineering periodicals, 1883-1887 inclusive. Comprising engineering, railroads, science, manufactures, and trade. 1888. ** 620.536.—**Hazen,** E. Popular technology. 2 vols. 1842. 600.37-8.—**Lock,** C. G. W. Workshop receipts. 2-4 ser. 3 vols. 1883-5. 680.21-2; 25.—**Lossing,** B. J. History of American industries. 1878. D3.1.—**Muspratt,** S. Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures. 2 vols. v. 1: A-Eth; v. 2: Fuel-Z. ** 540.9-10.—**Ronalds,** E., *and* Richardson, T: Chemical technology. 5 pts. (*viz.:* Pts. **1-2.** Fuel and its applications.—Pts. **3-5.** Acids, alkalies, and salts: their manufacture, etc.) 83.57-61.—**Simmonds,** P. L. Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value. 1877. 670.19;—Waste products and undeveloped substances. 670.20.—**Thorpe,** T: E. A dict. of applied chemistry. 3 vols. v. 1: A-Dy. (vols. 2 and 3 in preparation.) ** 540.90-2.—**Ure,** A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 4 vols. ** 603.10-13.—**Vegetable substances** used in the arts, domestic economy, etc. 1830. 633.15.—**Whitehill,** J. C. Cyclopedia of things worth knowing. ** 603.3.—**Year-book of facts** in science and art. By [J. Timbs] 1861-67. 6 vols. ** 500.49-54.

See also Industrial arts *in* **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 117. No. 4, 1884, p. 143.
No. 3, 1882, p. 98. No. 5, 1888, p. 213.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Useful arts. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

See also **Paris.** Universal Exposition, 1867. Reports of the U. S. Commissioners. 5 vols. ** 06.1-5.—**Vienna Exhibition,** 1873. Reports of the U. S. Commissioners. 4 vols. ** 350.352-5.—**U. S. International Exhibition,** Phil. 1876. Reports. 9 vols. * 600.16-24.—**Paris.** Universal Exhibition. 1878. Reports of U. S. Commissioners. 5 vols. * 500.31-5.— **Paris,** L'exposition de. 1889. * 600.52.

List of periodicals on useful arts, current numbers of which may be had in the reading room: American agriculturist.—American architect and building news.—American machinist.—California architect and building news.—Electrical review.—Engineering.—Engineering and building record.—English mechanic.—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute.—Manufacturer and builder.—Metal worker.—Official patent gazette (U. S.)—Pacific lumberman and contractor.—Pacific rural press.—Railroad and engineering journal.—Scientific American.—Scientific American architect and builder.—Scientific American supplement.—Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine.—Wilson's photographic magazine.

See also, in **Catalogues** of this library, Architecture, Carpentry, Drawing, Engineering, Mining, Patents, etc.

For periodicals in bound volumes, *see* **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 178. No. 4, 1884, p. 219.
No. 3, 1882, p. 145. No. 5, 1888, p. 280.

Usurper, The. Mendès, *Mme.* J. (G.) 823.4785

Uttiet, M. G. [*Maxwell Grey.*] The reproach of Annesley. 823.5475

—— An unexpected fare. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 148, *in* 823.7500

Vagabond heroine, A. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. 823.517

Same. *in* 823.6694

Vagabondia. Burnett, *Mrs.* F.. E. (H.) 823.4697

Vagabond's honor, A. Pierson, E. D. 823.6395

Vagrant wife, A. James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) *in* 823.4988

Valdés, Armando Palacio. Sister Saint Sulpice. Tr. by N. H. Dole. Port. 823.6426

Vale of cedars. Aguilar, G. 823.10

Valentin. Kingsley, H: 823.946

Valentine, *Mrs.* —, *ed.* Eastern tales by many story-tellers. 808.389

Valentine and Orson, The remarkable history and daring exploits of. 823.1900

Valentine M'Clutchy. Carleton, W: 823.179

Valentine Strange. Murray, D: C. *in* 823.3712

Same. *in* 823.5065

Valentine, the countess. Bauer, K. 823.6795

Valentine Vox, Life and adventures of. Cockton, H: *823.243

Same. 823.5818

Valerie. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1119

Same. ** 823.6675

Valerie Aylmer. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F.. C. (F.) 823.6045

Valerie's fate. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) *in* 823.5119

Valerius. Lockhart, J: G. 823.4513

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6718-19

Vance, Elmer E. Nellie Harland: a romance of rail and wire. 823.5175

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Vanderdecken's message home; or, the tenacity of natural affection. 13 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) p. 45, *in* **823.6647

Van Dyke, Theodore Strong. Flirtation camp; or, the rifle, rod, and gun in California: a sporting romance. 823.7137

Issued also as Rifle, rod, and gun in California.

—— Rifle, rod, and gun in California: a sporting romance. 823.4157

Vanity fair. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1550

Same. 823.5338

Same. 2 vols. 823.5004-5

Van Loon, *Mrs.* E.. Shadow of Hampton mead. 823.1787

Van Zile, E: S. A magnetic man and other stories. 823.7298

Vasconselos. Simms, W: G. 823.1438

Vashti. Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J.. (E.) 823.1710

Same. 823.4012

Vathek. Beckford, W: 823.4232

Same. p. 841, *in* ** 823.6215

Vaughan, Herbert. Coldstream. 13 pp. (*In* Famous stories by De Quincey, and others.) p. 169, *in* 823.1778

Vee-boers, The. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.1463

Veil withdrawn, The. Craven, *Mme.* P.. (de la F.) 823.6284

Veitch, Sophie F. F. The dean's daughter. 823.7445

Veley, Margaret. "For Percival." 823.4844

—— Milly's first love. 79 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495

Vendée, La. Trollope, A. 823.2007

Vendetta, The. Balzac, H. de. p. 153, *in* 823.4254

Same. 823.7118

Venetia. Disraeli, B: 823.469

Same. *in* 823.3230

Venetian glass. 26 pp. Matthews, J. B. *in* 823.4704

Vengeance of a Jew. Guenot, C. 823.616

Venice. *See also* Italy.

—— De Mille, J. The winged lion; or, stories of Venice. 808.172

Venus of Ille, The. Mérimée, P. *in* 823.5737

Venus's doves. Taylor, I. A. *in* 823.5053

Verdant Green. Bradley, E: 823.117

Vere of "Ours." Grant, J. 823.4800

Verena. Holt, E. S.. 808.1521

Verga, Giovanni. The house by the medlar-tree. Tr. by M.. A. Craig. (*With*) introd. by W: D. Howells. 823.7186

Vermont. *See* New England, p. 192.

Vernaleken, Theodor. In the land of marvels: folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia. With preface by E. Johnson. 808.1691

Verne, Jules. Adventures in the land of the behemoth. 823.5486

Issued also as Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in south Africa. (*Also*) Meridiana.

—— Adventures of a Chinaman in China. Tr. by V. Champlin. 823.5178

—— The adventures of Captain Hatteras. (2 pts.) I: The English at the north pole. II: The field of ice. 823.7126

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Verne, Jules. *Contin.*

—— The adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in southern Africa. Tr. by H: Frith. 823.6973

—— The archipelago on fire. *in* 823.5064

—— Around the world in eighty days. Tr. by G: M. Towle. 823.3105

Issued also as Tour of the world in eighty days.

—— *Same.* 823.6918

—— At the north pole; or, the adventures of Captain Hatteras. 823.5537

—— Blockade runners. 823.5181

—— *Same.* *in* 823.6243; *in* 823.7091

—— The cryptogram. Pt. 2 of The giant raft. 823.4491

—— *Same.* 823.6310

—— The desert of ice; or, the further adventures of Captain Hatteras. 823.6879

—— Dick Sand; or, a captain at fifteen. *in* 823.2855

—— *Same.* *in* 823.5129

Issued also as Dick Sands, the boy captain.

—— Dick Sands, the boy captain. 823.6300

—— Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Pt. 1 of The giant raft. 823.4350

—— *Same.* 823.6310

—— The English at the north pole. 823.6880

Issued also as Adventures of Captain Hatteras.—Journey to the north pole.—Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras.

—— The field of ice. 823.4343

—— Five weeks in a balloon. 823.6924

—— A floating city, and, The blockade runners. 823.6243

—— *Same.* Tr. by H: Frith. 823.7091

—— From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. Tr. by L: Mercier and E. E. King. 823.5485

—— *Same.* 823.6305

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Tour of the world in eighty days. 823.2541

—— The fur country. Tr. by H: Frith. 2 pts. 823.6881-2

—— The giant raft. Pt. 1: Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Tr. by W. J. Gordon. 823.4350

—— *Same.* Part 2: The cryptogram. 823.4491

—— *Same.* 2 pts. (in 1). 823.6310

—— Godfrey Morgan: a Californian mystery. Tr. by W. J. Gordon. 823.4608

—— The green ray: a romance of the Scottish highlands. Tr. by M.. de Hauteville. 823.7420

—— Hector Servadac. 823.6111

—— The ice desert. (*Voyages . . . of Capt. Hatteras.*) 823.7114

—— In search of the castaways. 823.6381

Issued also as A voyage round the world.

—— A journey to the centre of the earth. 823.6160

—— Martin Paz. p. 265, *in* 823.5162

—— *Same.* p. 219, *in* 823.5204; 823.5380

—— Mathias Sandorf. 3 parts (in 1). *in* 823.5028

—— Michael Strogoff, the courier of the czar. 823.6112

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Verne, Jules. *Contin.*

—— The mysterious island; containing "Dropped from the clouds," "Abandoned," "The secret of the island." 823.5784

—— *Same.* 823.6306

—— Off on a comet! A journey through planetary space. (A sequel to "To the sun.") Tr. by E: Roth. 823.6925

—— Robur the conqueror; or, a trip round the world in a flying machine. *in* 823.5127

—— Round the moon. A sequel to "From the earth to the moon." Tr. by L: Mercier and E. E. King. 823.5487

—— *Same.* (*Also*) Dick Sand. 823.2855

—— The steam house. Pt. 1: The demon of Cawnpore. Tr. by A. D. Kingston. 823.4024

—— *Same.* Pt. 2: Tigers and traitors. Tr. A. D. Kingston. 823.4235

—— *Same.* 2 pts. 823.6193

—— Three Englishmen and three Russians in southern Africa, Adventures of. 823.6973

—— Ticket No. "9672." Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 2 pts. 823.4997

—— To the sun? A journey through planetary space. Tr. by E: Roth. 823.7127

Constitutes pt. 1 of Hector Servadac.

—— Tour of the world in eighty days. (*With his* From the earth to the moon.) *in* 823.2541

—— Tribulations of a Chinaman in China. Tr. by V. Champlin. 823.4342

—— 20,000 leagues under the sea. 823.2713

—— *Same.* 823.4980

—— Underground city; or, the child of the cavern. Tr. by W: H: G. Kingston. 823.4638

Issued also as Child of the cavern; or, strange doings underground.

—— A voyage round the world. 823.6381

—— *Same.* (3 parts):

Pt. 1: South America. 823.5547
Pt. 2: Australia. 823.5546
Pt. 3: New Zealand. 823.5545

Issued also as In search of the castaways.

—— Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. The ice desert. 823.7114

—— The waif of the "Cynthia." *in* 823.4997

—— A winter in the ice, and other stories. Tr. by G: M. Towle. 823.6972

Issued also as Dr. Ox, and other stories.—From the clouds to the mountains.

—— The wreck of the Chancellor. Diary of J. R. Kazallon, passenger. (*Also*) Martin Paz. Tr. by E. Frewer. 823.5162

—— *Same.* Tr. by G: M. Towle. 823.5204

Note.—Jules Verne is by birth a Pole, and his family name is Olchewitz. "The Author," May, 1890.

Verner's pride. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.) 823.6015

Veronica. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6274

Very woman, A. 32 pp. Smedley, M. B. p. 272, *in* 823.1443

Vestal, The; or, a tale of Pompeii. Gray, T. ** 823.6252

Vestigia. Fletcher, J. C. 823.4739

Veva. Conscience, H. 823.5660

LIBRARY OF THE

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Viaud, L: Marie Julien. [*Pierre Loti.*] Rarahu; or, the marriage of Loti. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.7194

Vicar of Bullhampton. Trollope, A. 823.1629
Same. 823.5999

Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, O. 823.615
Same. 823.2084; 823.4206; 823.4489
Same. 823.5873; *in* ** 823.6215; 823.6425

Vicar's daughter. MacDonald, G: 823.1070

Vicar's people, The. Fenn, G: M. 823.3926

Vicary, J: Fulford, *comp.* A stork's nest; or, pleasant reading from the north. 823.5415

Vice versâ. Guthrie, F: A. 823.4472

Vicomte de Bragelonne. 2 vols. Dumas, A. D. 823.6511–12

Victor, *Mrs.* F.. Auretta (Fuller). The new Penelope, and other stories and poems. 823.6126

Victor and vanquished. Hay, M.. C. *in* 823.3146
Same. 823.5079

Victor La Tourette. Warriner, E: A. 823.1690

Victoria, *Queen of England.*
—— Tulloch, W. W. The story of the life of Queen Victoria. 808.1674

Victor's laurel, The. Crake, A. D. 823.7121

Victor's triumph. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1512

Victory Deane. Griffith, C. *in* 823.4982
Same. *in* 823.5068

Victory of the vanquished. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.211

Vida's story. By the author of "Guilty without crime." *in* 823.5049
Same. *in* 823.5050

Vigny, Alfred-Victor, *comte* de. Cinq-mars; or, a conspiracy under Louis XIII. Tr. by W: Hazlitt. 823.1873
—— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6311–12

Viking Bodleys. Scudder, H. E. 808.1854

Vikram and the vampire. Burton, R: F., *ed.* 823.4154

Villa on the Rhine. 2 vols. Auerbach, B. 823.4333–4

Village commune. La Ramée, L. de. 823.4028

Village convict. 25 pp. Chaplin, H. W. p. 5, *in* 823.4707

Village innkeeper, The. Conscience, H. 823.5706

Village on the cliff. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I.. (T.) 823.1570

Village tragedy, A. Woods, *Mrs.* M. L. (B.) 823.5454

Villari, *Mrs.* Linda (White). In change unchanged. 823.1791

Villette. Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (B.) 823.129
Same. *in* 823.6261

Vince, H: Scott. As Avon flows. *in* 823.5084

Vine and olive. Adams, W: T. 808.499

Vineta, the phantom city. Bürstenbinder, E.. 823.6796

Viola. Bennett, E. 823.77

Viola and her little brother Arno. Abbott, J. *in* 808.591

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Violet Jermyn. Grant, J. 823.4802

Virgilius (or Vergilius) Maro, Publius. Church, A. J: Stories from Virgil. 808.1413

Contents:—The horse of wood.—The sack of Troy.—Æneas and Anchises.—Polydorus.—Delos.—Crete.—The harpies.—King Helenus.—The cyclops.—The shipwreck.—Carthage.—Dido.—The love and death of Dido.—The funeral games of Anchises.—The burning of the ships.—The voyage to Italy.—The sibyl.—The dwellings of the dead.—King Latinus.—Wrath of Juno.—The gathering of the chiefs.—King Evander.—The arms of Æneas.—Nisus and Euryalus.—The battle at the camp.—The battle on the shore.—The council.—The battle at the city.—The broken treaty.—The death of Turnus.

Virgin soil. Turgenef, I. S. 823.4216

Virginia. Abbott, J. 808.582

Virginia Bohemians, The. Cooke, J: E. 823.5902

Virginia comedians. Cooke, J: E. 823.5662

Virginia inheritance, A. Pendleton, E. 823.5229

Virginians, The. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1581

Virginians in Texas, The. Baker, W: M. 823.5973

Visit to El-fay-gno-land. Sanford, *Mrs.* M. M. (R.) 808.768

Vital question, A. Tchernuishevsky, N. G. 823.7143

Vittoria. Meredith, G: 823.5586

Viva. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. 823.585
Same. *in* 823.4996; *in* 823.5422

Vivia. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1513

Vivian. Edgeworth, M. 823.507
Same. *in* ** 823.4654; 823.7429

Vivian Grey. Disraeli, B: 823.470

Vivian the beauty. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. *in* 823.2785
Same. 823.4354

Vivier, of Vivier, Longman & Company, bankers. Hudson, W. C. 823.7260

Vixen. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) 823.2404
Same. *in* 823.5124

Volckhausen, Ad. von. Why did he not die? or, the child from the Ebräergang. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6820

Volunteer, A., *pseud.* *See* Chesney, *Col.* C. C.

Vosmaer, Carl. The Amazon. *in* 823.5089
—— *Same.* Tr. by E. J. Irving. Pref. by G. Ebers. Frontispiece by L. A. Tadema. 823.4804

Voyage of the "Vivian" to the north pole and beyond. Knox, T: W. 808.1845

Voyage round the world. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.346

Voyage round the world. (Pt. 1.) Verne, J. 823.5547
Same. (Pt. 2.) 823.5546
Same. (Pt. 3.) 823.5545
Same. 3 pts. (in 1). 823.6381

Voyage to the Cape, A. Russell, W: C. 823.4985
Same. 823.5020

Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. Verne, J. 823.7114

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Towle, G: M. 808.740

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Voyages, Imaginary. *See* Imaginary countries, voyages and travels, p. 128.

W. A sketch from Babylon. 97 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495

W., A. B. *See* Wood, A. B.

W., F. The wreck of the Strathmore. 64 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) *in* 823.7492

W., H. D. A feuilleton. 18 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) *in* 823.7492

W., T. P. Reminiscence of a march. 14 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 195, *in* 823.7500

Wagner, Harr, *and* Bunyan, E. T. The street and the flower. With introd. essay by Rev. R. Mackenzie. 823.4736

Wagner, Hermann. Entdeckungsreisen in der Wohnstube. 808.1879

Wägner, *Dr.* W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted from the work of Dr. W. Wägner by M. W. MacDowall, and ed. by W. S. W. Anson. * 823.6146

Contents:—
Pt. I: The Amelung, and kindred legends. (*viz.:* Langobardian legends. The Amelungs.—Dietrich of Bern.)
Pt. II: The Nibelung, and kindred legends. (*viz.:* The Nibelungs' hero.—The Nibelungs' woe.—The Hegeling legend.—Beowulf.)
Pt. III: The Carolingian legends.—Legends of King Arthur and the Holy Grail.—Tannhäuser.

Wags, The. 31 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 7.) *in* 823.6653

Waif of the "Cynthia." Verne, J. *in* 823.4997

Waif of the plains, A. Harte, F. B. 823.6999

Waiting for the verdict. Davis, *Mrs.* R.. B. (H.) 823.5857

Waiting heart, A. Hammond, *Mrs.* —. 823.4810

Waiting race. Yates, E. H. 823.2010

Waking dream, A. 10 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —., *tr.* *The Danes, etc.*, v. 1.) p. 263, *in* 823.6444

Wakulla. Munroe, K. 808.1372

Waldfried. Auerbach, B. 823.6628
Same. 823.6794

Wales. *See also* England.

—— Lanier, S., *ed.* Knightly legends of Wales; or, the boy's Mabinogion, etc. 808.1899

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia (Colquhon).

—— Bee or Beatrix. 63 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 5.) *in* 823.7489

—— Cousins. 823.1664

—— Dick Netherby. 823.4320

—— Her great idea, and other stories. 823.5499

—— The history of a week. 823.4935

—— Lady Adelaide: a study. 33 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

—— Mr. Smith: a part of his life. 823.1665

—— *Same.* 823.6700

—— Nan: a summer scene. 65 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7485

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia (Colquhon). *Contin.*

—— Pauline. 823.1812

—— Susan: a winter scene. 17 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 55, *in* 823.7183

—— Troublesome daughters. 823.4044

Walford. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.7393

Walker, Annie L. In life and in death: a page of family history. 30 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

Walker, G: Three Spaniards. 823.1667

Wall, G: A., *joint author.* *See* Robinson, E: A.

Wallace, *Mrs.* E. D. Strife: a romance of Germany and Italy. 823.2358

Wallace, *Gen.* Lewis. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. 823.4860

—— Fair god; or, the last of the 'Tzins: a tale of the conquest of Mexico. 823.1668

Waller, M. E. Giotto's sheep: a cathedral story. 808.1907

—— The rose-bush of Hildesheim: a cathedral story. * 823.6140

Walloth, Wilhelm. The king's treasure house: a romance of ancient Egypt. Tr. by M.. J. Safford. 823.6986

Walmsley, Hugh Mulleneux. Branksome Dene: a sea tale. 823.1669

—— The chasseur d'Afrique, and The brig and the lugger. 823.1670

Walpole, Horace, 4 *Earl of Orford.* Castle of Otranto: a Gothic story. 823.1671

—— *Same.* 823.4996; 823.5422

—— *Same.* (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, v. 22.) p. 175, *in* ** 823.2083

Walrée, *Mrs.* E. C. W. (Gobie) van. [*Christine Müller.*] The burgomaster's family; or, weal and woe in a little world. Tr. by Sir J: S. Lefevre. 823.6272

Walsh, Marie. Hazel Kirke. 823.4843

—— *Same.* 823.5115

Walter. Dixon, *Mrs.* —. 808.1187

Walter Goring. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) 823.1584

Walter in Athens. Eddy, D. C. 808.1651

Walter in Constantinople. Eddy, D. C. 808.1650

Walter in Damascus. Eddy, D. C. 808.1649

Walter in Egypt. Eddy, D. C. 808.1646

Walter in Jerusalem. Eddy, D. C. 808.1647

Walter in Samaria. Eddy, D. C. 808.1648

Walter's tour in the east. 6 vols. Eddy, D. C. 808.1646–51

Wanda, Countess von Szalras. La Ramée, L. de. 823.5484

Wanderer, The. Maitland, J. A. 823.1087

Wanderers, The. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.353

Wandering heir, The. Reade, C: (*With his* A simpleton.) *in* 823.1983

Wandering Jew. Sue, M. J. 823.2864
Same. 823.5014; 823.5799

Note.—See **Reddall,** H: F. Fact, fancy and fable. pp. 517–22, *in* ** 803.34.
See also Jews.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Wandering Willie's tale, and others. Cruikshank, G: 823.353

Wanderings of Æneas. Hanson, C: H: 808.1494

Wanderings of Persiles and Sigismunda. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6903

Wanderings of Ulysses. Hanson, C: H: p. 194, *in* 808.1492

Wanneta, the Sioux. Moorehead, W. K. 823.6470

Wanted—a pedigree. Finley, M. 823.562

War and peace. 3 pts. (in 6 vols.) *See* Tolstoï, *Count* L. N.

War ser. *See* Fosdick, C: A.

Warburton, Eliot Bartholomew G: Darien; or, the merchant prince: a historical romance. 3 vols. 823.2048–50

Ward, *Mrs.* E.. Stuart (Phelps).

—— Beyond the gates. 823.4620

—— Doctor Zay. 823.4487

—— Friends: a duet. 823.5244

—— The gates ajar. 823.1255

—— The gates between. 823.5224

—— Hedged in. 823.1256

—— Jack the fisherman. Illus. by C. W. Reed. 823.6196

—— The lady of Shalott. 19 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 89, *in* 829.133

—— The madonna of the tubs. 823.6212

—— Men, women, and ghosts. 823.1257

—— Old maids, and burglars in paradise. 823.5544

—— Sealed orders. 823.1258

—— The silent partner. 823.1259

—— The story of Avis. 823.1260

—— Zerviah Hope. 36 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 8.) p. 102, *in* 823.4709

——, *and* Ward, Herbert Dickinson. The master of the magicians. 823.7342

Ward, Herbert Dickinson, *joint author.* *See* Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.)

Ward, *Mrs.* Humphry. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* M.. A. (A.)

Ward, *Mrs.* M.. Augusta (Arnold).

—— Miss Bretherton. *in* 823.5060

—— *Same.* 823.5496

—— Robert Elsmere. 823.5342

Ward, Robert Plumer. 823.6074

—— De Vere; or, the man of independence. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.4054

—— Tremaine; or, the man of refinement. (Anon.) ** 823.6733

Ward of the Golden Gate, A. Harte, F. B. 823.7382

Warden, Florence, *pseud.* *See* James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.)

Warden, The. Trollope, A. 823.1630

Ware, W: Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century. 2 vols. (Sequel to Zenobia.) 823.1648–9

Issued also as Probus.

—— Julian; or, scenes in Judea. 2 vols. 823.1650–1

Warfield, *Mrs.* Catherine Ann (Ware).

—— The cardinal's daughter. A sequel to "Ferne Fleming." 823.1654

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Warfield, *Mrs.* Catherine Ann (Ware). *Contin.*

—— A double wedding; or, how she was won. 823.1655

—— Ferne Fleming. 823.1656

—— Hester Howard's temptation; a soul's story. 823.1657

—— The household of Bouverie; or, the elixir of gold. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1658

—— Lady Ernestine; or, the absent Lord of Rocheforte. 823.1659

—— Miriam's memoirs. A sequel to "Monfort Hall." Being a romance of Beauseincourt. 823.1662

Issued also as Romance of Beauseincourt.

—— Monfort Hall. 823.1661

Issued also as Miriam Monfort.

—— Romance of Beauseincourt. 823.1840

Issued also as Miriam's memoirs.

—— Sea and shore. A sequel to "Miriam's memoirs." 823.1663

Warlock o' Glenwarlock. MacDonald, G: 823.5374

Same. 823.6538

Warner, A.. Bartlett. [*Amy Lothrop.*]

—— Dollars and cents. 823.1672

—— My brother's keeper. 823.1673

——, *joint author.* *See* Warner, S.

Warner, C: Dudley. A little journey in the world. 823.6579

——, *joint author.* *See* Clemens, S: L.

Warner, Susan. [*E.. Wetherell.*]

—— Daisy. Continued from "Melbourne house." 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1674

—— Diana. 823.1675

—— The hills of the Shatemuc. 823.1677

—— The letter of credit. 823.1862

—— Melbourne house. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1678

—— My desire. 823.1679

—— The old helmet. 823.1929

—— Pine needles. 823.1680

—— Queechy. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1681

—— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.6582–3

—— The wide, wide world. 823.1683

——, *and* Warner, A.. Bartlett. [*Amy Lothrop.*] The gold of Chickaree. (Sequel to Wych Hazel.) 823.1676

—— Say and seal. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1682

—— Wych Hazel. 823.1684

Warren, S: Merchant's clerk. 823.4994

—— Now and then. 823.1685

—— Passages from the diary of a late physician. 823.6974

—— Ten thousand a year. 823.1689

Warriner, E: A. Victor La Tourette. By a broad churchman. 823.1690

Wars of the Roses. Edgar, J: G: 808.801

Was he guilty? Dupuy, E. A. 823.501

Washburn, K.. Sedgwick. Perfect love casteth out fear. 823.4081

Washburn, W: Tucker. Fair Harvard: a story of American college life. 823.7115

Washington, G:, *President of the U. S.* (1732–1799.) Abbott, J: S. C. George Washington; or, life in America one hundred years ago. 808.543

—— Brown, E. E. Young folks' life of W. 808.1652

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Washington, G:, *President of the U. S.* (1732–1799.) *Contin.*

—— Thackeray, W: M. The Virginians. 823.1581

—— Thayer, W: M. From farm house to the White House. 808.1727

—— Watson, H: C. The father of his country. 808.726

Note.—*See* **Ames,** F. Eulogy on W. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 71, *in* 825.148.—**Bibliography.** Baker, W. S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana; a descript. list of biographies and biog. sketches of W. 1889. ** 16.208.—**Burrill,** *Col.* G: R. Oration, Jan. 7, 1880. (*In* Newport hist. mag.) p. 255, *in* * 974.133[5]. —**Cent. anniversary** of W.'s inauguration. Proceedings in the First Parish Meeting-house at Groton, Mass., Apr. 30, 1889. 973.660.—In **Century** magazine. n. s., v. 15. 1889. p. 803, *in* * 51.1243[5]. —**Clarke,** J. F. Washington and the secret of his influence. 18 pp. (*In his* Memorial . . . sketches.) 1878. p. 281, *in* 923.915.—**Cobbett,** W: Porcupine's works. 12 vols. (*See* Index, ** 829.300.) ** 829.289–300.—**Everett,** E: Mount Vernon papers. 1860. 824.249.—**Girault,** A. V. Vie de W. 923.1841.—**Hale,** E: E. Life of W. studied anew. 1888. 923.1819.—*In* **Homes** of American statesmen. 1854. p. 1, *in* 917.36.—**Irving,** W. W. and his country. Abr. by J: Fiske. 973.684.—**Jefferson,** T: Writings. 9 vols. (*See* Index, 329.9.) 329.1–9.—**King,** T: S. W.; or, greatness. 24 pp. (*In his* Patriotism, etc.) p. 55, *in* 824.98.—**Landor,** W. S. W. and Franklin. 30 pp. (*In his* Imag. conversations, 2d ser.) p. 106, *in* 829.149.—**Lodge,** H: C. Life of W. 1889. 2 vols. 923.1871–2.—**McMaster,** J: B. Washington's inauguration. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 78, 1889.) p. 671, *in* * 51A.16[3].—The **Nation's birthday.** Chicago cent. celebration of W.'s inauguration. 1889. 973.661.—**Scudder,** H. E. W. 1889. 923.1861.—**Sumner,** C: Works. 15 vols. (*See* Index, 329.66[8].) 329.56–66[5].—**Thacher,** J. Life of W. 50 pp. (*In his* Military jl., etc.) 1862. p. 487, *in* 973.231.—**Tuckerman,** H: T. The patriot G: W. 24 pp. (*In his* Essays, biog. and crit.) p. 5, *in* 824.224.—**Washington,** G: Writings; coll. and ed. by W. C. Ford. 14 vols. ** 923.1889–1902.—**Webster,** D. Works. 6 vols. (*See* Index, 329.55.) 329.50–55.—**Whipple,** E. P. W. and the principles of the revolution. 31 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.) p. 293, *in* 824.195.—**Winsor,** J. Narr. and crit. history of Amer. 8 vols. (*See* Index, 970.127[8].) * 970.127–127[8]. —**Winthrop,** R. C. Address and speeches. 825.60.

See also general histories of the revolution and of the U. S.

Also Lives of Adams, Jefferson, Hamilton, etc.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 246. No. 4, 1884, p. 311.
No. 3, 1882, p. 202. No. 5, 1888, p. 383.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 1,387, 1,388, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 466, *in* ** 50.1[2].

Washington square. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.2346

Watch and ward. James, H:, *Jr.* 823.887

Same. 823.5405

Watchers on the Longships. Cobb, J. F. 823.4532

Watchmaker, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.2448

Watchman, The. Maitland, J. A. 823.1088

Water and land. Abbott, J. 808.715

Water-babies, The. Kingsley, C: *in* 823.5094

Waterdale neighbors, The. McCarthy, J. 823.5917

Same. 823.5980

Waterloo. Erckmann, É., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.5675

Waters of Hercules, The. (Anon.) *in* 823.5027

Waters of Marah. Hill, J: 823.5073

Water-Witch, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.314

Same. 823.7467

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Watson, Emily H. [*E. H. W.*] Child-life in Italy: a story of six years abroad. 808.1684

Watson, H: Clay. Daring deeds of the old heroes of the revolution. 808.387

—— The father of his country: a young folks' life of George Washington, first president of the United States. 808.726

—— Noble deeds of our fathers as told by soldiers of the revolution gathered around the old bell of independence. 808.386

Issued also as Old bell of independence; or, Philadelphia in 1776.

Waverley. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1413

Same. ** 823.6023

Waverley novels. Blaisdell, A. F. Sir Walter Scott for young people: readings from the Waverley novels. 808.1667

Waverley novels. 12 vols. Scott, *Sir* W. ** 823.6023–34

Waverley novels. Index and glossary. Scott, *Sir* W. ** 823.6777

Way of the cross. 32 pp. Holt, E. S.. 808.1517

Way of the world, The. Adams, W: T. 823.1918

Same. 823.5340

"**Way** of the world." Murray, D: C. *in* 823.5023

Way we live now. Trollope, A. 823.6088

Ways and tricks of animals. Hooper, M.. 808.470

Ways of the hour, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.315

Same. *in* 823.7465

We and our neighbors. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.) 823.1533

We girls. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1702

We two. Bayly, A. E. 823.5503

Weaker vessel, The. Murray, D: C. 823.6424

Weal & woe in Garveloch. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6707

Same. ** 823.6750

Wealth and welfare. 2 vols. Bitzius, A. 823.6093–4

"**Wearing** of the green, The." King, R: A. 823.4825

Same. *in* 823.5109

Wearyholme. Holt, E. S.. 823.7106

Weavers and weft. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.2404

Same. *in* 823.5017

Web Ismene wove, The. 14 pp. Holt, E. S.. p. 106, *in* 808.1517

Webber, C: Wilkins. Old Hicks the guide; or, adventures in the Camanche country in search of a gold mine. 823.1691

—— Tales of the southern border. 823.5804

Weber, H: W: Metrical romances of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteen centuries: published from ancient manuscripts. With introd. notes and glossary. 3 vols. 821.1239–41

—— Tales of the east: comprising the most popular romances of oriental origin, and the best imitations by European authors. 3 vols. ** 823.6230–2

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Webster, Albert Falvey.
—— Miss Eunice's glove. 27 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.) p. 117, *in* 823.4707
—— An operation in money. 30 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 146, *in* 823.4702
Wedded and parted. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5099
Wedded hands. (Anon.) 823.4834
Same. *in* 823.5042
Wee Willie Winkie, and other child stories. Kipling, R. p. 207, *in* 823.7345
Week of passion, A. Jenkins, E: 823.5061
Weighed and wanting. MacDonald, G: 823.4561
Weird tales. 2 vols. Hoffmann, E. T. W. 823.4884–5
Welcker, Adair. Snob papers: a humorous novel. 823.4888
Well in the desert. Holt, E. S.. 823.5768
Wellfields, The. Fothergill, J. 823.2336
Wells, H: P. City boys in the woods; or, a trapping venture in Maine. 808.1802
Wells, *Mrs.* Kate (Gannett). Two modern women. 823.7515
Wenderholme. Hamerton, P. G. 823.693
Wentworth, Walter, *pseud.* *See* Gilman, J: B.
Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. Cooper, J. F. 823.316
Same. *in* 823.7460
Werner, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Bürstenbinder, E..
Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.* E.. Foster (Pope). The winds, the woods, and the wanderer: a fable for children. 808.1692
Wessex tales. Hardy, T: 823.6190
West, B: 1738–1820. Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 13 pp. (*In his* Tales and sketches.) 1889. p. 144, *in* 824.414
West Lawn. Holmes, *Mrs.* M.. J.. (H.) 823.803
Westall, W: Love and war. 8 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 197, *in* 823.7183
Westbury, Hugh. "Acte." 823.7556
Western clearings. Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.) 823.7109
West Indies.
—— Fenn, G: M. Commodore Junk. *in* 823.6698
—— Hearn, L. Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave. 823.6354
—— Kingsley, C: At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 823.5746
—— Scott, M. Cruise of the Midge. 823.1389
—— — Tom Cringle's log. 823.1390
San Domingo.
—— Fresneau, *Mrs.* A. Theresa at San Domingo: a tale of the negro insurrection of 1791. 823.6938
—— Gilliam, E. W. 1791: a tale of San Domingo. 823.7174
Trinidad. Allen, G. In all shades. 823.5447

English Fiction. *Contin.*

West Indies. *Contin.*

Note.—See **Froude, J. A.** English in the West Indies. 1888. 9179.48.—**Hearn,** L. A midsummer trip to the W. I. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 77, 1888.) *in* * 51.469[4];—Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. 9179.51.—**St. John,** *Sir* S. Hayti. 1889. 979.21. (*See also* Froude on the West Indies. *Saturday review*, v. 68, p. 336.) * 52.4850.—**Winsor,** J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. (*See* index, v. 8.) * 970.127–127[8].

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 248. No. 4, 1884, p. 313.
No. 3, 1882, p. 204. No. 5, 1888, p. 385.

See also Index to **Appleton's** Ann. cyclop., 1876–1887. ** 31.36[11].

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also references *in* Index to **Harper's** monthly. *in* ** 51.475.

See also **Poole's** Index to (1882). p. 1,401, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 470, *in* ** 50.1[2].

See also **United States.** Catalogue of the government publications. 1774–1881. p. 1387, *in* ** 15.202.

Westminster Abbey. Robinson, J.. 823.2026
Westward ho! Kingsley, C: 823.935
Wetherel affair, The. De Forest, J: W: 823.5853
Wetherell, E.., *pseud.* *See* Warner, S.
Wetterbergh, Carl Anton. [*Uncle Adam.*] The fatal chain. From the Swedish. 40 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —., *tr.* *The Danes, etc.*, v. 2.) p. 263, *in* 823.6445
—— The hereditary goblet. From the Swedish. 26 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —., *tr.* *The Danes, etc.*, v. 3.) p. 229, *in* 823.6446
Weyman, Stanley J. The house of the wolf. 823.7299
Whale fishery.
—— Ballantyne, R. M. Fighting the whales. 808.674
—— — *Same.* *in* 808.1266; *in* 808.1284
—— — World of ice; or, whaling cruise of "The Dolphin," and the adventures of her crew in the polar regions. 808.265
—— Hart, *Col.* J. C. Miriam Coffin. 823.6110
—— — *Same.* 823.6210
—— Kingston, W: H: G. Peter Trawl; or, the adventures of a whaler. 808.1014
—— — South sea whaler: story of the loss of the "Champion," etc. 808.352
—— Melville, H. Moby-Dick; or, the whale. 823.1146
—— Nordhoff, C: Whaling and fishing. 808.168

Note.—See **Aldrich,** H. L. Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889. 9177.617.—**Beale,** T: Sketch of a south sea whaling voyage. 1839. p. 193, *in* ** 599.14.—**Cheever,** H: T. The whale and his captors. 910.131.—**Leslie,** *Sir* J:, *and others.* *In their* Discov. . . . in polar seas, etc. p. 297, *in* 998.12.—**Markham,** A. H. A whaling cruise to Baffin's bay. 1874. 9191.92.—**Scammon,** C: M. The marine mammals, with account of the American whale-fishery. 1874. * 599.33.—**U. S. Fish Commission.** Fisheries and fishing industries of the U. S. By G. B. Goode. 2 vols. v. 1: Text. v. 2: Plates. 1884. * 639.28–9.—**U. S. Fish Comm'r** (Starbuck). Report. 1875–6. ** 350.306.—**Weeden,** W: B. The whale fishery. 1713–1745. 17 pp. (*In his* Econ. . . . hist. of New England, v. 1.) 1890. p. 430, *in* 974.149.

See also Index to **Consular reports.** 1880–1885; 1886–1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496[1-2].

See also references in **Encyc. Brit.** index. ** 32.395.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Whaling and fishing. Nordhoff, C: 808.168
Wharton, T: [*Ethel Jones.*] A latter-day saint: being the story of the conversion of Ethel Jones, related by herself. 823.4635
What came of it. Stitzel, *Mrs.* H. V. 823.1520
What can she do? Roe, E: P. 823.1361
What dreams may come. Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. (H.) 823.7359
What might have been expected. Stockton, F. R: 823.6541
What the swallow sang. Spielhagen, F. 823.6823
What will he do with it? 2 pts. (in 1). Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.6679
Same. 2 vols. 823.1047–8; 823.5973–4
What's his offence? (Anon.) 823.4837
What's mine's mine. MacDonald, G: *in* 823.5082
Wheel of fire. Bates, A. 823.4874
Wheelwright, J: Tyler. A child of the century. 823.5430
——, *joint author. See* Grant, R.
When a man's single. Barrie, J. M. 823.6371
When we were boys. O'Brien, W: 823.7023
Where love is, there God is also. 17 pp. Tolstoï, L. N. 823.6531
Where the battle was fought. Murfree, M.. N. 823.4893
Which loved him best? Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5115
Which shall it be? Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.747
Same. *in* 823.5098
Whim, A, and its consequences. James, G: P. R. 823.881
Whimsical wooing, A. Barrili, A. G. 823.4481
Whist at our club. 22 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496
Whitby, B.. The awakening of Mary Fenwick. 823.7357
—— Part of the property. 823.7358
White, Alfred Ludlow. Doctor Hildreth. 823.1940
White, C. H., *pseud. See* Chaplin, H. W.
White, Caroline Earle. Love in the tropics: a romance of the south seas. 823.6997
White, Eliza Orne. Miss Brooks. 823.7184
White, J: Silas, *ed.* The boys' and girls' Herodotus: being parts of the history of Herodotus. 808.1880
—— The boys' and girls' Plutarch: being parts of the "lives" of Plutarch. 808.1881
White, R: Grant. Fate of Mansfield Humphreys, with the episode of Mr. Washington Adams in England and an apology— 823.4783
White, W. Hale. [*Mark Rutherford.*] Revolution in Tanner's lane. By M: Rutherford. Ed. by his friend Reuben Shapcott. 823.5272
White as snow. Mayo, *Mrs.* L.. (F.) 823.5723
White cockade. Grant, J. 823.657
White elephant. Dalton, W: 808.872
White fawn, The. Johnson, *Col.* —. *in* * 823.6194

English Fiction. *Contin.*

White heather. Black, W: 823.4841
White heron, and other stories. Jewett, S.. O. 823.5262
White lies. Reade, C: 823.1985
White Marie. Harben, W. N. 823.7258
White rose, The. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.1153
Same. *in* ** 823.4663
White rose of Langley. Holt, E. S.. 808.1528
White slaves of monopolies, The; or, John Fitz Patrick, the miner, soldier and workingman's friend. (Anon.) 823.4806
White Wings. Black, W: 823.2350
White witch, The. (Anon.) 823.4989
Whitefriars. Robinson, J.. 823.1346
Whitehall. Robinson, J.. 823.1347
White-Jacket. Melville, H. 823.1149
Whiteladies. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.1219
Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton (Train).
—— Bonnyborough. 823.4883
—— Faith Gartney's girlhood. 823.1693
—— The Gayworthys: a story of threads and thrums. 823.1694
—— Hitherto: a story of yesterdays. 823.1695
—— Odd, or even? 823.2024
—— The other girls. 823.1696
—— Patience Strong's outings. 823.1697
—— Real folks. 823.1698
—— Sights and insights: Patience Strong's story of over the way. 2 vols. 823.1699–1700
—— A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 823.1701
—— We girls: a home story. (Sequel to "A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.") 823.1702
—— Zerub Throop's experiment. 823.1703
——, *and others.* The New England storybook. Stories by famous New England authors. 808.1864
Whittlebridge. 53 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496
Whittlesey, Elsie Leigh. The hemlock swamp, and a season at the White Sulphur Springs. 823.4764
Whitty, E: Michael. Friends of Bohemia; or, phases of London life. 2 vols. 823.6155–6
"Who breaks—pays." Jenkin, *Mrs.* H. C. (J.) 823.897
Who saved the ship? Williams, A. B. 808.1640
Who shall be victor? Dupuy, E. A. 823.502
Who was Philip? Adams, H: C. 808.1609
Who was she? 45 pp. Taylor, B. p. 5, *in* 823.4702
Whole history of Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N. *in* 808.548
Whom Kathie married. Douglas, A. M. 823.4502
Whose fault? Harrison, J. 823.7381
Why did he marry her? Dupuy, E. A. 823.503
Why did he not die? Volckhausen, A. v. 823.6820

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Why I did not become a sailor. Ballantyne, R. M. p. 263, *in* 808.213
Why Thomas was discharged. 25 pp. Arnold, G: *in* 823.4706
Whyte, Violet. Her Johnnie. *in* 823.5133
Wichert, Ernst Alexander August Georg. The green gate. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6819
Wicked girl, A. Hay, M.. C. 823.5078
Wide, wide world. Warner, S. 823.1683
Widow and the marquess. Hook, T. E: 823.825
Widow Goldsmith's daughter. Smith, J. P. 823.1469
Widow Guthrie. Johnston, R: M. 823.7390
Widow Lerouge. Gaboriau, É. 823.2463
Same. *in* 823.5029
Widower, The. Smith, J. P. 823.1470
Widow's son, The. Arthur, T. S. p. 149, *in* 823.5911
Widow's son, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1981
Wieland. Brown, C: B. 823.142
Same. * 823.6200
Wife, The. Maxwell, *Lady* C. E.. S.. (S.) Stirling- p. 97, *in* ** 823.6747
Wife in name only. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5099
Wife of a vain man. Schwartz, *Mrs.* M. S. (B.) 823.6091
Wife's duty, A. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 209, *in* 823.6136
Wife's engagement ring, The. Arthur, T. S. 823.5757
Wife's secret, The. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5099
Wife's secret, The. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1973
Wife's tragedy, A. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.4205
Wife's victory, The, and other novelettes. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1514
Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith). A summer in a cañon: a California story. 823.6189
Wightman, M. G. Mrs. Carr's companion. 823.4993
Wigwam and the cabin. Simms, W: G. 823.1439
Wilbrandt, Adolf von. Fridolin's mystical marriage: a study of an original founded on reminiscences of a friend. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4759
—— The pilot captain. 69 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of Germ. fiction.) *in* 823.7552
Wild and weird. Campbell, *Sir* G. 823.7244
Wild Irish girl. 3 vols. Morgan, *Lady* S. (O.) * 823.2361-3
Wild life. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.429
Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.694
Wild man of the west. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.703
Wild men and wild beasts. Cumming, *Lt.-Col.* W: G. 823.6581
Wild rose of Lough Gill. Smyth, P. G. 823.7306

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Wild times. Caddell, C. M.. 823.164
Wild western scenes. Jones, J: B. 823.906
Wilde, Oscar O'Flahertie Fingal Wills. The happy prince, and other tales. 808.1643
Wilfrid Cumbermede. MacDonald, G: 823.5370
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Göthe, J. W. 823.2133
Same. 2 vols. 823.6799-6800
Wilkins, *Rev.* G: Body and soul. 2 vols. (in 1). (Anon.) ** 823.6736
Wilkins, M.. Eleanor.
—— The adventures of Ann: stories of colonial times from original documents and family traditions. 808.1932
—— A humble romance and other stories. 823.7336
—— A New England nun, and other stories. 823.7557
Wilkins, W. A. The Cleverdale mystery; or, the machine and its wheels: a story of American life. 823.4485
Wilkinson, J. A. A real Robinson Crusoe . . . story of . . . a company of castaways on a Pacific island. 808.1698
Will, The. 52 pp. Pardoe, J. p. 186, *in* 823.1443
Will Denbigh, Nobleman. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.2003
Wille, E.. de. Johannes Olaf. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. 823.4088
Willful maid, A. *in* 823.5095
Willful young woman. *in* 823.5145
Same. *in* 823.5187
Williams, Annie Bowles [*Jak.*]
—— The giant dwarf. 808.1639
—— The man of the family. (*With her* Who saved the ship?) *in* 808.1640
—— Professor Johnny. 808.1641
—— Who saved the ship; and, The man of the family. 808.1640
Williams, C:, *joint author.* *See* Forbes, A.
Williams, H. L., *ed.* Ruy Blas; or, the king's rival: a historical romance. Founded on the drama by V. Hugo. 823.7261
Williams, *Dr.*, *and* Williams, *Mrs.* Harold. Mr. and Mrs. Morton. (Anon.) 823.4550
Williams, Robert Folkestone. Shakespeare and his friends; or, the golden age of merrie England. (*Also*) The secret passion. (A sequel to "Youth of Shakespeare.") (*And*) The youth of Shakespeare. ** 823.6260
Williamson, *Mrs.* Emma S.. (Carmichael). Her own sister. *in* 823.4983
Willie and the mortgage. Abbott, J. *in* 808.580
Willis, Nathaniel Parker.
—— Beauty and the beast. 14 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 85, *in* 829.127
—— Two buckets in a well. 25 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 57, *in* 823.4705
Willis the pilot: a sequel to the Swiss family Robinson; or, adventures of an emigrant family wrecked on an unknown coast of the Pacific ocean. (Anon.) 808.373

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Willoughby, F. Fairy guardians. 808.1693
Willy Reilly, and his dear Coleen bawn. Carleton, W: 823.180
Wilson, *Mrs.* Augusta J.. (Evans).
—— Beulah. 823.4013
—— Inez: a tale of the Alamo. 823.4009
—— Infelice. 823.1707
—— Macaria. 823.1708
—— St. Elmo. 823.1709
—— Vashti; or, "until death us do part." 823.1710
—— *Same.* 823.4012
Wilson, J: Lights and shadows of Scottish life. 823.7067
—— The snow-storm. 22 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 184, *in* 829.130
Wilson, John Mackay, *and others.* Tales of the borders and of Scotland: historical, traditionary, and imaginative. 24 vols. (in 12). 823.1711–1722
Winds, the woods, and the wanderer. Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.* E.. F. (P.) 808.1692
Windsor Castle. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.32
Wing of Azrael. Caird, *Mrs.* M. (A.) 823.7199
Wing-and-Wing. Cooper, J. F. 823.317
Same. 823.6173; 823.7468
Winged lion, The. De Mille, J. 808.172
Winged word, A. Tincker, M.. A. 823.6279
Wingfield, Lewis. The curse of Koshiu: a chronicle of old Japan. 823.7192
Winifred Bertram. Charles, *Mrs.* E.. (R.) 823.212
Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. 2d ed. Sullivan, *Mrs.* A. (W.) ** 823.6761
Winifred Power. Darrell, J. *in* 823.5073
Winning his way. Coffin, C: C. 823.245
Winter, J: Strange, *pseud.* *See* Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.)
Winter in the ice, and other stories. Verne, J. 823.6972
Winter story, A. Peard, F.. M.. 823.1247
Winther, Christian. *See* Winther, R. W. C. F.
Winther, Rasmus Willads Christian Ferdinand. The confessional. 12 pp. (Bushby, *Mrs.* —., *tr.* *The Danes, etc.*, v. 1.) p. 273, *in* 823.6444
Winthrop, Theodore.
—— Cecil Dreeme. With a biog. sketch of the author by G: W: Curtis. 823.1723
—— Edwin Brothertoft. 823.1724
—— John Brent. 823.1725
—— Life in the open air, and other papers. 823.5612
—— Love and skates. 66 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 85, *in* 823.1778
—— *Same.* (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 6.) p. 7, *in* 829.129
Wiseman, N: Patrick Stephen, *Cardinal.* Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. 823.4615
Wister, *Mrs.* Annis Lee (Furness), *tr.*
Bethusy-Huc, V., *Gräfin.* The Eichhofs. 823.4345
Bürstenbinder, E.. Banned and blessed. 823.4614
—— Saint Michael. 823.5762

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Wister, *Mrs.* Annis Lee (Furness), *tr.* *Contin.*
Friedrich, *Mrs.* B. (H.) From hand to hand. 823.4548
Glumer, C. von. A noble name. 823.4549
Hackländer, F. W. Enchanting and enchanted. 808.1493
Harder, L. A family feud. 823.6802
Hartner, E. Severa. 823.4271
Hillern, *Mrs.* W. (B.) von. Only a girl. 823.5548; 823.5617
John, E. At the councillor's. 823.2775
—— The bailiff's maid. 823.4060
—— Countess Gisela. 823.2654
—— Gold Elsie. 823.6601
—— In the Schillingscourt. 823.2023; 823.2444
—— The little moorland princess. 823.3052
—— The old mam'selle's secret. 823.5781
—— The second wife. 823.2455
Kirschner, L. Erlach court. 823.6578
—— "O thou, my Austria!" 823.7415
Schmieden, *Mrs.* E. (J.) Margarethe. 823.6808
Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets. 823.5271
Streckfuss, A. F. K: Castle Hohenwald. 823.5549
—— Quicksands. 823.4782
—— Too rich. 823.6824
Volckhausen, A. von. Why did he not die? 823.6820
Wichert, E. The green gate. 823.6819
Witch of Melton hill. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence." 823.1384
Witch Winnie. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1913
Witcherley ways: a Christmas tale. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494
Witch-hampton Hall: five scenes in the life of its last lady. 87 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 3.) *in* 823.7487
Witch's head. Haggard, H: R. *in* 823.5071
Same. 823.7159
With Clive in India. Henty, G: A. 808.1474
With fire and sword. Sienkiewicz, H. 823.6338
With Gauge & Swallow, attorneys. Tourgée, A. W. 823.7555
With harp and crown. Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. 823.6409
With Lee in Virginia. Henty, G: A. 808.1670
With the best intentions. Terhune, *Mrs.* M.. V. (H.) 823.7195
With the immortals. 2 vols. (in 1). Crawford, F. M. 823.5542
With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G: A. 808.1477
Within an ace. Jenkin, *Mrs.* H. C. (J.) 823.898
Within an inch of his life. Gaboriau, É. 823.5070
Same. 823.6080
Within iron walls. Lucas, A. p. 190, *in* 823.1020
Within the capes. Pyle, H. 823.4882
Within the enemy's line. Adams, W: T. 808.1536
Without a home. Roe, E: P. 823.7443
Wives and widows. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. (W.) 823.1977
Wives of men of genius. Daudet, A. 823.6340
Wizard's son, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5466
Woffington, Margaret. Reade, C: Peg Woffington. 823.1293

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Woillez, *Mme.* Natalie. The orphan of Moscow; or, the young governess. Tr. by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 823.6919

Wolf at the door. 823.2002

Wolf boy of China. Dalton, W: 808.871

Wolfe, *Gen.* James. (1726–1759.)

—— Henty, G: A. With Wolfe in Canada. 808.1477

Note.—For life and character, *see* **Grant,** J. Memoir of Wolfe. (*With his* Constable of France.) p. 69, *in* 823.623.—**Irving,** W. Wolfe and Montcalm at Quebec. 13 pp. p. 355, *in* 973.625.—**Parkman,** F. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. 1885. 972.25-6.—**Walpole,** H. Letters. (*See* index, * 816.27.) 9 vols. * 816.19–27.—**Winsor,** J. Narrative and critical history of America. v. 5, p. 541; v. 8, p. 131. * 970. 127[a]; 127[n].

See also references *in* **Allibone's** Dict. of Eng. lit. v. 3. p. 2,812, *in* ** 803.8.

Wolfert's Roost, and other papers. Irving, W. 823.1808

Wolff, Julius. The salt master of Lüneburg. Tr. by W. H: Winslow and E.. R. Winslow. 823.7185

Wolfings, A tale of the house of. Morris, W: 829.697

Woman I loved and the woman who loved me. Blagden, I. *in* 823.5040

Woman in white. Collins, W: W. 823.268

Woman of fire. Belot, A. 823.7526

Woman of honor, A. Bunner, H: C. 823.4595

Woman of the world. 3 vols. Robinson, F.. M. 823.7329–31

Woman the stronger. Hagg, W: J. 823.1804

Woman-hater, A. Reade, C: 823.1984

Woman's error, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5118

Woman's friendship. Aguilar, G. 823.11

Woman's kingdom. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.342

Woman's love, A. 34 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 175, *in* 823.6136

Woman's love story, A. *in* 823.5137

Woman's ransom, A. Robinson, F: W: 823.4693

Woman's reason, A. Howells, W: D. 823.4625

Woman's reward. 2 vols. Maxwell, *Lady* C. E.. S.. (S.) Stirling- ** 823.6746–7

Woman's temptation, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) *in* 823.5126

Woman's vengeance, A. Payn, J. 823.6060

Woman's war, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.5134

Woman's word, and how she kept it. Townsend, V. F.. 823.1600

Won by waiting. Bayly, A. E. 823.6563

Won, not wooed. Payn, J. 823.6061

Wonder-book, A. Hawthorne, N. 808.548

Same. 808.1890

Wonderful woman, A. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.582

Wonder-world stories. Pabke, M., *and* Pitman, *Mrs.* M. J. (D.) 808.393

Wondrous strange. Newby, *Mrs.* C. J. 823.5913

Wood, A. B. Cupid on crutches; or, one summer at Narragansett Pier. 823.1647

Wood, C.. Dunning. A step aside. 823.6559

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Wood, *Mrs.* Ellen (Price).

—— Bessy Rane. 823.6011

—— The castle's heir; or, Lady Adelaide's oath. 823.6010

Issued also as Lady Adelaide's oath, *and* Out of the deep.

—— The Channings. 823.6388

—— Clara Lake's dream. (*With her* The Red Court farm.) *in* 823.6227

—— Dene Hollow. 823.6009

—— East Lynne. 823.1731

—— Edina; or, missing since midnight. 823.6361

—— Elster's folly. 823.6008

—— A life's secret. (*With her* The mystery.) *in* 823.2921

—— Mail-cart robbery. *in* 823.4994

—— The master of Greylands. 823.6007

—— Mystery: a love story. 823.6229

Issued also as Anne Hereford.

—— *Same.* (*Also*) A life's secret. 823.2921

—— The nobleman's wife. (*With her* The Red Court farm.) *in* 823.6227

—— Oswald Cray. 823.6006

—— The Red Court farm. 823.1739

—— *Same.* (*Also*) The nobleman's wife, (*and*) Clara Lake's dream. 823.6227

—— Roland Yorke. A sequel to "The Channings." 823.6005

—— St. Martin's eve. 823.6016

—— Squire Trevlyn's heir; or, Trevlyn Hold. 823.6017

Issued also as Trevlyn Hold.

—— The surgeon's daughters. 35 pp. *in* 823.5036

—— Verner's pride: a tale of domestic life. 823.6015

Wood, *Mrs.* H: *See* Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.)

Wood, J: G: Routledge's picture book of animals. 808.1883

—— Routledge's picture book of birds. 808.1884

—— Routledge's picture book of fishes, insects, etc. 808.1885

Wood, Roland A. [*Paul Cushing.*] A bud that lived. 30 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 361, *in* 823.7501

Wood magic: a fable. Jefferies, R: 823.1595

Woodburn Grange. Howitt, W: 823.833

Woodcraft. Simms, W: G. 823.1440

Wooden Clara. Conscience, H. *in* 823.5704

Woodlanders, The. Hardy, T: *in* 823.5136

Same. *in* 823.5186

Woodman, The. James, G: P. R. 823.882

Wood-rangers, The. Reid, T: M. 823.7145

Woods, K.. Pearson. Metzerott, shoemaker. 823.6995

Woods, *Mrs.* Margaret L. (Bradley). A village tragedy. 823.5454

Woodstock. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1414

Same. ** 823.6032; 823.7477

Wooed and married. Carey, R. N. 823.2993

Wooing o't. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.748

Same. *in* 823.5070

Woolsey, S.. Chauncey. [*Susan Coolidge.*]

—— For summer afternoons. 823.4105

—— Just sixteen. 808.1534

English Fiction. *Contin:*

Woolson, Constance Fenimore.
—— Anne. 823.4468
—— Castle Nowhere: lake-country sketches. 823.4085
—— East Angels. 823.4966
—— For the major. 823.4539
—— Miss Grief. 35 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 5, *in* 823.4705
—— Rodman the keeper: southern sketches. 823.2039

Word only a word, A. Ebers, G. M. 823.7452

Work. Alcott, L.. M. 823.35

Working and waiting. Brock, *Mrs.* F.. E.. G. (B.) Carey- 823.4337

World between them. Brame, *Mrs.* C.. M. (L.) 823.4768
Same. *in* 823.5137

World by the fireside, The. Kirby, M.., *and* Kirby, E.. 808.1891

World in the church. Riddell, *Mrs.* C.. E. L. (C.) 823.1338

World of ice. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.265

World we live in, The. Crawfurd, O. J: F: 823.4793

World went very well then. Besant, W. 823.5145
Same. 823.5187

World's desire, The. Haggard, H: R., *and* Lang, A. 823.7380

World's verdict, The. Hopkins, M:, *Jr.* 823.5453

Wratislaw, Albert H:, *tr.* Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. With introd. and notes. 823.6946

Wraxall, F: C: Lascelles. Golden-hair. 823.1745

Wreck of the Chancellor. Verne, J. 823.5162
Same. 823.5204

Wreck of the "Copeland." 14 pp. Haggard, H: R. *in* 823.6606

Wreck of the "Grosvenor." Russell, W: C. *in* 823.6702

Wreck of the Red Bird. Eggleston, G: C. 808.1142

Wrecked but not ruined. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1265
Same. *in* 808.1269

Wrecked in port. Yates, E. H. 823.5891

Wrecked on Labrador. Stearns, W. A. 808.1672

Wright, D. Thew. Mrs. Armington's ward; or, the inferior sex. 823.4092

Wright, Henrietta Christian.
—— Children's stories in American history. 808.1581
Contents:—Ancient America.—The mound-builders.—The red men.—The Northmen.—Columbus and the discovery of America.—The Cabots.—Americus Vespucius.—Ponce de Leon.—Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific ocean.—Cabeca de Vaca.—Hernando Cortez and the conquest of Mexico.—Pizarro and the conquest of Peru.—Ferdinand de Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi.—Verrazano.—Jacques Cartier.—The Huguenots.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Story of Pocahontas, the Indian princess.—Settlement of Maine, and discovery of Lake Champlain.—Henry Hudson and the Knickerbockers.—The Pilgrims and the settlement of New England.—La Salle.—Story of Acadia.—Story of Pontiac.—The revolution.
—— *Same.* 808.1695

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Wright, Henrietta Christian. *Contin.*
—— Children's stories in English literature. From Taliesin to Shakespeare. 808.1533
Contents:—The old British songs.—The old Saxon songs.—Caedmon.—The venerable Bede.—King Alfred.—The romance of King Arthur.—Robin Hood: the hero of the people.—Langlande.—Gower.—Sir John Maudeville.—Geoffrey Chaucer.—Wickliffe.—Caxton.—Edmund Spenser and The faëry queene.—Sir Philip Sidney.—The rise of the drama.
—— Children's stories of American progress. 808.1696
Contents:—Beginning of western settlement.—The Barbary pirates.—Purchase of Louisiana.—Expedition of Lewis and Clarke to the Pacific ocean.—First steamboat.—Battle of Tippecanoe.—War of 1812.—Purchase of Florida.—Story of slavery.—Story of the railroad.—Indian troubles in Florida.—Story of the telegraph.—Annexation of Texas.—Mexican war.—Settlement of the northwest boundary.—Discovery of gold.—The rebellion.—The south after the war.
—— Children's stories of the great scientists. Ports. 808.1644
Contents:—Galileo and the wonders of the telescope, 1564-1642.—Kepler and the pathways of the planets, 1571-1635.—Newton and the finding of the world secret, 1642-1727.—Franklin and the identity of lightning and electricity, 1706-1790.—Charles Linnæus and the story of the flowers, 1707-1778.—Herschel and the story of the stars, 1738-1822.—Rumford and the relations of motion and heat, 1753-1814.—Cuvier and the animals of the past, 1769-1832.—Humboldt and nature in the new world, 1769-1859.—Davy and nature's magicians, 1778-1829.—Faraday and the production of electricity by magnetism, 1791-1867.—Charles Lyell and the story of the rocks, 1797-1875.—Agassiz and the story of the animal kingdom, 1807-1874.—Tyndall and diamagnetism and radiant heat, 1825.—Kirchoff and the story told by sunbeam and starbeam, 1824-1887.—Darwin and Huxley.
—— The princess Liliwinkins, and other stories. 808.1558

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia (McNair).
—— Patriot and Tory; one hundred years ago: a tale of the revolution. 823.6021
—— (Stories of) Twelve noble men. 808.1540
Contents:—**Booz,** Martin.—**Howard,** J:—**King,** *Rev.* Jonas.—**Krummacher,** F: W.—**Lyman,** H:—**Miller,** Roger.—**Newton,** J:—**Sanctis,** Luigi de.—**Savonarola,** Girolamo.—**Wesley,** J: and C:—**Whitefield,** G:—**Wilberforce,** W:

Wright, *Mrs.* S.. A. The crimson star; or, the midnight vision: a romance founded on facts. 823.1746

Wrong box, The. Stevenson, R. L:, *and* Osbourne, L. 823.6985

Wuthering heights. Brontë, E. 823.130

Wyandotté. Cooper, J. F. 823.318
Same. 823.7469

Wyatt, T: The cottage by the river. 56 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495

Wych Hazel. Warner, S., *and* Warner, A.. B. 823.1684

Wylde, K.. A dreamer. 823.4043

Wyllard's weird. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) *in* 823.5096

Wyncote. Erskine, *Mrs.* T: 823.535

Wyss, Johann D: The Swiss family Robinson; or, adventures of a shipwrecked family on a desolate island. With introd. of C: Nodier. (Anon.) 808.376

Xenia Repninà. MacGahan, *Mrs.* B. (E.) 823.7267

Xénie's inheritance. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.4209

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Yankee middy, The. Adams, W: T. 808.514
Yardley, *Mrs.* J.. Little sister. 823.4535
Yarns of an old mariner. Clarke, *Mrs.* M.. V.. (N.) Cowden- 823.233
Same. 823.4248
Yates, Edmund Hodgson.
—— Black sheep. 823.1748
—— Broken to harness: a story of English domestic life. 823.1749
—— Dr. Wainwright's patient. 823.5890
—— The impending sword. 823.2011
—— *Same.* 823.5193
—— Kissing the rod. 823.1752
—— Land at last. 823.1753
—— Nobody's fortune. 823.1754
—— A righted wrong. 823.1755
—— The rock ahead. 823.1756
—— Running the gauntlet. 823.1757
—— Two, by tricks. 823.5614
—— A waiting race. 823.2010
—— Wrecked in port. 823.5891
—— The yellow flag. 823.1758
—— *Same.* 823.6020
Yatil. 27 pp. Millet, F. D. p. 54, *in* 823.4706
Year at Poplar row, A. Ellinwood, M. 823.524
Year one of the republic. 1793. Erckmann, E., *and* Chatrian, P. A. 823.6861
Same. 823.7253
Yeast. Kingsley, C: 823.936
Yellow flag, The. Yates, E. H. 823.1758
Same. 823.6020
Yellow Frigate, The. Grant, J. 823.658
Yellow snake, The. Bishop, W: H: 823.6391
Yellowplush, Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Thackeray, W: M. *in* 823.1577
Yellowplush papers, The. Thackeray, W: M. 823.7419
Yelverton, *Mrs.* Maria Théresa (Longworth). Zanita: a tale of the Yo-semite. 823.1759
Yelverton, Théresa. *See* Yelverton, *Mrs.* M. T. (L.)
Yemassee, The. Simms, W: G. 823.1441
Yoke of the Thorah, The. Harland, H: 823.5198
Yolande. Black, W: 823.7453
Yonge, C.. M.. Beechcroft. 823.1760
—— The caged lion. 823.1761
—— The castle builders; or, the deferred confirmation. 823.7116
—— Chantry House. (*With her* Love and life.) *in* 823.3347
—— The chaplet of pearls. 823.1762
—— *Same.* 823.6004; 823.6096
—— The clever woman of the family. 823.1763
—— The daisy chain; or, aspirations: a family chronicle. 823.1764
—— The disturbing element; or, chronicles of the Blue-bell Society. 823.5637
—— The dove in the eagle's nest. 823.1765
—— Dynevor Terrace; or, the clue of life. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1766
—— Heartsease; or, the brother's wife. 823.1767
—— The heir of Redclyffe. 823.1768

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Yonge, C.. M.. *Contin.*
—— Hopes and fears; or, scenes from the life of a spinster. 823.1769
—— The little duke, Richard the Fearless. 808.1576
Issued also as Richard the Fearless.
—— Love and life: an old story in eighteenth century costume. 823.2443
—— *Same.* (*Also*) The two sides of the shield. (*And*) Chantry House. 823.3347
—— A modern Telemachus. 823.5760
—— My young Alcides: a faded photograph. 823.1770
—— Nuttie's father. 823.5761
—— The pigeon pie: a tale of Round-head times. 823.1771
—— The pillars of the house; or, under wode, under rode. 2 vols. 823.1772–3
—— The prince and the page: a story of the last crusade. 808.1504
—— Stray pearls: memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, viscountess of Bellaise. 823.6958
—— The three brides. 823.1774
—— The trial: more links of the daisy chain. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1775
—— The two guardians; or, home in this world. 823.1776
—— The two sides of the shield. (*With her* Love and life.) *in* 823.3347
—— Under the storm; or, Steadfast's charge. *in* 823.6693
—— Young folks' history of England. 808.794
—— Young folks' history of France. 808.755
—— Young folks' history of Germany. 943.5
—— Young folks' history of Greece. 808.748
—— Young folks' history of Rome. 808.749
—— The young step-mother. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1777
York and a Lancaster rose, A. Keary, A. 808.1489
Youma. Hearn, L. 823.6354
Young, Alexander. Young folks' history of the Netherlands. (Holland and Belgium.) 949.83
Young, Julia Ditto. Adrift: a story of Niagara. 823.6576
Young America abroad. 2 ser. *See* Adams, W: T.
Young Americans in Japan. Greey, E: 808.1873
Young American's library of eminent statesmen.
Clay, H:, Life of. 808.792
Penn, W:, Life of. 808.796
Young American's library of famous generals.
Jackson, Andrew, Life of. 808.744
Lafayette, *Gen.*, Life of. 808.727; 808.745
Marion, Francis. 808.742
Taylor, Zachary, Life of. 808.728
Washington, G:, Life of. By H: C. Watson. 808.726
Young buglers, The. Henty, G: A. 808.1471
Young Carthaginian, The. Henty, G: A. 808.1436
Young Crusoe. Harley, *Dr.* —. 808.375

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Young doctor, The. Conscience, H. *in* 823.5659
Young duke, The. Disraeli, B: 823.468
Same. *in* 823.2751
Young exiles, The. Bowman, A. 808.203
Young folks' heroes of history. *See* Towle, G: M.
Young folks' heroes of the rebellion. Headley, P. C. Fighting Phil: the life . . . of P. H. Sheridan. 808.1600
Young folks' history of—
America. By H. Butterworth. 970.67
Boston. By H. Butterworth. 974.143
Civil war. By Mrs. C. E. Cheney. 973.689
England. By C.. M.. Yonge. 808.794
France. By C.. M.. Yonge. 808.755
Germany. By C.. M.. Yonge. 943.5
Greece. By C.. M.. Yonge. 808.748
London. By W: H. Rideing. 942.1309
Mexico. By F: A. Ober. 978.75
Netherlands. By A. Young. 949.83
Rome. By C.. M.. Yonge. 808.749
Russia. By N. H. Dole. 947.46
Young folks' life of Washington. Brown, E. E. 808.1652
Young Foresters, and other tales. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.878
Young fur traders. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.268
Young girl's wooing, A. Roe, E: P. 823.4870
Young lady's tale:—The two Emilys. Lee, S. p. 167, *in* 823.698
Young lieutenant, The. Adams, W: T. 808.515
Young llanero. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.354
Young maids and old. Burnham, *Mrs.* C. L. (R.) 823.5458
Young man's fancy, A. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* —. 823.3064
Young Maugars. Theuriet, A. 823.2333
Young Mrs. Jardine. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.343
Young Moll's Peevy. 14 pp. Stephens, C: A. p. 74, *in* 823.4711
Young moose-hunters, The. Stephens, C: A. 808.1889
Young Musgrave. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5947
Young people's history of England. Towle, G: M. 942.1310
Young people's history of Ireland. Towle, G: M. 941.133
Young pioneers of the north-west. Pearson, C: H. 808.1656
Young silver seekers. Cozzens, S: W. 808.1630
Young stepmother. Yonge, C.. M.. 823.1777
Young Strong of "The Clarion." 46 pp. Shinn, M. W. *in* 823.4710
Young trail hunter ser. *See* Cozzens, S: W.
Young trail hunters. Cozzens, S: W. 808.1628
Young voyageurs, The. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.1681
Young West Indian, The. Blackford, *Mrs.* —. *in* 823.6584
Young yägers, The. Reid, *Capt.* T: M. 808.1466

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Youth of Jefferson. Cooke, J: E. 823.7421
Youth of Shakespeare. Williams, R. F. *in* ** 823.6260
Youth of the Old Dominion. Hopkins, S: 823.826
Yule-tide stories. Thorpe, B:, *ed.* 823.4231
Zanita. Yelverton, *Mrs.* M. T. (L.) 823.1759
Zanoni. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.5936
Same. 823.5970
Zedritz, K: E: The double wedding at Dunderviksborg. 58 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F.. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs.* F.. C. *Dunderviksborg, etc.*) 1881. p. 31, *in* 823.6534
Zelda's fortune. Francillon, R. E: 823.5871
Zeluco. 2 vols. Moore, *Dr.* J: ** 823.2095-6
Zeph. Jackson, *Mrs.* H.. M. (F.) 823.5266
Zerub Throop's experiment. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1703
Zerviah Hope. 36 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) p. 102, *in* 823.4709
Zicci. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- *in* 823.1029
Same. *in* 823.5863; *in* 823.5975
Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. Butterworth, H. 808.1811
Zigzag journeys in classic lands. Butterworth, H. 808.1816
Zigzag journeys in Europe. Butterworth, H. 808.1820
Zigzag journeys in India. Butterworth, H. 808.1817
Zigzag journeys in northern lands. Butterworth, H. 808.1814
Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. Butterworth, H. 808.1815
Zigzag journeys in the British isles. Butterworth, H. 808.1813
Zigzag journeys in the great northwest. Butterworth, H. 808.1915
Zigzag journeys in the Levant. Butterworth, H. 808.1812
Zigzag journeys in the Occident. Butterworth, H. 808.1810
Zigzag journeys in the Orient. Butterworth, H. 808.1818
Zigzag journeys in the sunny south. Butterworth, H. 808.1819
Zig-zag, the clown. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5069
Zimmern H.., *tr.* The epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi. 823.6143
——, *and* Alice. Half-hours with foreign novelists; with short notices of (their) lives and writings. 2 vols. ** 823.6613-14
Contents:—v. 1: Auerbach. — Busken-Huet.— Cherbuliez. — Daudet. — Farina. — Flygare-Carlen. — Hackländer. — Jókai. — Murger, Henry. — Von Sacher-Masoch. — Sand, George.— Spielhagen.— Stifter.
v. 2: Balzac.—Björnson.—Bosboom-Toussaint, A. L. G.—Caballero.—Feuillet.—Freytag.—Gaboriau.— Heyse. — Keller. — Kraszewski. — Marlitt. — Sandeau.—Turgenef.
Zohrab the hostage. Morier, J. * 823.6186
Zola, Émile. Magdalen Férat. Tr. by J: Stirling. 823.5401

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Zoroaster. Crawford, F. M. 823.4886

Zschokke, Heinrich. *See* Zschokke, J. H. D.

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.

—— The broken pitcher. 23 pp. (*With* Betty's bright idea. By Mrs. H. (B.) Stowe.) *in* 823.6678

—— The goldmakers' village; or, a history of the manner in which two and thirty men sold themselves to the devil. 823.6834

—— Labour stands on golden feet: a holiday story. Tr. by J: Yeats. 823.6833

—— The princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, and other tales. Tr. by M. A. Faber. 823.6835

—— The rose of Disentis. Tr. by J. J. D. Trenor. 823.6929

—— A Sylvester night's adventure. Tr. by M. B. W. 823.4746

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. *Contin.*

—— Veronica; or, the free court of Aarau. Tr. by S: Spring. 823.6274

Zululand. *See also note under* Africa.

—— Adams, H: C. Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. 808.1618

—— Haggard, H: R. The witch's head. (Adventures in Zululand.) 823.7159

Note.—See **Du Val,** C: With a show through southern Africa. 1884. 916.201.—**Haggard,** H: R. Cetywayo and his white neighbours. 1890. 968.5.—**Little,** J. S. South Africa: men, manners, and facts. 2 vols. 1884. 916.202.—**Müller,** F. M. Nursery tales. (*Chips from a German workshop*, v. 2.) 290.7.—**Sheldon,** L. V. Yankee girls in Zululand. 1888. 916.205.

Zürich. Lander, S.. W. 808.104

See also Switzerland.

Zury: the meanest man in Spring county. Kirkland, J. 823.4962

APPENDIX.

English Fiction.

Absentee, The. Edgeworth, M. 823.504
Same. 2 vols. 823.7430–31
"Acte." Westbury, H. 823.7556
Afloat and ashore. Cooper, J. F. *in* 823.7466
Africa. Landers, J. The story of James Barker: a tale of the Congo coast. 68 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 141, *in* 823.7501
Agincourt. James, G: P. R. 823.6478
Alcock, Deborah. The dark year of Dundee: a tale of the Scottish reformation. (*Also*) The prior's tithe. 823.7532
—— The prior's tithe. (*With her* The dark year of Dundee.) *in* 823.7532
Alexis, Wilibald, *pseud.* *See* Häring, G. W. H.
Allardyce, Alexander. Edgar Wayne's escape. 62 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.) *in* 823.7491
—— The Pundrapore residency. 64 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 3.) *in* 823.7487
Allen, James Lane. Flute and violin and other Kentucky tales and romances. 823.7551
Almeria. Edgeworth, M. p. 243, *in* 823.7428
American girl in London, An. Duncan, S. J. 823.7541
Andersen, H. C. Popular tales for children. 808.1729
—— The sand-hills of Jutland. 808.1730
Annie and her master. 79 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) *in* 823.7492
Appleton, G. Webb. Frozen hearts. 823.7356
Arrowsmith, J. W.
The widely quoted statement that Jerome K. Jerome is the nom de plume of J. W. Arrowsmith is incorrect, and is probably due to the fact that Mr. Arrowsmith of Bristol, England, has published some of Mr. Jerome's popular books. *See* Critic, June 20, 1891, p. 329.
Art novel. Serrao, T. Brushes and chisels. (Artist life in Rome.) 823.7514
Arvon. 2 vols. Charles, C. M. 823.7537–8
Asaph. Cooley, *Mrs.* A. (K.) 823.7478
Aunt Ann's ghost story. 35 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493
Autobiography of a joint-stock company (limited). 66 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 5.) *in* 823.7489
Awakening of Mary Fenwick. Whitby, B.. 823.7357
Aytoun, W: Edmonstoune.
—— The congress and the Agapedome. 60 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 2.) *in* 823.7486
—— The raid of Arnaboll: a tale of the bygone year. 75 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 2.) *in* 823.7486

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Aytoun, W: Edmonstoune. *Contin.*
—— Rapping the question: a tale of modern magic. 45 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493
Bain, F. W. Dmitri: a romance of old Russia. 823.7355
Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. Harris, J. C. 823.7572
Balzac, Honoré de. The lily of the valley. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.7534
—— Ursula. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.7535
Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). The beads of Tasmer. 823.7536
Bartol, M. Honor May. 823.7558
Bates, Arlo. A book o' nine tales. 823.7564
Bates's tour. (Personally conducted.) 37 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.) *in* 823.7491
Beads of Tasmer. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.7536
Belinda. 2 vols. Edgeworth, M. 823.7432–3
Bells of Botreaux, The: a legend. 48 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7485
Belot, Adolphe. The woman of fire. 823.7526
Bent, Morris. Chapter from an unknown life. 26 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 93, *in* 823.7502
Betrothed, The. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.7471
Bible, Stories from the. Church, A. J: 808.1733
Bird, *Capt.* —. A dead man's vengeance. 44 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 96, *in* 823.7501
Bird, Robert Montgomery. The infidel; or, the fall of Mexico. 2 vols. 823.7562–3
Björnson, Björnstjerne. The railroad and the churchyard, etc. Tr. (from the Norwegian) by C. Larsen. 54 pp. (*With* The flying mail, by M. A. Goldschmidt.) p. 89, *in* 823.7545
Black, W: Yolande. 823.7453
Black dwarf, The. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.7472
Blind musician, The. Korolenko, V. 823.7550
Book o' nine tales, A. Bates, A. 823.7564
Bourgonef. 89 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7497
Bowyer, James T. The witch of Jamestown: a story of colonial Virginia. 823.7561
Boyle, F: A fetish city. 10 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7497
Bradley, A. G. The doctor: an old Virginia fox-hunter. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 365, *in* 823.7500

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bradley, A. G. *Contin.*

—— Mar'se Dab after the war: a Virginia reminiscence. 39 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 119, *in* 823.7502

Bradley, Marian. Pentock. 84 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 3.) p. 135, *in* 823.7499

Bravo, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.7454

Breezie Langton. Smart, H. 823.7524

Bresciani, *Rev.* Antonio, *S. J.* Lorenzo; or, the conscript. 823.7531

Brewster, A.. H. M. Compensation. 823.7559

Bride from the bush, A. Hornung, E. W: 823.7522

Britton, J. J. Flight. 823.7521

Brushes and chisels. Serrao, T. 823.7514

Buckland, C. T. A pickle of salt: a tale of the Indian monopoly. 16 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 314, *in* 823.7502

Bunner, H: Cuyler. Zadoc Pine, and other stories. 823.7565

Burkhardt, C. B. Fairy tales and legends of many nations; selected, . . . translated. 808.1744

Burton, *Mrs.* M. E. Don Angelo's stray sheep. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 209, *in* 823.7500

—— Fiddlers three. 41 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 3.) p. 349, *in* 823.7499

California. Jenner, G. A philanthropist: a tale of the vigilance committee at San Francisco. 40 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 193, *in* 823.7502

Campbell, J: G: E: H: Douglas Sutherland, *Marquis of Lorne.* From shadow to sunlight. 823.7578

—— Who were they? a Maltese apparition. 36 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 247, *in* 823.7498

Cause worth trying, A. 49 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

Chainbearer, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.7455

Charles, C. Mitchell. Arvon; or, the trials: a legend. 2 vols. 823.7537–8

Cheadle, Walter B. My hunt of the silver fox. 29 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

Chesney, C: Cornwallis. The battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. 83 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 2.) *in* 823.7486

Child, *Mrs.* Lydia Maria (Francis), *ed.* Rainbows for children. 808.1745

Christmas stories. Dickens, C: J: H., *and others.* 823.452

Chronicles of the Canongate. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.7473

Church, Alfred J: Stories from the Bible. Illus. 808.1733

Clifford, Frank S. A romance of perfume lands; or, the search for Capt. Jacob Cole; with interesting facts about perfumes and articles used in the toilet. 823.7539

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Clifford, *Mrs.* Lucy (Lane). Thomas. 28 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7497

Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. *See* Clifford, *Mrs.* L. (L.)

Collins, W: Wilkie, *joint author. See* Dickens, C: J: H.

Compensation. Brewster, A. H. M. 823.7559

Condensed novels and stories. Harte, F. B. 823.6477

Cooley, *Mrs.* Alice (Kingsbury). Asaph: an historical novel. 823.7478

Cooper, James Fenimore. Afloat and ashore. (*With his* The sea lions.) *in* 823.7466

—— The bravo. (*Also*) Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. 823.7454

—— The chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. (*Also*) The redskins; or, Indian and injin: being the conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts. 823.7455

—— The crater; or, Vulcan's peak: a tale of the Pacific. (*Also*) Miles Wallingford. Sequel to "Afloat and ashore." 823.7456

—— The deerslayer; or, the first war-path. (*Also*) The last of the Mohicans. 823.7457

—— The headsman; or, the abbaye des Vignerons. (*With his* Heidenmauer.) *in* 823.7458

—— The Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines: a legend of the Rhine. (*Also*) The headsman; or, the abbaye des Vignerons. 823.7458

—— Home as found. Sequel to Homeward bound. (*With his* Homeward bound.) *in* 823.7459

—— Homeward bound; or, the chase: a tale of the sea. (*Also*) Home as found. Sequel to Homeward bound. 823.7459

—— Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. (*With his* Wing and Wing.) *in* 823.7468

—— The last of the Mohicans. (*With his* The deerslayer.) *in* 823.7457

—— Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. (*Also*) The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.7460

—— Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. (*With his* The bravo.) *in* 823.7454

—— Miles Wallingford. Sequel to "Afloat and ashore." (*With his* The crater.) *in* 823.7456

—— The monikins. (*With his* Wyandotté.) *in* 823.7469

—— The oak-openings; or, the bee-hunter. (*Also*) Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. 823.7461

—— The pathfinder; or, the inland sea. (*Also*) The pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna. 823.7462

—— The pilot: a tale of the sea. (*Also*) The Red Rover: a tale of the sea. 823.7463

—— The pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna. (*With his* The pathfinder.) *in* 823.7462

—— The prairie. (*Also*) The spy. 823.7464

—— Precaution. (*Also*) The ways of the hour. 823.7465

—— The Red Rover: a tale of the sea. (*With his* The pilot.) *in* 823.7463

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Cooper, James Fenimore. *Contin.*

—— The redskins; or, Indian and injin: being the conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts. (*With his* The chainbearer.) *in* 823.7455

—— Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. (*With his* The oak-openings.) *in* 823.7461

—— The sea lions; or, the lost sealers. (*Also*) Afloat and ashore. 823.7466

—— The spy. (*With his* The prairie.) *in* 823.7464

—— The two admirals: a tale of the sea. (*With his* The Water-Witch.) *in* 823.7467

—— The Water-Witch. (*Also*) The two admirals: a tale of the sea. 823.7467

—— The ways of the hour. (*With his* Precaution.) *in* 823.7465

—— The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. (*With his* Lionel Lincoln.) *in* 823.7460

—— Wing and Wing. (*Also*) Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. 823.7468

—— Wyandotté; or, the hutted knoll. (*Also*) The monikins. 823.7469

Coppée, François Edouard Joachim. Ten tales, tr. by W. Learned, with introd. by B. Matthews. Illus. with fifty pen-and-ink drawings by A. E. Sterner. 823.7540

Count Lucanor. Manuel, J. 823.7513

Cousin John's property. 58 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.) *in* 823.7491

Cowper, Frank. Christmas eve on a haunted hulk. 34 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 1, *in* 823.7502

Crater, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.7456

Crosby, Margaret. A violin obligato, and other stories. 823.7569

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julie Grinnell (Storrow). [*Julien Gordon.*] A diplomat's diary. 823.7510

—— A successful man. 823.7511

Cumming, Constance Frederika Gordon. "Unfathomed mysteries." 45 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 158, *in* 823.7502

Cushing, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Wood, Roland A.

Dark year of Dundee, The. Alcock, D. 823.7532

Dean's daughter, The. Veitch, S. F. F. 823.7445

Deerslayer, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.7457

Dellenbaugh, F. S. A singular case. (*In* Tales from Blackwood.) 3d ser., v. 3. p. 1, *in* 823.7499

De Quincey, T: Tales and romances. (*Coll. writings*, v. 12.) Ed. by D: Masson. 829.690

Contents:—Editor's preface.—Klosterheim; or, the masque.—The household wreck.—The avenger.—The fatal marksman.—Mr. Schnackenberger; or, the two masters for one dog.—The dice.—The king of Hayti.—The incognito; or, Count Fitz-Hum.—The love-charm; tr. fr. Tieck.

Devil's frills, The: a Dutch illustration of the water cure. 29 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) *in* 823.7492

Dickens, C: J: Huffam. Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. (*Comp. works.* Cambr. ed.) 823.6474–5

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Diplomat's diary, A. Cruger, *Mrs.* J. G. (S.) 823.7510

Dodge, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (Mapes). A few friends and how they amused themselves. 823.7525

Douglas, Robert Kennaway.

—— A matrimonial fraud; adapted from a chapter of a Chinese novel. 31 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 361, *in* 823.7497

—— The twins. p. 319, *in* 823.7500

—— Within his danger: a tale from the Chinese. 51 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 273, *in* 823.7498

Doyle, A. Conan. The sign of four. (*Also*) The siege of Sunda Gunge. 823.7520

Doyle, R: (1824–1883.) Green, F. G. (Memoir of) D. 19 pp. (*In* The Doyle fairy book.) p. 27, *in* 808.1737

Doyle fairy book, The. Twenty-nine fairy tales tr. from various languages by A. R. Montalba. With a memoir of Doyle and an introd. by a member of the Folk Lore Society. Illus. by R: Doyle. 808.1737

Dreams. Schreiner, O. 823.7518

Same. 823.7519

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. An American girl in London. 823.7541

—— A social departure: how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves. Illus. 823.7542

Dziewicki, M. H. Airy nothing. 42 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 51, *in* 823.7502

Easter trip of two ochlophobists, by one of themselves. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493

Eckstein, Ernst. Against the stream. 29 pp. (*Also*) The boarding school girls. 28 pp. (*And*) The visit to the lockup. 26 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of Germ. fict.) *in* 823.7552

Edgeworth, Maria. Tales of fashionable life: the absentee. 823.504

Egerton, *Lord* Francis Leveson Gower. *Earl of Ellesmere. Viscount Brackley.*
For works, *see* Bulletin No. 5 of this Library.

Eggleston, G: Cary. A man of honor. Illus. 823.7560

——, *and* Marbourg, Dolores. Juggernaut: a veiled record. 823.7543

Elliott, S.. Barnwell. Jerry: a novel. 823.7533

Emilie de Coulanges. Edgeworth, M. p. 143, *in* 823.7431

England.

—— Duncan, S. J. An American girl in London. (London life.) 823.7541

—— Gould, S. Baring- Urith: a tale of Dartmoor. (Country parish life after the close of civil war. 17th cent.) 823.7546

—— James, G: P. R. Agincourt. (Battle of Agincourt, 1415.) 823.6478

Fairy tales.

—— Burkhardt, C. B. Fairy tales and legends of many nations. 808.1744

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fairy tales. *Contin.*

—— Child, Mrs. L. M. (F.) Rainbows for children. 808 1745

—— Doyle fairy book, The. . . . Tr. from various languages by A. R. Montalba. Illus. by R: Doyle. 808.1737

—— Grimm, J. L. K., *and* Grimm, W. K: Grimm's goblins. 808.1743

—— — Household stories. Tr. by L. Crane. 808.1738

—— Hamilton, *Count* A. Fairy tales and romances. ** 808.1739

—— Maguire, J: F. Young Prince Marigold, and other fairy stories. 808.1740

—— Shedlock, E. L. A trip to music-land: a fairy tale forming an allegorical . . . exposition of the elements of music. Illus. 808.1933

Fairy tales and legends of many nations. Burkhardt, C. B. 808.1744

Fairy tales and romances. Hamilton, *Count* A. ** 808.1739

Farrington, Margaret Vere. Fra Lippo Lippi: a romance. Port. Illus. 823.6476

Felicia. Murfree, F. N. D. 823.7581

Few friends, A, and how they amused themselves. Dodge, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (M.) 823.7525

Flight. Britton, J. J. 823.7521

Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales, etc. Allen, J. L. 823.7551

Flying mail, The. 36 pp. Goldschmidt, M. A. p. 7, *in* 823.7545

Forest life. 2 vols. Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. (S.) 823.7529–30

Fortunes of Nigel. 2 vols. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.7474–5

Fourteen to one. Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) 823.7583

Fra Lippo Lippi. Farrington, M. V. 823.6476

France.

—— Balzac, H. de. Ursula. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. (Scene in Nemours; provincial life.) 823.7535

—— Genlis, S.-F. (D. de S.-A.), *comtesse* de. Mademoiselle de La Fayette: an hist. novel . . . of the court of Louis XIII. (1610–1643.) ** 823.7544

—— Hope, A. Alive and yet dead. Some passages in the life of a French convict. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 101, *in* 823.7500

—— Metamorphoses: a tale. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 4.) (French revolution.) *in* 823.7488

Francis, Francis. Mosquito: a tale of the Mexican frontier. 823.7517

French, Alice. [*Octave Thanet.*] Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. 823.7588

From shadow to sunlight. Campbell, J: G: E: H: D. S. 823.7578

Games. Dodge, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (M.) A few friends, and how they amused themselves. 823.7525

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Genlis, Stéphanie-Félicité (Ducrest de Saint-Aubin), *comtesse* de. Mademoiselle de La Fayette, an hist. novel illustrating the character . . . of the court of Louis XIII. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.7544

Geographical novel. Duncan, S. J. A social departure: how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves. 823.7542

German fiction, Masterpieces of. 823.7552
For contents, *see* Masterpieces of German fiction.

Ghost stories. Jerome, J. K. Told after supper. 823.6469

Goldschmidt, Meier Aaron. The flying mail. (From the Danish.) 36 pp. (*Also*) Old Olaf, by M. Thoresen. 46 pp. (*And*) The railroad and the churchyard (etc.), by B. Björnson. 54 pp. (All) tr. by C. Larsen. 823.7545

Gordon, Julien, *pseud.* *See* Cruger, *Mrs.* J. G. (S.)

Gould, Sabine Baring- Urith: a tale of Dartmoor. 823.7546

Grant, Robert. Mrs. Harold Stagg. 823.7547

Gray, T. The vestal; or, a tale of Pompeii. (Anon.) ** 823.6252

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig K:, *and* Grimm, Wilhelm K: Grimm's goblins. 808.1743

—— Household stories. Tr. from the German by L. Crane, and (illus.) by W. Crane. 808.1738

Grimm's goblins. Grimm, J. L. K:, *and* W. K: 808.1743

Hall, C: W. Twice taken: an historical romance of the maritime British provinces. 823.7523

Hamilton, *Count* Anthony. (1646–1720.) Fairy tales and romances. Tr. from the French by M. Lewis, H. T. Ryde and C. Kenney. ** 808.1739

Hamley, *Sir* E: Bruce. [*Alexander Sue-Sand, fils.*] The last French hero: being some chapters of a very French novel not yet published. 55 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 4.) *in* 823.7488

—— A recent confession of an opium-eater. 23 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7485

Hamley, W: G. A magnetic mystery. 58 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 353, *in* 823.7498

—— A medium of last century. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 1, *in* 823.7500

Hans of Iceland. Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* ** 823.6471

Harcourt, Alfred. Jack and Minory: a tale of Christmas-tide. 55 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 144, *in* 823.7498

Hardman, F: The great unknown: a jest from the German. 41 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) *in* 823.7493

Häring, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich. [*Wilibald Alexis.*] Hans Preller: a legend of the Rhine falls. Tr. by C. L. Lewes. 26 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 90, *in* 823.7498

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Harris, Joel Chandler. Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. 823.7572

Harte, Francis Bret. Condensed novels and stories. 823.6477

Hartley, Gilfrid W. The factor's shooting. 29 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 324, *in* 823.7498

—— Master Tommy's experiment: a heather-burning story. 24 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 337, *in* 823.7497

Heyse, Johann Ludwig Paul. L'Arrabiata. 28 pp. (*Also*) Beppe, the star gazer. 50 pp. (*And*) Maria Francisca. 64 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of Germ. fict.) *in* 823.7552

Hodgetts, Edith M. S., *tr.* Tales and legends from the land of the tzar: a collection of Russian stories. 808.1734

Homo sum. Ebers, G. M. 823.4525

Honor May. Bartol, M. 823.7558

Hope, Andrée. Alive and yet dead: some passages in the life of a French convict. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 101, *in* 823.7500

Hopfen, Hans. Trudel's ball. 70 pp. (*Also*) The fortunes and fate of little Spangle. 53 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of Germ. fict.) *in* 823.7552

Hornung, Ernest W: A bride from the bush. 823.7522

Household stories. Grimm, J. L. K., *and* Grimm, W. K: 808.1738

Hugessen, *Hon.* Eva Knatchbull- A dramatic effect. 46 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 315, *in* 823.7501

Hugo, Victor Marie, *vicomte.* Hans of Iceland. Tr. by A. L. Alger. Illus. ** 823.6471

Iermola. Kraszewski, J. I. 823.7577

Imaginary countries and travels.

—— Clifford, F. S. A romance of perfume lands . . . with interesting facts about perfumes . . . used in the toilet. 823.7539

Infidel, The. 2 vols. Bird, R. M. 823.7562–3

Iron, Ralph, *pseud.* *See* Schreiner, O.

Iron game, The. Keenan, H: F. 823.7575

Italy.

—— Farrington, M. V. Fra Lippo Lippi: a romance. (Florence, 15th cent.) 823.6476

James, G: Payne Rainsford. Agincourt. 823.6478

Jamestown, The witch of. Bowyer, J. T. 823.7561

Jerome, Jerome K. Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog). 823.6939

—— Told after supper. Illus. 823.6469

Jerry. Elliott, S.. B. 823.7533

Johnston, R: Malcolm. The Primes and their neighbors: ten tales of middle Georgia. 823.7549

Juggernaut. Eggleston, G: C., *and* Marbourg, D. 823.7543

Keenan, H: F. The iron game: a tale of the war. 823.7575

Kirkland, *Mrs.* Caroline Matilda (Stansbury). Forest life. 2 vols. 823.7529–30

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Knickerbocker nuggets. Stories from the Italian poets. 2 vols. 823.7081–2

Korolenko, Vladimir. The blind musician. Tr. from the Russian by A. Delano, with an introd. by G: Kennan. Illus. 823.7550

Kraszewski, Joseph Ignatius. Iermola. Tr. by Mrs. M. Carey. 823.7577

Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1033

Life . . . of Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.6474–5

Lily of the valley, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.7534

Lindau, Rudolf. All in vain. 42 pp. (*Also*) First love. 10 pp. (*And*) Hans the dreamer. 94 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of Germ. fict.) *in* 823.7552

Lippi, Filippo, *called* Fra Filippo del Carmine. Farrington, M. V. Fra Lippo Lippi: a romance. 823.6476

Literature. German literature. *Coll. and selections.* Masterpieces of German fiction. 823.7552

Lorenzo. Bresciani, A. 823.7531

Lorne, *Marquis of.* *See* Campbell, J: G: E: H: D. S.

Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *Baron Lytton.* The last days of Pompeii. 823.1033

McLeod, Grace Dean. Stories of the land of Evangeline. 823.7580

Mademoiselle de La Fayette. Genlis, S.-F. (D. de S.-A.), *comtesse* de. ** 823.7544

Maguire, J: Francis. Young Prince Marigold, and other fairy stories. 808.1740

Man of honor, A. Eggleston, G: C. 823.7560

Marbourg, Dolores, *joint author.* *See* Eggleston, G: C.

Mark Twain, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, S: L.

Masterpieces of German fiction. 823.7552

Contents:—**Eckstein,** E. The visit to the lockup;—The boarding school girls;—Against the stream.—**Heyse,** P. L'Arrabiata;—Beppe, the star gazer;—Maria Francisca.—**Hopfen,** H. Trudel's ball;—The fortunes and the fate of little Spangle.—**Lewald,** F. The aristocratic world;—The maid of Oyas.—**Lindau,** R. Hans the dreamer;—All in vain;—First love.—**Wilbrandt,** A. The pilot captain.

Meredith, G: One of our conquerors. 823.7553

Merry tales of the three wise men of Gotham. Paulding, J. K. ** 823.7528

Mexico. Bird, R. M. The infidel; or, the fall of Mexico. 2 vols. 823.7562–3

Mrs. Harold Stagg. Grant, R. 823.7547

Murfree, Fanny N. D. Felicia. 823.7581

Musical novel. Stephenson, *Mrs.* E. (T.) St. Olave's. 823.7554

Noble deeds of our forefathers. Watson, H: C. 808.1741

Nova Scotia. McLeod, G. D. Stories from the land of Evangeline. 823.7580

Oliphant, L. Dollie and the two Smiths. 35 pp. Anon. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) *in* 823.7490

On Newfound river. Page, T: N. 823.7582

Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. French, A. 823.7588

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Page, T: Nelson. On Newfound river. 823.7582

Picken, Andrew, *ed.* The club-book: being original tales by James, Picken, Galt, Power, and others. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.702

Psychological novel. Korolenko, V. The blind musician. (The mind of the blind.) 823.7550

Rainbows for children. Child, *Mrs.* L. M. (F.) 808.1745

Rudder Grangers abroad, and other stories. Stockton, F. R: 823.7587

Russia. Kraszewski, J. I. Iermola. (Peasant life in Wolhynia, Poland.) 823.7577

St. Olave's. Stephenson, *Mrs.* E. (T.) 823.7554

Schick, L:, *pub.* Masterpieces of German fiction. 823.7552
For contents, *see* Masterpieces of German fiction.

Social departure, A. Duncan, S. J. 823.7542

Stockton, Francis R: The Rudder Grangers abroad, and other stories. 823.7587

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Stories of the land of Evangeline. McLeod, G. D. 823.7580

United States.

—— Allen, J. L. Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. 823.7551

—— Bunner, H: C. Zadoc Pine. (New Jersey. Labor and labor union.) 823.7565

—— French, A. Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. (Arkansas, life and manners.) 823.7588

—— Keenan, H: F. The iron game. (1st yr. of civil war.) 823.7575

—— Page, T: N. On Newfound river. (Virginia. Life before the war.) 823.7582

—— Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) Fourteen to one. (Ku Klux Klan.) 823.7583

Violin obligato, and other stories. Crosby, M. 823.7569

Ward, *Mrs.* E.. Stuart (Phelps). Fourteen to one. 823.7583

Zadoc Pine, and other stories. Bunner, H: C. 823.7565

INDEX.

Abencerrages (Spain and Portugal), 244.
About, E. F. V., 1.
Abyssinia, 1.
Acadia (Nova Scotia), 196.
Aerial voyages, 3.
Afghanistan, 3.
Africa, central, eastern, northern, 3; southern, western, 4.
Alabama (U. S.), colonial period, 265; under the confederation, 268.
Alaric (Rome), 219.
Alaska, 5.
Alboin (Italy), 135.
Alcibiades (Greece), 108.
Alfred, the Great (England), 65.
Algeria, 6.
Alps, The, 6, 254.
America, 6, 7; myths, 189.
American literature, 156, 157; bibliography, 156; collections and selections, 156; dictionaries, 156, 157; poetry, 157.
Andersen, H. C., 7, 8.
André (U. S. revolutionary war), 266.
Anglo-Indian society (in India), 129.
Anglo-Saxon literature, 157.
Animals, 8.
Anne, *Queen* (England), 70.
Antarctic regions, 8.
Appius Claudius (Rome), 217.
Arabia, 9.
Arabic literature, 157.
Arblay, *Mme.* F. (B.) d', 9.
Arctic regions, 9.
Argonauts (Greece), 108.
Armenian literature, 157.
Army life in U. S., 276.
Art novels (art life, æsthetics, etc.), 10, 295.
Artaxerxes (Greece), 108.
Arthur, *King* (England), 65.
Artist life in England, 75; in Italy, 137.
Asia, 10, 11.
Asia Minor, 11.
Assyria, 11.
Assyrian literature, 157.
Astronomy, 11.
Attila (Rome), 219.
Auerbach, B., 12.
Augustus, *Emperor* (Rome), 218.
Aurelian (Rome), 219.
Austen, J.., 12.
Australia, 12, 13.
Austria, 13, 14.
Authors, 24; for boys, 24; for girls, 24; for the little ones, 24.
Aztec civilization (Mexico), 180.
Babylon, 14.
Babylonian literature, 157.
Bach, J. S. *See* Musical novels, 187.
Balzac, H. de, 16, 17.
Barons' war (England), 66.
Basque literature, 157.
Bath life (in England), 73.
Beaconsfield, *Earl of*. *See* Disraeli, B:, 56.
Beckford, W:, 18.
Beecher, H: W., 19.
Beethoven, L. van, 19; 187.
Belgium, 19; (Netherlands), 190, 191.
Belisarius, *Gen.* (Italy), 135.
Bengal, 130.
Bickerstaffe, I:, 20.
Biographical stories, 20, 21.
Bohemia (Austria), 13.
Bohemian literature, 157.
Boleyn, Anne (England), 68.
Books and reading, 23, 24.
Books for the young, 24.
Boone, Daniel, 24.
Borgia, Cæsar (Italy), 136.
Borgia, Lucretia (Italy), 136.
Borneo, 25.
Boston, Mass., 25.
Brazil, 27.
Bremer, Fredrika, 27.
Brigandage in Italy (18th cent.), 137; (19th cent.), 137.
Britannicus (Rome), 218.
British Columbia (British North America), 28.
British North America, 28.
Brown, C: Brockden, 29.
Bruce (Scotland), 226.
Brutus (Rome), 216.
Bulwer-Lytton. *See* Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-, 169, 170.
Bush life (in Australia), 13.
California, 32, 33, 296.
Canada (British North America), 28.
Carlos, *Don* (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Carolina (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
Carthage, 35.
Cæsar (Rome), 217.
Castile, Insurrection in (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Catacombs (Rome), 219, 220.
Catholics (England), 68.
Catiline (Rome), 217.
Cato, *the younger* (Rome), 217.
Caucasus, 35.
Celtic literature, 157.
Cenci, Beatrice (Italy), 136.
Central America, 36.
Charlemagne (France), 88; (Germany), 100.
Charlemagne cycle of romances, 37.
Charles I. (England), 69.
Charles I. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Charles II. (England), 70.
Charles IV. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Charles V. (France), 88.
Charles VI. (France), 88.
Charles VII. (France), 89.
Charles IX. (France), 89.
Charles XII. (Sweden), 252.
Charles the Bold, of Burgundy (France), 89.
Chartists (England), 74.
China, 38, 39.
Chinese literature, 157.
Chopin, F. F. *See* Musical novels, 187.
Christianity. Roman empire. (Constantine), 219; (Domitian), 218; (Hadrian), 218; (Heraclius), 219; (Valerian), 219.
Christians and Jews, 142.
Christina, *Queen of Sweden*, 39.
Cid, The (Spain and Portugal), 243.
Civil war (U. S.), 270–73.
Classical literature, 157; bibliography, 157; history, criticism, etc., 157.
Claudius (Rome), 218.
Cleopatra (Rome), 217, 218.
Clive, R., *Lord, Baron of Plassey*, 41.
Clovis I., King of the Franks (France), 88.
Cocles, Horatius (Rome), 216.
Colombo, C., 42.
Columbus, C. *See* Colombo, C., 42.
Commonwealth (of England), 69, 70.
Commune, The (in Paris, 1871), 94.
Communistic societies in U. S., 279.
Confederation (U. S. colonial), 268.

Connecticut, 191; under the confederation, 268.
Constantine the Great (Rome), 219.
Constantinople, Fall of (Turkey), 263.
Consulate, French (France), 92.
Convict life, Mining and (Australia), 13.
Cooper, J. F., 44.
Corea. *See* Korea, 149.
Coriolanus (Rome), 216.
Country life (in England), 76, 77.
Cowley, *Mrs.* H. (P.), 45.
Crimean war, 1844–5 (England), 74; (Russia), 222.
Cromwell, O., 47, 70.
Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.), 47.
Crusades, 48.
Cuba (Spain and Portugal), 245.
Cumberland, R:, 48.
Danish literature, 157.
Danish wars (England), 65.
Dante Alighieri (Italy), 136.
Darien scheme, 1698 (England), 70.
Daudet, A., 49, 50.
De Foe, D., 51.
Demetrius (Russia), 222.
Denmark, 52.
Dickens, C: J: H., 53–55.
Diocletian (Rome), 219.
Disraeli, B:, *Earl of Beaconsfield*, 56.
Domestic life (in England, 19th cent.), 73.
Domitian (Rome), 218.
Doyle, R:, 297.
Drake, *Sir* F., 58, 68.
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.), 59.
Du Guesclin, Bertrand (France), 88.
Dumas, A., *the younger*, 59.
Dumas, A. D., 59, 60.
Dutch literature, 157, 158.
Edgeworth, M., 61, 62.
Edward I. (England), 66.
Edward II. (England), 66.
Edward III. (England), 66.
Edward IV. (England), 67.
Edward V. (England), 67.
Edward VI. (England), 68.
Edward, the Black Prince (England), 66.
Egmont, L., *Count of* (Netherlands), 190.
Egypt, ancient, 63; modern, 63; mythology, 189.
Egyptian literature, 158.
Eliot, G:, *pseud.* *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M.. A. (E.), 47.
Elizabeth (England), 68.
England, 64–78, 297; as seen by foreigners, 78; myths, 189; Reformation, 68, 211; war of 1812–15 with U. S., 268.
English art (art life, æsthetics, etc.), 10.
English drama, 16th cent. to modern period, 161; history and criticism, 161.
English fiction, 161, 162.
English language, 162.
English literature, 6th to 19th centuries, 158–60; bibliography, 160; dictionaries, 160; history, criticism, manuals, 161.
English poetry, collections and selections, 162; dictionaries, 162; history and criticism, 162; single authors (from early to modern period), 162, 163.
Epicureanism, Exposition of (Rome), 218.
Eskimos, 79.
Essex, *Earl of* (England), 68.
Eugene, *Prince* (Austria), 13.
Europe, 80.
Fables, 81.
Fairy tales, 81, 82, 297, 298.
Faliero, Marino (Italy), 136.
Fashionable life (in England, 19th cent.), 74.
Fay, T. S., 84.
Fenians (in Ireland), 133.
Ferdinand VII. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Ferdinand and Isabella (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Feuillet, O., 85.
Fielding, H:, 85.
Fiesco (Italy), 136.
Finnish literature, 163.
Fishing and sporting adventures, 126, 127.
Flanders (Netherlands), 190, 191; war in, 70.
Flodden field (Scotland), 226.
Florence (Italy), 138.
Florida (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
Folk-lore, 87.
France, 88–95, 298; Franco-German war, 93, 94; Reformation, 211; war with, 1793–1815 (Germany), 101.
Francesca da Rimini (Italy), 135.
Francis I. (France), 89.
Francis II. (France), 89.
Franco-German war (France), 93, 94.
Franklin, B:, 96.
Frederick I. (Sweden), 252.
Frederick II., the Great, 96, 100.
French invasion (Russia), 222.
French literature, bibliography, 163; collections and selections, 163; history and criticism, etc., 163.
French poetry, history, criticism, etc., 163.
French revolution, 91, 92.
French wars in America. *See* Old French war (U. S. colonial period), 266.
Fronde, The, war of (France), 90.
Galicia (Austria), 13.
Garfield, J. A., 98.
Garibaldi (Italy), 137.
Gautier, T., 98, 99.
Geneviève of Brabant (Germany), 100.
Geographical novels, 99, 298.
George I. (England), 71.
George II. (England), 71, 72.
George III. (England), 72.
George IV. (England), 74.
Georgia (U. S.), colonial period, 265; under the confederation, 268.
German art (art life, æsthetics, etc.), 10.
German fiction, Masterpieces of, 298.
German literature, bibliography, 163, 164; collections and selections, 164, 299; history, criticism, etc., 164.
Germany, 99–103; Franco-German war, 93, 94; mythology, 189; Reformation, 212.
Gherardesca, Ugolino, *Count of* (Italy), 135.
Ghost stories, 103, 298.
Gibraltar (England), 72.
Gluck, C. W. *See* Musical novels, 187.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 104, 105.
Gordon (*Lord* G:) riots (England), 72.
Göthe, J. W. von, 105.
Gowrie conspiracy (Scotland), 226.
Gracchus, Caius Sempronius (Rome), 217.
Granada, Fall of (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Grant, U. S., 107.
Greece, 107–109; modern, 109; mythology, 189.
Greek literature, bibliography, 164; collections and selections, 164; dictionaries, 164; history, criticism, etc., 164.
Grey, *Lady* Jane (England), 68.
Guesclin. *See* Du Guesclin, B., 88.
Guise, Duke of (assassinated 1588) (France), 89.
Gustavus Adolphus (Sweden), 252.
Gustavus Vasa (Sweden), 252.
Gwynne, Nell (England), 70.
Gymnastics, 110.
Gypsy life, 111.
Hadrian (Rome), 218.
Hampden, J:, 113.
Händel, G. F. *See* Musical novels, 187.
Hannibal (Rome), 217.

Harold II. (England), 65.
Hässe, Faustina. *See* Musical novels, 187.
Hawaiian islands, 115.
Hawthorne, N., 115, 116.
Haydn, J. *See* Musical novels, 187.
Hebrew literature, bibliography, 164; collections and selections, 164; history, criticism, etc., 164.
Helvetian Republic (Switzerland), 253.
Henry II. (England), 66.
Henry II. (France), 89.
Henry III. (France), 89.
Henry IV. (England), 67.
Henry IV. (France), 90.
Henry IV. (Germany), 100.
Henry V. (England), 67.
Henry VI. (England), 67.
Henry VII. (England), 68.
Henry VIII. (England), 68.
Heraclius (Rome), 219.
Herculaneum (Rome), 218.
Hermann, or Arminius (Germany), 99.
Hindus, people (India), 130.
History, ancient, 120; modern, 120, 121.
Holland. *See* Netherlands, 190, 191.
Holmes, O. W., 122.
Honorius (Rome), 219.
Hood, Robin. *See* Robin Hood, 67.
Horatii, champions of Rome (Rome), 216.
Hudson's bay, 124.
Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*, 125.
Huguenots (France), 90.
Humor, satire, etc., 125, 126.
Hundred days, The (France), 93.
Hungarian literature, 164.
Hungary (Austria), 13, 14.
Hunting, fishing and sporting adventures, 126, 127.
Hypnotism, 127.
Iceland, 127.
Icelandic literature, 164.
Illinois (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
Imaginary communities, 127, 128.
Imaginary countries, voyages and travels, 128, 299.
India, 129, 130.
Indian question in U. S., 276.
Indians, 130, 131.
Iñes de Castro (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Inquisition (Charles I. of Spain), 244; (Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain), 244.
Inventions, 132.
Ireland, 132–134.
Irish character, 133, 134.
Irish colony (in California), 32.
Irish literature, 164.
Iron mask, 135.
Irving, W., 135.
Isabella, Ferdinand and (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Isabella of France (England), 66.
Isle of Wight (England), 65.
Italian art (art life, æsthetics, etc.), 10.
Italian life and character, etc., 137, 138.
Italian literature, 165; bibliography, 165; collections and selections, 165; history, criticism and manuals, 165.
Italy, 135–138; Reformation, 212.
Jackson, *Gen.* A., 138.
James I. (England), 69.
James II. (England), 70.
Japan, 140.
Japanese literature, 165.
Jefferson, T., *Pres. of U. S.*, 141, 268.
Jerusalem, 141, 142.
Jewish character, 142.
Jews, The, 141–143.
Joan of Arc, 89, 143.
John, *King* (England), 66.
John, the Good (France), 88.
Jones, Paul (U. S., revolutionary war), 267.
Joseph II., *Emperor of Germany*, 13.
Julian, the Apostate (Rome), 219.
Jungle life (in India), 130.
Kaufmann, M. Angelica, 145.
Kentucky (U. S.), colonial period, 265; under the confederation, 268.
Kingsley, C., 147.
Know-nothing movement (U. S.), 269.
Korea, 149.
Labor question in U. S., 276.
Labor questions, Social and (in England), 75.
Labrador (British North America), 28.
Lamartine, A. M. de P. de, 149, 150.
Lamb, C., 150.
Land system (in Ireland), 133.
Landlords and agents (in Ireland), 133.
La Ramée, L. de, 151.
Latin literature, bibliography, 165; dictionaries, 165; history, criticism, etc., 165.
Law, J., 152.
Lee, *Gen.* R. E., 152.
Legal tales, 152, 153.
Legends. *See* Mythology, 189.
Lever, C. J., 153, 154.
Life and character: American 273–277; California, 32, 33; Colorado, 273; Florida, 273; Georgia, 273; Illinois, 273; Indiana, 273; Kentucky, 273; Lake states, 273; Louisiana, 273; Maryland, 273; Michigan, 274; Minnesota, 274; New England, 192, 193; New Jersey, 274; New Orleans, 274; New York, 274; North Carolina, 274; Ohio, 274; Pennsylvania, 274; Philadelphia, Pa., 274; South Carolina, 274; Tennessee, 274; Texas, 274, 275; Virginia, 275; Washington city, 275.
Life and manners in Australia, 12, 13; Austria, 13; England, 17th cent., 70, 71; England, 18th cent., 72, 73; England, 19th cent., 73–78; France, 17th cent., 90; France, 18th cent., 91; Germany, 16th cent., 100; Germany, 19th cent., 101, 102; Italy, 137, 138; Netherlands, 191; Norway, 195; Russia, 222, 223; Scotland, 227, 228; Spain, 244, 245; Sweden, 252, 253; Turkey, 263; United States, 269, 273–277; U. S., North-western, 276; U. S., Southern, 274; U. S., South-western, 276; U. S., Western, 275, 276.
Lighthouses, 155.
Lincoln, A., 155.
Lippi, Filippo, 299.
Lisbon (Spain and Portugal), 245.
Liszt, Franz, *Abbé*. See Musical novels, 187.
Literary life (in England), 75.
Literature, 156–166, 299; American, 156, 157; Anglo-Saxon, 157; Arabic, 157; Armenian, 157; Assyrian, 157; Babylonian, 157; Basque, 157; Bohemian, 157; books and reading, 23, 24; Celtic, 157; Chinese, 157; Classical, 157; Danish, 157; dictionaries, 156; Dutch, 157, 158; Egyptian, 158; English, 158–63; Finnish, 163; French, 163; German, 163, 164; Greek, 164; Hebrew, 164; history and criticism, 156; Hungarian, 164; Icelandic, 164; Irish, 164; Italian, 165; Japanese, 165; Latin, 165; Norse, 165; Oriental, 165; Persian, 165; Polish, 165; Portuguese, 165; Provençal, 165; Roman, 165; Russian, 165; Sanskrit, 165; Scandinavian, 165; Servian, 165; Spanish, 165, 166; Swedish, 166; Turkish, 166.

Lollards (England), 67.
London, Great fire in (England), 70.
London life, 18th cent., 73; 19th cent., 74.
Louis XI. (France), 89.
Louis XIII. (France), 90.
Louis XIV. (France), 90, 91.
Louis XV. (France), 91.
Louis XVI. (France), 91.
Louisa, *Queen of Prussia*, 167.
Low Countries, The. *See* The Netherlands, 190, 191.
Low life (in England, 19th cent.), 74.
Luddite riots, 1813–1818 (England), 72.
Luther, Martin, 100, 212.
Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-, 169, 170.
MacDonald, G:, 170, 171.
Macedonia (Greece), 108.
Madagascar, 171.
Madrid (Spain and Portugal), 245.
Maine (U. S.), 192.
Manners. *See before* Life and manners.
Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany*, 13.
Marie Antoinette (France), 92.
Marius, Caius (Rome), 217.
Mary, *Queen* (Scotland), 226.
Mary I. (England), 68.
Maryland (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
Masaniello (Italy), 136.
Massachusetts bay (U. S.), 192.
Maximilian I., *Emperor* (Germany), 100.
Maximin (Rome), 219.
Medea (Greece), 108.
Medici, The (Italy), 136.
Medici, Catherine de' (Italy), 136.
Mendelssohn, M., 179.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F., 179. *See also* Musical novels, 187.
Messalina (Rome), 218.
Methodists (in England), 71, 72.
Mexican war (U. S.), 268.
Mexico, 180.
Michael Angelo (Italy), 136.
Middle ages, 181.
Middle and low life (in France), 94.
Middle-class life (in England), 18th cent., 73; 19th cent., 74.
Military life in England, 75; in France, 94; in Scotland, 228.
Military stories and sketches, 181.
Milton, J:, 70, 182.
Mining and convict life (in Australia), 13.
Mining life in Germany, 102; in the United States, 276.
Misers, 182.
Mississippi (U. S.), colonial period, 265; under the confederation, 268.
Mitford, M.. R., 184.
Mithridates (Greece), 108.
Monmouth rebellion (England), 70.
Montezuma (Mexico), 180.
Moon, 185.
Mordaunt, C:, *Earl of Peterborough*, 185.
More, *Sir* T: (England), 68.
Morgaten, Battle of (Switzerland), 253.
Mormonism in U. S., 276.
Mozart, W. A. *See* Musical novels, 187.
Musical life in Austria, 13; in Germany, 102; in Italy, 137.
Musical novels, 187, 299.
Mutinies, 187.
Mutiny (in India), 129.
Mythology, 189.
Myths. *See* Mythology, 189.
Napoleon I., 189.
Napoleon III. (France), 93, 94.
Napoleonic wars (England), 72.
National and social character, etc. (France), 94, 95.
National convention (France), 92.
Natural history, 189.
Natural philosophy, 190.
Neal, J:, 190.
Nelson, *Lord* (England), 72.
Nero (Rome), 218.
Nerva (Rome), 218.
Netherlands, 190, 191.
New England, U. S., 191–193; revolutionary war, 266.
Newfoundland (British North America), 28.
New Guinea (Pacific ocean), 201.
New Hampshire (U. S.), 192.
New Jersey (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
Newman, J: H:, *Cardinal*, 193.
Newton, *Sir* I:, 193.
New York (U. S.), colonial period, 265, 266; revolutionary war, 266.
New Zealand, 194.
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C.. (Brontë), 194.
Nihilism (Russia), 222.
Nore, Mutiny at the (England), 72.
Norse literature, 165.
North America, 195.
Norway, 195.
Nova Scotia, 196, 299.
Numantine war (Rome), 217.
Octavia, *sister of Emperor Augustus* (Rome), 218.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.), 198.
Opium habit in United States, 276.
Oriental literature, 165.
Otho (Rome), 218.
Otho IV. (Germany), 100.
Ouida. *See* La Ramée, L. de, 151.
Pacific ocean, 201.
Padua (Italy), 138.
Palestine, 142, 143, 201.
Paris, Life in, 94; siege of, 94.
Parliamentary elections (in England), 75.
Pausanias (Greece), 108.
Peasant life in Germany, 102; in Ireland, 133, 134; in Russia, 222, 223.
Penal laws (in Ireland), 133.
Peninsular war (England), 72; (France), 92, 93; (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Pennsylvania (U. S.), colonial period, 266; under the confederation, 268.
Pericles (Greece), 108.
Persecution, religious (Trajan), 218; (Valerian), 219.
Persecution of Protestants (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Persia, 204.
Persian literature, 165.
Peru, 204.
Peter, the Cruel (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Peterborough, *Earl* of. *See* Mordaunt, C:, 185.
Philip, *King* (New England), 192.
Philip II. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Philip III. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Philip VI. (France), 88.
Philip Augustus (France), 88.
Philip, the Fair (France), 88.
Philosophical novels, 205.
Phœnicia, 205.
Physiology, 205.
Pitcairn island (Pacific ocean), 201.
Pizarro, Peru and, 204.
Plague, Great (England), 70.
Plymouth colony (New England), 192.
Poe, E. A., 206.
Poland, 206, 207.
Polish literature, 165.
Political aspect (in California), 32.
Political economy, 207.
Political life in England, 19th cent., 73, 74; in United States, 276.
Politics in England, 19th cent., 74, 75; in Italy, 18th cent., 137.
Pompeii (Rome), 218.

Pompey's war, Cæsar and (Rome), 217.
Poor and poor laws (in England), 76.
Porteous riots (Scotland), 227.
Portugal, 207; Spain and, 243–45.
Portuguese literature, 165.
Pretender's rebellion, The old (England), 71; (Scotland), 227.
Pretender's rebellion, The young (England), 71; (Scotland), 227.
Protestants, Persecution of (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Provençal literature, 165.
Provincial life (in France), 94, 95.
Prussia (Germany), 102.
Psychological novels, 209, 300.
Punic wars (Rome), 217.
Pyramids (Egypt), 63.
Reading, Books and, 23, 24.
Reformation of the 16th cent., 211, 212; in England, 68; in Germany, 100; in Scotland, 212, 226; in Switzerland, 253.
Regulus (Rome), 217.
Reign of Terror (France), 92.
Religious movement in U. S., 276.
Revolution of 1789 (France), 91.
Revolution of 1848 in France, 93; in Germany, 101.
Rhine, The (Germany), 102.
Rhode Island (U. S.), 192.
Rhodes, *city and island*, 213.
Richard II. (England), 66.
Richard III. (England), 67.
Richard, Cœur de Lion (England), 66.
Richelieu, *Cardinal* (France), 90.
Rienzi, Cola di (Italy), 136.
Robin Hood (England), 67.
Roman literature, 165.
Rome, 216–220; mythology, 189.
Rome, *city*, 138, 220.
Rosamund, queen of Alboin (Italy), 135.
Roses, War of the (England), 67.
Rudolph I., *of Hapsburg*, 13, 100.
Rudolph II. (Germany), 100.
Rural life (in England, 19th cent.), 74.
Russia, 221–223.
Russian campaign (1813–14) (France), 93.
Russian literature, 165.
St. Augustine (England), 65.
St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572 (France), 89.
Sand, G:, *pseud.* *See* Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.), 59.
San Domingo (West Indies), 286.
Sandwich islands. *See* Hawaiian islands, 115.
San Francisco (California), 33.
Sanskrit literature, 165.
Sappho (Greece), 108.
Saratoga campaign (U. S., revolutionary war), 266.
Satire, Humor and, etc., 125, 126.
Savonarola (Italy), 136.
Scanderbeg (Turkey), 263.
Scandinavia, 224.
Scandinavian literature, 165.
Schiller, J. C. F. v., 225.
School life in England, 75, 76; in United States, 276.
Science, 225.
Scotland, 225–28; Reformation in, 212.
Scott, *Sir* W., 229–30.
Scottish character, 227, 228.
Sea life in England, 18th cent., 73; 19th cent., 75; in United States, 276, 277.
Sea stories, 230–1.
Sebastian, *Don* (Spain and Portugal), 244.
Second sight (Scotland), 228.
Sedgwick, C. M., 237.
Servian literature, 165.
Seven years' war (Germany), 101.
Sforza, L., the Moor (Italy), 136.
Shakespeare, W:, 68, 237–38.
Siam, 238–39.
Siberia (Russia), 222.
Sicilian vespers, 1282 (Italy), 135.
Sicily (Italy), 138.
Simms, W: G., 239.
Slavery (Africa), 3.
Slavery question (U. S.), 269.
Social and labor questions (in England), 75.
Social studies in United States, 277.
Socialism (in England), 75.
Solferino, Battle of (Italy), 137.
Soliman II. (Turkey), 263.
Somnambulism, 242.
Sonora, 242.
Sophonisba, of Numidia (Rome), 217.
Soudanese war (Africa), 3.
South, The (U. S.), Revolutionary war, 267.
South America, 242.
South pole. *See* Antarctic regions, 8.
South sea bubble (England), 71.
South sea islands (Pacific ocean), 201.
Spain, Reformation in, 212.
Spain and Portugal, 243–45.
Spanish Armada (England), 68.
Spanish literature, collections and selections, 166; history, criticism, etc., 165, 166.
Spartacus (Rome), 217.
Spiritualism, 246.
Sporting adventures, Hunting, fishing and, 126, 127.
Sporting life in California, 32; in England, 75; in Scotland, 228; in United States, 277.
Stage robbing (in California), 32.
Stevenson, R. L:, 248.
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.. (B.), 249, 250.
Strange tales, 250–51.
Stuart, *Lady* Arabella (England), 69.
Sulla, Lucius Cornelius. *See* Sylla, 217.
Supernatural, The, 252.
Superstition (Scotland), 228.
Sweden, 252–53.
Swedenborgianism, 253.
Swedish literature, 166.
Swift, J., 253.
Switzerland, 253, 254.
Sylla (Rome), 217.
Syria, 254.
Talmud, 255, 256.
Tasso (Italy), 136.
Taylor, Bayard, 256.
Taylor, Z., *Pres. of U. S.*, 269.
Tell, W: (Switzerland), 253.
Temperance movement in U. S., 277.
Texas (U. S.), colonial period, 266.
Thackeray, W: M., 257.
Theatrical life (in England, 18th cent.), 73.
Theodosius (Rome), 219.
Theological movements (in England), 76.
Theosophy, 258.
Thirty years' war (Germany), 100, 101.
Tiberius (Rome), 218.
Timoleon (Greece), 108.
Titus (Rome), 218.
Tolstoï, *Count* L. N., 260.
Trajan (Rome), 218.
Travels, Imaginary, 128.
Trenton, Battle of (U. S., revolutionary war), 266.
Trinidad (West Indies), 286.
Triumvirate, first and second (Rome), 217.
Trojan war (Greece), 108.
Trollope, A., 261, 262.
Turgenef, I. S., 262, 263.
Turkey, 263.
Turkish literature, 166.
Tyrol (Austria), 14.
United States, 265–279, 300.
University life in England, 75; in Germany, 102.
Useful arts, 279, 280.

Valentinian (Rome), 219.
Valerian (Rome), 219.
Van Buren, M., *Pres. of U. S.*, 268.
Vehmgerichte (Germany), 100.
Vendée, La (France), 92.
Venice (Italy), 138.
Vermont (U. S.), 192.
Vespasian (Rome), 218.
Victoria, *Queen* (England), 74, 282.
Virginia (a Roman maiden) (Rome), 217.
Virginia (U. S.), colonial period, 266; Southampton insurrection, 268.
Vitellius (Rome), 218.
Voyages and travels, Imaginary, 128.
Waldenses, sect (Italy), 136.
Wallace (Scotland), 226.
Wallenstein (Germany), 101.
Wandering Jew, 142, 283.
Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.*, 284, 285.
Waterloo (France), 93.
West Indies, 286.
Whale fishery, 286.
William, *Prince of Orange* (Netherlands), 190.
William III. (England), 70.
William IV. (England), 74.
William, the Conqueror (England), 66.
Wister, *Mrs.* A. L. (F.). Translations of, 289.
Witchcraft (Germany), 101.
Wolfe, *Gen.* Jas., 290.
Woman question in Russia, 222; in United States, 277.
Yosemite (California), 33.
Zenobia (Rome), 219.
Zululand, 294.
Zürich, 294.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

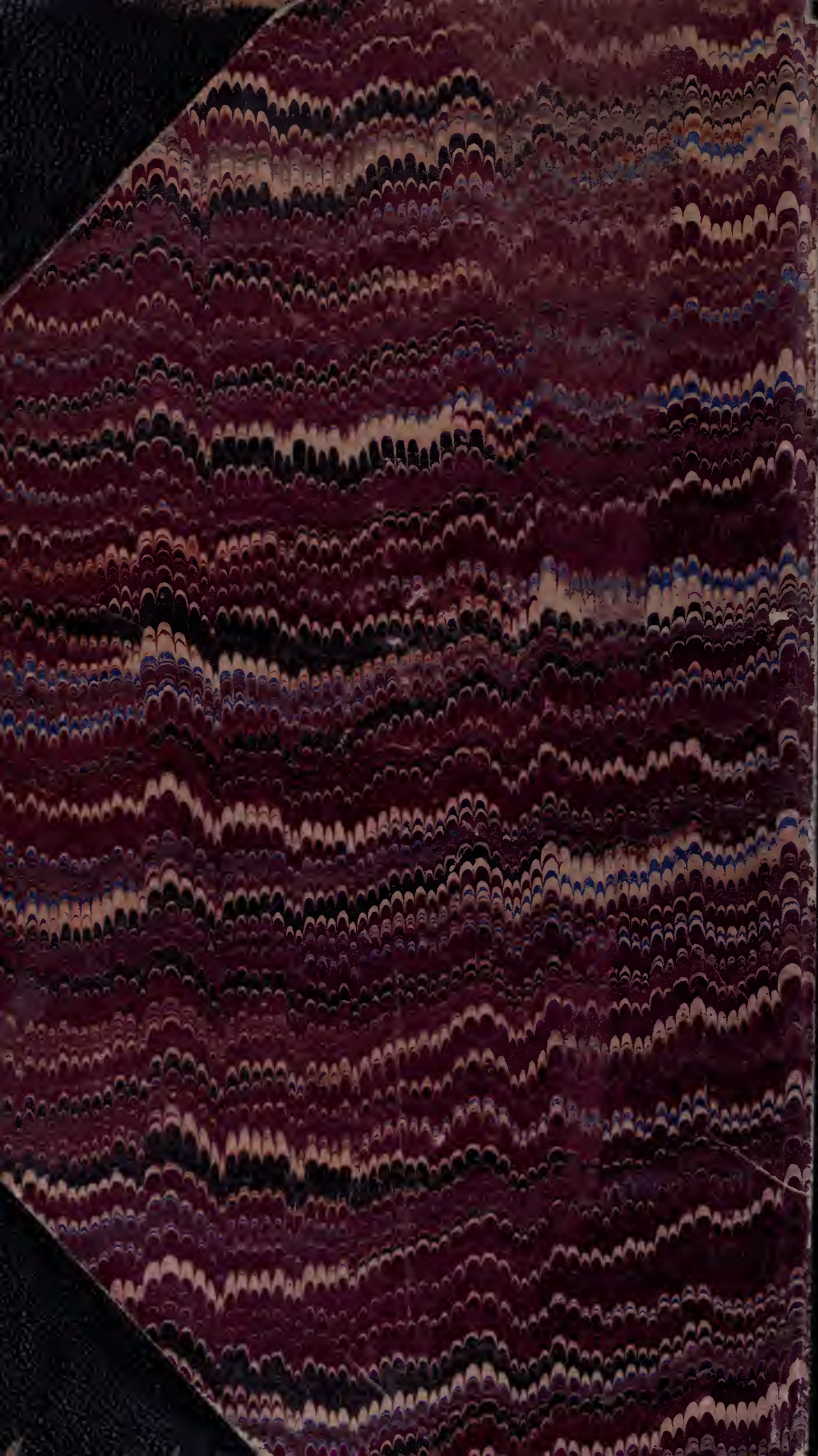
14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.
RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

NOV 10 1969 7
REC'D LD NOV 26 '69 -11PM
OCT 7 1970 55
REC'D LD SEP 22 '70 -5PM

LD21A-60m-6,'69
(J9096s10)476-A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

59004 Z733
S2C6
San Francisco free public library.
Classified english prose fiction.

59004
S.7. Z733
S2C6

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY